THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 1 | HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, N. C. | September 8, 1967

HPC Joins Colleges In Coordinating Council

High Point College has officially joined the newly activated College Coordinating Council.

Dr. James W. Fowler, a former Superintendent of the Methodist Junaluska Assembly, has been appointed Executive Director with newly opened offices in Charlotte.

The Council consists of Brevard, Greensboro, and Pfeiffer colleges as well as High Point.

The Council was proposed in 1965 to investigate means by which to lessen wasteful duplication of programs and resources among the participating schools.

President Patton has described the Council as an exploratory effort to better cope with the needs and demands upon the higher educational institutions of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church.

Dr. Patton further stated that the Council presents an excellent possibility for the developement of each college individually as well as better educational service by the entire group through minimization of unneeded competition.

Possible far-ranging effects of closer co-ordination between the participating colleges has given rise to speculation about a substantial re-alignment of the existing situation.

Among topics of speculation are the possibility of intensive developement of specific academic majors with each campus specializing in a different area complementing the other schools.

Another possibility may be a program enabling students to matriculate at the different campuses without formal transfer or loss of credit.

Sophomore officers cap the freshmen in the traditional beanie program.

Beanie Tradition

Frosh Don Caps For Four Weeks

The Class of '71 was capped by the sophomore class officers Monday in Memorial Auditorium.

Mrs. Frances Redding led the freshmen in learning the Alma Mater.

President of the sophomore class, Bob Donovan, instructed the freshmen that they have to wear the beanies Monday thru Saturday from 6 o'clock in the morning until 6 o'clock in the evening.

Donovan also stated the beanie program will end Oct. 6 with the traditional tug-of-war and a dance financed by the collected fines from beanie violations.

Nine Grants Awarded to Students

Nine students have been awarded scholarships for the academic year 1967-68.

Martin Douglas Kayle, Greensboro; Jenny Olivia Bond, Arnold, Maryland; Joseph Singleton Patterson, High Point; Dana Lynn Scoten, High Point; and Jerry Jones, Winston Salem have received the Fogle Scholarship for Majors in the Fine Arts department.

The Mary Miller Brantley Scholarship has been awarded to Marcia Tuggle, High Point. This scholarship is granted annually to a ministerial student attending High Point College.

Jovita Sue Mask, Connelly Springs, has received the Lindley Memorial Scholarship, which is available to a student selected by the Alumni Scholarship Committee.

The Methodist Protestant Women's Memorial Scholarship has been granted to Susan Allred, Concord, and Mary Diane Beck, Forest City. This scholarship is awarded to Freshman students who have superior high school records.

MRS. MOZELLE TURPIN

New Mom Joins Staff

Mrs. Mozelle Turpin is the new Assistant Resident Counselor for Women and supervisor of the recreation facilities in the Student Center.

Mrs. Turpin, once cosmotologist, is a native of High Point. She is a member of the Grace Lutheran Church.

When asked for opinions of High Point College she replied, "The administration, faculty and students have been extremely friendly and kind to me. I just love the campus and students and I am looking forward to the coming year."

JOHN W. GOINS

Goins Heads News Bureau

High Point College President Dr. Wendell Patton recently appointed John W. Goins to head the college's Information Services Bureau.

The replacement came when the former head, Dr. Carl Savage, left High Point College to continue his work on the graduate level.

Goins is a graduate of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill where he obtained a Bachelor of Arts in English in 1964.

While at UNC he also worked on the student newspaper, The Daily Tarheel.

He earned his Associate of Arts Degree at Brevard Junior College where he was editor of The Clarion, the campus newspaper, and a member of the Men's House Council.

Before assuming his present position Goins had past experience of teaching at Guilford High School and Kings Mountain, North Carolina.

The function of Director of Information Services will be to provide the public with helpful information about High Point College.

The infirmary treatment room is being readied.

Nurse in Lab

Infirmary Moves To Cooke Hall

Nurse Bobbie Thompson expressed her hopes in moving into a new infirmary by next year. The delay in construction has been caused by the routine process of getting the contractor price to agree with the appropriated funds. The agreement has been obtained by eliminating, a few unnecessary items. Construction is expected to begin this year.

The new edifice will provide living quarters for patients to be observed for a faster recovery. The living quarters are also expected to prevent epidemics by isolation.

The medical facilities are presently located on the second floor of Cooke Hall, the old science building. It was admitted that the temporary facilities have surpassed any of the past permanent structures. The old chemistry lab has been divided into two single rooms for patients, an examining room, waiting room, and a nurse's office.

The dispensary will be open Monday thru Friday from 8:30 to 6:00 p.m. For the purpose of providing medication in case of illness, a nurse will also be on duty Saturday mornings. Students are reminded that the nurse is on call twenty-four hours in case of emergency.

Mike Hoke, DS President, inaugurates mailbox.

Day Students Get Mailbox

A day student mailbox has been placed in the student center, according to Mr. Earl Dalbey.

The mailbox has to be labeled before it can be put to use.

The mailbox was erected to facilitate the communications between day students and dorm students.

Digest

Winona Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41 No. [illegible] HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, N. C. September 8, 1961

HPC Joins Colleges In Coordinating Council

High Point College has entered its fourth year as a member of Tri-Cities Coordinating Council.

Dr. John S. Proctor, a former trustee member of the Highland Methodist community, has been appointed to the Council. He succeeds Mr. Robert Gibbons of Charlotte.

The Council consists of Davidson, Greensboro, and Pfeiffer Colleges as well as High Point.

The Council was projected in 1958 by interested persons who felt a common worthwhile purpose of higher education existed among the participating schools.

Brochure 1 states that the purpose of the Council is to implement a fifty-fifty share with the state and domestic upon the higher educational institutions of the Western North Carolina Conference of the United Church.

The brochure further states that the Council provides a means for the participating institutions to cooperate with each other and with the state agency through consideration of common problems.

Participation in cooperative efforts by the Council has given the institutions more a unity than a competitive attitude or group division.

Among types of opportunities and possibilities of interest to subgroups of specific academic subjects this year, Council has established an enrichment program consisting of three projects. Participation presently seems to indicate a considerable interest in participation in the different projects without being jealous of one or two.

Nine Grants Awarded to Students

Nine students have been awarded scholarships for the academic year 1961-62.

Martin Dwight Mann, Greensboro James Orville Reid, Lexington, Maryland Joseph Douglas Ford Jr., Mt. Airy, Joseph Lee Hunter, Hope, Hugh Dalton Jones, Jr., Hope, Jack Lee Hunter, Hope, Ronald Lee Hunter, Hope, and Alfred Ray Pope, Greensboro, are the New Hope Scholarship Winners.

The Mary Hilliar Smith Scholarship has been assigned to Sandra Tomlin, High Point. This scholarship is awarded annually to student attending High Point College.

Sara Isabel Whitehead Memorial Scholarship has been awarded to Diane Grant, Greensboro, and Mary Jo Jones, Thomasville. This scholarship is awarded to member of Methodist church who has superior high school record.

New Mom Name Staff

Mrs. Shirley Thomas is the new assistant Student Counselor for Women and also Director in the residence halls in the Student Center.

Mrs. Thomas, very competent, is a native North Carolina. She is a member in the Green Street Methodist church.

Other staff members of High Point College this fall are administration, faculty and student have been welcomed. Dormitory has been so busy, hard to recognize the students. Time flew from the [illegible]

Gains Heads News Bureau

Paul [illegible] assumed the duties of Director of Public Information for the college's department of Public Relations.

The Replacement was Mr. [illegible] who is now in the High Point community [illegible] Mr. [illegible] was a graduate of the University of North Carolina in 1956.

Other changes in staff this summer in Student Affairs, a Chapel Dean where the minister [illegible] is now in Student [illegible]

Mrs. [illegible] is also moved in the student newspaper [illegible] Mr. [illegible]

[illegible] Mr. [illegible] Mr. [illegible] Mr. [

EDITORIALS

Skeptics Quieted

The new science building, besides having a formidable name, Horace Haworth Hall of Science, fills the important role of being the first building to be constructed with funds from the Golden Decade program.

The construction of Haworth Hall gives the students visible evidence of the progress of the Golden Decade. This evidence should suffice to quiet any skeptic who thinks the Golden Decade might not succeed.

Not only should it quiet the skeptic, but also give every student a feeling of pride to be associated with a school evidencing such progress.

Welcome Frosh

With the first issue of THE HI-PO, we would like to welcome the class of '71 to High Point College. The arrival of the freshman class always adds a spark of excitement to the campus that has grown dim over the past year of studies.

We sincerely hope that the freshman class accepts the proverbial "challenge" which has unfortunately gone unaccepted for the most part by their predecessors.

Responsibility

The SGA Executive Council was forewarned by an editorial in the issue of The Hi-Po following the election that, "effective administrative handling of the SGA will be demanded" due to the closeness of the elections and the controversies surrounding them.

The warning has evidently fallen on deaf ears since the SGA Executive Council has been on campus for more than a week and, as of the time of this writing, has not met.

The Constitution of the SGA states, "The President shall call meetings of the Executive Council of the Student Government Association when he deems it necessary."

The fact that the Judiciary Council lacks an official chief justice, who must be appointed by the Executive Council, seems reason enough to hold a meeting.

We realize that the beginning of a school year is a busy time for everyone with registration, fraternity trips, and one last fling at the beach. But as elected officers with an obligation to the student body which should precede any other obligation demanded by another extracurricular activity, the Executive Council should be moving faster in order to insure that all branches of the SGA are functioning as quickly and effectively as possible.

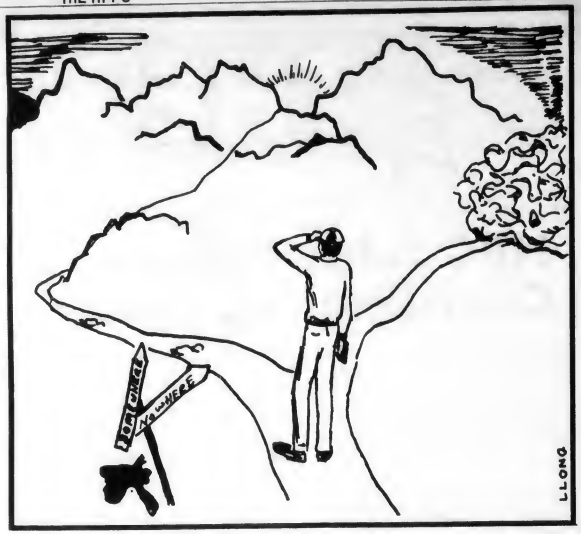
THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office, at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Advisor Prof. Ira. L. Baker



Perspective '67

'Silly Season' Anatomy

By JOE McNULTY

Perhaps last semester's disquieting manifestations of the "exam syndrome" are better left without the dignification of comment; however, to clear away the last residues of misunderstanding, an examination of the central accusation of the participating lumpen proletariat seems to be in order.

First and foremost among the complaints voiced loudly to eager media reporters was the hackneyed charge of a "lack of communication" between the college and its students.

This allegation is spurious on its face since college officers have at most every opportunity stated their willingness to discuss problems with students. This "open door policy" has even been expressed on the very highest college policy making levels.

Secondly, the campus has a vibrant newspaper willing to print any student's letter within the standard bounds of legal practice and basic good taste.

High Point College also has a Student Government Association with its concomitant open student legislature which could and should be given more student interest and support.

It is interesting to note that one of the chief purveyors of this "lack of communication" myth was removed from student legislature by the members of his class for lack of attendance.

The situation on campus was hardly improved by the unsigned editorial of an unsuccessful candidiate for Hi-Po editor which later mysteriously appeared in area newspaper stories.

This mischievous article distorted the extent and seriousness of the problem, and its indiscretion resulted in a pseudo-legitimacy being conferred upon what actually was little more than irresponsible activity.

High Point College is presently immersed in a crucial development program for which public good will is essential.

The college officers handled the occurence with a commendable restraint which would probably be impossible if a repeat performance should ensue.

Potpourri II

SGA Leaps To Inactivity

By MIKE HOKE

Before I begin this week's timely message, the eloquence of which may some day be perpetuated in granite, let me say "welcome freshmen!" Welcome also to new HPC administrators, educators, and fuzz.

In the closing weeks of the spring semester there was no lack of shallow garble about leadership, service, dedication, and sincerity being tossed about while a new SGA regime was being elected, argued about, and re-elected. The sentiments expressed were the kind primarily found in Sunday supplement poetry and junior high homeroom elections with a comparable amount of attention devoted to ability.

Well, we got outselves an able-bodied crew all right. Our new president was a real hit at the spring riot with a barrage of mature comments and mob-leading tactics. The secretary has roamed over hill and dale threatening to hold an executive meeting someday. It is important to note that the judiciary council cannot function until the execs. meet and appoint a new chief justice. The new treasurer has busied himself mainly with vehement protestations over the expensive redecoration of the office which the SGA shares with the Apogee staff, which has since solved the problem of sharing this facility with no help whatsoever from the SGA.

Being day student president and sharing an office with the SGA, I will be in close contact with them throughout the year; and I shall make it my business to keep the student body informed of the SGA's activities or lack of them, as the case may be. As of now there is little to report. Next time we will take a look at the judiciary council.

Editors Mail

EDITOR'S NOTE:
THE HI-PO, in order to print the letters to editor, requests that they be no longer than 250 words.

Dear Sir,

I was very impressed with some phases of the freshmen orientation on my recent visit to your campus last week.

I was most impressed with the decision to have a scholarly speaker to address the incoming bewildered masses.

Unfortunately, the remainder of the orientation program's organization appeared to be somewhat less than scholarly.

It nearly had the appearance of traveling from the sublime to the ridiculous.

I found the SCA worship service to be a moving spiritual experience, but it would have been more moving if I had been allowed to keep my inflated balloon.

Following the balloon genocide, Angie Smith, whose links to the present orientation committee appear at best obscure, envoked the audience with a plaintive appeal to have this ritual mean something to each one of them.

Obviously, my dear MissSmith, this rite meant a great deal of "sound and fury signifying nothing."

Sincerely,
Phillip S. Moltise

EDITORIALS

Skeptics Quieted

[illegible]

Welcome Frosh

[illegible]

Responsibility

[illegible]

THE HERALD

[illegible]

Perspective '67

'Silly Season' Anatomy

[illegible]

Potpourri II

SGA Leaps To Inactivity

[illegible]

Editors Mail

[illegible]

By-Line

On Symbolism

By BRIAN DITZLER

Scene: Poorly lighted classroom filled with eager freshman English students being led by a slight old professor in discussion of symbolism.

"I think it is representative of progress, suddenly appearing after hardly a complaint. So many are satisfied to sit back on their laurels, but this particular institution constantly strives to move forward."

"I beg to disagree. The support is not just another step in improvement but rather a postponement of the inevitable amelioration."

"The answer is obvious. It is without a doubt a Christ symbol. With its erection comes a halt to the draining effect on the forces it is valiantly seeking to protect."

"On the contrary, I believe the partition represents isolationism. The inner body is now in fear of reprisal from the forces it has slowly drained of justifiable subsistence for decades."

"I believe the key word is "forces" but the clerestory symbolizes merely a division of forces, and not the protection of one or the other. Possibly it will last indefinitely but I am inclined to believe it will serve only as a momentary truce."

"I think it is fate that the enclosure was built. It seems only inevitable and immutable as it was foreordained and inescapable."

And so we leave our knowledgable freshmen as they continue their deep discussion of symbolism. To this writer symbolism 's unimportant, I just think the new wall partially around the grounds of the cafeteria is nice.

Freshmen benignly enjoyed picnic.

Worried faces permeated freshmen registration.

SCA To Open Coffee House 'Psychedelic Happening' Set

By BOB WILLIAMS

New series of coffee houses and "encounter" topics initiated by the Student Christian Association, Baptist Student Union and Methodist Student Fellowship has been planned for the coming year.

Converging in the student center, coffee houses will feature guitar playing, dramatic readings and far-out "special effects."

Meeting in the bandroom, the "encounter" groups will confront vital questions on Vietnam, racial harmony, new morality and modern theology.

"It is hoped that the participants will gain a better understanding of themselves, learn to relate to others and react in totally different ways," said Bob Williams, MSF President.

September 14 - 6:30-8:30 p.m. - a modern drama presented in the bandroom.

September 29 - 7:30-11:00 p.m. - a psychedelic happening experienced during a coffee house in the student center

October 5 - 6:30-7:30 p.m. - "Picasso, Modern Art's Genius or Fraud?"

October 27 - 6:30-7:30 p.m. - coffee house in student center with "underground" film.

November 9 - 6:30-7:30 p.m. - "Vietnam: Right or Wrong?"

December 1 - 7:30-11:00 p.m. -"The New Christ" during coffee house in student center.

December 10 - 6:30-7:30 p.m. - "Festival of Lights" in bandroom.

January 19 - 7:30-11:00 p.m. - "Man's Life in the City" - student center

February 1 - 7:30-11:00 p.m. "Radical Views on Racial Harmony" - bandroom.

February 16 - 7:30-11:00 p.m. - Christian Athletes guests at coffee house - student center.

March 15 - 7:30-11:00 p.m. - modern liturgy at coffee house

Apologia

SGA Needs Help

By JIM COSTEN

A new schedule, new friends, and a new year - these all bring a different and fresh perspective to SGA activities and potential.

Leadership is only as good as those who follow it. SGA leaders will make every attempt to offer the best program of activity to each student. From there it becomes a matter of participation by each individual.

In the past, SGA functions have been plagued by insincere and often ignorant complaints by students as to the type of activities that should be held. Certainly no group can please all its members at one time. But like those persons who complain without knowledge, many students are never willing to find out if an activity is good or not. Rather, they write it off as being of no good quality from the start.

From the beginning, apathy of this nature defeats all positive action. Only through participation and concern will the SGA become a stronger campus body of leadership. Through student concern will come the better activities desired on this campus. And through participation the name of High Point College will stand out as a leader in the midst of mammoth universities and colleges of North Carolina.

Symposium Projected

The English Club announced late Monday afternoon that an English Symposium sponsored by the English Club would be organized and would begin presenting lectures in the next two weeks.

Papers of scholarly import will be presented by students.

The entire scholarly community will be invited as the first lecture is presented by Michael Hoke on "Moby Dick: Melville's Quarrel with God." Hoke, a senior English major did research into Melville's novel last year while doing a seminar research assignment.

Dr. Underwood stated that this symposium promised to be one of the most challenging academic events in the college's history.

Freshmen gyrated at Orientation dance.

Historian Bardolph perplexed freshmen.

"I wonder if she is worth this?"

Are Frosh 'Up tight'?

By BARBARA BARNES

The Class of '71, as all freshman classes, is somewhat stunned, bewildered, and dismayed by their first taste of college life.

Despite their quandary they claim to be more mature. There is an aura or quiet intensity about the class of '71 and yet they still maintain a trace of youthful exuberance.

Perhaps the seriousness stems from the tenseness of the world situation, one of violence, war, riot, and napalm. Perhaps the trace of youthful exuberance stems from the hippie culture.

They deny or say anyone would deny going to college to evade the draft.

"The Army would be easier," says David Steves, a freshman.

But the draft exists and is still a great incentive for remaining in college with the pressure of monetary gain and success running a close second.

Opposing the establishmentarian reasons for a college career is the hippie slogan of "tune in, turn on, drop out." The class of '71 draws from the hippie movement fads in clothing and art.

Despite the hippie colors and the youthful exuberance there is the ominous seriousness which could denote an earnest interest in an education or a generation, as the hippies say, "up too tight."

A portrait of the universal freshman.

By-Line

On Symbolism

by BRIAN BUTLER

Dennis Pearly defined symbolism well last night during Freshman English orientation (sorry, not illegal and boundaries between symbolism).

Symbols are representations of something indirectly bordering (sorry, not substituted for by the mind) on mind journeys, but that particular interpretation bordering (sorry) on mind fuck.

"A bag is dangerous. The support for the just existence bags is overwhelming." Pearly defined a point bordering (sorry) on mind fuck (sorry) on symbolism.

"The reason is religious. In orthodox Judaism a Christ symbol. Orthodox Christianity reverses it and has the Jesus, without an image, in the tabernacle (sorry) (sorry).

"On the wall he believes the positive presence (sorry) (sorry) which. This island only a point (sorry) (sorry) (sorry)

SPORTS

Gymnasium Floor Is Completed

High Point College Alumni Gymnasium is now one of the few college gyms in the country, and the only one in North Carolina, to have a synthetic resin non-slip tartan floor.

The $36,000 floor, made of Tartan Brand Surfacing Material, is a specially-compounded synthetic resin designed to create a durable all weather non-slip surface. No other college in North Carolina has a Tartan floor yet, but several others are considering installation in the near future.

The Tartan Brand Surfacing Material being put on the High Point College court is a heavy (one roll weighs 1900 pounds), 1/2 inch thick rubber-like material put down over a concrete foundation.

High Point College Athletic Director Dr. Charles Morris says that the Tartan flooring, which is impervious to such things as baseball spikes and football cleats, is one of the finest things that could happen to any college gymnasium. "It will give us the finest gym floor in the state," Dr. Morris stated.

"The main advantage that the Tartan floor has over the regular hardwood floor," Dr. Morris commented, "is that it will require very little maintenance. Just sweep it off once a day and it's ready to be played on. Hardwood floors, on the other hand, require extensive and often expensive care.

"This floor also rids us of that 'sacred cow' that cannot be walked on with street shoes and which must be protected from all grit, dirt and water. Now we have a fine, multi-purpose gym that will enable us to offer the students at High Point College more in the field of physical education."

Another advantage the Tartan floor has that Dr. Morris is interested in is the amount of resilience in the covering. "There is a certain amount of 'give' in the flooring that you don't have on a hardwood floor. This should mean a lot to the legs of the athletes who have to pound up and down the court during a basketball game. It's about the same difference that you can feel when you step off hard concrete onto the ground."

Dr. Morris also thinks that the basketball players will appreciate the non-slip surface and the lack of surface glare from over head lights. And the lack of glare will also be appreciated by the television cameramen.

Tom Ryan, field engineer for the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M) Company, who is in charge of installing the flooring in Alumni Gymnasium, says that some people are at first skeptical that a basketball will bounce as well on the rubber-like floor. "But we have compared the bounce of a ball on our Tartan floor and a regular hardwood floor in our laboratories, and find no appreciable difference in the amount of bounce.

"In face," Ryan continued, "the Tartan floor is probably superior to the hardwood floor in relation to the bounce of a ball. With our floor there are no 'dead' spots such as you will find in nearly any hardwood floor."

Construction of the Alumni Gymnasium floor was approved by the College Board of Trustees and was begun the first of August with the pouring of the concrete foundation by W. E. Linthicum and Son, concrete contractors. The actual work on the Tartan flooring is being done by the Wilson Flooring Company of High Point, Assisted by Tom Ryan, field engineer from the 3M Company.

Tartan was originally developed by the 3M Company about five years ago for horse racing tracks, but is finding its widest use today in athletics, and is being hailed by American athletic directors as the "Track of the Future."

The same type floor as that installed in High Point College's Alumni Gymnasium will be used in the Olymoic Games in Mexico City in October of 1968. The material will be used on the track surface and on all field event runways, circles and aprons. It will also be used in the Pan-American games in Winnipeg, Canada.

After the cement foundation was prepared, the actual laying of the Tartan flooring at High Point College took only a week. The 19-hundred pound rolls of material (31 tons were used altogether) were rolled out over a coat of adhesive that was put directly onto the cement court.

High Point College Business Manager Earl Dalby is highly enthusiastic about the new floor. "We think it is money well spent," said Dalby. "Though it is more expensive than a hardwood floor, the extra use we can get from it, and lower maintenance costs, should make it worth while."

Intramurals

An intramural meeting will be held Sept. 19 at 7 p.m. in the gymnasium for all persons or teams wishing to participate in the intramural program.

Football and bowling rules and regulations will be discussed for their opening in late September.

Any questions concerning the intramural program should be brought to Coach Bob Davidson's office in the gymnasium.

STARTING DATES FOR INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES

Sept. 25 . . . . . Bowling
Sept. 26 . . . . Badminton Singles
Sept. 26. . . . . Football
Oct. 24. . . . . Badminton Singles
Oct. 26. . . . . Badminton Doubles
Nov. 8. . . . . Track
Nov. 13. . . . . Ping Pong Singles
Nov. 14. . . . . Volleyball
Nov. 15. . . . . Ping Pong Doubles

Sports offered during the second semester will include basketball, softball, basketball free-throw, tennis and golf.

INTRAMURAL SOFTBALL RESULTS 1967

	Won	Lost
1. Pi Kappa Alpha	5	1
2. Hot Dogs	4	2
3. Theta Chi	4	2
4. Delta Sigma Phi	2	4
5. Marauders	2	4
6. Roaches	2	4
7. Lambda Chi Alpha	1	5

FINAL FRATERNITY POINT STANDINGS

	Total Points
1. Theta Chi	763
2. Pi Kappa Alpha	632
3. Delta Sigma Phi	550
4. Lambda Chi Alpha	287
5. Alpha Phi Omega	98

Sports Writer Wanted

All persons interested in writing sports for The Hi-Po are urged to contact Larry Wall as soon as possible.

In order to cover all sporting events and activities occuring during the year it is necessary to have an experienced staff and a responsible one. If you feel that you can qualify please feel free to submit your name to be considered as a staff reporter in the sports department of the Hi-Po.

Cage Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE
November 20	Campbell College	Home
November 25	Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer, N. C.
November 29	Campbell College	Buies Creek, N. C.
December 2	Asheville Biltmore College	Home
December 6	Atlantic Christian College	Wilson, N. C.
December 9	Elon College	Elon College, N. C.
December 11	N. C. A & T University	Greensboro, N. C. (Coliseum)
December 30	Georgia Southern College	Statesboro, Ga.
January 2-3	Hatter Invitational Tournament (Stetson University, Morris Harvey College, St. Peters College, High Point College)	Deland, Florida
January 9	Western Carolina College	Home
January 13	Appalachian State Teachers College	Boone, N. C.
January 18	Wilmington College	Home
January 20	Elon College	Home
January 22	Pfeiffer College	Home
January 24	Guilford College (High Point Home Game)	Greensboro (Coliseum)
January 27	Lenoir Rhyne College	Home
January 31	East Carolina College	Home
February 3	Catawba College	Salisbury, N.C.
February 7	Western Carolina College	Cullowhee, N. C.
February 10	Appalachian State Teachers College	Home
February 14	Atlantic Christian College	Home
February 17	Lenoir Rhyne College	Hickory, N. C.
February 21	Guilford College (Guilford Home Game))	Greensboro (Coliseum)
February 24	Catawba College	Home
February 28 - March 2	Carolina Conference Tournament	Winston-Salem Coliseum.

The Hi-Po Needs You

SPORTS

Gymnasium Floor Is Completed

High Point College Gymnasium is now one of the finest college gyms in the country and the only one in North Carolina to have permanent bleachers seating seven-hundred.

The 100,000 lbs. maple floor was installed following Saturday's opening ceremonies by athletic trainer Gaylord Jackson and his assistants Tommy Hodge and Bobby Cline, coaches at South Carolina and Furman Bowl respectively, but Jackson claims no outside help contributed to the job himself.

The Tarheel coach spent the entire last holiday and on this High Point College Athletic Director's birthday, August 30th, installed, 17,000 inch-feet of maple, which took more than a million and a half board feet of lumber.

High Point College Athletic Director Charles Marvel says:

"Jackson made things so smooth for us at High Point College. He is the finest friend that could happen if any college organization, school or city in the found, gave them to his school, Dr. Harris said.

"The same enjoyment that the Presidents and Deans of the Southern Conference is in for a celebration, I find it with regards such a fine gymnasium. Just seeing it on court they the President and Deans, as their guest, enjoyed the occasion, and the gymnasium.

"This floor alone had at it that weekend of opening ceremonies of the 40th school seven conference meet at Greensboro Coliseum, and it's the center that we have a fine, outstanding gym which is suitable and will be the President's and Deans' meeting place, and the Southern's playing ground.

Athletic Administrator Marvel says that he feels honor is tremendous as to the amount of conditions of an accomplishment. "There is certain amount of pride in the fact that we have such fine and beautiful floor. Our dream come true. In fact of high of the athletics who have had hopes as well down the road during basketball games. It's about the same feelings that Jackson and Mary Ann Jackson felt when they first saw Dr. Harris's home. Jackson's home, Dr. Harris's home, and the athletic director says the individual contributions the football players from home towns, and the 1 of 1 gives and that of appreciation to the individual contributions of the football players from home towns.

Jackson, Jackson, Dr. Harris, Dr. Marvel, Mrs. Marvel, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Hodge, Mrs. Cline, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Jackson

New Dorm Awaits Approval

Construction Must Begin By Oct. 15

By JOE McNULTY

Construction of High Point College's spacious new "low rise" four-story dormitory is hopefully expected to begin around Oct. 1 if final federal approval of supporting funds can be obtained in time.

The new structure must be under construction on or about Oct. 15 at the latest to ensure completion by the opening of the 1968-69 academic year.

IF FINAL APPROVAL and construction are delayed beyond this date, serious prospective student recruiting problems could arise.

The new $551,000 structure will have a motel motif with domiciles for about 75 men in the bottom two floors, and about 75 women on the upper two floors.

The High Point College Board of Trustees has approved this temporary arrangement until a new men's dormitory can be built in 1969.

This utilization, often termed "co-ed," was decided upon to prevent a disturbance of the ratio of men to women students and to increase the overall quality of recruited freshmen.

Controversy sometimes arises from this type of arrangement; however, it has been found adaptable to necessary control and previously used at such schools as St. Andrews, Brevard, and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Each floor will contain 19 rooms arranged in "suites" of four rooms each housing 2 students.

Each of these "suites" will have a hallway leading to the common outside hall for the entire floor.

THIS "SUITE" SYSTEM was decided upon in light of findings of recent research in community living.

A survey at Knox College, in Galesburg, Ill., indicated that better community living would be facilitated if no more than eight students were housed in a closed unit.

Psychologists found that a "suite" of eight students in four rooms would reduce emotional pressures, and result in better pride and henceforth better care by the occupants for the structure.

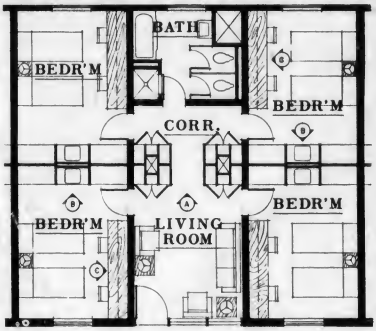
The dormitory will feature air conditioning, a refuse disposal system, as well as wall to wall carpet.

Telephone jacks will be built into the structure with each "suite" containing different lines enabling each "suite" a private phone if desired.

An extra charge of $50 will be assessed per semester to residents of the new dorm which will be constructed behind North Hall, perpendicular to East College Drive.

IF FINAL APPROVAL to begin construction is not given and ground cannot be broken by Oct. 15, college recruiters will be forced to recruit about 130 less students for next year than previously planned.

Above: Architect's representation of dorm's facade. Below: Schematic diagram of "Suite" quad arrangement.



Motsinger Is New Dean Of Women

Mrs. Nanci Motsinger, a graduate of Appalachian State Teachers College, recently assumed her duties as Dean of Women and Assistant Dean of Students.

Mrs. Motsinger hails from New London, North Carolina where she spent her entire childhood.

She holds a B.S. degree from Appalachian with a double major in Social Studies and Biology.

She has a Master's Degree in Guidance and Counceling from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and graduate work in Social Studies at Marshall University in Hunington, West Virginia.

Before coming to HPC Mrs. Motsinger taught at Ragsdale High School where she was awarded Most Outstanding Faculty Member for 66-67.

In speaking of High Point College, the surrounding vicinity, and its inhabitants Mrs. Motsinger holds nothing but the deepest admiration and praise.

Mrs. Motsinger took over her post which until this summer was held by Mrs. Anne Orrea.

Mrs. Nanci Motsinger

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 2 September 15, 1967

'Negotiation Now!' Group Circulates Petition Here

A national organization, known as Negotiation Now! has arisen as a result of recent proposals by U.N. Secretary General U Thant.

In a call for a political settlement of the Vietnam War the Secretary General said, "The present impasse can be broken and a hault put to the increasingly horrible slaughter and destruction of the Vietnam War only if one side or the other shows the wisdom and the courage, and the compassion for humanity to take the initiative on a first step."

Negotiation Now! proposes that the United States Government take three first steps toward a peaceful solution to the Vietnam War. The essential purpose of Negotiation Now! is the creation of an environment favorable to peace talks.

A petition is being circulated nationally and locally proposing steps our government could take toward creation of a climate of opinion favorable to negotiations. The petition proposes that the U.S. halt the bombing of North Vietnam and take further initiatives and to join with the U.S. in a standstill cease fire.

Plans call for one million signatures to the Negotiation Now! petition by the weekend of Oct. 8th and 9th when representatives from all states plan to present it to President Johnson.

Locally the petition is being sponsored by Rev. William Jeffries a member of the Guiding Committee for Negotiation Now! for North Carolina, and by Minicipal Court Judge Byron Haworth.

Prominent North Carolinians who have signed the petition to date include Harry Golden author, and editor of the Carolina Israelite, Jack Crum state coordinator for Negotiation Now!, Dr. Jack W. Moore, Dean of North Carolina Wesleyan College, Dr. O. L. Sherril, executive secretary of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina Inc., and Greensboro attorney MacNeill Smith.

May On Display In Recital

Mrs. Pat Moore May

The Fine Arts Department of High Point College presents Pat Moore May in an organ recital on Sunday, September 17 at 3:30 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium.

Mrs. May, Instructor in Music at High Point, has degrees from Salem College and the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

She has studied organ with Margaret and John Mueller at Salem College, with Dr. Paul Robinson at Wake Forest University, and with Dr. Kathryn Eskey at the University of North Carolina in Greensboro.

She has served as regular organist for the United Parkway Church of Christ and Fries Moravian Church in Winston-Salem, and since coming to High Point College as a full time teacher of piano and organ, she has done substitute organ work at the Episcopal Church in Roaring Gap, and at Trinity and Fries Moravian churches in Winston-Salem.

Mrs. May is a member of the American Guild of Organists.

The program, which is open to the public, will include compositions by Cabezon, Buxtehude, J. S. Bach, Vierne, and Langlais.

Library Publishes

A library handbook has been published by the Wrenn Memorial Library for the edification of new and old students alike in the use of the library and its contents.

To receive copies of the handbook, approach the circulation desk on the main floor or the periodical desk on the ground floor.

Digest

New Dorm Awaits Approval

Construction Must Begin By Oct. 15

By JIM MCNULLY

Construction of high Point College's spacious new "Co-ed" dormitory is expected to begin soonest, if it does begin at all, by October 15, according to Dean of Men Jack Hedgecock.

The new dormitory must be under construction on that date, or, if not, the board of trustees reserves the right to cancel the 1956-57 academic year.

The dorm, which will be a multi-million dollar building, will also accommodate prospective students.

The new 200,000 dormitory will have a round wing on each side of the main building, facing the bottom the Rivers, and about 1,000 students will live in it.

The High Point College Board of Trustees has approved this temporary arrangement until a new men's dormitory can be built in 1957.

This arrangement, which Hedgecock says is possible, "depends on the rapidity with which the contractor can get the dorm into shape and complete it."

Contractor negotiations across from the Hedgecock apartment building, a lot has been adequate to accommodate student parking, Hedgecock said. Negotiations are in progress, he said, and the final security of North Carolina is signed.

Work from will continue if rental arrangements are "satisfactory" to both parties, Hedgecock said.

Dean of Men Hedgecock said he hopes to have the dorm ready for the entire fall.

"Contractor negotiations are delayed again in hopes of obtaining a satisfactory contract," he said.

Contractor of Dean Hedgecock, he said, indicated that contract negotiations being worked out, and it is expected that rental agreement will be signed.

Psychologists found that "quality" of rental contracts is very important, Hedgecock said.

Above Architect's representation of dorm's inside. Below Dimensions drawing of "Lobby" and [illegible]

THE HI-PO

Vol 11 No 2 September 13, 1956

Meisinger Is New Dean Of Women

Mrs. Sue Meisinger, assistant professor of Sociology at Guilford College, recently accepted the duties as Dean of Women and Assistant Dean of Students.

Mrs. Meisinger, a native from Rowan County, North Carolina, received her degree from Guilford College.

Mrs. Meisinger is a graduate student at Guilford College, Greensboro, and normally will be at Guilford Graduate School quality of Sociology from Vanderbilt.

Under terms of HPC Dean Hedgecock's duties, Mrs. Meisinger will be responsible for the overall dean counseling Freshmen and Sophomore Men.

Mrs. Meisinger is married to Dr. Wilson Meisinger, Dean of Men at Guilford College.

"Negotiation Now!" Group Circulates Petition Here

A petition demanding "negotiation now" at Geneva has been circulated on the campus of Guilford College, Greensboro, on a recent visit.

A petition of hope, so named because of the "negotiation now" group, has been circulated on the campus of Guilford College, Greensboro, on a recent visit.

A petition of hope, so named because of the "negotiation now" group, has been circulated on the campus of Guilford College, Greensboro, on a recent visit.

Petition Text

Petition Text

Petition Text

May On Display In Recital

The Fine Arts Department of High Point College presents the seventh annual recital on Sunday September 23 at 3:30 in the Memorial Auditorium.

Mrs. Elsie Hamilton will open the program with a piano selection. Mrs. Hamilton is the wife of Dr. Hamilton, President of North Carolina Wesleyan College.

The first concert given by Barbara and John Shuford of North Carolina, then Dr. Paul Hamilton of Barber Fowell and Mrs. Hamilton of Editor Fowler, and Mrs. Hamilton of Editor Fowler, on Saturday.

Mrs. Hamilton is a graduate student at

EDITORIALS

Beanie Tradition

Every freshman class has within its ranks a few individuls who refuse to wear their beanies. This year, however, there seems to be a profusion of such individuals.

Being so young, these individuals probably have not come in contact with established traditions which seem to abound at institutes of higher learning.

The beanie at HPC is one of our oldest traditions and is justified as such by the fact that it serves a useful purpose.

The beanie is not only a good natured initiation into the college community but it is also a means by which a group of individuls called freshmen can begin to feel something called class unity.

A Vote For Progress

An integral part of growth must be open mindedness for growth entails venturing into new approaches to old problems. When a governing body closes its mind to new ideas, the growth of the institution which it oversees slows to a halt.

With a progressive attitude and a sincere interest in the growth of High Point College, the Trustees voted to house women in the two upper floors of the proposed new dorm and men in the two lower floors.

Although this is a new concept in student housing for HPC, it has been tried at other small church affiliated colleges and the results have proven the acceptability of the idea.

A dual-purpose dorm gives a small college, which cannot finance construction of two dorms simultaneously, the chance to increase its dormitory space without upsetting the men-women ratio of students.

As with all new ideas, there will be a barrage of adverse criticism from people who misunderstand the idea or are too narrow minded to accept it.

These few can be reassured by the fact that the decision was made only after careful consideration and study.

We applaud the decision of President Patton and the Board of Trustees and ask for an encore.

Choose Wisely

With the season of social selection and perpetuation of the breed hard upon us, it seems only fitting that a word of advice be given to those new students interested in Greek enlistment.

Choosing a "frat" or a "soroit" is a challenging and serious decision. Once one has chosen, the bonds are never loosened.

There is much to be said for the opportunities of leadership training and the enjoyment of true blue friendship which can only be found in the Greek system of socialization.

Each separate Greek organization has a definite personality which should be matched by each of its prospective members.

If one fears that one does not possess this personality syndrome peculiar to one's chosen organization, the older members aid you by exhibiting the accepted norms of conduct of the organization.

We wish everyone the best of luck in the search of the "holy grail" of social happiness and security.

Good Hunting!

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY
National Educational Advertising Services
A DIVISION OF
READER'S DIGEST SALES & SERVICES, INC.
360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Weekly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office, at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Advisor Prof. Ira. L. Baker

Perspective '67

Whither Free Speech?

By JOE McNULTY

The increasingly vociferous dissent against the Vietnam War as well as the demagogic exhortations of "Black Power" advocates, Rap Brown and Stokley Carmicheal, have once again called into focus the constitutional limits and guarantees of free speech. The truths which to Thomas Jefferson seemed so "self-evident" apparently must find a more pragmatic base in our day.

The Constitution is quite explicit in its guarantee of free speech. The First Amendment is absolute and unqualified: "Congress shall make no law,... abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press. . ." In theory, this would seem to prelude much of what today is accepted as normal legislative perogative. In practice however, the courts have taken a significantly different view of the protection of absolute free speech.


McNulty

The present formula used by the fourts in the so-called "clear and present danger" test enunciated in the litigation of Shenck vs. United States, in 1919. In this case, a group of Bolsheviks were found quilty of printing and distributing a draft defiance treatise to soldiers embarking on troop transports bound for Europe during World War 1.

In delivering the majority opinion, Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., stated, "The question in every case is whether the words are used in such circumstances and are of such a nature as to create a clear and present danger that they will bring about the substantive evils that Congress has a right to prevent. It is a question of proximity and degree."

Mr. Holmes further stated that if and only if an act leads directly to the committing of a crime, can Congress lawfully restrict freedom of dissent. It should be remembered, however, as Mr. Holmes himself commented, that in this case, occurring as it did in time of war, a different verdict may have been rendered had it occurred during peace.

As Mr. Holmes himself put it, "When a nation is at war many things that might be said in time of peace are such a hindrance to its effort that their utterance will not be endured so long as men fight and that no court could regard them as protected by any constitutional right."

A later, and somewhat more libertarian concept, was stated by Justice Hugo Black in the 1941 case of Budges vs. California. The court found that to stifle dissent the, "substantive evil must be extremely serious and the degree of imminence extremely high."

In our present national political situation any consideration of "treason" or "sedition" without a formal declaration of war, J. Strom Thurmond and his ilk not withstanding, seems to be without legal basis. Furthermore, there appears to be tenously little grounds for any legal attempt to muzzle the cacophonous rantings of Rap Brown. As for Stokley Carmicheal, any attempt to do more than revoke his passport would open up a legalistic pit of eels which few jurists would desire.

Potpourri II

Love Isn't For Everyone

By MIKE HOKE

From the schedule of events passed about in last week's inspiring assembly, I see that the Student Christian Association is sponsoring a bevy of "coffee-houses" and "happenings." Christianity has always centered itself in the midst of many nebulous terms and though the terms used nowadays are more liberal in tone, they are still just as foggy in denotation, e.g. "happening."


Hoke

Despite the liberality with which these meetings will surely reek, the alert student will do well to watch for the following age-old sentiments: "love thy neighbor" and "self-sacrifice--for the majority benefits." The former is a New Testament adage; the latter is decidedly Communist. Both are faulty and dangerous.

I should have attracted your attention with that last statement. If not, quit reading now because you have no chance of comprehending the rest of this column.

Throughout history various misfits have proclaimed the virtues of loving everybody and have gathered quite a following of non-thinkers, who have busied themselves playing word games in the religious realm ever since. My only question is "why do we have to love everyone?" We have been told that every human being deserves our love; the lower and more unworthy are the more deserving--so the story goes. Bosh! What kind of value are we placing on our love if we can love every tramp, junkie, and deviate in society? When one loves these people as well as he loves himself, he either lowers himself or makes his love worthless, neither of which I am willing to do.

I am not willing to sacrifice my own self-esteem and no sentimental, shallow, 90 IQ garble can convince me of the merits of doing so. Think about that the next time you hear someone even as refreshingly empty-headed as Joan Baez singing about love healing all the world's ills.

EDITORIALS

Beanie Tradition

[illegible] a few [illegible] years ago, [illegible] their beanies. [illegible] seem to be a [illegible] tradition.

Being [illegible] probably have and [illegible] established traditions which [illegible] a number of years.

The beanie [illegible] be added tradition [illegible] by the end of this [illegible] year.

[illegible] good minded tradition [illegible] a strong tradition [illegible] which [illegible] begin to be [illegible] nation.

A Vote For Progress

[illegible] new [illegible] Who [illegible] gone [illegible] the growth [illegible] vote [illegible]

With [illegible] interest [illegible] the Tri-[illegible] two [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible]

Although [illegible] have [illegible] a [illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] Dorm [illegible] the [illegible]

At [illegible] carriage [illegible] which [illegible] to [illegible]

There [illegible] that the [illegible] two [illegible] Tri-[illegible] Wing [illegible] and [illegible]

Choose Wisely

[illegible] hard [illegible] to [illegible] voting [illegible]

Concerning [illegible] and further [illegible] [illegible] Only [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

There [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

The Sonambulent Frank Connor sets his weight at 800 lbs.

'The Strange, The Odd, And The Unusual'

By DAVE GILBERT and JOE McNULTY

"She's luscious, she's alive, and she mooovesl" grunted the barker of the French Casino at the High Point Fair.

In search of a character sketch, The Hi-Po had come to the rag-tag world of the itinerant carny hoping to answer the question, "What causes a girl to become an exotic dancer?"

After inquiring, The Hi-Po was informed that its prospective interviewee was "indisposed."

Rather than retire without a story, The Hi-Po dauntlessly pressed on into the night in search of a Runyonesque subject.

A rather seedy looking show called the Circus Side Show of the World's Strangest People, seemed to be a good place to begin.

So having payed the price of admission, The Hi-Po stepped into the world of "the strange, the odd, and the unusual."

Inside the tent, and old man played bells while his wife accompanied him on the accordian, a beautiful young girl disappeared before our very eyes, an old Indian kneaded clay into a skull of a cow, and the fat man sat in a chair for all to gape.

Reggie Saxe, the bell ringer, and his wife Leona, have been in all phases of entertainment. He, since he was 18, and she since the age of six.

Mr. Saxe said he was dubbed "Sax" while playing the clarinet and saxophone with the George Olson band during the twenties.

It seemed a rather sad end for two old troupers.

Mrs. Saxe poignantly summed up the situation when she remarked, "We've been in every phase of theater and now a lowly side show."

Professor Blair, the official master of ceremonies, has been in the carny bag since he was 13, at which time he ran away from home to begin his career.

Sandy Calloway had joined the carny only five weeks before in Scottsbury, Ind..

"I was going to stay home with my grandmother when my mother joined the carny, but I decided to come anyway."

It seemed a rather bleak career for a young girl to follow, but Sandy seemed to think that she would stay with it.

The Pueblo Indian, Nezathualt (Happy Fox), is 92 years old and has been entertaining since he was 23.

The ancient wizened Indian, when asked where he was born, replied, "In bed."

Happy Fox was actually born in a bed in Utah which was really New Mexico until the government sent in the surveyors.

"I'v traveled all over," cackled Happy Fox, "I've seen a lot of our country and most of the world."

We left Happy Fox happily kneading his clay in his ethnic way.

Having gathered its story, The Hi-Po walked out of the show and was accosted by a gruff voice saying, "Hey you, don't take no pictures of the girlies."

The Hi-Po answered with an innocent look and a glib reply, "We were just on our way to the pickle exhibit."

Pictures of the "Girlies" must be taken from a discreet distance.

Almost 100 combined years in "Saxe" various show business pursuits, the family

Nezathualth of the Pueblo.

Young Sandy Calloway

"The strange, the odd, the unusual."

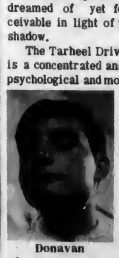
Entertainment

'I, A Woman:' Moral Truth Or Best Of Skin Flicks?

By BOB DONOVAN

"I, A Woman", currently High Point's most talked about, if not most controversial film, has brought to this morally conservative pseudo-religious "our town" a concept of life heretofore dreamed of yet found inconceivable in light of the church's shadow.

The Tarheel Drive-In feature is a concentrated analysis of the psychological and moral drives of a sophisticated nymphmanic. In its treatment of this subject, nothing is lost to the viewer in the areas of artistic and aesthetic achievement. One is bound throughout by the beautiful conception of life as interpreted by the female lead, Essie Pearson.



Donavan

The plot is relatively unimportant, as this film's value is in its graphic portryal of as yet an unaccepted way of life in our society. Sieve, as portrayed by Miss Pearson, is a person of high character with a sense of the religious. She renders a touching and sympathetic analysis of life and must be plauded for her mature insight.

This Swedish film is a trilogical representation of the religious, artistic, and melodic motifs currently prevalent in today's literature, art and drama.

Perhaps it would be suitable here to discuss the most noticable artistic achievement in this cinematic endeavor. The breathing sequences heard during the sexual aspects of the film give a sense of the passionate and an erotic emotional appeal. The timing during these scenes is an indication of Miss Pearson's ability to rise to the occasion. The most notable of these scenes occurs when Sieve is seduced for the first time by Hans in his hospital room, as occasioned by her employment there. This scene, a frowsey tableau, is at best a sketchey rendition of neurotic love, but still achieves a high moral plane in Sieve's realization of her state.

Throughout this film a haunting melody adds a queer atmosphere which is functional in its establishment of mood and time. The musical treatment varies from a religiously oriented theme to a seemly psychedelic answer to today's philosophy.

Despite its transparent success, one can only wonder whether such plaudits stem from a moral truth as to its frankness, or for reasons represented in the statement of one viewer, "Best skin flick I ever saw."

SGA Sunday Movie

THE FOUNTAINHEAD Gary Cooper, Patricia Neal, Raymond Massey. Directed by King Vidor; screenplay by Ayn Rand from her novel. The integrity of a man who refuses to compromise what he believes in the face of tremendous opposition. An architect dynamites one of his own buildings, which has been ruined by the "mercantile minds" who built it. The question posed is whether the artist has the right to act against the wishes of everyone else in order to preserve his own standards.

Warner Bros.-UAA. 114 min. A—Good; Y—Mature.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

As students of HPC this year we are paying more tuition than ever before. One would expect that an increase in tuition would assure us of at least, if not better, the service and facilities as the previous year.

The cafeteria of HPC has taken upon itself to serve the student body a "breakfast" on Saturday and Sunday mornings "continental style." The serving of such a "meal" means that most students have to go from 5:30pm Friday until 12:30 pm Saturday or about 19 hours without a hot meal. The breakfast now being served is inadequate to fulfill the requirements of the most important meal of the day.

We as students have paid for three well-rounded meals per day and do not feel that this service is being performed on Saturday and Sunday.

Charles C. Rock

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
Today At 4:00 pm
In The Hi-Po Office

'The Strange, The Odd, And The Unusual'

By D.E.V.S. CHEMSEYEFF and MIC. MOUSE, ETC

"Here's Jonathan, that's Jim, and the monument" proclaimed the tagline of the Frances Cabbat at the High Point Park.

In keeping with a character theme, The Tech set out to the rapidly fading of the Shawmut camp hoping to pursue the charmed, the unusual, the bizarre, the unusual, the unusual.

After hours of fruitless search, we finally realized that the prospective interpretations were "endless."

Indeed there could be offered a story. The Tech dominoes obtained an idea for might be capable of a Hitchcockian dedicated, a million supply lasting short called the ... from Hide Home of the World's Premiere Puzzle, Pressed to be a good place to begin.

It's hidden pieces gave of attention. The Tech dropped into the world of Film strange, the odd, and the unusual.

Hitchcock's film, and the film played today with the wide ar-

The International Hotel Complex, 1st weight at 500 lbs.

Mickey and the "Children" must be taken into a Pressed Balloon.

Hitchcock's film, and the film played today with the wide ar-

SPORTS

SPORTS SHORTS

By LARRY WALL

Dr. Charles Morris, head of the department of Physical Education and Health, took time from his demanding schedule to inform this reporter of some happenings and improvements to look out for this school year.

Besides being the department head, Morris has a busy schedule in the classroom and on the field. He is coach of the tennis team.

Morris must know all the answers and is responsible for just about all things occuring within the department. He is the one who must line-up courses for all the freshman students planning to major in Physical Education, on the other hand he is responsible for seeing that they have met all the requirements enabling them to graduate.

The students here are unaware of the progress that Dr. Morris and his capable staff have attained and are still striving for in order to make our Physical Education department one of the best in the state.

Our hats are off to this staff for a job well done!

HAPPENINGS IN THE DEPARTMENT: The new Tartan floor has been installed in the gymnasium and is ready to play on. "We are very pleased with the outcome and performance of the floor thus far. It is a tremendous addition to our facilities." stated Morris.

As far as new installments are concerned there is a very good possibility that the tennis courts and the track runways will have a new look. As a matter of fact, the latter part of this month is the date that the tennis courts will be resurfaced. "We also hope to get two new Tartan runways for the track before next year. They would be designed for the long jump and pole vault area." Morris concluded.

CURRICULUM IMPROVEMENTS: new methods course is now being offered to replace the theory of coaching courses. The course is P. E. 324 and there are hopes of adding a lab to go in conjunction with the new course. Morris added, "The addition of this course will strenghten our teaching preparation. This is mearly a practical course in learning how to teach physical education."

There are also plans to offer a swimming course either next semester or the fall term next year. The course is and has been mentioned in the catalog for the last few years.

RECRUITING WAS EXCELLENT! "We experienced good success with our recruiting program. The baseball and track coaches particularly enjoyed good success," stated Morris. Newcomers to the baseball squad include six freshmen. The track team will be aided by the help of five freshmen and a transfer student. The basketball squad greeted four freshmen and a junior college transfer. Most of the above mentioned were signed to scholarship aid.

There are no grant-in-aids available for the tennis and golf teams. However, there are to be two new prospects battling for a birth on the tennis squad. Tom Linton, a freshman, and Frank Thigpen, a senior, will join last season's regulars on the court.

The golfers are in pretty fair shape as they will again have the services of their top four men a year ago. Their coach will again be Bob Phillips.

SCHEDULE SHOW TOP SQUADS: Although the basketball season is a couple months away there are top-flight games in store for the avid fan once the whistle blows.

There are 26 games on tap plus the always exciting Carolinas Conference tourney. This season the annual tournament will be played in the Winston-Salem Coliseum. The Panthers will again get their share of playing in the big arenas as they will hit the Greensbro Coliseum for three encounters. The opposition will be, besides the traditional Guilford College battles (two games), North Carolina A & T University. Last season A & T won their conference title and in doing so defeated the fabulous Winston-Salem State College Rams with their unbelievable Earl Monroe. All the A & T starters are returning so that contest will be a hum dinger. . .and Florida. Georgia Southern is always a tough team and will be the foe on Dec. 30 at Statesboro, Ga. The highlight of the 26-game schedule will feature an appearance in the Hatter Invitational Tournament to be played in Deland, Florida, Jan. 2-3. In that tourney will be such outstanding teams as Stetson University, Morris Harvey College, St. Peters College and our Panthers.

Minus Super Star

Cross Country Squad To Depend On Many

By LARRY WALL

There is usually one super star found on all competing athletic teams who is able, in most cases, to carry his team to victory. That is not the case with the fall edition Cross Country squad. There is no star and the outcome of the season will depend on how rapidly the squad works together.

Bob Davidson, Cross Country mentor, feels that his team will be stronger from top to bottom (From the number one man to the number eight man) than any of his most recent squads. Davidson related, "Past teams here have had the star player and not much talent to back them up. This year we are without the big runner and will have to rely on our freshman runners and the experience of veterans Doug Fryer and Richard Smith.

"This year's team has 11 meets schedule and tentative plans show there may be a conference meet. The idea of the conference meet is a first as far as cross country is concerned in the Carolinas Conference. Many schools in the conference do not field cross country teams.

"Smith and Fryer are the only players with collegiate experience. Richard Ross, Walter Mantz and Frank Hardenstein are the new freshman hopefuls. "As far as the season goes, alot will depend on how our freshmen perform," said Davidson.

Coach Davidson talked about this squad with high hopes. He added the following capsule of his future stars.

Doug Fryer--Doug has not yet lived up to his potential. We hope that this will be his big year. He has the needed experience and a good running style.

Richard Smith--He has plenty of experience and will be a key man on our team. Was captain of last year's squad.

Bill Carter--Bill is a transfer from Montgomery Junior College in Washington, D. C. He has past experience and has shown up well thus far. We count on him to be a team leader.

L to R: Smith and Fryer

Richard Ross--Only a freshman. He has shown up exceptionally well in practice. Richard has no past experience in cross country. If he does as well in the meets as he does in practices we'll be in good shape.

Walter Mantz--A proven outstanding quater-miler. . Walter will be a strong asset to our team. he finished second in the Maryland High School Track Meet running the quarter-mile.

Frank Hardenstein--Another promising freshman with unproven cross country ability. He has shown up well in practice and should be a good performer when the season opens.

Rick Danburg, a junior, and Ron Woodruff, a freshman round out the squad. Neither of these two have had any experience but have been working hard to practice and figure to add support to the team.

Davidson also added, "Our goal this year is to reach our peak in time for the district and conference meets". The first meet will be held on the HPC field September 28.

Coach Davidson has hopes that the squad will gain much experience from participating in the meets because most of these boys will run spring track. "This running now will give the boys a strong background and ready them for our track program," stated Davidson.

Cross Country Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT
Sept. 28	St. Andrews Charlotte
Oct. 2	Methodist College
Oct. 13	St. Andrews Pembroke
Oct. 16	Methodist College
Oct. 25	State College
Oct. 30	Davidson
Nov. 6	State Meet
Nov. 11	District 26 Meet
Nov. 15	Western Carolina and Appalachian (tent.) Conf. Meet (Tentative)
Nov. 18	Washington & Lee
Dec. 4	10,000 meter road race

New Cagers Join Club

Four freshmen and a Junior college transfer are the new faces to be seen on the 1967-68 Panther basketball squad.

Basketball coach Bob Vaughn had a fine year as far as recruiting basketball players. He brought to the HPC squad three boys hailing from the Washington, D. C. - Maryland area and landed one former high school star from the Pennsylvania area. All four of these lads are freshmen and will have four years of playing eligibility.

A former Wingate Junior College star rounds out the new squad members.

The Panther coach gave the following account of his new recruits.

"Ronald Horney, a 6-4 forward, transfered here from Wingate Junior College where he averagd 16 points a game. Ron is a good rebounder and has good speed for a forward. He should play alot of basketball this year.

"Freg Holmes, 6-5, 195 pound freshman will play the forward position. He averaged 20 points per game while playing high school basketball. Greg is a good offensive player but must make a transition form center to forward. He played with his back to the basket in high school and now will have to face the hoop. He has improved greatly and we hope he will continue to improve. A hard working type of player.

"Chuck Hoyle stands 6-3 and hails from Carbondale, Pa. He was a good high school rebounder averaging 20 grabs per game. He hasn't had a chance to be a big scorer but has a great amount of potential. Chuck has good mobility and is potentially a tough defensive player with good reactions.

"Bill Webb is a guard prospect. He is also going to be an outstanding member of the track team He will definately be a boast to our athletic program. Bill averaged 10 points-per-game while in high school.

"Buddy Thomas, also a guard candidate, is rated as a good defensive ballplayer. Buddy is a hard worker and played his high school basketball on one of the top teams in Montgomery County. He needs to add some weight in order to stand the rugged pace."

"We got some good prospects but they all need plenty of work," related Vaughn.

Two of these boys were sought after by other major college teams.

Girls Schedule

Sept. 18 - 4:00 p.m. Intramural Council Meeting.

Sept. 25 - Oct. 25 (Mon. & Wed's.) Field Hockey Intramurals.

Oct. 17 - 7:00 p.m. Badminton Intramurals.

Oct. 19 - 7:00 p.m. Ping Pong Intramurals.

Nov. 1 - 4:00 p.m. Intramural Council Meeting.

Nov. 6 - Dec. (Mon. & Wed. nights).

SPORTS SHORTS

By LARRY ROSE

[illegible] been in the doldrums in recent [illegible] Tar Heels from the Southern Seasons to Sunset Beach, it came suddenly like thunderclap, in [illegible] Saturday night.

Coming into the game, Carolina was picked by bookmakers and the field, that every of sports scribes, Bowl bound, based on the power and its opponents to get [illegible] Tar Heels, at the time the game was [illegible] Tar Heels, at the time the game was [illegible] Tar Heels, at the time the game was

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 3 | High Point College, High Point, N.C. | September 22, 1967

Harry Golden, Finch lecturer, exhibits mementos from his career as a writer and publisher.

Golden To Speak At Finch Lectures

By LARRY ADAMS

Mr. Harry Golden, North Carolina's world famous lecturer, author, and homespun philosopher, will be guest speaker for the Finch Lectures, Oct. 11-12, according to Dr. William R. Locke, Chairman of the Assembly and Artist Committee.

The lecture topics will be "Christianity and Social Change," which will be presented at assembly for the morning lecture, and "Only in America," which will be delivered at the evening lecture.

Golden resides in Charlotte where he publishes his widely read newspaper the Carolina Israelite six times a year.

Golden is the author of such best-selling books and ONLY IN AMERICA, A LITTLE GIRL IS DEAD, FOR TWO CENTS PLAIN, and MR. KENNEDY AND THE NEGROES.

Golden was born in Austria in 1902 and immigrated with his family to New York City in 1905.

Golden moved to Charlotte in 1941 after living in Richmond, Virginia, and working for the Virginia News Service before beginning the Carolina Israelite, he worked as a writer for the Charlotte Observer.

In 1943 he began the Carolina Israelite with an initial readership of about 2,000. Since that modest beginning, the Carolina Israelite has grown to a circulation of over 50,000 with its readership spread throughout the nation.

In speaking about the beginning of his paper, Golden has said, "I started my newspaper because the South gave me a ready-made subject, namely the fight of the Negro for first-class citizenship."

Golden has been a constant champion of Negro equality, but a recent issue of the newsletter of the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee prompted Golden to label it "anti-semitic" and cancel his membership in that organization.

Golden began his activities in journalism as a newsboy for the Jewish Daily Forward, a Yiddish newspaper whose avowed purpose was to help acclimate the newly arrived immigrants.

To help the sale of his papers, Golden relates, his standard ploy would be to always shout that the Russians were retreating during World War One. Since the inhabitants of his Jewish ghetto neighborhood were mainly newly arrived from Austria and therefore had a natural aversion for Russia, he used this ploy irregardless of the advance or retreat of the Russian forces.

Legislature To Hold Member Orientation

Sept. 23, the Student Government Association will sponsor an orientation program for all Legislature members, and all other interested students and faculty.

The procedure presently scheduled will be to divide those assembled into two discussion groups. The two topics will be Ideas-Problems-Suggestions and Explanation of the Processes of Student Government at HPC. At the end of the first period, the two groups will break and meet again to discuss the second topic.

At the completion of the second session, the two groups will combine for two movies on and a discussion of parliamentary procedures.

Commented Brian Ditzler, Parliamentarian, Speaker Pro-Tempore of the Legislature, and head of the Orientation Program, "the discussions should prove very valuable to present legislature members, and especially to those freshmen interested in running for some student government position."

Ditzler continued, "The idea of such an orientation developed out of an expressed need to orient new freshmen as to the workings of our student government, and to instruct present legislature members in parliamentary procedure."

Greek Girls Open Season On Rushees

Formal rush for the four sororities, Kappa Delta, Alpha gamma Delta, Phi Mu, and Zeta Tau Alpha, began Sept. 15. One hundred rushees registered to participate.

Ice breakers to acquaint the rushees with sorority women were held Monday and Tuesday of this week. Rushees were required to attend all four of these ice breakers.

Following the ice breakers are the first and second preferential parties for each sorority. Invitation to the first preferential parties were given out Wednesday in the Panhellenic House. Phi Mu and Kappa Delta had their preferential parties Wednesday and Thursday of this week. The Zeta Tau Alpha party will be given tonight at 7:30, and the Alpha Gamma Delta preferential will be Monday night at 7:30. All preferential parties are in the Panhellenic House.

Two Jobs Filled By Judicial Vets

Susan Applegate, a senior from Alexandria, Va., was appointed Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council during the last meeting of the Student Legislature.

Carol Scheuffle, a junior from Arlington, Va., was appointed prosecutor for the Judiciary Council.

Chief Justice Applegate

Prosecuter Scheuffle

Miss Applegate was the second choice of the Executive Council after the Student Legislature failed to approve the appointment of the first choice, Jay Cornet.

Miss Applegate has served on the Judiciary Council for three years and was also recommended by former Chief Justice Bill McInnis in a letter to the Executive Council and Speaker of the Legislature.

Miss Scheuffle served on the Judiciary Council last year as sophomore class representative.

Seniors To Meet To Discuss GRE

Dr. L. B. Pope announced early last week that the members of the senior class are required to attend a meeting in Memorial Auditorium on Monday, Sept. 25 at 10:00 A.M. At that time the class will be informed of the Graduate Record Examination and graduation plans.

Any senior who plans to attend graduate school or will graduate this December must take the test Saturday, Dec. 2. Seniors who will graduate in May or August and do not plan to enter graduate school may take the examination on April 20.

All seniors graduating in December, May, or August must report to Dean Cole's office and sign up for the Graduate Record Examination on or before Friday, Oct. 13.

Digest

X-RAY, a new series of in depth reports by Hi-Po staffers, bows in this week as Joe McNulty dissects the chaotic Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee. In this weeks initial installment, the development of SNCC is traced from its gentle beginnings to the emergence of Stokely Carmichael. It's controversial interpretation on p. 3.

Apparently the SGA executive council doesn't mind defeat or perhaps an old dog really can't learn anything. It's a thought provoking editorial on p. 2

Six out of HPC's diamond nine this fall will be freshmen. It's "inside information" in Sports Shorts with Larry Wall on p. 4.

THE HI-PO

Vol. [illegible] No. [illegible] — High Point College, High Point, N.C. — September 22, 1967

Mary Gordon, Frank Jackson, [illegible] at open day [illegible]

Golden To Speak At Finch Lectures

[illegible] Lecture Series [illegible] Dr. [illegible] Golden, [illegible] Dr. [illegible] Finch Lecture Series [illegible] Dr. Golden [illegible] Dr. Golden [illegible] Dr. Golden

EDITORIALS

Fortify Decisions

The Student Legislature leaped off to a fiery start when in its first meeting it shot down the Executive Council's appointment of Mr. Jay Cornet for Chief Justice and then suggested the Executive Council consider the name of Miss Susan Applegate for the position.

The Executive Council was caught completely off guard by the rejection of their appointment and offered only a half-hearted defense of their decision.

The fact that they met and appointed a Chief Justice is a commendable feat but their choice, unfortunately, was a poor one from the standpoint of the most qualified and experienced person available for the job.

The appointment of Mr. Cornet was made in light of his past performances of leadership ability and justifiably so. However Mr. Cornet is inexperienced in the workings of the Judiciary Council.

Miss Applegate should have been the obvious choice since she has had three years of judicial experience and is therefore the most experienced Judiciary Council member.

The Executive Council cannot plead ignorance of Miss Applegate's qualifications, since a letter of recommendation was send to the Executive Council by Mr. Bill McInnis, past Chief Justice, on the behalf of Miss Applegate.

The Executive Council, however, had the naive idea that the Chief Justice should be one with the least experience since the Chief Justice voted only in case of a tie.

They seemed to fail to realize that the Chief Justice is the controlling figure of the Judiciary Council and must have a full understanding of procedure in order to render a mature and creditable tie-breaking decision.

The Student Legislature, fortunately, corrected the error of the Executive Council by refusing to approve the appointment of Mr. Cornet, and suggesting Miss Applegate instead.

The Executive Council wisely nominated Miss Applegate and the Legislature happily approved it.

The implications of the Student Legislature correcting the Executive Council are ominous in that it could possibly forecast the eventual loss of power of the Executive Council causing it to fade into nothing more than an important figurehead.

Editor's Mail

Editor's Note: The following letter concerns Mr. Costen's column which appeared in the first issue of the Hi-Po.

Dear Sir,

I would like to compliment Mr. Costen on his perception of the problems the SGA faces in the coming year. I wholeheartedly agree with his realization that student apathy is the major problem of the Student Government Association. However, I cannot agree that, "leadership is only as good as those who follow it."

True leaders must be a mark above "the group" in enthusiasm, dedication and participating spirit.

If the leaders aren't motivated enough to activate sufficient participation in "dead" students, how can these apathetic students be expected to follow dead leadership. So maybe if the SGA leaders do not do something to change their pledge to "make every attempt to offer the "best program" to now giving the best program, the students will write them off as "being no good quality from the start."

Yours in service
Paul L. Gabriel

Dear Sir,

As a freshman, I have naturally come in contact with the beanie program and I must agree that if it were carried out in accordance with its stated principles, it would accomplish its goals.

However, as you have pointed out in your editorial of last week, there is this year a "profusion" of freshmen who do not wear their beanies. You blame the freshman's lack of knowledge for these infractions. One should rather fix blame upon the sophomores, who administer and enforce the beanie program.

Many freshmen have stopped wearing their beanies because they have come under the "protection" of some sophomore who arranges to have the freshman's tickets torn up. Now you cannot blame the freshman for seeking to escape the system, so instead, blame the sophomore for playing favorites at the expense of the entire system.

Also, many sophomores seem to regard the beanie program as some sort of game. The object of this game is, of course, to run up a high score--to give out as many tickets as possible. Some sophomores even think that the beanie program was created solely for their amusement.

Obviously the beanie program will not accomplish its aims until someone starts running it as it should be run.

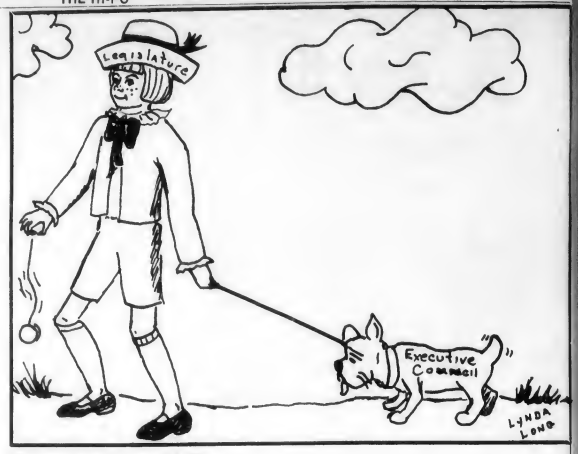
David Steves

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief — Dave Gilbert
Managing editor — Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager — John Reaves
Cartoonists — Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser — Prof. Ira. L. Baker



Perspective '67

Exec Council Squelched

By JOE McNULTY

Last weeks' initial meeting of the student legislature somewhat surprisingly showed signs of a resurgence of interset and expectations in an organization so long rather moribound. Although one member seemed more intent upon chewing his nails than with the official business at hand, those present were generally attentive, and judging by their discussions, the attentions were real.


McNulty

As usual, entirely too much time and effort were expended upon trivialities and questionable parliamentary procedure, but the trivialities were probably an inexcapable facet of an inaugurating session, and much of the garble parliamentary procedure can be eliminated at tomorrow morning's legislative orientation program.

The low point of the evening occurred when the floor was given to the SGA executive council for its report and nominee for Judiciary Chief-Justice. The council, whose trepidations seem to be making it a legend in its own time, was represented by Secretary McDiarmid, Treasurer Costen, and Chief-Executive Dover. Vice-President Jim Allison did not attend.

After an automatonical recitation by the President in which he inexplicably did not name the executive council's nominee for Chief Justice, he unveiled the name of Jay Cornet as nominee with the intention of receiving the necessary 2/3 legislative mandate.

At this point the legislature balked and what initially appeared to be a routine matter began to turn into a debacle for the executive council. In their argument for Mr. Cornet, the council admitted his dearth of experience since becoming a justice last April, but stated that he would be more valuable to the council as a non-voting Chief-Justice since he did lack experience.

After the monumental non sequitur, Bobby Robertson asked if the Chief-Justice did not cast the all-important deciding vote in case of a tie. This question seemed to catch the council napping since their only answer was a lame comment that there are not very many ties. The irrelevence of that statement defies description.

The name of the last semester's interim Chief-Justice, Susan Applegate, who also placed in nomination, Miss Applegate has had three years of continuous service in various capacities on the Judiciary Council and her election last year as interim chief should have been sufficient to label her the heir appearent to Bill McInnis this year. No one in the discussion questioned Mr. Cornet's considerable leadership qualities or his potentialities as a Judiciary Council member, but the general flow of the debate seemed to be that three years of experience and proven capability took precedence over potential.

The question was called and the Executive Council nominee was defeated 15-0 with one abstention. With disaster imminent, the executive council retired behind the door and about a minute later announced that, not surprisingly, their second choice was Miss Applegate. Without a ripple of dissent, her name was carried as the new Chief-Justice.

Considering this rather shabby effort by the elected leaders of the student body, they should be reminded that in a true parliamentary system, such a complete defeat as they suffered would have been more than sufficient grounds for a vote of "no confidence." It would appear that inactivity has begun to degenerate into ineptitude.

Potpourri II

Unity Is Strength

By MIKE HOKE

As a provocation of thought, I keep a strip from the cartoon, "The Born Loser," tacked to the bulletin board above my desk. It depicts four juvenile delinquents decked out in skull-adorned leather jackets, chains, and motor cycle caps standing in a row at a bus stop, behind them stands flabby, meek, middle-aged Thornapple. The leader turns to the gang member behind him and, knocking his tooth out says, "Hyaw! Pass it on!" much to the chagrin of Thornapple who stands next to a thug with 300 pounds of body but no forehead.


Hoke

I often think of this late at night when roaming the streets are mindless wonders who push a broom all week and release their tensions with obscene harrassment and threats of violence to peaceful folk.

Turning the other cheek doesn't work with these bully-boys and any kind of protest against their behavior can result in physical harm to the protester, as recently happened to an H.P.C. co-ed in a Winston-Salem night spot.

The average man loves peace, but the serenity of his home oftentimes waxes so monotonous that he takes to places of amusement for variety. When he is confronted by a brainless hulk seeking a violent sort of amusement, his fellow average citizens desert him shaking their heads helplessly and feeling secure in their hasty retreat.

There is no quick solution to this. Mental midgets of physical bulk will remain with us. John Q. Average American must learn to come to the rescue of his fellow citizen. Mutual responsibility will mystify and frighten the ape-men.

Fortunately, most of my after-hour associates are specimens which thugs seldom care to harrass, and I am rarely confronted with this problem. The Thornapples are not so fortunate, but in unity there is strength. Thornapples of the world unite!

EDITORIALS:

Fortify Decisions

The Student [illegible] Council's appointment of Mr Jay Gwynne, the Student Union President, to the Executive Council, continues the issue of Union Radio Independence.

The Executive Council was caught completely off guard by the rejection of Union guarantees and offered only a half-hearted defence of their decision.

The fact that they did not guarantee a Chief Editor was more meaningful than had there, apparently, been a guarantee from the management of the total qualified job requirements—plus certificates for the job.

The Executive Council's offer of course was made in lieu of an independent appointment of Jackson, Gwynne and Jonathan Ross. Moreover, it contained no guarantees on the continuance of the Radio Council.

Other Independent Student Radio bodies have the statutory responsibility, the best future course in political commitment and the Student Union must supervised Radio Council member.

The Executive Council should demand supervision of Union appointments to Radio Council, and the Radio Council should be given the responsibility of appointing the Chief Editor.

The Student Council should recommend Mr Jay Gwynne and Jonathan Ross for appointment.

The Student Council should recommend that Jackson be appointed Chief Editor.

The Student Council should recommend that Jackson be appointed Chief Editor.

The Student Council should recommend that Jackson be appointed Chief Editor

X-RAY

The Evolution of SNCC: From Campus to Stokely

Personalities such as Bob Parrts have left an tdelible mark on SNCC.

By JOE McNULTY

Almost since tts inceptton in 1960, the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) has served as a flash point for controversy. No other organization in that nebulous spectrum of political thought labeled for convenience "the new left," has inspired such epic myth and blind faith, or conversely, such vituperative attacks and political jmtimtdation. The diminutive legions of SNCC, the "shock troops of the Negro revolution," have always had a social and political impact far in excess of their numbers, and for this reason, they deserve more than the cursory examination usually given them.

SNNC WAS FORMED in 1960 by a group of middle class Negro college students who by today's standards would best be described as conservative and possibly even "Uncle Tom." They dastred only "our rtghts" as Americans. Their spirttual guidence came more from the 13th, 14th, and 15th, amendments to the Constitution than from Gandhi. Their concern was less for the plight of the Negro as the object of deep seeded exploitation than for the right of the middle class black man to sleep at a Holiday Inn or eat at the Woolworth lunch counter. These ftrst gentle demonstrators were grappling wtth what to them seemed at times an insurmountable problem, but was in actualtty the mere tip of the iceberg. Thetr innocence had not as yet been transformed in the searing cructtble of racial hate. That crucible was to be Amite County, Mississippt, where no civil rights organization before SNCC had dared tread.

THE HISTORY OF SNCC in Amite, as is the inittal history of the organization itself, is inseparably entwined with the courage of one man, Robert Parris Moses. A gifted, philosophical, and painfully introverted man, Bob Parris grew up in a squalid Harlem slum but managed somehow to gain admisston to nearly all-white Stuyvesant High School in Manhattan. While there, he compiled high grades and became captain of the school's championship basketball team as well as vice-president of his graduating class. On a scholarship, he entered predominantly white Hamilton College in Clinton, New York. These college years were to be a watershed in his life. A French instructor introduced Parris to the moody morality of Albert Camus, leaving an indelible mark on his thinking.

From Hamilton, Parris traveled to Harvard where he earned a Master's Degree in philosophy in 1957. Afterward, he became a math instructor at Horace Mann, one of New York's elite private schools, and jotned the fledging SNCC. A trtp to Mississippi in 1960 to recruit partictpants to a SNCC meeting confirmed his feeling that the key to tntergration in the South lay in voter registration in the unreconstructed backwoods of rural Mississippi. In 1961 Bob Parris disappeared into the red clay country of Amite County where only 1 Negro could vote although they comprised a population majortty of 55% of Amite's 15,000 restdents. Bob Parris, through this existential act, began the second phase of SNCC's development.

BOB PARRIS SPENT four months in Amite. He endured two brutal beatings, numerous threats, and the melancholia whtch enevitably follows high hopes dashed upon ignorance and fear. He saw a local organizer, Herbert Lee, killed after numerous threats by E. H. Hurst (a member of the Mississippi State Legislature) in front of a dozen witnesses. only to be acquitted on a verdict of "self-defense." Later, after one of the fearful witnesses approached the Justice Department agreeing to testtfy, he was found shotgunned to death on his front porch. Similar incidents occurred to other SNCC staffers involved in similar voter-regtstratton projects throughout the South, but Amtte, where knowledgeable observers say that any attempt at a "demonstration" would tncttte a mass blood letting by whites, was and tt still is today, the most unreconstructed sectton of the "never-never" land that is Mtssisssippi.

Bob Parris left the Mississtppt Summer Project, and as did other SNCC staffers, he left saddened and haunted by what he had witnessed. The chaottc summers of 1962 and 1963 convulsed SNCC, transformed tt from the moderates gently asking for "gradualism," into a hardened army of reformers bent on changing not only segregation, but "the system" which spawned that chancre on the natton's soul.

THE THIRD PERIOD of SNCC was born out of the traumatic summer of 1964 as once again SNCC was transformed by frustration and despair. The young, militant, idealistic SNCC staffers saw the killers of Goodwtn, Chaney, and Schwerner untrted and still "respected" members of thetr community. The hope that the Federal government would be the decisive factor in implementing the legal guarantee of equality driedup, "ttke a raistn in the sun." As Stokely Carmtcheal was later to say in the face of massive vote frauds tn Lowndes County, "We have discovered the Justice Department's cats just take notes and never do anything to protect our people, or to stop voting frauds by whites."

SNNC made a last, gasping, attempt to enter into the "American dream" as it tried to seat the Mississippt Freedom Democratic Party at the national convention of the Democratic Party. A series of political manipulations by Lyndon Johnson, who feared an embarrassment at his coronation, and an illogical aversion to compromise by SNCC contributed to failure of the project. This failure directly contributed to the failure of the building SNCC program of decentralization, freedom, and participatory democracy. In frustation, SNCC turned to the radicals.

NEXT WEEK: STOKELY CARMICHEAL AND BLACK NATIONALISM.

Are Fraternities and Sororities Justified?

By BRIAN DITZLER

A question often asked today, and especially now in the midst of "rush", ts are the fraternittes and sororities at HPC actually servtng enough purpose to justify thetr extstence on this campus?

Ditzler

Judging by the response received last year from these bodies concerning certain articles and cartoons appearing in this paper, it seems the fraternities and sororities are in question themselves.

This writer even felt the verbal wrath of several because of an article satirtzing independents as well as fraternities. It is a poor state of affairs in my opinion when a person can not laugh at himself.

The course catalogue states in regard to fraternities and sororities, "these organizations uphold the tdeals and policies of the college. Wtthin each group, training opportunittes for leadership are abundant. Self-confttdence and maturity of judgment, personal conduct, and good manners are outgrowths of the various endeavors - with scholarship a concern of all."

The defensive attitude in the past causes one to wonder whether the catalogue states the present situation or the common goal of all these organizations.

But then again, it could be argued that the so-called "defensive attitude" is taken only by a few and it is those few who have made their views know.

I presently am an independant and can only state views as I see them, outside the organizations, so I cannot say which of the two situations has been true in the past. I can say though, that the Greek system on this campus has much potential worth. Only the future can say whether this potential is lived up to.

HPC Impresses New Faculty Members

Mrs. Sharrock will be taktng the place of Mr. Myrick of the Math Department, who has a leave of absence to work on his Ph.D. She ts teaching four sections of Math 101 and one of Math 111.

Her B.A. degree was earned from Carson-Newman, and her M.A. from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Both of these were in the field of Mathematics. Prior to comtng to HPC, Mrs. Sharrock taught tn the Ragsdale and Jamestown Jr. Highs.

Asked her impression of the college, Mrs. Sharrock replied that she was favorably impressed and ltked a small college atmosphere. She was also pleased by the helpfulness and friendltness of the faculty and the sptrit of congenialtty tn both students and faculty.

The History Department's new addition, Mrs. Washington, is replacing Mr. Pritchett, who also has a leave of absence to work on his Ph. D.

Mrs. Washington obtained both her B.A. and M.A. from UNC at Chapel Hill, the former in Comparative Literature, and the latter tn Ancient History. She taught civics at the Jamestown Junior and Senior High School before coming to HPC.

Mrs. Washington comments that she is impressed by the student body in general. To her the students seem solid, down to earth, and courteous. In regard to her classes, she said that although she has many good students, each class has a distinct personaltty. In additton, she ts struck by how helpful everyone has been.

The Fine Arts Department has a new member, Mrs. Raunch, who comes to us from Tampa, Florida, where she taught music.

Mrs. Raugh received her B.S. degree tn Music from New York University and her M.A. tn Theater at Florida State University.

When asked what she thought of HPC, Mrs. Raunch replied, "The college, students, and faculty are the nicest part of High Point." She added that the smallness of the classes and the personal approach to education at High Point seemed good. She ts also impressed with the caliber of the students and likes them very much. "They're a sharp bunch," she says.

Dr. Weeks, new member of the Biology Dept., served as Professor of Biology at Georgia Southern College before coming to HPC.

Leo Weeks earned his B.S. from Georgia Southern College, his M.A. from Peabody College, and hts Ph. D. from the University of Nebraska.

He ts teaching invertabrae zoology, anatomy, and general biology labs.

Dr. Weeks said in regard to HPC that he likes the small liberal arts college and the Chrtstian atmosphere. He believes the student moral is good tn compartson to other student bodies, and that the students as a whole seem to be able to take better care of themselves.

X-RAY

The Evolution of SNCC From Campus to Stokely

Presidential aspirant Stokely Carmichael and Black Panther Party Chairman Bobby Seale

Are Fraternities and Sororities Justified?

By BRENDA BRITTON, Staff Writer

Question: Are fraternities and sororities justified?

Answer: Yes and no.

Yes, because they provide a social outlet for students, and they provide a means of meeting people.

No, because they are a waste of money, they are a waste of time, they are a waste of energy, they are a waste of brains, they are a waste of talent, they are a waste of everything.

Yes, because they encourage brotherhood and sisterhood.

No, because they encourage cliques, they encourage snobbery, they encourage hazing, they encourage rape, they encourage drunkenness, they encourage vandalism, they encourage hatred, they encourage bigotry, they encourage racism, they encourage sexism, they encourage elitism, they encourage fascism, they encourage anti-Semitism, they encourage anti-Black, they encourage anti-everything.

Yes, because they encourage leadership and service. Some organizations do, indeed, have a good record of serving the community and providing leadership.

No, because they encourage the worst traits of several hundred people who are supposedly the cream of the crop. Leadership and service in this context should be the result of a person's character, not the result of membership in a group.

Yes, because they encourage academic achievement and scholarship. Some organizations do, indeed, have a good record of helping their members with their studies.

No, because they encourage the opposite. Some organizations do, indeed, have a good record of helping their members with their studies, but the majority of the time the emphasis is on the social aspect of the organization, not the academic aspect.

Yes, because

SPORTS

SPORTS SHORTS

By LARRY WALL
SPORTS EDITOR

Freshmen Blossom Baseball Squad

'Tis the time of year for all good freshmen to come to the aid of their coach. Maybe it is not the time of year for the newcomers to prove themselves, but it sure would take a big load off HPC baseball coach Chuck Hartman's mind if they could land a starting birth on the squad before the fall drills conclude.

Last season's team won the Carolinas Conference championship and wound up with an outstandsing 29-9 record. But, one must remember that the outstanding record posted less than a year ago was compiled with some outstanding seniors and many veterans. This year will be a different story.

ONLY FOUR REGULARS RETURN

Only four players return, excluding the pitchers, from last season's championship club. Nick Perlozzo, Bobby Robertson and Russ Nanfelt return to their infield spots and Don Cook is the only starter returning to the outfield. In the pitching department, Ray Blosse and Dave Mowery are the only experienced moundsmen.

It is a certain fact, in all baseball circles, that a team with only four returning starters can not successfully retain their defending conference - champ title — unless, however, there are some mighty good freshmen prospects or the coach landed a sure-shot All American.

FRESHMAN TO BE THE KEY TO THE SEASON

There were no All Americans recruited, but a host of young freshmen were persuaded to attend HPC in hopes of rebuilding the baseball program. Hartman had his biggest year recruiting wise as he landed ten freshmen hopefuls.

Two of the newcomers are pitchers — Dennis Miller and Joe Kaub. "I am well pleased with their performance. We just hope that they can take up the slack which now faces us since losing Forrest Dover." (Dover would have returned this year, but instead signed a contract to play baseball for the New York Mets.) Besides Mowery and Blosse, Dave Ackerman, a junior, rounds out the pitching staff.

There are two infield starting positions up for grabs and it is likely that the choice will come from these four freshmen. Phil Gray, Mark Gebicke, Bill Boleyn and John Banks, Hartman stated. "There is an excellent chance that Gebicke and Gray will play alot of baseball. One or both could be starters."

Three freshmen will vie for the vacant spots in the outer garden. Harbie Johnson, Dave Mitcham and Paul Wilmer will battle for the two starting births here.

The catching position is nil. There is no one with experience to quarterback the team nor to call the pitches. Bill Lagos and Gerald Wood are non-lettermen returning behind the plate. Don Hickey, a freshman is also contending for this position. He is presently in night school and ineligible this fall.

Hartman relates that there are two big questions that must be solved before he can make an honest estimate of how his team will shape up this spring. Number one, Can we take up the slack left by losing pitchers Dover, Gary Holland and Robbie Meyers? Number two, Can we find a catcher who can quarterback our club?

THAT'S -30- SPORTSFANS

Forrest Dover Signs With New York Mets

By DAVID BISHOP

If you are privileged enough to see a New York Mets game at Shea Stadium in the next couple of years, be sure to pick up a souvenir program. Look through the list of pitchers and possibly the name of Forrest Dover may appear.

Last year Dover was the number one pitcher for the High Point Panthers, carrying a low ERA of 1.00 and a 9-2 pitching record. Being a right-handed hitting pitcher helped Forrest to earn All-Conference honors in his freshman, sophomore, and junior years.

Last season also found this ballplayer's name on the All District Team and on the NAIA Honorable Mention All-American Team. A "Most Valuable Player of the Carolinas Conference Tournament Award" was tagged on Dover in 1965.

The capabilities which led Dover to these awards also led him to become the choice of the New York Mets in the annual draft. He decided, after much thought, to take the undiscolsed bonus and sign with the Mets. This has made him ineligible for play this year, but has also given him a head start in the minor leagues.

Last summer, Dover had a bearth on the pitching staff of the Mankata Mets of Minnesota.

Dover turns Pro.

This team has a Class A rating in the Northern League--and this talented lad won his first four starts. The right-hander had spring training at Winterhaven, Florida, under Frank Lary and Birdie Tebbets.

The Bessemer City North Carolina star tasted defeat in his next two games, and a hand injury in his seventh game regretfully forced him to sit out the rest of the season on the inactive, disabled list.

This spring Dover will again return to the diamond for the Mets, probably in the Florida League.

Intramurals Start Season

The intramural season opens next week with a full slate in football and bowling. About seven teams are entered in football and seven in bowling.

Football will prove to be a close race with last year's champions, the Hot Dogs, returning. Strong contenders are Pi Kappa Alpha, Theta Chi, Delta Sigs, Lambda Chis, Roaches and a no-named independent team.

* * * *

Schedule for week of September 25.

Tues. - Sept. 26:
Delta Sig vs. Roaches
Lambda Chi vs No Name

Thurs. -Sept. 28:
Theta Chi vs Roaches
Pita vs No Name

Beware. . .Hunting Season is Near

A popular and rewarding sport in the Piedmont area of North Carolina is the hunting of game animals and birds. When hunting game animals, a few rules and regulations should be noted.

Anyone who hunts game animals must have a hunting license. These licenses can be bought at most hardware stores or sporting goods shops.

The North Carolina Wildlife Resourses Commission has set up open season dates and bag limits for all game animals. For squirrels it is eight daily and a possession of 16. No more than 75 per-person per season is the maximum for rabbit. Quail's open season is November 18-February 17. The bag limit for quail is eight daily, possession of 16, and a maximum of 100 per person per season.

One other law should be remembered when hunting. Even with a hunting license, a hunter may not go on private property without the permission of the owner.

Because the rules of the college prohibit the keeping of fire arms in the dorms, Dean Edwards has offered to keep any students' firearms brought to him at his home.

Students are urged to cooperate with this idea and we will all be happy and safe.

HI-PO STAFF MEETING

Today at 4 p.m.

In The Hi-Po Office

Weight Lifting Program Instituted

Instructor Chappell Strains.

Mike Hoke trys 430 lb. squat.

Chappell is New Instructor

The weight-lifting program at High Point College has been put under the supervision of Richard Chappell, a senior English major who has been given the position of student weight training instructor by Dr. Morris. The program has been revised and the facilities are under improvement. The weight room is open Monday, Wednesday and Friday from three to five and four to five thirty on Tuesday and Thursday. The supervised program is primarily designed for athletes and students requiring special attention.

The purpose of the weight lifting is to start boys out and to teach them how to lift in an organized program of body building.

Students are urged to use this facility and can be sure that they are supervised carefully by consulting with Chappell.

SPORTS

SPORTS SHORTS

By Lewis Wolf
Sports Editor

Freshmen Blossom Baseball Squad

ONLY FOUR RETURNEES, DE PINTO

With four graduations, including the pitcher, Coach Jim Mooney's outstanding lads from Dover, Rockaway and Roxbury have to find pitcher, catcher, shortstop and two outfielders. Only four returnees are left from last year's team, which finished third in the Morris County Interscholastic Baseball Conference.

It is certain that an all-baseball club must be formed with four returnees and a number of freshmen and sophomores. Among the freshmen are Bob Dery, Dave Ali, Bill Hoffman, Jim Brown, and Bob Gill, sophomores or freshmen.

It is certain that an all-baseball club must be formed with four returnees and a number of freshmen and sophomores. Among the freshmen are Bob Dery, Dave Ali, Bill Hoffman, Jim Brown, and Bob Gill, sophomores or freshmen.

[illegible]

[illegible] Coach Mooney said, "There is no ace or clear cut leader of baseball. Our leader could be any of the freshmen.

The freshmen will vie for a spot on the varsity squad. Among the freshmen are Bob Dery, Dave Ali, Bill Hoffman, Jim Brown, and Bob Gill.

Returnees from last year are Jim Brown, Bob Gill, Bob Dery, and Dave Ali.

Coach Mooney said, "There is no ace or clear cut leader of baseball. Our leader could be any of the freshmen.

The freshmen will vie for a spot on the varsity squad. Among the freshmen are Bob Dery, Dave Ali, Bill Hoffman, Jim Brown, and Bob Gill.

Returnees from last year are Jim Brown, Bob Gill, Bob Dery, and Dave Ali.

Forrest Dover Signs With New York Mets

[illegible]

Intramurals Start Season

[illegible]

Schedule for week of September 25

Tues., Sept. 26:
Ho-Ho Sig vs. Rocky
La Bella Club vs. No Name

Thu., Sept. 28:
Thurs. 28: vs Rocky
Fri. vs. No Name

Beware, Hunting Season is Near

[illegible]

HI-PO STAFF MEETING

Today at 4 p.m.
In The Hi-Po Office

Weight Lifting Program Instituted

Mike Mazzeo, Jerry Sarno

Left: Bob Wolf, Mike Mazzeo

Chapel a New Instructor

[illegible]

Glenn Yarbrough Highlights Fall Weekend Activities

Fall weekend, Oct. 13-14, activities will include a concert by Glenn Yarbrough, one of today's outstanding musical entertainers, and his back-up group, The Stanyan Street Quartet.

Well-known for his recording of "Baby the Rain Must Fall", which was nominated for both an Academy Award and a Grammy Award, Glenn began his singing career as a solo artist.

In 1959, along with Lou Gottlieb and Alex Hassilev, he organized The Limeliters, one of the nation's most popular folk-singing groups. Four years of success with The Limeliters did not entirely satisfy Glenn, and once again he decided to try his luck as a single.

Today with six best-selling albums to his credit and one, "The Lonely Things," a collection of love poems written by Rod McKuen, moving up the charts, Glenn, when he is not working on a recording session, enjoys sailing. At last count he had four boats, including the Pilgrim, once used as the Tiki on television's "Adventure's in Paradise."

Considering that Glenn is also interested in pre-Socratic philosophy, classical Greek, and the establishment of a Jamaican school for underprivileged children from all over the world, one can easily see that his interests are as diversified as his talents.

In speaking of his art, Yarbrough has said, "I just try to do good songs. I don't care whether their pedigree is Broadway, folk, or rock and roll. It is vital that the melody be so good that it becomes a vehicle for the words; it must be good enough to stay in the background. The words must have the most importance."

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 4 | High Point College, High Point, N.C. | September 29, 1967

Petition Hits Campus

A table for "Negotiation Now" was set up in the cafeteria Wednesday.

"Negotiation Now" is, according to one of the placards exhibited, "a national citizens' campaign for responsible initiatives to end the war in Vietnam."

The campaign calls for 1 million signatures which will be presented to President Johnson in an effort to influence the government in making moves toward negotiation of the war.

"It is solely a student project on this campus which we hope will cause students to stop and think more deeply on their personal beliefs of the war," said Larry Adams, one of the student organizers of the campaign.

"We also hope that this project may lead to a teach-in where both sides of the question can be presented," Adams went on to say.

When asked of the student reaction to the "Negotiation Now" table, Adams said, "So far we have had a good intelligent response from most of the students."

Approximately eight persons signed the petition Wednesday evening.

"A lot of people took literature who didn't sign, though, but this shows that they are at least interested," stated Adams.

The "Negotiation Now" table will be on campus for about a week, according to the student organizers of the campaign.

Pat Austin, a sophomore, and Laura Bowers, a freshman, audition for the Tower Players production.

Players Selected

Bob Montgomery and Charlie Nova along with Maggie Leary were selected to play three of the four roles in the upcoming Tower Players production "The Typists" and "The Tiger," according to Mrs. Carolyn Rauch, director.

The decision of who will play the fourth role will be made Thursday evening after the call back readings.

Mr. Jerry Proffitt was chosen as assistant-director for the plays.

The date of production is Nov. 3-4 in Memorial Auditorium.

"The Typists" and "The Tiger" are two one act plays by Murray Schisgal, author of "Luv."

The plays were first produced in London by the British Drama League and opened in New York off-Broadway in 1963 with Eli Wallach and his wife, Anne Jackson.

Both plays concern a man who is thwarted in his attempt to attain a lifetime goal.

One becomes tied to a dreary job as a typist because he can't obtain a law degree and the other is frustrated because he can't secure a doctorate because of his inability to speak French.

"Both plays show modern man caught up in a tragi-comic situation in which he is faced with a decision of apathy or action. One takes action and the other remains apathetic, but Mr. Schisgal doesn't say which is best," said Buddy Gabriel, president of Tower Players.

Coffee House Set Tonight

The Circle will present a "happening" in the Student Center from 7:30 to 11:00 tonight.

The coffeehouse, with the "happening" as its climax, will feature entertainers playing guitars and reading selected verses from such modern essays as "Free to Live, Free to Die," "The Prophet," and "Are You Running With Me, Jesus?" A guest will perform a dance entitled "Spanish Rose."

Coffee, soft drinks, and food will be served in the informal coffeehouse style.

This is the second "encounter" experience for the Circle, the first being a Pogo skit on "Whose God Is Dead?"

Frosh Elect New Officers

Larry Johnson from Mt. Airy, N. C. was elected freshman class president in an election which saw approximately 125 persons turn out for voting.

"I'm doggone happy to win it. I didn't expect to. The main thing we want to work on is spirit," exclaimed Johnson.

Ron Woodruff from Roselle, N. J. was elected vice-president with Glenell Certain of Silver Spring, Md. and Charles Golff of McLean, Va. filling out the foursome as secretary and treasurer respectively.

Susan Brown of Charlotte; Mike Carle of Wilmington, Del. and Sandy Turner of Madison, N. C. step in this week as the newly elected freshmen legislature representatives.

Beth Holcome of Virginia Beach, Va. gained the position of judiciary representative uncontested.

Harold Lea of the High Point Jaycees and Barbara McDiarmid explain pageant plans.

Pageant Plans Revealed

A joint announcement by the High Point Jaycees and High Point College officials indicated that the Miss High Point Pageant this year will be held in conjunction with the Miss Golden Decade pageant of High Point College.

The pageant has been scheduled for Dec. 14-16 in Memorial Auditorium.

Jaycee President Harold Lea said in announcing the High Point Jaycee's intention to revive the pageant that it was because of "a revived interest and concern shown by the High Point community, and because it gives the Jaycees an opportunity to work closer with High Point College and the Student Government Association here."

The pageant will be open to college students and to girls from High Point who qualify to enter. The winner of the pageant will represent High Point in the 1968 Miss North Carolina pageant.

If a High Point College student wins the pageant, she will hold the title of both Miss High Point and Miss Golden Decade. Otherwise the college student with the most points will be Miss Golden Decade.

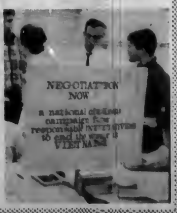
Plans for the pageant are incomplete as of yet, but the Jaycees did say that Miss North Carolina will be in attendance and possibly Miss America will appear on the night of the finals.

Digest

The background of the new Vietnam discussion table is explicated in today's lead editorial showing that often idealistic mou things about free speech and inquiry are little more than just that. It's enlightening reading on p. 2.

Mike Hoke is in his usual rare form as he throws down the gauntlet to those who dare to disagree. It's anything but dull reading in Potpourri II on p. 2.

X-Ray's plunge into the vortex of black nationalism is supplanted this week as Hi-Po staffer Joe McNulty attempts to discover what makes Harry Golden tick. It's a personal vignette on p. 3.



High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Glenn Yarbrough Highlights Fall Weekend Activities

Fall weekend, Oct. 14-16, has been set with Glenn Yarbrough, one of today's individually styled entertainers, not his laid-back group, The Limeliters, first guest.

Fall theme for the weekend, which was suggested by Jim Smith, was adopted by the student Activities Council. Hines Ingram, student senator, is in charge.

In 1965, guys from Lake Sentinel and girls from Ivy Hall organized the Intersection, one of the school's outstanding little theatre productions. Yarbrough was with the Limeliters at the time.

Yarbrough's single *Green Green* was listed in the charts a few weeks ago.

Along with the best-selling albums in the world and one, "The Lemon Tree," Yarbrough's folk of love ballads written by Bob Gibson, starting on the charts. Gibson, who is in collaboration on a forthcoming album, wrote many. Last year he was in the Kingston Trio with Dave Guard and John Stewart, who is independent. Gibson's is Yarbrough.

Concerning the theme that interested in pre-formula pitfalls, standard fare, and media entertainment of a Bonanza nature for contemporary entertainment that will not be music, not anything else that is harmless, yet not frequented in the industry.

Yarbrough's of top, Dr. Trogdon has stated, "I'm just off to good enough. I don't care whether their performance is brilliant, or rock and roll. It is very hard for the student to a great that it becomes—unless for the reading it seems to good things to day in the background, and the music, and have to be quiet.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 21 No. 4 High Point College High Point, N.C. September 9, 1967

Petition Hits Campus

Action for "Negroes in Navy" was set up in the cafeteria Wednesday.

Organization, Inter Inc., is asking to sign of the petitions to the Secretary of Defense requesting the responsibility lies in and free to the Negroes.

The campaign signs, "Negroes are being denied the opportunity to participate in the military service to the fullest extent of their ability and potential."

Inter Inc. is a non-profit organization in Inter Atlanta which is "dedicated to human freedom in any form where slavery or from [illegible]

EDITORIALS

Students Involved

We were approached by a group of students about a week ago concerning the placing of a table outside the student center from which the "Negotiation Now" petition could be shown and distributed to interested students.

We agreedto approach the Dean of Students concerning the possibilities of such a table.

We did this only in the hope that the establishment of such a table might begin a student involvement with resulting tables advocating the war or other issues of interest to the students.

Dean Edwards was reluctant to give his approval of such a project. We later learned that Dean Edwards informed a delegation of the students along with Mr. Dave Maynard, a local supporter of the petition, that a campus organization would have to be found to sponsor the table.

Evidently, Dean Edwards, was of the mind that no campus organization would be so bold or controversial since he told the delegation that he didn't think that anyone on campus agreed with them on their views of the war.

We of the Hi-Po thought the project was worthy of support.

We hope the students will take advantage of this oppurtunity to become involved in something bigger than themselves and this campus.

Paper Reaps Support

From the University of Southern Mississippi
Student Newspaper, Student Printz

It seems that High Point College in High Point, N. C. is having a little trouble with its student government association.

The campus newspaper, THE Hi-PO, has devoted considerable space to this subject in its first edition. The cause of the dissatisfaction stems from two failures in the government.

There seems to be an official justice missing from the judiciary board. The executive council has not met to make this appointment and until it does the council cannot function.

Elections will soon be upon the students and the execs have not met to plan this event. In fact, the association has not met at all.

THE Hi-PO wants the council to meet so that these matters can be settled. So far they can gain no action.

The paper is becoming the conscience of the governing body, and they are doing a rather good job of it.

Students on campus were not omitted from the wrath of the pen as the paper blamed their apathy for a part of the problem.

If the High Point situation is any sign of trouble elsewhere this year, then there might be more student government associations faced with an upset newspaper.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir:

I would like to correct some misinformation included in a letter to your column by Charles Rock. Students at High Point College have paid the same tuition for the past two years and there has been noincrease. However, there has been a considerable increase in College operating costs as well as food costs during that time and every effort has been exerted to operate in the most economic fashion and avoid increased fees. A recent survey of colleges in this area indicates that raw food costs on our campus are 10% higher and student board costs are 20% lower than on most campuses which means "more for the money!"

We did not "take it upon ourselves" to change to the continental breakfast. This was the result of contacts with many colleges who have had experience with students' eating habits on a 5 day week and an informal poll of campus leaders here last spring. The 7:00 A. M. breakfast under previous arrangements served an average of 40 students. The present plan has served an average of 168 students and this is indicative of its success.

Earle Dalbey

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker

Better Late Than Never

Perspective '67

Hargis Revisited

By JOE McNULTY

A regular contributor to High Point's own strident clarion of the radical right, The High Point Daily News (inexplicably published twice weekly), is Billy James Hargis, originator of that strange menagerie of political doublethink, The Christian Anti-Communist Crusade.


McNulty

The Hargis method of innuendo and propaganda consists of three major elements which are quite typical of the minions of the right in his genre. First and foremost among these is a talent for all-encompassing generalization and oversimplification. For example, Hargis states that the problem facing America today is completely one of internal security are symptoms of the Communist threat which is global in scope. On various other instances, he has made such changes as, "Communists have revised and rewritten school textbooks, and are about the labor of completely rewriting American history. . ."

That statement should surprise many state boards of education but one should remember that to Hargis, as to Humpty-Dumpty in ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND, a word means exactly what he chooses it to mean—nothing more, nor nothing less. To Hargis, the word "Communist" refers to everyone from Marxists to liberals, with even some professed conservatives looked upon as misguided or "duped."

The second major facet of the Hargis technique is the indiscriminate mingling of anti-Communism with what he considers the Christian religion. Hargis vehemently denies that he mingles the two, but every publication he pens is distributed under the name Rev. Billy James Hargis. An enlighting sidelight to his theological training is the fact that Hargis received his ordination after a one year "quickie" course at the Ozarks Bible College in Arkansas while he was 18 years old.

The third and ubiquitous aspect is his solicitation of funds which he says is necessary to combat Communist efforts to end his "crusade." Every appeal is saturated with urgency, and the implication that if the requested funds are not attained, the anti-Communist struggle may be lost.

The rantings of Billy James Hargis and his associates seek to drive a wedge into the American electorate. Even in our age of unrivaled complexities, these "Christian Crusaders" promulgate a stereotyped world view of black and white, good guys against bad guys. Their exortations and energies spent on strawmen and shadows actually harm and burlesque the positions of responsible anti-Communists. Billy James Hargis has exploited his way from obscurity to the top of the lucrative extremism industry. As he states it, "Dear friends, don't wait an extra day. Rush that gift to the Christian Crusade."

Potpourri II

Existence Is Easy

By MIKE HOKE

This week I recieved a letter from Tess Ledford of Wesleyan College at Rocky Mount. She reacted rather violently to my column attacking universal love. Included was an invitation to answer her; and I did within the hour, thanking her for her concern and showing her the errors of her thinking. I know she will treasure my reply.


Hoke

I soon started to wonder why the only reaction to my column came from distant Wesleyan College. Were the statements unclear? Didn't it take a firm enough position? Does everyone agree with it? The answer to these is no. Mine was a clear, firm, bizarre assault on the values with which you, the student body, have been raised.

Then frightening questions entered my mind: Is this campus full of people who react like putty to pressure? Are the students here so dense as not to recognize a blatant harrassment of their religious and moral training? Could it be that they have become so accustomed to accepting every theory in print that they don't know how to spring back in protest? The answers to these is a grim yes.

You students are here hoping to become part of that upper echelon of well-educated people, whose decisions make things happen and whose opinions compel men to action.

Don't you think it's high time you started thinking for yourself? It's always fun to snicker at the egghead who voices an opinion or argues with the teacher in class while the majority retains a safe, comfortable, placid "cool", isn't it?

As you look around yourself and witness the contemptible apathy of your fellow students toward the more contemptible situation of an administration copping out on thinking by an impersonal execution of every penny-ante rule of a handbook or penal code, doesn't it scare you a little?

If not, go ahead with your existence. It takes little virtue or brainwork to exist.

But if you feel a tinge of nausea whenever you see a good idea crushed by people afraid of it, or a student sacrificed to the Almighty Judicial Process, or a man of intelligence harried and beaten down by the mindless masses, then you are someone special: an individual, a lover of your own life. You are not satisfied with merely existing; you, my friend, live.

EDITORIALS

Students Involved

Paper Reaps Support

Editor's Mail

Better Late Than Never

Perspective 67

Hargis Revisited

Poinpourri II

Existence Is Easy

Only in America

Golden: From Tenement to Fame

By JOE McNULTY

It's not a pretty house. It's d, rather dingy, and situated a section of Charlotte known r urban sprawl and decaying ighborhoods, but to Harry olden it's home.

After beginning a journalistic reer as a newsboy in the Jewish etto in New York City in 1941, arry Golden has done quite well a best-selling author of books ll of what used to be called "homespun wisdom" before it became camp to say so.

Harry Golden relaxes in his Kennedy rocker.

He's 65 years old now and his recent serious illness seems to have taken some of the fire from his eyes. He met us at the door reservedly, almost warily, seeming not quite sure who we were or why we were there. After the inevitable awkwardness of the preliminary introductions, he settled himself in his "Kennedy" rocker, paused a moment, and lit his cigar. He waited for us to question.

WE ASKED THE STANDARD insipid questions and he responded with the stock answers as we all cautiously got acquainted. We, fearful of offending, and he still not to sure just exactly where this liberal arts college ("What was the name again?") was. Finally, a question concerning one of his books elicited a response. A LITTLE GIRL IS DEAD is the story of the 1915 lynching of a Georgia Jew unjustly accused of murder. The lynching of Leo Frank had a profound effect upon teen-aged Harry Golden. He later felt compelled to write an accurate account of the incident which sent an innocent man to his death. It's probably his best book and the mention of it brought a flash of pleasure across his face and the immediate rebound of "Have you read it?" A qualified affirmative reply brought a smile and the promise of a free copy.

He discussed the Negro and his efforts to enter American Society at more than a second-class level and said that he felt riots were probably unavoidable since, "Slums always get their revenge." Harry Golden first achieved a measure of fame by his outspoken support of Negro freedom when he began his paper, the North Carolina Israelite, in 1942. In those days, a northern Jew vocalizing emancipation was less than welcome. Golden got away with it, he says, because no one took him seriously. At this point, a Negro man came to the door to deliver groceries and was almost consumed by Golden's large, wooly dog.

GUYON IS HEBREW FOR genius and Golden stoutly maintains that his dog is just that. Guyon was given to him as a gift of the state of Israel and according to Golden, who spoke with a slightly mocking gleem in his eye, Guyon is an Israeli hero since he is trained to rescue stranded, thirsty Israeli troopers deep in the Negev. Since the Israelis now have access to all the water they could drink in Egypt, Guyon apparently is expendable to the defense of the motherland. Guyon seems to have prospered on these shores, and is picking up English fast although he would appear to still have some racial prejudice to surmount.

While Guyon prowled the house to make sure the delivery man did not enter the back way, the conversation returned to racial problems with Golden commenting that he feels that two more generations and several new laws will be necessary to eradicate the last vestiges of American race prejudice.

FROM RACE THE TALK turned to his fond memories of childhood. He spoke of his mother, who could speak no English, going to the library and silently holding up three fingers to receive library cards for her children. She gave him one and said in German, "Go, become American." Warmly he reminisced about his parents who could speak little English, and their children who could speak little German. Somehow they came to a linguistic compromise of understanding.

Carl Sandburg also was fondly remembered. Harry Golden and Carl Sandburg were close friends. and Golden especially remembers Sandburg's comment that for the son of a Swede who couldn't write his name, he had done pretty well in America.

AT 65. HARRY GOLDEN is not as vigorous as he once was, but his cigar is still lit, his mind is keen, and his heart is still full of love for this country. He likes to relate a vignette of his mother who, as she walked the long flights of stairs up to their tenement home, would lecture him that in the old country the farmland was so beautiful, and as a girl she liked to walk barefoot in the long grass through the dew-laden twilight. Even with all its beauty, she would say life in America was better since Jews in the old country could only legally become apothecarys while the American horizon for her children was practically unlimited.

To Harry Golden, ONLY IN AMERICA is much more than a best seller's catchy title.

Golden's mother advised him to "Become American."

Guyon relaxes after the battles of the Negev.

Only in America

Golden: From Tenement to Fame

[illegible] Jewish immigrants, [illegible] Lower East Side in [illegible] Jewish immigrants [illegible] Lower East Side in [illegible] Jewish immigrants [illegible] Lower East Side in [illegible] Jewish immigrants

SPORTS

Davidson Reviews Hill 'N' Dale Squad

By RICHARD CHAPPELL

Coach Bob Davidson has come up with a new wrinkle for this year's edition of the cross-country team. In addition to a rigorous workout on the course, the runners also follow a stiff weight-training program.

The program, specially devised by Coach Davidson, enables the athletes to attain symmetrical muscle development and overall endurance.

By stressing upper body development for the team, Davidson hopefully anticipates another rewarding season.

"I think we're going to be pretty good," he commented. "We're going to be stronger from top to bottom, giving us better balance ability-wise. There's no individual performer as good as Criswell (Bougie) was last year and he won't be back. We've got about five boys of equal ability, and that's something we haven't had before."

The team is composed of Bill Carter, Doug Fryer, Richard Smith, Walter Mantz, Ron Woodruff, Rick Danburg, Frank Hardenstein and Richard Ross.

Fryer and Smith are the only returning lettermen from which Coach Davidson can draw a nucleus.

"It's hard to tell just how strong we are in practice because a team can look good there and still not be the same against competition. In competition, the strength can come down a little."

Coach Davidson commenting of the team said, "Ross has been looking exceptionally good in practice. He's probably our most outstanding performer, but he's had no experience."

"Mantz was second in the Maryland State meet in the 440 last year in high school. He's long-legged and has a lot of potential."

Regarding his veteran performers, Davidson said, "Smith always gives 100 per cent effort. And if Fryer should happen to reach his potential, he could be a tremendous asset this year. A lot depends on him. He has been in and out in performance so far."

Coach Davidson

Davidson concluded that although his squad was "thin" the boys have maintained a "real good attitude" throughout the preseason sessions.

Clary Speaks About Girls' Intramurals

By TRUDY METHENEY

The girls' inter-collegiate field hockey team is shaping up quickly. Miss Betty Jo Clary, the girl's physical education coach, reports that next week there will be a schedule of games for the coming month.

She believes the girls' team this year is better than last year's.

Miss Clary feels that High Point College has an excellent intramural program for both girls and boys. Says Miss Clary, "To meet the objectives of the physical education department, an intramural program must be offered."

Last year there were around 200 girls participating in intramural volleyball, and about 150 girls participating in basketball. HPC also has an intercollegiate volleyball team and an intercollegiate basketball team. They are offered during the specified season, and practices are held for girls on Monday and Wednesday evenings and for boys on Tuesday and Thursday evenings.

During intramurals a round robin is played for every sport except softball, where a double elimination is played due to the lack of time at the end of the school year.

Intramural volleyball and basketball games are played on the designated nights while all of the field games are played during the days.

Miss Clary said that for the benefit of the women physical-education majors, she would like to have another woman in the department, but it must be decided by the administration of the college.

She said HPC is lucky to have a physical education staff that is concerned with teaching the games as well as concerned with the coaching of games.

Miss Betty Jo Clary

Intramurals

Two games kicked off the ne intramural football season Tues day. In the early season contests Delta Sigma Phi and the Roache fought to a 0 - 0 deadlock whil the Rats upse: a preseason fa vorite, Lambda Chi Alpha, 8-0

This week's slate is rounde out with two later games in whic another favorite, Theta Chi, wil battle the Roaches while Phi opens its season against the Rats

SPORTS

Davidson Reviews Hill 'N' Dale Squad

BY TED DAVIDSON

Clary Speaks About Girls' Intramurals

BY TED DAVIDSON

The girls' intramural program has been in flourishing condition, thus far in the girls' playing season, reports Miss Mary Clary, director of women's athletics for the coming month.

Miss Anderson the girls' coach this year is better than last year's.

Miss Clary feels the girls would College has an excellent intramural program for girls and boys. Miss Clary is

[illegible] of the girls' intramural program disappointed [illegible] intramural program [illegible]

[illegible] year there were around [illegible] participating in intramural [illegible] and gauge the [illegible] the intramural program [illegible]

[illegible] the girls intramural [illegible] and softball teams. This year [illegible] during the year [illegible] and Hockey and Wrestling and for boys Tennis and Tumbler competition [illegible] Hockey, Tennis, Tumbler, Wrestling, Hockey, Tennis, Tumbler, Hockey, Tennis, Tumbler, Hockey, Tennis, Tumbler

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

'Decade' Confab Talks Plans

By DAVE GILBERT

Golden Decade's third annual conference was held in the Horace Haworth Hall of Science Monday.

The stated purpose of the conference was to "formulate recommendations and devise plans for the present and future development of High Point College."

After a welcoming talk from President Patton, the conference was separated into 11 groups for discussion.

From these groups there came suggestions and recommendations on how the Golden Decade program was progressing and how it should proceed.

One of the manpoints brought out of the student discussion and alumni discussion groups was the lack of participation by a majority of alumni and the complete lack of participation of the students.

The student group recommended that the students should be given the chance to participate in the campaign as contributors.

The alumni group suggested that the alumni should be better informed about the program by an improved newsletter.

The alumni discussion also suggested that the students be introduced to the alumni program before graduation.

This was suggested in light of the low number of alumni who participated in the Golden Decade program during its first phase. They felt a stronger alumni association would increase participation.

Mr. Bill Henderson, general chairman of the Golden Decade Development program, said, "Participation is more important than the money. Major foundations don't pay much attention to you until you demonstrate what you can do from within."

Several of the discussion groups, including the faculty group, urged more faculty participation in the community in the form of speakers who might be available to give talks to civic clubs and churches.

The clubs and organizations group suggested that student entertainers might be offered for civic club meetings by the college in order to bring town and gown closer together.

Adult education courses and mid-career training were two suggestions of the public relations group.

They also put forth the idea of the college exceling in one particular area of study in order to give the college a point of pride and a better academic reputation.

They reasoned that this could be accomplished more quickly than an over-all academic improvement.

Mr. William Cumerford, president of Cumerford Corp., commented on the conference saying, "Excellent! One of the best!"

Mr. Cumerford's company made the survey of the surrounding area concerning resources and public opinion which is the basis for the time-table and the solicitation goals of the Golden Decade campaign.

"The conference gave us a definite commitment to another intensive campaign by the fall of '68 or the spring of '69. It also showed significant gains in all areas," said Mr. Cumerford.

Dr. Patton and development lead Lawson Allen welcomed conference participants.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 5 High Point College, High Point, N.C. October 6, 1967

Prospective Teachers Face National Exam Tomorrow

The National Teachers Examination will be given tomorrow in Greensboro to all HPC students graduating in January and planning to teach in North Carolina, South Carolina, or Florida.

The National Teachers Examination has been given since 1950 by the Educational Testing Service, which is a non-profit educational organization. It was started in 1940 by the American Council on Education at the request of large city school systems to aid selecting teachers.

In North Carolina, South Carolina, and Florida, prospects must take the NTE to obtain regular certificates in these states.

Dr. Thacker, head of the Education Department at HPC, did a study of the relationship between the scores on the NTE and they rated efficency of teachers in service. In the statistical study, he was unable to show a significant statistical relationship.

He states that "undoubtedly, the examination is a valid one for measuring the information which teachers have concerning their tasks as well as the general educational background of the examination perports to measure, in the English language and literature, history and social studies, math and science, thus it measures scholarship. However, it does not measure one's ability to communicate his scholarship to others."

"There will be approximately 125 of our students qualifying to teach in North Carolina this year. The students main concern toward the NTE in that after spending 4 years to qualify as a teacher, their entire future rests upon a 'one day affair.'"

They must have at least a 475 on the common exam out of a possible 1200 points total to pass.

Hi-Po Taps Three

The Hi-Po, in what editor Dave Gilbert calls another step in its program of continuing improvement, announces the appointment of three new editors.

Martin

Cheryl Martin, a senior from High Point, will assume immediate control of all news operations. Miss Martin has wide experience in campus journalism and has been a staff member of The Hi-Po for the past two years, and was a candidate for editor last year.

Chappell

Richard Chappel will become sports editor taking over from retiring Larry Wall who has resigned because of previous varsity basketball commitments.

Chappell is an English major from High Point and also a co-editor of the campus literary magazine, Apogee.

"I hope to genrally improve sports coverage of lesser publized sports and to begin coverage on the national level of such sports as football and baseball which receive much student interest," commented Chappell.

Another project, according to Chappell, may be a comprehensive basketball section which will cover in-depth the Carolinas Conference basketball race and the new edition of the HPC Panthers.

Donovan

Robert Donovan, a sophomore from Rockville, Md., is the chief of the new Hi-Po entertainment department. Donovan's function will be to cover and review significant entertainment events which are of interest to the college community.

Petersons Visiting Malaysian School

Dr. Herbert H. Peterson, the Supervisor of the student teacher's and associate professor of education and psychology, is on a trip to dedication services of the Methodist Boys School in Malaya.

Early last spring the Petersons received the invitation from the principal of the school, Loo Choo Kheam. Dr. Peterson states that he has a great interest in this school because from 1953 to 1956, he was a missionary serving in Malaya and helped raise the funds to increase the size of the school from the first building built in 1400, to five buildings.

The total cost of a new library was $150,000 and the total cost of the entire construction was over one million dollars.

Their transportation is being furnished from the funds raised by friends and graduates of the Malaysian school.

Pandemonium is usually the order of the day at the traditional tug-of-war.

Frosh Battle Sophs Today

This afternoon at 4:00, the freshmen and sophomores will go at it in the traditional tug-of-war which signifies the end of freshmen orientation.

Following the mass drenching there will be a bonfire in the parking lot behind the gymnasium for the purpose of destroying freshmen beanies.

Digest

Sports Editor Richard Chappell surveys the collegiate football scene and predicts that the Wolfpack will be consumed by the Cougars. It's prognostication for the grid fan on p.4.

X-Ray returns to continue inquiry into the chaotic world of SNCC, and attempts to give an insight into the psychological basis of black nationalism and the rise of Stokley Carmicheal. It's challenging reportage on p. 3.

Once again High Point has taken the letter of the law to its chest while councilmen attempt to squirm from the legal quagmire of their own making. It's ludicrous burlesque in Perspective '67 on p. 2.

'Decade' Confab Talks Plans

By STEVE GILBERT

Golden Decade's third annual conference held in the Horace Haworth Hall of Science Saturday.

The school prepares for the conference from the recommendations and the plans for the present and future development of Golden Decade.

Also attending Saturdays discussion before the conference adjourned the groups for lunchtime.

Ideas, suggestions and recommendations for the Golden Decade program were prepared and discussed.

One of the suggestions brought out of the conference concerning student discussion groups was a series of panels and discussions on the program look at participation of students.

The student group suggested that the Decade Committee initiated that the program be [illegible] to include more student participation.

Mr. Bill Hindshaw, general chairman of the Golden Decade conference program, said, "Student participation is important to the Decade program. We have tried to make it more than the 3 year hands-handed to our youth conferences which you see in some exhibits.

Hindshaw said, "We have tried to make it more than a series of panels and discussions on the program look at participation of students

EDITORIALS

Dedication Isn't All

There came from the Golden Decade Conference one very interesting point. It was the problem of faculty salaries.

The suggestion was made by a student that an increase in faculty salaries be one of the primary aims of the Golden Decade in place of so much emphasis on the physical plant.

The faculty study group, interestingly enough, said that the members of the faculty discussion group felt that it was a part of their contribution to remain at a small liberal arts college, such as this, at a lower salary.

We appreciate the dedication which is exhibited, but the fact remains that in order to attract quality educators an institution must pay quality salaries.

Last year several of the exiting professors said salary was their main reason for leaving. Evidently dedication is not enough to hold competent educators.

Dedication, unfortunately, has come to mean very little to most persons in our regretfully materialistic world.

Dedication is good, but alone it cannot attract the quality of educators that this college needs.

Money would speak louder.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir:

I am writing in hope that whoever is planning to raise cattle on the lawn in front of Harrison Hall will read this. On the market today there are several types of wire from which one may choose. Of the many choices, it seems that some sadistic minded person in the school decided to see how many people he could eliminate by stringing the area with barbed wire. The use of barbed wire in the past has indicated that either cattle were being kept in or an attempt was being made to keep them out.

It is really amazing that a college will spend millions of dollars to improve the campus by putting up new buildings, and then will turn around and put up cattle wire, which really gives the school that great down on the farm look. I only hope that the nurse is well read up on the care of barbed wire wounds.

Well I hope that sometime in the near future, if wire is to be used, it could maybe be unbarbed or if you still insist on injuring people; how about a nice electric fence?

Sincerely,
Bruce A. Wilbur
"St. Wilb"

Dear Sir:

In its effort to create a more intellectual atmosphere, High Point College's administration has surrounded the front of the cafeteria with two strands of barbed wire fence.

This attractive measure is, of course, for the psychic effect on grass. As on Farmer Wesley's land, grass a HPC is expected to grow in sandy areas which are unsown and unfertilized. Barbed wire helps the grass to realize that it is still in ruraldom, which it keeps the animals restricted.

Certainly, at a liberal arts college, the fence could not possibly indicate a dehumanizing attitude on the part of the administration. At any rate, the fence certainly pays a compliment to conscientious students.

Funny thing about that fence, though; I don't remember it being mentioned in Dr. Patton's speech of a few weeks back on "Freedom and Responsibility."

Tal Sink

Dear Sir:

Once again the administration has proved its ineffectiveness to deal with students with any kind of tact. The matter of barbed wire barriers to keep students off the grass is in itself a classic example of this ineffectiveness. First, too small signs too far from the student walkways to be easily read were placed in various places about campus. This method has been ineffective in the past as well as in this instance. A fence is a reasonable retraining barrier. A small picket fence painted white would serve the purpose as well as adding a little beauty to the campus. Instead, an ugly, dangerous, and obtrusive barbed wire hazard has been erected. Has the flourish of movie prison breaks affected someone higher up? (i.e. "Great Escape" and "Stalag 17").

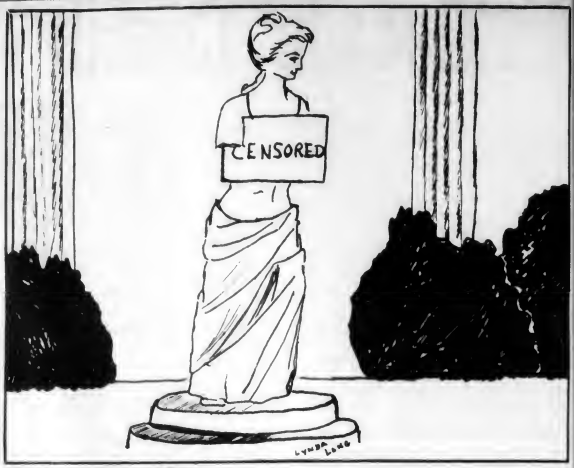
The loss of face of the administration in this instance is inevitable. The students make jokes about "tunnelling out" and visiting parents and prospective students gape in disbelief. May we the students ask for a removal as soon as possible, before such questions as "Where are the cows?" or "I wonder if Steve McQueen could jump it on a motorcycle" make HPC a laughing stock.

Ed Pryor

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.



Perspective '67

Bare Bosoms Barred

By JOE McNULTY

Once again, the city of High Point has apparently contrived to make itself a public laughing-stock as its attempts to destroy a fly with a cannon have come back to haunt the city council on the near-eve of the all-important Southern Furniture Market Exposition.


McNulty

The entirely sordid affair began last year when a group of ministers and self-appointed guardians of the public's morals swept down upon Vincent Furio and his Pointer Driver-In, which they claimed was a threat to public morals. In the ensuing debate, which mainly stemmed from the fact that the Pointer's screen could be viewed from the adjacent highway, all manner of protestations and evocations were heard from the pulpit of the fundamental and particularly from one clergyman whose picture window faced the offending screen.

Owner Furio, no doubt mindful that the uninhibited frolics of "Sandy the Nature Girl" au natural could distract drivers and thus create a real public hazzard, offered to build a fence which would hide the assorted bacchanalia of some of his features. Unfortunately, matters by this stage had degenerated to the point that many saw in this episode an opportunity to remove what they considered an unnecessary nuisance, and the High Point City Council refused to rezone the area to enable Furio to build the fence.

Instead, the council passed a vague ordinance forbidding the baring of female bosoms within the environs of the city. This ordinance was soon seen to be too nebulous since bosoms are reportedly bared with some regularity in this city according to usually reliable sources. Another ordinance was then enacted, stating it to be ". . .unlawful to bare the breast of any female over age 12 shown on the screen of a licensed motion picture theatre in High Point."

The present tempest in a cea cup is the result of an inquiry initially made by Greensboro Daily News reporter Jerry Bledsoe who is probably more intent upon a juicy story than protecting our citizens from unencumbered mammaries. The recent arrest of the manager of the Center Theatre for the showing of the motion picture "Hawaii" has given the entire affair the glow of farce. The police are red faced, and have declined to release the name of the person who finally swore out the complaint, but the person reportedly was truly convinced that the movie was offensive.

About a year ago during the crusade to close the Pointer, Bill McInnis from this vantage point observed that the city Council could better spend its time on the widening of North Main Street. They should have listened.

Potpourri II

Objectionable Objectors

By MIKE HOKE

The Negotiation Now! program has run its feeble course acquiring a smattering of signature here at HPC. Perhaps it would have obtained more signatures had the student body been better informed about the type of people who are pushing Negotiation Now! on a city wide scale.


Hoke

One of the most outspoken of the Negotiation Now! (We'll call it "No, No!" for short) management team is a conscientious objector with whom I have shared several lengthy discussions over the past two weeks. His philosophy boils down to essentially this: America's only defense measures should be a Ghandi-ish passive resistance. That is, when the enemy takes us over, we should not co-operate --resist non-violently. Another of his pet theories is that America transcontinental travel, urban concentration, and interest in science and technology. He advocates going back to the rural existence, back to the earth with an unshakeable faith in Christian Science if you break a leg while plowing.

I am not kidding. This man really exists. His defensive measures would mean disarming our military entirely and placing a loving trust in the compassion of our enemies. This is comparable to driving a 400 horsepower automobile whith no safety devices. It's great until you meet another high power auto intent on your destruction.

I am not reverting to the callow argument that conscientious objectors (they seem to prefer to be called "C. O.'s") are cowards. I am not trying to personally insult any "C. O." who I have met. I am strongly recommending, however, that their program is naive, uninformed, unrealistic, and potentially dangerous. They have their freedom to object and their right to say what they think; but they would not have either if this nation had been filled with "C.O.'s" in 1776, 1812, or 1939.

Up until now comparable passionate pacifists have only slightly been in the way. It didn't take much high powered firehose water to capsize the protesting canoes that surrounded the nuclear depot ship, U.S.S. Proteus, in 1961 as it left New London, Connecticut. I verify this fact with a certain H.W. Hoke, U.S.N. - retired, whose deck crew executed the squirtlag.

But the structure softening ideals promoted by these objectors light a path of foggy thinking which leads to an end that can only be described as disastrous.

I hope these fellows are greeted with the reception they deserve in Washington: the bum's rush.

EDITORIALS

Dedication Isn't All

The [illegible] Dedication Became Co-[illegible] and [illegible] the problem [illegible]

The dedication was used by a [illegible] that as a result [illegible] by [illegible] of the people [illegible] of the dedication [illegible] to place of an exact emphasis on the people [illegible]

The facts [illegible] study groups, necessitating [illegible] the members of the faculty, discussions [illegible] that it was a part of [illegible] to [illegible] a [illegible] of [illegible] college, such as this, at a time [illegible]

We appreciate the dedication [illegible] [illegible] but feel [illegible] be [illegible] of [illegible] quality achieve.

Let [illegible] period of the college [illegible] and [illegible] with their main reason for [illegible] [illegible] dedicated to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Dedication, [illegible] has come to mean very little to most of us [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Dedicating is good, but what is cannot achieve the quality of endeavors that this [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] of such [illegible]

Editor's Mail

[illegible]

[illegible] on reading in regard [illegible] of plagiarism in [illegible] [illegible] the Lamp in front of [illegible] and what we need, [illegible] thinking today there are [illegible] types of work in the [illegible] students. Of the many [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

X-Ray

SNCC: Stokley and 'Black Power'

By JOE McNULTY

The failure of SNCC's Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegation to gain representation at the Democratic National Convention spelled the doom of the militant but non-violent wing of the organization, and other events hastened the demise of this, the older of SNCC's factions.

A new SNCC was spawned from the violence of the summers of 1965 and 1966, and was a new, revolutionary and nationalistic SNCC. The old optimism that the black man could join the white man's society had vanished in the heat of the long, hot summers. SNCC was once again transformed with the former faith in eventual equality becoming a nagging pessimism and a nihilistic philosophy.

As before, SNCC's unusual predilection to either become the chattle of a strong leader, or perhaps for the leader to become the reflection of the prevailing sentiment of the members, made itself felt, as glib, gifted Stokley Carmicheal was elected chairman. The new watchwords became independent black power, race pride, black dignity, and the third world. The realities of mid-century American society had turned SNCC inward, from the white support it had previously courted towards the unreached Negro masses. SNCC gave up on "Whitey" and an entire generation of God-fearing over-thirty Southern Negroes and began to work for support on a purely black basis from the young, unbowed Southern Negroes and the riot-veteran Northern slum dwellers. As had been the case with Bob Parris, Stokley Carmicheal placed his brand upon SNCC.

There are striking parallels in the backgrounds, and striking differences, in the personalities of Bob Parris and Stokley Carmicheal. Both escaped their ghetto backgrounds to attend white schools and both saw the doors to upper-class Negro life thrown open to them because of their intelligence. Both rejected this opportunity.

Stokley came to this country with his parents from Trinidad in 1952, and as an eleven-year-old he settled in the Bronx ghetto. Like Bob Bob Parris he managed to pass a stiff entrance examination to gain admission to a white high school downtown. During these days Stokley lived a dual existence, earning top grades and going to parties with his white friends downtown, and running with a street gang at night in his own neighborhood. As he has stated, during this period he began to feel a twoness in his life. W.E.B. Du-Bois once stated it in this manner: "One never feels his twonee--an American, a Negro--two souls, two thoughts, two unreconciled strivings; two warring ideas in one dark body. . ."

This dualism was finally ended as Stokley entered almost all-Negro Howard University in 1960 to major in philosophy as had Bob Parris before him. Stokley once explained his decision to enter a Negro college by saying that a Negro eventually has to decide in which direction he wants to move--towards white society or towards his own people. Stokley went to his people.

Through his Howard career he made pilgrimages to the South mainly as one of the early freedom riders. In the summer of 1964 he was named director for SNCC's Summer Project in the Mississippi delta area. Here he first attracted national press attention as reporters covering Mississippi's civil rights travails began to take notice of the glib and complex individual who seemed to know no fear. He quickly gained a reputation that he could "stride, cool and smiling through Hell, philosophizing all the way," as one observer put it.

Along with SNCC staffers Courtland Cox, a classmate at Howard, and Bob Mantz, Stokley moved into Alabama's most feared county in January, 1965. In Lowndes County, not one of the 12,000 Negroes were registered while white registration was 117%. Stokley brazenly moved into Lowndes because, as he put it, "I just had to get into that Bob Parris bag. I had to see what I could do in the place no one else would go." SNCC began a concerted voter registration drive which hopefully would give Negroes the majority power their numbers indicated.

In March, 1965, Mrs. Viola Liuzzo was gunned down on a deserted highway in Lowndes as she ferried marchers from the giant Selma march organized by Martin Luther King. Her death, and the inevitable sham trial which resulted in the acquitting of the accused, despite eyewitness testimony, paralyzed the SNCC program with fear and the entire effort appeared on the brink of defeat. Stokley Carmicheal broke this fear by walking behind Sheriff Jim Clark, a notorious racist, in broad daylight, mocking his stride, and cursing him in Yiddish: "Kish mir tuchas, baby."

In August, Rev. Jonathan Daniels of New Hampshire was gunned down in Hayneville, the county seat of Lowndes, and Father Richard Morrisroe was seriously wounded by Thomas Coleman, a shopkeeper and part-time deputy sheriff. Three SNCC workers, plus a local Negro, saw Coleman commit the murder, but two trials failed to convict him. The interval between the deaths of Mrs. Luizzo and Rev. Daniels saw a profound change in the attitude of Stokley, and he became more intense. His philosophy became pessimistic. He changed from a reformer to a revolutionary. He put it, "Look, man, I've been to seventeen funerals since 1961. I know I'm going to die, but that just makes me work all the harder and faster, dig?"

In May 1966, the Nashville SNCC conference named Stokley Carmicheal as chairman. Many factors combined to make his selection a reality, such as: the return of gunboat diplomacy with the Dominican intervention, the failure of the Georgia Legislature to seat Julian Bond because of his Vietnam views, the assassination of Malcolm X, the emasculation of the Mississippi poverty program through political pressure, the election of Lurleene Wallace, and the ambushing of James Meredith.

Two other factors were the decline in white support for SNCC and the local impact of the Vietnam war which absorbed the energies of many activists. All these factors taken in their totality changed SNCC, sapped its strength and more vitality, its spiritual faith in a better future through gradual change. A white SNCC veteran probably phrased it best when he said, "I curse this country every day of my life because it has made me hate it, and I never wanted to." John Lewis, the heir apparent to Bob Parris, was defeated and Stokley Carmicheal named head of a new, black nationalist SNCC.

The SNCC of Bob Parris and Camus was suddenly history, and a new SNCC in the vision of John Brown and Malcolm X had risen with a belief that America would not change, and a rallying cry of black power. SNCC would go it alone.

NEXT: Will SNCC Overcome?

Stokley Carmicheal "Baby" rallied SNCC with "Black Power"

By-Line

HPC Needs Circle K

By BRIAN DITZLER

Students probably have been hearing about a new organization on campus called Circle K. In question to many is the present need at HPC for such a club. An examination of this issue will follow a brief description.

Ditzler

A Circle K Club, the college level version of Kiwanis Club, was established on this campus several years ago but fell into a long slumber when most of its membership at that time graduated. A freshman member at the time, now a senior, Sam Hardister, has found strong backing from many HPC men and the Kiwanis Club of Furnitureland and is seeking to reactivate Circle K Club.

At the first organizational meeting last week, the central objectives of the club were stated. They include service to the school, community, the individual and God. If Circle K can follow through with this being its central theme, it will certainly be the top organization on this campus. We must be realistic though. Circle K does not strive to be another unallied organization seeking to perform and prove itself. It has another formula, it desires membership of social fraternity men, service fraternity men, and independents. A group as this will have no definite personality, will be representative of the ideas and hope of most HPC men, and can provide service that will better benefit the school and community, as well as the individuals involved, fellowship and self-improvement also being major goals of this organization.

Are there enough activities on the campus to even keep present organizations busy? A group on the standby to perform service for whomever calls certainly would be invaluable. But again, can this be done?

In community activity, Circle K will be working with its sponsoring Kiwanis Club members. Association in service and fellowship with the business and professional leaders of the community certainly is an opportunity offered by no other campus organization.

The reactivation of the High Point College chapter of Circle K is drawing much notice. We wonder whether another group with such high goals is needed on this campus. We then question whether it will work, and decide - yes.

Even With Hippie Cult

Fellowship Teams To Offer Communication

By LARRY ADAMS

The Fellowship Teams offer an opportunity for instruction to and dialogue with high school and Jr. high students. The teams respond to invitations made by local church youth groups, and visitations are usually for the week end and include workshops in worship, drama, recreation, purpose, and programming. The type of workshop depends upon the specific needs of the group.

Adams

Apart from the preceding objective introduction, it is necessary for the Fellowship Teams this coming year to treat aspects of our continually changing culture boldly, yet with feet placed firmly in our Christ-centered tradition.

A continued approach of communication which is segregated from the electric art forms which have seeped through the cracks of the Christian communion cup is not to be tolerated. A mere patchwork of the cup would ignore that which has already leaked from the vessel.

A more vital Christian communication must employ aspects of the Hippie cult, psychedelic forms of expression, McLuhan's educational suggestions, oriental consciousness, underground films, and whatever other developments that may make the scene.

X-Ray

SNCC: Stokley and 'Black Power'

By JOE NOVAK, CP

The Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) has been in the news a great deal lately. It has been certain the most controversial student organization in the country since at least the national wing of the organization, and other more moderate, liberal factions, left the SNCC to become the SDS.

A new SNCC was organized in the wake of the national convention of April 1966, and was a very revolutionary and militantly-black group. The old organization had the black man could join the white man's country had resulted in the term of the long, hot summers. It had taken root while Stokely Carmichael with the Revolutionary Black Panthers was organizing the poor government and a militant-black group.

In Harlem, SNCC's Ahmed Jamaldinn in other immense struggles for the poor. In Chicago, Jamaldinn was arrested and jailed for Black Power. Black Power, nationwide Black Power and the anti-endorsement of the Democrat Party, Black Power, Black Power, Black Power

SPORTS

Houston Picked

By RICHARD CHAPPELL

The battle for the number one spot in the national collegiate football rankings appears to be turning in favor of a new powerhouse from Texas. The University of Houston followed up its shocking 37-7 win over Michigan State with a 50-6 rout of Wake Forest. The Cougars appear to have all the credentials needed for the number one ranking.

Chappell

Coach Bill Tate of Wake Forest summed up his feelings about Houston in the wake of the thrashing his ball club received: "Houston can do anything. It's speed and quickness are tremendous. McVea (halfback Warren) is great. He must be the best back in the country. There's not much I can say. It must be like getting run over by a truck."

Houston's assault on the top position comes at an opportune time. Notre Dame, previously ranked number one, lost to 10th ranked Purdue 28-21. The loss was the first for the Irish since November 20, 1965 and may have left the door open for Houston.

Elsewhere in the nation's top ten, No. 9 Alabama rebounded from a startling tie with Florida State to beat Southern Mississippi 25-3. Southern California, No. 2, whipped Michigan State 21-17. The loss for the Spartans marked the first time in many seasons that Coach Duffy Daughtery's forces have dropped two in a row.

UCLA, Number 4, continued its winning ways with a whopping 51-23 romp over Washington State. A 19-13 upset at the hands of Texas Tech may result in the expulsion of 8th ranked Texas from the top ten

Fifth-ranked Georgia and No. 7 Nebraska were pressed to the wire for hard fought wins. The Bulldogs edged Clemson 24-17 while the Cornhuskers of the Big Eight squeaked by Minnesota 7-0.

Upsets were not limited to the Top Ten. Tulsa whipped Arkansas for the first time since 1958 with a 14-12 decision. North Carolina State remained unbeaten with an impressive 20-10 victory over Florida State. Tulane swamped North Carolina 36-11, while LSU beat Texas A&M 17-6 and Rice triumphed over Navy 21-7.

CHAPPEL PREDICTS

Carolina's new coach, Bill Dooley, will have another week of singing the blues. His Tar Heels are again the underdogs---this time to Vanderbilt. The margin will be 1-2 touchdowns.

Wake Forest opens its home season Saturday night against Virginia. The Cavaliers were impressive in last week's 35-12 conquest of Buffalo, while Wake was humiliated by Houston 50-6. The Cavaliers should win, but by less than a TD.

The unpredictable Blue Devils from Duke go against the equally unpredictable Cadets from Army. The time is right for the Dukes to be up. Duke by a touchdown.

NC State faces its toughest assignment of the season when Coach Earle Edwards' forces invade the Astrodome in Houston. Houston, appearing stronger each week, crushed Wake Forest 50-6 and is expected to enter this week's contest with a No. 1 ranking. The Wolfpack is good (3-0), but not superhuman. Houston by 1-2 touchdowns.

In the Carolinas conference, up and down Lenoir Rhyne travels to Appalachian. Both teams are good, but the Bears rate about one touchdown better. In other conference action, Catawba is even with Western Carolina and Presbyterian should easily dispose of Elon.

What the Tar Heels need: the scoring punch of former quarterback, Ray Farris.

Irish close in on Purdue's Mike Phipps.

Frosh And KD's Win In Hockey

The Freshmen women played the women of the Phi Mu Sorority and won by a score of 4-0.

Freshmen who scored were Betty Sue Hodock, who scored 2 points, Ginny Sapp, who scored 1 point, and Mickie Tuttle also scored 1 point.

Kappa Delta played Alpha Delta Theta and won by a score of 3-0. KD's who scored were Holt scoring 2 points and Saunders, 1 point.

College Grid

Atlantic Coast Conference

	W	L	T	Pts	Opp
S. Carolina	2	0	0	37	27
Clemson	1	0	0	23	7
N. C. State	1	0	0	13	7
Duke	1	1	0	48	34
W. Forest	0	2	0	25	64
Nor. Car.	0	2	0	17	29
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0

Carolinas Conference

	W	L	T	Pts	Opp
Presbyterian	1	0	0	26	9
Appalachian	2	1	0	55	46
L. Rhyne	1	1	0	63	32
Guilford	1	1	0	47	35
Catawba	0	0	1	15	15
WCC	1	1	0	28	26
Elon	1	1	0	41	55
Newberry	0	2	1	33	90

Southern Conference

	W	L	T	Pts	Opp
E. Car.	3	0	0	92	31
W. Va.	3	0	0	78	15
Davidson	1	2	0	83	110
Richmond	1	2	0	16	50
Citadel	0	0	0	0	0
Furman	0	1	0	22	45
Wm. & Mary	0	1	0	7	27

Pika, Hot Dogs Win Openers

Two intramural teams, Pika and Hot Dogs, opened their seasons on a victorious note. The Pikas tought off a stubborn Lambda Chi team for a 6-0 verdict.

In the other contest, the Hot Dogs easily disposed of the Delta Sigs, 20-0.

In other games this week, Theta Chi, after being rained out last Thursday opens its season against the Delta Sigs and the Hot Dogs play the Rats.

N. C. Football

Vanderbilt at Carolina
Virginia at Wake Forest
Duke at Army
State at Houston
L. Rhyne at Appalachian
Catawba at WCC
Elon at Presbyterian
Otterbein at Guilford
Richard at Davidson
So. Ill. at ECU
A & T at Norfolk State

Other Top Gomes

Tulane at Miami, Fla.
Miss. At Alabama
Clemson at Ga Tech
S. Carolina at Georgia
Syracuse at Maryland
Frederick at Newberry
UCLA at Penn. St.

SPORTS

Houston Picked

By JIM MORRIS

The battle for the conference crown in the upper Cumberland football league promises to be hotly contested this year.

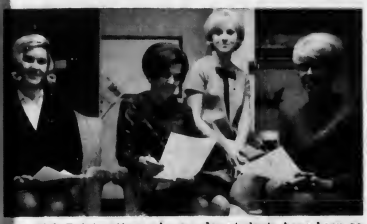
[illegible]

[illegible] Tennessee Tech [illegible] Tech [illegible] Tech [illegible]

THE HI-PO

Vol. No. 6 | High Point College, High Point, N.C. | October 13, 1967

SGA 'Decade' Pageant Assailed



Four High Point natives who are day students have been selected for Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point Contest. (l-r) Sharon Shackleford, Theta Chi; Nancy Eaves, Pi Kappa Alpha; Dana Scotten, Phi Mu; and Libby Lawson, Kappa Delta.

High Point College's ambitious cooperative attempt with local Jaycees in the planned Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point Pageant drew its first fire during Wednesday night's Student Legislature meeting.

Delegate Bill Stewart, junior class president, assailed the project charging that the student legislature was not consulted while negotiations were under way between the High Point Jaycees and the SGA Executive Council.

Stewart continued his onslaught stating that the proposal that the pageant winner hold both the city and the college crown might result in the winner going to the state Miss America preliminary as Miss High Point with the Golden Decade title being forgotten.

"A beauty pageant winner and a college queen are quite different," said Stewart.

SGA President, Forrest Dover, refuted Stewart's accusations and said there was no reason for the student legislature to be consulted since no precedent for this legislative advisement existed.

Stewart quickly countered this assertion and said that last year's legislature was approached by Golden Decade planners for advice and comments by the legislature.

Again Stewart assailed the cooperation between the Jaycees and the SGA saying that many of his constituents were against the idea.

Also, he said, since there was a precedent set last year, the legislature should have been consulted before any firm committments or public announcements were made.

"After all, that's what we're here for," stated Stewart.

Chairman Brian Ditzler asked Stewart if he desired to make a motion on the SGA's beleaguered pageant policy, and Stewart declined stating that a promise of future consultation with the legislature by the SGA executive council before such plans were made, would suffice.

President Dover agreed that in the future this would be the policy.

In other legislative action, a bill creating a Student Affairs Committee was introduced. This committee would seek to involve the student body more deeply in national affairs through seminar and teach-in programs.

Decade Girls Named

Sixteen girls have agreed to represent various campus organizations in the Miss High Point-Miss Golden Decade Pageant, The Hi-Po has learned.

Representing classes will be Betty Rogers for the senior class; Carol Ann Poston for the sophomore class; and, Nancy Easterling for the freshman class.

Representing Greek-letter organizations will be Betty Carter for Zeta Tau Alpha; Nancy Taylor for Alpha Gamma Delta; Dana Scotten for Phi Mu; Robyn Decker for Alpha Delta Theta; and, Libby Lawson, Karen Czarney, and Lucy Smith for Kappa Delta.

Also representing Greek-letter organizations will be Susan Shackleford for Theta Chi; Nancy Eaves for Pi Kappa Alpha; and, Sylvia Mosteller for Lambda Chi Alpha.

Women's Dormitory Council will be represented by Barbara Peterson, while Diane Williams will represent the Student National Education Association.

Dr. A. Paul Gratiot

Gratiot Goes To Frisco Conference

Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, chairman of the history department, is attending a conference on "Fifty Years of Communism in Russia," held under the auspices of the Hoover Institute on War, Revolution, and Peace at Stanford University in San Francisco.

Gratiot will attend various seminars on such topics as Soviet Diplomacy, Law, Science, National Security, Art and literature, and military theory and practice moderated by experts on Russian affairs from throughout the world.

"When this opportunity presented itself, I knew that the experience would be beneficial since the speakers will all be acknowledged experts," commented Gratiot.

Among scheduled speakers will be Hon. Henry M. ("Scoop") Jackson, U. S. Senator from Washington, and Hanson W. Baldwin, Military Editor of the New York Times.

The conference concludes tonight with an address by Sen. Jackson on "Soviet Policy and National Security."

Fall Weekend Kicks Off Tonight

The Ramirez Trio along with the duo of Maffitt and Davies will be performing along with Glenn Yarbrough in tonights initial Fall Weekend concert.

The Ramirez Trio is a jazz group with Fred Ramirez, piano; Ted Arnold, string bass; and Don Dexter, drums.

Clark Maffitt and Brian Davies perform guitar duos and also accompany Yarbrough on many of his numbers.

Maffitt and Davies have been together since the spring of 1965 and in that time they have played nearly every major folk club in the West and Midwest.

They met Yarbrough while they were arranging and performing the background guitar music for his new album, "For Emily - Whenever I May Find Her."

Johnson Talks Schooling

By RALPH HOAR
Special To The Hi-Po

WILLIAMSBURG, Va. (HPNS) —President Johnson, a former rural school teacher, urged 160 of the world's leading educators meeting in Williamsburg, Va. to train young people "to absorb learning as earnerly as we train his finger to pull a trigger."

Johnson addressed The International Conference on the World Crisis in Education Sunday Oct. 8 bringing to a close the five-day meeting of educators and intellectuals representing 60 nations.

The conference was called for by the President in a speech at the East-West Center in Hawaii last fall.

Appearing--almost unexpectedly--Johnson proposed that the United Nations set an "international education year" as a time for setting goals and resolving problems which face educators throughout the world.

The President urged wider use of educational television, satellite communications and microfilming to give students everywhere access to the most advanced information possible.

"When it comes to education," the President said, "every nation-including this one-is still a developing country." He pointed to the "shocking fact" that most people end their lives unable to write "cat" or "dog".

In his speech Johnson noted the vast commitments made to education by the American Government-both at home and abroad. "In only three years we have multiplied our commitment to education four times over. Congress has passed more laws and committed more funds to education in three years than in all our previous history."

He urged the delegates to help persuade their governments to give each child "as much education as he wants and needs and can absorb."

"No gathering anywhere has a subject more urgent than yours. You are dealing with the real dynamite of our times."

"Man has spent literally trillions of dollars on the machinery of death and war... We have fought among ourselves like animals..."

"The men of Jefferson's day associated this place with liberty--and learning. I hope our commiment will be as great as theirs--and our achievements as worthy of remembering."

In summation, Dr. James A. Perkins, President of Cornell University, chairman of the conference, outlined for the President conclusions of the Conference on World Crisis in Education.

He called for educators to view education on an international rather than local level. He urged the gap be closed between the aspirations of humanity and education.

Perkins called upon countries, like the United States, to aid the newly emerging nations in their attempts to educate their people.

Johnson spent 2-1/2 hours in Williamsburg. He was accompanied by his daughter Luci Nugent and her husband, Pat.

Associated Press

Associated Press

Many moods of LBJ were demonstrated as he addressed international educators.

Digest

X-RAY, the Hi-Po's in-depth series, broadens its scope this week as staffer Sherry Shaffer probes the interesting personalities which make the American Choreographic Company an exciting artistic experience. It's picturesque portrayal on p. 3.

Former Hi-Po resident wit Ralph Hoar returns with a whimsical look at Lyndon Johnson. It's a Hi-Po exclusive guest commentary on p. 2.

The collegiate grid season is only four weeks old and already many preseason picks have bit the figurative dust. Sports Editor Richard Chappell surveys the carnage on p. 4.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 6 High Point College High Point, N.C. October 13, 1962

SGA 'Decade' Pageant Assailed

Decade Girls Named

Johnson Talks Schooling

Fall Weekend Kicks Off Tonight

Grafiot Goes To Frisco Conference

Digest

EDITORIALS

Exec Council Leads

Through the efforts of the SGA executive council, HPC students volunteered to solicit funds for the United Fund.

The executive council made this move without consent of the student legislature and is to be commended on its action in doing so.

The legislature felt that such a project supported by the students would entail much publicity on campus in order to arouse student interest and participation. Since the publicity committee was already busy on the Fall Weekend, the legislature felt the United Fund project would have to be passed up.

The executive council proceeded undaunted, however, and gathered the names of one-hundred students who were willing to solicit money.

They succeeded in doing this without publicity on campus and without the popular student support.

This the first time that the executive council has taken its proper place in the SGA, the position of taking the lead. If this continues we can only forecast the emergence of the executive council in the proper perspective as true leaders of the SGA, at long last.

Uninspiring LBJ

On the invitation of the State Department and President Johnson, 160 of the world's foremost educators met in Williamsburg, Virginia this week to discuss problems which face world education and to "charter an educational strategy for the future."

It was in a rare moment of genius that the President called for this conference last fall. The success of such a conference would be of such a far reaching scope as to stagger the imagination of the world's educators. It was indeed fitting that the President should address this assembly.

Sunday evening, after a week of discussions and meetings addressed by internationally recognized scholars, the delegates were treated to a speech from an American educator turned President.

Johnson and his party flew by presidential helicopter from Washington to Williamsburg. They were greeted by surprisingly enthusiastic applause, from a group of perhaps 300 tourists and local curiosity seekers.

Walking from the heliport to the Williamsburg Conference Center, a matter of several blocks, Johnson displayed his best "baby kissing" political form.

Arriving at the Conference Center, Johnson joined the assembled delegates for dinner. As a side note, Luic and Pat Nugent walked through the Conference Center lobby unnoticed.

By displaying my expired Hi-Po press card, combined with some fast talking, I was able to enter the conference hall with a party of press notables including Dan Rather, CBS news.

After a somewhat distasteful half hour of watching the delegates and Mr. Johnson consume a sumptuous duck dinner-I hadn't eaten - I tried to strike up a conversation with a Secret Service agent. Evidently he hadn't eaten either.

Having finished his slice of cake--lemon cake, I believe--the President rose, the delegates applauded, the delegates rose, the press pressed.

Dressed in a blue suit, his hair a fluff and graying (he's not using as much hair dressing as he used to) the President began to drawl.

Shifting his weight first from one foot to another, shuffling his speech script, Johnson implored the delegates to inspire their respective countries to greater educational achievement.

He painfully reminded the delegates that "We have fought among ourselves like animals. And this is an insult to the animals." For this he offered; "Shame on this world! Shame on its leader!" (shame on the President of the United States for being so damn trite).

He went on to remind the educators of the difficulty of training teachers and the ease of producing students.

I could not help but question in my mind the thoughts of the august delegates as they listened to the President of the most prosperous, most technilogically advanced country in the world present his "challenge". As is the case all too often with the President, he presented uninspiringly an inspiration to inspire the inspired, 'nuf said.

Ralph Wellington Hoar

Perspective '67

GOP: Here We Go Again

By JOE McNULTY

The Democratic Party has often been called a splintered organization which gets together once every four years to win an election. Considering the present shambles of the Republican presidential hopefuls, it might be appropiate to say that the GOP comes together once every four years to lose an election.


McNulty

The Republican difficulties are substantial and several. The major issues will most certainly be Vietnam and urban decay, and as yet the Republican party has been unable to offer any creditable alternative to present policy in either area. GOP pronouncements on Vietnam have digressed during the past year from an undistinguished attitude of indecision and a ludicrous attempt to intimate that Vietnam was not a problem until a Democrat became Commander-in-Chief, to the now near frantic advocation of a "get in and win, or get out" strategy.

This strategy is a rather shallow attempt to please, and thus unite, both extremes of thought on the problem. In other words, a "have your cake and eat it too" effort. Unfortunately, the complexities of our Asian adventure expose such mundane attempts by leaders like Rep. Gerald Ford, while proposals by "young turk" senators Hatfield and Percy, albeit their lack of a panacea, sound increasingly like voices in the wilderness.

Urban decay and its difficult problems have left the GOP in about the same bankrupt ideological position. The fault seems to lie in a Republican mis-reading of its polls. Opinion surveys and the vagaries of domestic political popularity certainly indicate anti-Johnson sentiment, but the GOP forgets that disliking the President is almost a recognized American sport. Very few Presidents maintain a strong residue of support during their term, but this unpopularity doesn't necessarily mean defeat at the polls for the incumbent, as Harry Truman so mischieveously showed in 1948.

Incumbency carries with it inherent, immense advantages for the skillful politician. Lyndon Johnson has the entire apparatus of the federal government at his command to effect a change, scrap a policy, or manage sufficient news to turn his image full-circle overnight. The challenge facing the GOP is formulating attractive alternatives of originality to overcome the inertia which a policy-making president holds. Opposing programs, and attacking policies is not enough. Goldwater proved that in 1964.

To win next year the Republicans must find creative ideas to cope with foreign erosion and domestic disintegration. Survival demands that the GOP abandon its pasts intransigense and stop fighting, a la Goldwater, the battles of the New Deal.

The track record is not good since past Republicans have preferred repeating hollow cliches, and this lack of creativity has been their Achilles heel. It may be their downfall again in '68.

By-Line

Griping Is Popular Here

BY BRIAN DITZLER

The other day I happened to overhear two students discussing how terrible it was that a bright young friend of theirs wanted to come to HPC. Their comment was "this school offers nothing."

A college cannot take the responsibility of "mentally feeding" the students. It must and does provide the substance upon which the student can feed. The old adage, "you get out of it what you put into it," holds true.

Griping is a popular pastime for many people, and the "sport" seems to be especially prevalent on this campus. The favorite targets usually being the student government. The Hi-Po, teachers, and college officialdom, and school in general.


Ditzler

I will therefore follow this trend of complaining, but attack not the student leaders, faculty members, and such, but the major problem, - the students. We are so oftentimes content to sit back on our laurels and pass judgment, never realizing that possibly there is another side of the picture, "their view". We often forget that the bodies we are criticizing often do not ever hear our complaints or at least valid suggestions and can consequently not respond to them.

The opportunities to state our grievances are numerous. Student government has office hours every weekday afternoon provided for any students or faculty that would like to criticize, offer suggestions on improving policies, and /or discuss school problems.

The Hi-Po states that it is "the voice of the student," but can only publish the ideas and opinions of its writers when other student offerings are not expressed. The Hi-Po office, located next door to the SGA office, on the first floor of Harrison Hall, welcomes your visit, and encourages your expression by writing letters to the editor.

All teachers have office hours. How many of us take the time to stop by and talk over a question we had concerning the teachers grading policies, or the unresolved discussion we had in class earlier?

The open door policy of "the administration" can also be well illustrated. In an assembly last month, Dr. Patton announced that he would be open to questions and discussion that afternoon. Dr. Patton conducted an open forum with all who took time to attend--ten students.

I would like to think that our sustained grumblings are not merely idle diversions. When we disagree, we must better the existing as we see fit and are able to. We must remember that complaints are only worthwhile if they are valid and are communicable to the appropriate bodies. Carrying through is where we have failed in the past.

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative; National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

EDITORIALS

Exec Council Leads

[illegible]

Uninspiring LBJ

[illegible]

GOP: Here We Go Again

[illegible]

Gripping Is Popular Here

[illegible]

Perspective '67

By-Line

X-Ray

Choreographers Unify: 'Beautiful Vibrations'

By SHERRY SHAFFER

On Oct. 4 at approximately 10:30 a.m. a rape occurred on the stage of Memorial Auditorium before the entire student body, an act which was greeted with emotions running the gamut from complete disregard to incredulity.

For those who found their current assignments and morning mail more entertaining, consequently missed this "happening" and are now suddenly regretful, it must be emphasized that the participants were two members of the American Choreographic Company and the abduction was merely symoblic.

"Tanka," a pas de deux based on a murder/rape was choreographed for a 15th century piece of music from the Classical Kabuki Theatre. The influence of the eastern culture on this dance was striking, but not intentional. Although the scarf symbol for death was retained, the movements of the dance were stricrly grounded in a highly neoteric form of modern dance. The strong, at times agitated, movements were performed with elemental involvement and endurance by the agile Margot Travers.

In costuming, technique, and mood the German Dances were a complete contrast. They were structured almost entirely within the framework of classical ballet as opposed to the angular modern quality of "Tanka." The dancers were well matched and the choreography, though along rather conventional lines, was effectively staged. The execution itself showed a slight lack of co-ordination among the members of the chorus which was due in part to the lack of stage markings. Pamela Pilkenton, the primary soloist, displayed a very forceful, precise technique, as especially evidenced by her strong extensions.

This is the American Choreographic Company's third tour of North Carolina, the arrangements having been made in connection with the Piedmont University Center. After concerts at six other colleges under these auspices, the company will be in residence at Duke University, having received a Federal grant to cover the expenses. Their stay, from Oct. 15-30, is being sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee of the Duke Student Union.

During this two-week period the dancers will give lecture-demonstrations in the public schools, hold classes for dancers already at the college, and culminate their activities with two full-length concerts at Paige Auditorium. These will be held Oct. 26-27 and will be free to the public.

All this is in an attempt to build up the potential for future audiences and to give those who have never seen professional ballet an opportunity to do so. Perhaps one of the greatest assets of their stay will be gained by those dancers in the Duke area that have previously had no chance to take master classes and make professional contacts.

The eventual aim of the group is to become a permanent resident company at Duke, a privilege which will require about $300,000 per year for expenses. The outlook seems promising, however, and the advantages for both the company and the college are obvious.

Richard Nickolaus, founder and Artistic Director, formed the company with member of the American Choreographers Work-shop Inc., of New York City. The company's first appearance outside New York as a complete touring unit was in Winston-Salem under the auspices of the Winston-Salem Civic Ballet. Since that time it has grown rapidly into a recognized touring group of considerable quality.

Mr. Nickolaus' ballets have been highly acclaimed throughout Europe. His works have been presented in Western Europe by the United States Information Service and have been seen on CBS, ABC, and NBC television. He feels that the failure of modern dance today is the fact that it is lacking in form and definition. "As a result the meaning is often vague and lost to the audience," says Mr. Nickolaus.

As director-choreographer, his tasks are manifold. He must decide on the theme, appropriate music, and which dancers to use; all the time keeping in mind the type of audiences his company will have to face, the practicality and adaptability of the sets and other stage decor, the effectiveness of the costuming, etc.

Fortunately, Mr. Nickolaus has been liberated from that seemingly endless roster of administrative and organizational duties which, in their totality, might otherwise manage to absorb the better part of his artistic energies by Miss M. Lee Wade, manager, of the company. It is her task not only to inspire but to see that the artistic inspiration doesn't evaporate as a result of the ever increasing pressures exerted by extraneous tasks.

This youthful, vibrant company, with the ages of its members ranging from 18-23, is unusual in many ways. Unlike so many professional groups where intrigue and hyper-competition hamper the artistic growth, the members of this company seem to let nothing interfere with their dedication to dance itself. Much of this is due to the fact that the choreographer arranges many of his works for the individual dancers.

The unity of the group is perhaps the most admirable aspect of all. They are not only in harmony as individuals, but as artists. "We've got beautiful vibrations," comments Miss Wade. The dancers themselves realize the singularity of their situation and plan to take advantage of it. When asked whether she would use this company as a stepping stone to a larger one, one of the girls commented, "This is our baby and we're going to stick with it."

Entertainment

Samet Speaks To English Club

By BOB DONOVAN

Last Tuesday the English Club was fortunate to have Jan Samet as its speaker. Samet - poet, philosopher, and magician-spoke on the wonders, fears, and experiences of teaching. Once a student of High Point College, Jan transferred to the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and graduated from that institution.

Donovan

Jan spoke for about a half an hour, but in that short time he was able to convey his impressions of nearly two months of teaching - these were rewarding weeks for him and became rewarding for us also. It is hard to relate the warmth and passion of his voice as he spoke and to express his bewilderment as to "How far do you take a kid? How much do you open up his mind?" These are relevant questions and important; they can be answered only Jan himself and by those who pursue teaching as a career in which they believe.

The area in which Jan teaches is a small, rural community where between "99 and 100%" of his graduates will not obtain any higher form of education. For these kids Jan Samet is the key to a whole new frightening world; he is their escape from their environment. Jan said that his kids have no conception of time-past or future-everything is present from history to literature to sports. This is sad, but it is the reality in which they live - their environment is permanent and present, a back road where tomorrows are met and passed and yesterdays forgotten in the pleasures of today. These kids cannot spell - "Their language is Chinese," (or so it would seem.)

Jan said it is difficult to reach some of these kids; but to Jan Samet there is no fear. He feels you have to pursue these kids, chase them, run after them, catch them and don't let go until you've led them through the black. You have to chase them from atop your desk when the county supervisor walks in, chase them in drama club, after class, and finally "down the back alleys of somebody else' mind." Jan will never stop chasing, running after these kids to give them a part of himself.

I applaud Jan Samet for his honesty, frankness, and sincerity. Teaching is a hard, full-time job and one needs to find a release from the pressures, whether it be "to go grub with a girl or get drunk in some bar." Teaching is an emotional drain from which there is no return, no reward except personal satisfaction in knowing that perhaps you have reached one kid, explored his black mind, and finally raised the question as to the essence of his being. Jan Samet is different; he does not belong to the regimental group of educators who falsely believe they are actually teaching others to teach. Jan Samet is different. He cares for these kids to the extent of what is going to happen to them when they walk out that door. He cares.

Rush Results

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Bill Carter, Charles Golff, Tom Linton, Tom King, Gilbert Hyott, Bill Kornegay, Wade Allen, Early Hedgecock, Ken Gillespie, Phil Woody Griffin, Rob Holiday, Don Molposs.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Lee Brown, Carlton Fitzgerald, Walter Mantz, Rich Ross, George Sorbacher, Bill Walton, Rich Jenson, Bob MacDonald, Joe Patterson, Fred Amos, Ted Thomas Tom Blancick, Phil Rego, Pete Davis, Don Cook and John Billings.

Choreographers Unify: Beautiful Vibrations

by BRENDA BRACKETT

On Oct. 7 an unprecedented gathering of choreographers took place in the stage in advanced studies-the dance. Twelve students from as far as New York presented their individual studies that comprised Modern Dance Choreography in the evening.

Four dances were the only required assignments and dances could be performed individually, specifically number four exclusively. Although the original intention of these to memorialize, also the beginning of a tradition, the dances in the Advanced Choreography Colloquium and the Dance Ensemble were all unique.

Dance number one by Brad Baker was a lyrical piece with a strong gestural flow. The contemporary group to music from Mozart's Concerto for Flute. The influence is the well-known Martha Graham style, movement and environment. Although the overall effect of the dance was excellent, the dancers were not quite ready for performance as a dance entirely.

Dance number two, "Dance Before Sunset" by Jeanne Gerhardt, was a dance approach to the Andrew Wyeth the Professor Gerhardt's dance theme was the relationship between Wyeth and the Professor. The dance was a dance approach to the Andrew Wyeth the Professor.

SPORTS

State Stops Houston

By RICHARD CHAPPELL

The elite of major college football discovered the hard way that they were not in a class by themselves. The greatest shock was absorbed by Houston.

Chappell

The Cougars, number two last week, were stunned by unranked but undefeated N.C. State 16-6.

Winless Mississippi State whipped tenth-ranked Texas Tech 7-3, and UCLA, Purdue and Nebraska ran into plenty of trouble preserving their unbeaten records.

Third-ranked UCLA, 4-0, barely escaped with 17-15 victory over Penn State, Purdue, number four and 3-0, overcame a 16-6 deficit to edge Northwestern 25-16. Nebraska, seventh ranked and 3-0, edged Kansas State 16-14.

Last week's number one team, Southern California, warmed up for its showdown with Notre Dame with a decisive 30-0 win over Stanford.

Meanwhile, Notre Dame, number six and 2-1, clobbered Iowa 56-6.

A year ago the Irish smothered Southern Cal 51-0 at Los Angeles and the Trojans seek to avenge their embarrassment.

Other members of the Top Ten, Georgia, Colorado, and Alabama, remained unbeaten.

Fifth-ranked Georgia, 3-0, shut out South Carolina 21-0. Colorado, number eight, blanked Iowa State 31-0. Number nine Alabama, 2-0-1, stopped Mississippi 21-7.

In addition to the reverses dealt to Houston and Texas Tech, other major teams fell victim to upsets. Duke beat Army 10-7; Cornell halted Colgate 23-7; LSU routed Florida 37-6; Navy upset Michigan 26-21; Indiana slowed Illinois 20-7; Ohio U. topped Kansas 30-15, and Utah State rolled over Memphis State 28-13.

CHAPPEL PREDICTS

Duke finally won a "field goal game" after dropping three point decisions to South Carolina and Michigan. The Blue Devils beat Army 10-7.

This week, Coach Tom Harp's forces invade Charlottesville for a battle with Virginia. The Cavaliers beat Wake last week 14-12, but the Blue Devils have gained momentum. Duke by a TD.

Carolina Will Down Falcons

State's Wolfpack howled "We're number one, We're number one!" after their tremendous victory over Houston.

Coach Earle Edwards' boys should howl again. Maryland will be this week's victim.

State Over Maryland

Carolina, winless in four tries, travels to Air Force. The Falcons are also winless. The time is right for Coach Bill Dooley's Tar Heels to break into the win column. Carolina by one touchdown.

Wake To Lose Again

Coach Bill Tate of Wake Forest remains optimistic despite his Deacon's four losses this season. This week's opponent, Memphis State, is too tough. Wake should drop another--this time the margin will be 1-2 touchdowns.

Cross Country Wins Three

Coach Bob Davidson's cross-country team continued its winning ways by posting a 19-42 win over Methodist College in a Monday afternoon race at High Point.

The third straight victory for the Panther was led by Bill Carter's first place time of 23:25. Richard Ross was second to Carter in the four mile event and was followed by Howard Hudson of Methodist.

HPC's cross-country team.(kneeling l-r) Richard Ross, Ron Woodruff, Frank Hardenstein, Gale Clemson. (back row l-r) Richard Sink (mgr.) Richard Smith, Walter Mantz, Bill Carter, Rik Danburg, and Coach Bob Davidson.

Intramural Results

College Grid Standings

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE

	Conference				All Games			
	w	l	t	pts.	op.	w	l	t	pts.	op.
S. Carolina	2	0	0	27	18	3	1	0	71	31
Clemson	1	0	0	40	30	1	2	0	40	40
N.C. State	1	0	0	13	7	3	0	0	56	44
Virginia	1	0	0	14	12	2	1	0	56	50
Duke	1	1	0	48	34	2	2	0	65	51
N. Carolina	0	2	0	17	29	0	4	0	33	86
W. Forest	0	3	0	31	48	0	4	0	37	118
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	3	42

CAROLINA CONFERENCE

	Conference					All Games				
	w	l	t	pts.	op.	w	l	t	pts.	op.
Catawba	1	0	1	27	18	2	0	1	73	32
Lenoir Rhyne	2	1	0	119	38	3	1	0	172	45
Elon	1	1	0	62	75	3	1	0	62	75
Guilford	1	1	0	47	35	3	1	0	129	48
Presbyterian	1	1	0	46	30	3	1	0	46	37
Appalachian	2	2	0	61	102	2	2	0	61	102
W. Carolina	1	2	0	31	38	2	2	0	38	41
Newberry	0	2	1	33	90	1	2	1	56	105

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

	Conference					All Games				
	w	l	t	pts.	op.	w	l	t	pts.	op.
E. Carolina	3	0	0	29	31	4	0	0	112	39
West. Va.	3	0	0	88	15	4	1	0	109	38
Richmond	3	2	0	40	67	3	2	0	40	67
Wm. & Mary	1	1	0	40	55	2	3	0	97	107
V.M.I.	1	3	0	83	78	1	3	0	83	78
Davidson	1	3	0	100	134	1	3	0	100	134
Citadel	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	86	38
Furman	0	1	0	22	45	3	1	0	100	71

x—Villanova game counts in conference standings.

Ray Blosse' throws against Lambda Chi

Theta Chi, Pikas Remain Unbeaten

Two teams, Teta Chi and Pika, kept their unblemished records intact with victories in Tuesday's games.

The Theta Chi's were impressive in their 26-6 victory over Lambda Chi.

In the other contest, Pika recorded its second straight shutout victory, blanking Delta Sigma Phi 12-0.

The intramural league appears to be shaping up as a three team battle for the top spot.

In addition to Theta Chi and Pika, the Hot Dogs, an independent team, also has been impressive.

SPORTS

State Stops Houston

[illegible]

Cross Country Wins Three

Coach Bob Barnhart's cross country team continued its phenomenal success in winning three more dual meets, whipping Houston, Alabama, and Auburn, over a 300 Point.

The Bears dominated the Cougars, Tuesday was led by Bill Hughes, Bears place finisher (21.37) Hughes finish was followed by Cougars in the four only events and was followed by Bears in fourth and fifth place.

Intramural Results College Grid Standings

[illegible]

Theta Chi, Pikas Remain Unbeaten

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Who Killed SGA Fall Weekend ?

By SHERRY SHAFFER

Last Friday night your student Government Association lost $1688 of your money.Because of this feat, a planned series of mid-week dances has been canceled, the plans for Homecoming may have to be scrapped or drastically curtailed, and the entire SGA entertainment program has been called into question.

The reasons for this failure are as numerous and as varied as the personalities and the procedures which caused it. The facts are plain. A well known recording artist and his skilled back-up performers drew a total of approximately 350 out of a recognized entertainment market of over 500,000 people. As if the Friday night Glenn Yarbrough fiasco was not bad enough, even the Saturday night dance featuring Clifford Curry lost money.

The bases of the financial debacles lie in several difficult problems. The first of these is the break-down of organization within the committees responsible for making entertainment successful. The committees answerable for these activities are the entertainment and the publicity committees of the Student Legislature.

Charlie Kurkjian, chairman of the entertainment committee, lays the blame on an inadequate amount of publicity. "A number of excellent plans were made, but few were carried out," said Kurkjian. He pointed out that an insufficient number of posters were made, and these were of poor quality. On the posters exhibited in Roberts Hall, for example, Clifford Curry's name was spelled a variety of ways. The posters themselves were of the type more generally seen in elementary and junior high schools. Though posters were used on campus, publicity throughout the tri-city metropolitan area was sparse. Two large wooden signs were supposed to have been made for the campus, a sheet was to have been hung from Roberts Hall, ticket sellers were to have worn signs denoting their position, flyers were to have been put on cars in the downtown area, and more tapes were to have been made in connection with local radio and TV stations. All the aforementioned publicity should have been begun at least a month before the concert. Kurkjian definitely feels that the publicity committee failed to do this.

Nancy Taylor, who admits her dearth of experience in the publicity field, is somewhat inexplicably chairman of the publicity committee. She answers the accusation of insufficient publicity by stating that her committee failed to follow through on the plans that have been formulated. "I received cooperation from only about 4 of the 13 people on my committee," stated Taylor.

A News Analysis

Perhaps the least visible but conversely most important factor in the publicity gap was a general lack of enthusiasm for the planned Glenn Yarbrough concert. Chairman Kurkjian has repeatedly said that he attempted to break the contract with Yarbrough on numerous occasions this summer.

SGA treasurer Jim Costen hardly buoyed spirits with his statements in legislature that concerts following Yarbrough would feature "first rate" talent, implying that Yarbrough was second rate.

It is apparent that the publicity procedures and organization did break down seriously. The campus publicity was partially adequate, if unattractive, but off campus the job just wasn't done to any degree of satisfaction. For any SGA concert to be a financial success, this is where it must be done. Publicity, though, cannot be made the whipping boy, since the inadequacies of this year are merely the reflection of a past lack of interest on the part of the student body. Committee chairmen cannot be expected to carry the full load themselves. The continuing disinterest of the majority of inert students would doom even the best publicized and most popular entertainer's concert to abject failure.

Hi-Po editor Dave Gilbert and advisor Ira L. Baker relaxed yesterday before flight to Chicago.

Hi-Po Attends Conclave

David Gilbert, editor of The Hi-Po and Mr. Ira Baker, advisor, are attending the annual Associated Collegiate Press Conference in Chicago this week.

"I plan to take advantage of the opportunity to exchange opinions and problems with other college editors. The information could prove to be very useful," quoted Gilbert.

Sessions covering typography, makeup, news coverage and photography for newspapers have been planned by ACP.

There will also be a special sessions covering some of the immediate and controversial problems besetting college editors of both newspapers and yearbooks.

The conference will also feature leading speakers from ACP, NSPA, newspaper judges, professional journalists.

Debaters To Begin New Season Today

The High Point College debate team is participating today and tomorrow in the first annual Plainsman Invitational Debate Tournament and Workshop at Auburn University, Auburn, Ala.

The question posed for the debates is whether the federal government should guarantee each citizen an minimum annual cash income.

The debate team will face the same topic next week in a tournament at Wake Forest University.

Members of the debate team are Linda Williamson, Linda Long, Linda Case, Richard Quinn, George Vann, and David Cole. Since early Sept., the team has been training for the tournaments by having practice debates.

The debate team is only one division of the HPC Forensic League, which also includes public and after-dinner speaking as well as interpretative reading. There will be a Forensic tournament at Appalachian State University Nov. 3-4, and the league may attend.

Forensic League plans for the rest of the semester include a speech contest in the auditorium on Dec. 8 in which the best speakers in the public speaking class will compete. The winner will have his name preserved in perpetuity on a plaque.

Richard Quinn is president of the league and Sherry Shaffer is secretary.

THE HI-PO

Vol 41. No. 7 High Point College, Hich Point, N.C. October 20. 1967

Pending Bill May Face Rough Legislative Road

Unexpected rough sledding may be in store for the SGA Legislature ideas committee's omnibus "Student Affairs" bill.

In an informal straw poll conducted this week by The Hi-Po's SGA bureau, most of those questioned expressed approval of the bill, but a significant, and unexpected, number of legislators stated that they opposed the bill for various reasons, and planned to vote against it.

Typical of the negative responses were those of senior class representative Sam Hardister, chairman of the powerful Steering Committee.

Hardister, while stating that he had not definately decided to oppose the bill, said that he felt that the wording of the resolution was too vague, and might open the door to "teach-in" and "sit-in" type programs which he feels would be detrimental to the college.

Hardister was careful to leave open his options though, and steadfastly declined to commit himself either for or against the bill. He did remark that he foresaw a possible floor fight and major revamping of the pending legislation.

Sophomore class president Bob Donovan also expressed dissatisfaction with the bill as it now stands. commenting that it was, "too vague, neouous, and poorly written."

Consensus opinion of those sampled who favored the bill as it now stands, was that the bill may serve to better involve the student body in political activity, and may stimulate student thought on national affairs.

Of a representative sample of legislative opinion, 46.2% of those sampled favored the bill as it now stands, 23.5% opposed the present bill, and 30.9% were still undecided.

If the opposition to the bill, at present still fragmented, should coalesce, the bill could face a floor fight in which the still uncommitted representatives would control the final decision.

Keep Off The Grass?

Subliminal dualism may have been implicit in the controversial rash of "Keep off the grass" signs on campus, since a sporadically reliable source reports that some HPC students have followed the injunction of Genesis I--"Let the earth bring forth grass"--and taken to marijuana smoking.

One wag says that this may be a sign that HPC is going to "pot."

Plans Give Profs Mixed Reactions

Last week's announcement by President Patton of increased faculty salaries and the resulting rise in student charges has drawn a rather mixed reaction from HPC faculty members surveyed this week by The Hi-Po.

Most faculty members questioned were pleased by the raise in pay which averaged 10% across the board but several expressed dissatisfaction with the $200 raise in student charges.

One faculty member close to the college administration stated that he felt that the pay raises were needed and somewhat overdue, and the increased pay would probably mean better faculty members, but the increased tuition might mean fewer students.

The increase in student fees, from $1449 presently for dorm students to the planned $1650, will be used to cover the costs of the faculty increase and the capital costs of up-grading physical facilities.

The trustees, in approving the raises, report that the increased faculty salaries will bring High Point College pay scales up to and above average salaries paid at other comparable institutions in the state.

One faculty member queried apparently had somewhat reserved feelings on the entire announced program. He stated simply that it, "wouldn't do any good."

Digest

Baseball players, cheerleaders, editors, and a smattering of academic luminaries headline **High Point College's** contributions to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. It's for those who care on p. 3.

Jane Phillips joins the Hi-Po cadre of columnists, gives a distaff view of the tumultuous, traditional tug-of-war, and calls for an activity that is more spirited and less soggy. It's dripping opinion on p. 2.

After voluminous analytical research, Sports Editor Richard Chappell once again apes the oracles and picks his grid winners. It's a fearless forecast on p. 4.

College
Library

Who Killed SGA Fall Weekend?

By Daniel McCall

Last Friday night one fine young man was injured in an alleged attempt to steal a $1000 stereo power plant and a $400 3 channel system in hard-wired Harper Hall. Concerts, the fall weekend opening, now have to the question, Who killed Fall Weekend? Harper Hall, contemporary group, was to have headed the concert.

The reasons for this fiasco are many. Some blame the administration and the president-elect Mark Hall. Some cross chain, it was blood-thirsty students who killed the weekend in a fit of unpremeditated and the if I have-to-have-it-now-or-I-will-die-in-a-ditch-and-I-don't-care-if-I-take-a-few-people-with-me-I-want-my-stereo-or-I-want-my-stereo-or-I-want-my-stereo-or

EDITORIALS

Advertising Could Help

Fall Weekend has fallen and the SGA once again suffered a loss of a large amount of money on a big name concert star.

It is rather apparent to us that this trend will continue because a campus this size cannot depend on the support of just the students in order to pay for top entertainment.

Even at larger colleges and universities there is only a small percentage of students in attendance at most of the concerts. The percentage of the total student body at last week's concert was not far from the average.

What the SGA must realize is that in order to pay for top entertainment they must depend on support from the town. And in order to gain this support, they must plan in advance an advertising campaign in the city of High Point.

This campaign must not only include posters but also radio, television, and newspapers. Most important of all, it must begin far enough in advance to allow people time to make plans for the coming event.

If these practices are effectively implemented, we have no doubt that the next SGA concert could at least break even if not make a profit.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir:

Although the subject of the barbed wire is now past history, I feel as though the students who were making such an issue of it should know the opinion of at least one person from the administration, so here is one.

Why did you find it necessary to be so critical of the administration in such a crude way? You want administration to be tactful with you, so what would have been wrong with your being tactful with us by finding out about the barbed wire and why it was necessary for it to be used before advertising it to the community?

I wonder how many of you have even bothered to realize that twine was there about a week and was torn down; then a sign was put up. How many of you saw someone walking on that area before and asked them to obey the sign so that the grass could grow? How many of you actually bumped into this sign (and others) while disobeying them and how many have actually pulled them up? If these were pulled up, would anyone have hesitated to pull up a picket fence? Have you been mature enough to notice your own faults in not helping to keep your campus looking nice? You mentioned Dr. Patton's speech on "Freedom and Responsibility." Is it not as much your responsibility to keep your campus beautiful as it is ours? Is freedom possible without laws being enforced? What would look worse to visiting and prospective parents (sic) and other visitors---beer cans, soft drink cans and other types of litter, paths made beside "Keep Off The Grass" signs, obscene language on public rest room walls, or two strands of barbed wire?

Now for my final word. For the benefit of the student who hopes the nurse is well read on the care of barbed wire wounds, I would like to say that I knew how to care for these before I even considered being a nurse. The only thing I learned there about this type of puncture wound that I didn't already know was how to give a tetanus booster.

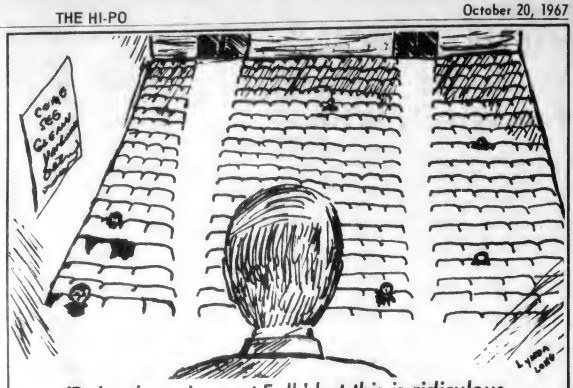
I wish you were as interested in caring for your general health (enough sleep, proper diet, exercise, etc.) as you are in preventing injuries of this type.

Mrs. Bobbie Thompson, R. N.

This letter refers to Mike Hoke's column in last week's Hi-Po. First of all, I want to make it clear that I agree with most of what Mr. Hoke said, but there is one item which I think he should correct.

The statement referring sarcastically to Christian Science healing was, I hope, made out of sheer ignorance of the religion. I have been privileged to be associated with this religion

(Continued On Page 3)



'Baby the rain must Fall,' but this is ridiculous

Perspective '67

Legislature Emerges

By JOE McNULTY

The one bright spot this year in what has been a rather bleak SGA scene has been the emergence of the student legislature as the dominant fixture of campus student affairs. This emergence is still far from complete, but present trends seem to indicate the legislature will complete the metamorphosis from its rather timid past to a future of constructive leadership.

McNULTY

A challenging indication of this legislative resurgence is a bill now pending before the legislative resurgence is a bill now pending before the legislature, the Student Affairs Committee bill. This bill will attempt to involve the students of this rather placid campus more deeply in the national and international affairs which so forcefully mold our present existence.

This committee, as constituted in the yet undebated legislation, would seek a broad base membership by being composed of all interested students and faculty members.

The aim of this committee would be to organize seminars or other types of open discusslon which would give stuoents an opportunity to both express their own opinions on controversial issues and to hear speakers on such topics as Vietnam, poverty, communism, or any other topic decided upon by the committee, whose main criterion in deciding topics would be student interest.

Another purpose of the proposed Student Affairs Committee would be to reactivate the Student Congress which, until last year's haitus, had been a supposedly annual event. Student Congress could be an important political act if handled correctly and given the opportunity. The passage of this bill would provide both, since one of its stated purposes is the reactivation of Student Congress and the Student Affairs Committee would provide a standing body to insure that correct procedure would be maintained.

The past has indicated that student legislature must assume active leadership if sufficient progress in student involvement is to be made. This campus needs more dialogue on the problems of the world that we will all soon have to join as citizens and the Student Affairs Bill now awaiting legislative deliberation is the best effort in this direction made to date. It deserves unqualified support.

Distaff Views

'Tug Of War' Deceased?

By JANE PHILLIPS

Let's face it--the Freshman-Sophomore tug of war tradition is DEAD. It's time to give that ritual a speedy burial and devise a more exciting custom.

The ghost of our limp tradition resurrected itself briefly the other Friday afternoon when a sparse cluster of freshmen and even fewer sophomores congregated on opposite sides of a mud puddle and engaged in a two minute towing contest. There followed a rather crude baptism of all participants in the slime, then all went home. At least 80% of the student body was uninterested and uninvolved in these proceedings.

PHILLIPS

The annual freshman-sophomore convention, we are told, is designed to unite the frosh as a class and to acquaint the upperclassmen with their new colleagues. However, no unity is achieved through this muddy ordeal because only a fraction of the class actively participates. Nor does a dip in the drink guarantee acres of new friends, for what could be less conducive to friendship than a beady-eyed freshman on the opposite end of a rope, determined to bury you in mud? Nobody profits from this custom, save the city doctors, who usually rate several two-dollar-per-stitch mending chores following this muddy rite.

A new frolic should be introduced, something to produce wider participation and less savagery. Perhaps the freshmen themselves can devise a new wrinkle to impose on the succeeding class.

I celebrated the freshman rites on another campus and under a different colored beanie. The annual beanie burying ceremony on that campus was a Freshman Bon'fire, the only known event that actually does become bigger and better every year.

According to the code of bonfire building, the freshmen commence building their heap on the Sunday after the beginning of the school year. Anything that burns will do--our pile, for example, began with a solid base of logs, and proceeded up through layers of sticks, boxes, and clothesline to a towering 72 feet! The sophomore men, as the custom decrees, make nightly attempts to kindle the unfinished heap, but are always repulsed by freshmen guards. On Friday night, the two classes unite in a paganistic dance around the blazing stack, and later adjourn to the gym for a combo party. Each year the freshmen add their own embellishments to make every bonfire a different experience.

My class, for example, decided the pile needed a bit of decoration. We borrowed (?) a dilapidated outhouse from a near-by farm and erected it, complete with posed dummy, near the top of the pile! For additional focal emphasis, brightly colored ladies apparel flapped in the wind high above the little house.

No, I am not suggesting that we substitute bonfires for the tug-of-war. There is nothing on campus to burn, save perhaps McCullock Hall, and burning that would be a violation of the city burning ordinance. The bonfire custom does prove, however, that a freshman-sophomore tradition can be popular and enjoyable when it is designed with the location and facilities of the school in mind. We, the students, can find a more popular ceremony that would be more rewarding than a mud-slinging contest.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Lynda Long
Cartoonists Marty Hedrick
Sports Editor Richard Chappell
Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker

EDITORIALS

Advertising Could Help

Editor's Mail

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fourteen Chosen

Students Chosen For Who's Who

High Point College has nominated 14 students for the 1968 edition of Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

These students are supposedly chosen on the basis of scholarship, participation and leadership in academic and extracurricular activities, citizenship, and service to the school, and promise of future usefulness.

Certificates of recognition will be presented at the senior banquet given by the alumni association near the end of the year.

The organization behind the Who's Who publication also provides a placement or reference service to assist members seeking employment, scholarships, or fellowships.

The nominated High Point College students are: Susan Lee Applegate - Alexandria, Va., Chief-Justice of Judiciary Council, Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, Orientation Committee, president of Panhellenic Council.

David Everidge Gilbert-Pfafftown-Dozier, N. C., English Club, editor of The Hi-Po, Tower Players, Apogee staff, Alpha Phi Gamma.

Elinor Katherine Brading-Alexandria, Va., Kappa Delta sorority, Order of the Lighted Lamp, junior marshal, treasurer of the junior class.

Forrest Dover - Bessemer City, N. C., Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, Baseball, Orientation Committee, SGA president.

Lynn Carol Edmonds-Mobile, Ala., junior marshal, Order of the Lighted Lamp, SNEA.

Dianne Julene Holt-Charlotte, N. C., president of Panhellenic Council, Orientation Committee, Miss Golden Decade, Kappa Delta sorority, cheerleader.

Barbara Anne McDiarmid-Raeford, N. C., editor of the Zenith, Alpha Phi Gamma fraternity, Alpha Delta Theta sorority, Fellowship teams.

Margaret Ann Neese-Fayetteville, N. C., president of women's dorm council, junior marshal, President's Advisory Committee.

Claudia Lynn Payne - Montgomery, Ala., president of Phi Mu sorority, SGA, MSF, Cassandra I. Ritchie - Kingsport, Tenn., Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, President's Advisory Committee, sec. of SGA, Orientation Committee.

Robert Patrick Robertson-Wantagh, N. Y., pres. of senior and junior class, Baseball, Theta Chi fraternity.

Ann Scott-Hampton, Va., Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, Orientation Committee, secretary of junior and senior class.

Lynn Wood Simone-Union, N. J., editor of the Zenith, junior marshal, Orientation Committee.

Barbara Leigh Taylor-Denton, N. C., cheerleader, Orientation Committee, Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, English Club.

Editor's Mail

(Continued From Page 2)

for the past seventeen years, and people very close to me have been healed of supposedly "fatal and incurable" afflictions through the study of Christian Science. Therefore, I hope that Mr. Hoke has simply been misinformed.

If so, Mr. Hoke, may I send you a copy of The Bible and Science and Health? You might find that Christian Scientists are not a bunch of spiritualistic nuts.

Cheryl Martin

Dear Sir,

At the recent SGA workshop on parliamentary procedure held on Saturday, Sept. 23, an open discussion brought out several interesting and controversial concepts. The discussion was centered around a hypothetical situation: Should the legislature pass a bill taking a stand on the war in Vietnam? Many thought this to be a worthwhile undertaking as it would create interest on a campus that is otherwise apathetic. It was designed to create an atmosphere that would arouse the student body, but its true worth was questioned by some as an example of poor policy.

But the real problem here was the ever-present fear of communism. The majority feared the wide-spread use of this stand as a means of communistic propaganda. Upon what basis do these people rest their fear of communism? Is it because they have lived under communism? Who is to say whether Russian communism, or any other for that matter, is so bad as opposed to American capitalism? Who can judge, and by what standards is this self-appointed witness judging? This writer is not so fearful of communism as he is of those who know not, nor understand, the real cause for their fear.

Sincerely,
Bob Donovan

Rush Results

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Benton Dry, Dave Disborough, Tommy Holmes, Bill Bolyn, Gary Greenly, Marty Froystad, Gary Cuomo, Darrel Parker, Bruce Garner, Stan Trump, Steve Hornberger, Bob Samuel, Lee McGaven, Bob Williams.

THETA CHI

Steve Crater, Worth Younts, Bob Trepper, Gary Kendall, Jim Leng, Rich Von Dreele, Rich Shumate, J. C. Sossoman, Luis Rivers, Don Hickey, Paul Wilner, Jimmy Crawford, Joe Kaub, Mike Lewis, Steve Wall.

Fourteen Chosen

Students Chosen For Who's Who

Ninth Point College and Independent on the 1958 edition of Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. Phone Students are nominated by alumni on the basis of scholastic merit, participation in extra-curricular activities, citizenship, and service to the school, and promise of future usefulness.

Certificates of recognition will be presented at the annual banquet given for the honored students and the staff of the year.

The organizations behind the Who's Who publication this year are: Mortarboard on scholastic merit, a great number of activities in the organization, communities, and citizenship.

The Omicron Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Eta Sigma, Alpha Epsilon Delta, Pre-Medical Society of Alpha Chi, Alpha Gamma Sigma, Alpha Chi, Student Council, Student Publications Council, Social Committee, Student Publications Board, Student Council, Student Publications Board, Student Publications Board, Student Publications Board

SPORTS

By RICHARD CHAPPELL

SPORTS EDITOR

Southern California preserved its number one ranking and undefeated record by spanking Notre Dame 24-7. The victory by the Trojans avenged a 51-0 shellacking administered by the Irish last year. In addition, a showdown battle between Southern Cal and number four UCLA will be the game of the year if both teams keep winning.

UCLA extended its record to 5-0 by pasting California 37-14 behind the talents of quarterback, Gary Beban.

Purdue, number two; number six, Colorado, Alabama, number seven and ninth-ranked N. C. State continued their winning ways.

Purdue stomped Ohio State 41-6, stretching the Boilermakers record to 4-0. Colorado also 4-0, overcame and early 7-6 deficit and nailed previously unbeaten Missouri 23-6.

Alabama, unbeaten in twenty-five games, broke a 14-14 tie with Vanderbilt and whipped the Commodores 35-21.

N. C. State, floundering in the first half, turned on the steam and squashed Maryland, 31-9.

Two other members of the Top Ten suffered their first defeat. Third ranked, Georgia was surprised by Mississippi 29-20 and Kansas blanked number eight Nebraska 10-0.

CHAPPEL PREDICTS

Duke, winner of two in a row, travels to Clemson. The Tigers have lost three of four, but they are tough in Death Valley. Clemson by seven.

Carolina hosts Maryland. Both squads have had a dismal season so far. Carolinas should improve with its first victory. The Tar Heels by a touchdown.

Wake Forest, 0-5, has little chance in Raleigh against State. The Wolfpack recovered in the second half to smash Maryland 31-9. The Deacons, meanwhile, were mauled by Memphis St. 42-10. State will remain undefeated, but the game will be closer than the records indicate.

In the Carolinas Conference, Appalachian is favored over Carson-Newman by a TD. Catawba should beat Elon by a touchdown. Guilford is an eight point favorite over Presbyterian. Lenoir Rhyne will continue its winning ways by beating Western Carolina.

Intramural Star Ray Blosse unload one of his 7 TD passes this year.

Blosse Bombards

Theta Chi Rolls; Pika Stuns Sigs

Intramural powerhouses Theta Chi and Pi Kappa Alpha retained their perfect league records in spirited grid action Tuesday.

Theta Chi stunned Delta Sig 28-0 in a surprisingly easy victory, while Pika continuing its winning ways by stepping on the Roaches in an 18-0 drubbing.

The combo of strong-armed Ray Blosse to recievers Tom Kiley and Jack Bloom struck through the air against Delta Sig as Blosse threw his seventh TD pass in the last two games.

Pika's shutout of the Roaches was led by the sparkling play of Tom Blanciak and John Billings.

In other action, the Hot Dogs bombed Lambda Chi 27-6 and bit the rats 14-0.

Last week's play saw Theta Chi man-handle Lambda Chi 27-6, and Pika stop Delta Sig 12-0.

Harriers Win Fifth

High Point's cross-country team won its fifth meet of the season by posting a 21-36 victory over Methodist College of Fayetteville on Monday.

Panther Bill Carter's 30:17 time over the five-mile course earned first place. Rick Ross finished second for High Point.

Fight Tourney Set Tonight

An international boxing tournament gets underway Friday night at 7:30 in Alumni gymnasium.

Fighters from several countries arrived Wednesday.

Tickets may be obtained at Oscar's Fine Foods, Southern Motors, Furniture City Gulf, Beeson Hardware, Mann's Drugs and the High Point Parks and Recreation office.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting today 4:00 p.m. in The Hi-Po Office

Intramurals

Thursday's Scores

Lambda Chi	0
Delta Sig	0
Roaches	0
Rats	0

SPORTS

By RICHARD CHAPPELL
SPORTS EDITOR

[illegible]

[illegible] Coach Ed Cooper [illegible] Coach Ed Cooper [illegible] Coach Ed Cooper [

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 8 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | October 27, 1967

The legislative storm failed to develop during Wednesday night's legislature meeting.

'Student Affairs' Bill Passes SGA

By MIKE HOKE

The legislative hassle which was expected to accompany the discussion surrounding the "student affairs" bill, simply did not materialize when the legislature convened Wednesday night.

The bills explanation and apologetic statement is that the first duty of the student government is to the students, and that the students should be afforded the opportunity to express their views on issues vital to local, national and international affairs.

The bill provides for the creation and sponsorship by the student government of a student affairs committee which would be composed of all interested students and faculty members and be chaired by an elected legislature member.

The committee would choose topics it thinks to be interesting and important and present programs such as forums and seminars.

Another function of this committee would be to reactivate the one-year deceased student congress.

Reaction to the bill was nonexistent until Leslie Welch asked that if clubs, S.C.A., and The Sophists organization do not raise student interest, how could this committee do so.

Nancy Nash argued that "This campus has got to start doing something. We have to try these things out."

Sam Hardister then awed the gallery by taking his first legislative position of the year. "We have apathetic students who might be generated by this bill," opined Hardister.

The bill was then voted on and carried with a large majority.

Mike Carle, a freshman representative was appointed head of the new committee.

Parents Day Outlined; Teas, Open House, Plays

Parent's Day, an annual event at HPC, is slated for Saturday, November 4. The day, will begin at 8:30 with parents' registration in Memorial Auditorium. Also in the auditorium at 9:00 an assembly will be held. At that time the Horace Haworth Hall of Science and Dennis Cooke Hall will be dedicated.

Immediately after the assembly, parents and students may go to the science building for an open house. Refreshments will be served.

From 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. parents will have the opportunity to meet the professors and explore the campus. Lunch will be served from noon to 1:30 p.m.

There will be a basketball scrimmage in Alumni Gymnasium.

The sororities are planning teas for the parents of sisters throughout the afternoon. Phi Mu will hold a reception in the Panhellenic House. Zeta Tau Alpha is also planning a reception. Kappa Delta and Alpha Gamma Delta will have teas. At 4:00 there will be a large faculty-student-parent tea in the science building.

There are several activities planned for evening entertainment. Each of the fraternities will hold open house where refreshments will be served. The Tower Players will present in Memorial Auditorium their first production of the year "The Typists" and "The Tiger". Both are one-act plays by Murray Shisgal.

Redding Sings To Semi-Finals

Mrs. Frances Redding, voice instructor and director of the High Point College Choir, has been notified that she has advanced to the semi-finals in the WGN Opera Guild Auditions of the Air which is a national contest.

Mrs. Redding was informed by Dick Jones, Executive Producer, for WGN and Television in Chicago, Illinois, that she is to appear for a live audition to be held at Steinway Hall, New York City, on Saturday, October 28, 1967. Mrs. Redding will sing four arias and art songs to be selected by a panel of judges.

The finals for this national contest will be held in Chicago in November where two winners will be named. Winners will receive $1500 and $1000 respectively plus concert appearances throughout the country.

Tickets to the upcoming Tower Players production of "The Tiger" and "The Typists" will be sold in blocks of 20 for $15 to those organizations on campus wishing to purchase them, according to Brenda Bradford of the Tower Players.

SGA Funds May Force Cancellation

The Hi-Po has learned through reliable sources that the financial loss suffered by the SGA at Fall Weekend may cause the cancellation of the traditional campus Spring Weekend celebration.

The loss in excess of $1600, has virtually wiped out SGA funds for this semester and projected funds to be acquired during the remainder of the semester may not be enough to finance both Homecoming and a Spring Weekend.

Sparce student support for Homecoming activities will doom any hope for a Spring Weekend these sources indicate.

Student Legislature chairman Brian Ditzler when asked for his opinion on the veracity of these reports, answered with a terce "no comment."

Carnival To Be Held In Gym

High Point students attention! Halloween is not only for children, but it has come to this campus for the big kids.

Tomorrow, October 28, there will be a Halloween Carnival in the gymnasium. For a small admission fee, students will be entitled to take part in all the games and activities. The feature will be bingo, and there will be activities to appeal to all ages. Gag prizes will be included with the other prizes.

The carnival is sponsored by the Student National Education Association as a fund raising project. The SNEA wants to raise at least $100.

The money made at the carnival will be used toward sending members to conferences.

The local chapter is a member of the regional and national SNEA associations. Therefore, members try to attend as many conferences as possible to attain their primary objective, professional improvement. This is done by sharing information and experiences with students from other campuses who are also preparing for teaching careers.

Ramsey Walks With Vietnam Peace March

Bill Ramsey, sophomore from Mountainside, N. J., was among the people attending the massive peace demonstration in Washington, D. C., this past weekend. He also joined in the organized march from the Lincoln Memorial to the Pentagon.

"There was a priest on one side of me, a man with a seven-year-old child on the other, and hippies in front and behind us," Ramsey reported. "The crowd of marchers was about 100 yards wide, and it took from three to four hours to get from the Lincoln Memorial to the place where the crowds gathered around the Pentagon."

Bill Ramsey marched in the Vietnamese peace march in Washington.

Contrary to various reports by news media, there were over 50,000 people involved in the massive demonstration. "I'd say there were between 100,000 and 120,000 around the Pentagon and involved in the march," Ramsey estimated.

Beginning the planned program were two puppet shows in which President Johnson was portrayed as a king with a court of fighting soldiers.

Heading the list of speakers was Dr. David Dellinger, professor at Cornell and head of the Student Mobilization Committee which helped plan the demonstration.

Dr. Benjamine Spock, nationally known pediatrician, Norman Mailer, noted American author, and Peter Yarrow, of the folk trio Peter, Paul, and Mary also addressed the crowds.

The first violence broke out when members of the American Nazi Party turned over the lecturn while a member of the British Labor Party was speaking against the Vietnam war. Then sporadic clashes between guards and demonstrators began.

Ramsey felt that the whole meeting was "effective up until the point of violence."

"Boys who were just sitting and talking to the crowds over the microphones were being beaten by guards--but they didn't quit talking."

"The guards were armed with bayonets, but most of the guards were not involved in any violence. The marchers had their own marshalls to keep order, but some older guards in particular did clash with demonstrators.

The most popular slogans of the marchers included "Hell no, don't go," "Don't give Johnson any more taxes," and "remember the Bastille."

Digest

The Hi-Po visits the Playboy Playmate of the Year expecting to find a delicious dullard who discards her duds for dough, but finding instead delightfully disarming Lisa Baker. It's "entertainment for men," . . .and women on P. 3.

Following a massive public request, in fact despite it, Mike Hoke ends his sabbatical and with his bludgeon finely hewn returns to challenge all comers to joust with his unpredictable wits. It's a return to "normalcy" on p. 2.

Intramural football begins it final push to the season's possible climactic confrontation between the grid powerhouses. It's gridiron information on p. 4.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 4 No. 6 High Point College, High Point, N. C. October 27, 1967

Parents Day Outlined; Teas, Open House, Plays

Parents Day is scheduled for Saturday, November 4, in Roberson A. The day will begin at 9:30 with an open meeting, primarily for parents of freshmen. After the meeting at 10:00 the women's and men's teas will be held. At that time the Drama Department will present Tennessee Williams's "Orpheus Descending."

Following the teas, an open house, sponsored student government in the campus building for all visitors from Roberson Hall to Harvey Hall.

Four events are being sponsored during the afternoon and three more future events are in preparation will be served. The Drama Department will present Tennessee Williams's play "Orpheus Descending" at 2:00 and the Concert Choir will give a concert at 3:00. The Chorus will also be in the photo exhibit in Harvey Hall. Also Dr. Gordon Gamble will open his home at 3:00 for a tour of his rare book collection.

The three future events will be a concert by the Brass Choir, a play "Orpheus" and a concert by the Chorus.

The committee for Parents Day is composed of Dr. Gordon Gamble, Dr. Ruth Hunter, Dr. Ralph Hunter, Dr. Ralph Wright, Dr. Jack Hunter, Dr. Jack Hunter, Dr. Ralph Wright, Dr. Jack Hunter, Dr. Ralph Wright, Dr. Jack Hunter, Dr. Ralph Wright

EDITORIALS

Freedom Rings Here?

Student freedom, a word that causes many college administrators to quake in fear, is fast becoming a moving force across the campuses of the nation.

Due to the civil rights nonviolent civil disobedience and a consciousness of rights, the American students are now awakening to the idea that they should be given a voice in their education.

They have become disillusioned with the fact-stuffing tactics of most college courses and are clamoring for changes. "Teach us something relevant to our lives," is the cry of the student freedom advocate.

Not only are students demanding a voice in the academic aspect of their schools but also in admissions, rules of the college, drinking, and hiring and firing of professors and administrators.

We believe that this movement of the age should not pass this school by.

Improvements can be made with a concerted effort of the student body.

The organizing force of such a move must be the student government of the campus which could present the desired changes to the college officials.

We are not necessarily advocating demonstrations but rather a mature bargaining approach to the situation of student freedom. We are only asking for an equal voice in what effects the students most, education.

The solution is left up to the student. It is either a silence which means you are content with the education you are recieving or an appeal for a voice which could result in a more meaningful education.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

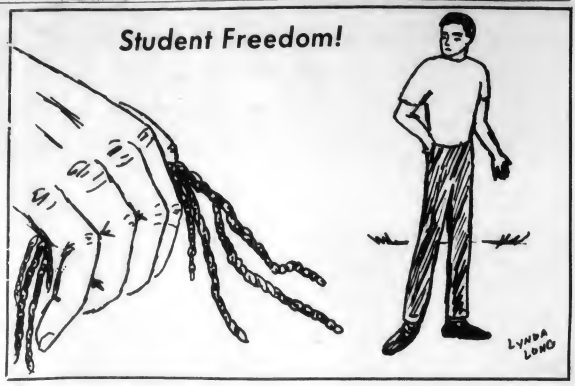
For three years and some months now I have faithfully read the college publication with its bits of news for each and every type of student. During those three years and more, I have noticed a certain degree of sarcasm, "poor-mouthing," and disatisfaction in almost every issue. Being a cheerleader for the past three years, I have read words of criticism concerning everything from the way we were chosen down to comments on how we combed our hair. Being a proud member of a sorority, I have read, with disgust, articles concerning the question of just how much good social organizations do on this campus. But somehow these letters and articles never brought my conscience much pain because I truly felt we were always doing our best. (At least we were doing something!)

Recently The Hi-Po has hit a new height in its choice of target for its "poison pen," and I again have found myself in the minority group. I am referring to the recent issue which announced the selection of "Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges." The digest on the front page called us a group of baseball players, cheerleaders, editors, and a smattering of academic luminaries." It referred "those who care" to the third page which stated that the selection was "supposedly" made on the basis of several worthwhile qualities. Each senior was asked to submit the activities and honors he or she had collected during three years of college life. A nominating committee then sent its selections to the "Who's Who" foundation for acceptance. Believe it or not, we made the grade honestly!

The Hi-Po staff has gone so far to find an ax to grind that they have now cut off their own nose to spite their face. The editor of the paper himself was chosen for this honor. Have you no mercy? Stupid question! I direct this comment to the whole staff because the esteemed writer of the article did not see fit to sign his or her name as payment for the privelege of spouting off. It's a shame that freedom of the press now includes the sneering remarks of individuals.

Why don't you people hang it up and publish a four-page publication of Charlie Brown? He never hurts anyone. I firmly believe that there are some things on this campus that are going along pretty well. The saying goes that "words can never hurt me," but I've had it up to here!

Sincerely,
Bobbi Taylor



Perspective '67

Police Need Education

By JOE McNULTY

The role of the policeman in an obstensibly "free" society is a matter of great importance, and recent Supreme Court decisions have pointed out the need for reasonable controls upon over zealous keepers of the peace. The real problem however, lies not in particular instances of police abuse of stipulated public liberties, but rather in the attitude of the police themselves and in their lack of professionalism.


McNulty

Our society is in a present state of flux which is imposing great strains upon law enforcement agencies. Unorthodoxy has been increasing of late and whether it is of the hippie or militant activist variety, unorthodoxy in itself is not intrinsically unlawful. Many police forces seem to hold an opposite view and constantly harrass the nearest handy non-conformist. This type of suppression can be directly linked to this serious lack of professionalism in American police forces.

Dr. Arthur Neiderhoffer of the John Jay College of Criminal Justice in New York City recently commented on this problem of professionalism when he stated that most policemen are drawn from working-class families of lower educational level. The motive of most of these men is job security, according to survey conducted at the New York Police Academy. Ranking lower on the scale were such motives as glamor, adventure, and alas, public service.

Such motives are highly unlikely to bring about the changes that are needed. What must be done is the revamping of this nations law enforcement structure. Traditionally, policemen have been neighborhood beat-walkers whose main functions were the keeping of the law and the enforcement of the prevailing moral code. The policeman was the arbitor of minor disputes, and the suppressor of unpopular ideas.

Unfortunately, this ethic has been destroyed by time due to banization. It can have no relation to today's society of multiplicity and change, and it should have had little influence upon past society. The function of the policeman should be the fair and impartial enforcement of the law. He is not and should not presume to be the arbitor of orthodoxy and the preserver of the social mode.

Many police departments seem to hold a different view and use their considerable muscle and powers to harrass to persecute any and all deviating from what they construe to be the prevailing moral norm. Instances of this attitude can be seen in the brutal treatment of the hippies in San Francisco, anti-war marchers in Oakland, and civil rights marchers in the South.

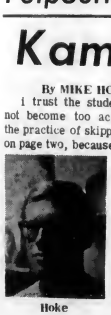
What is necessary, is the professionalization of the police. The law officer needs better pay, more respect, and most importantly, more education. This must be done, but the prospects appear dim. The police at the University of California at Berkley are America's most educated force, but they still attempt to suppress the various non-conforming groups so prevelent there. America's policemen must realize their rightful activity in law enforcement, not pseudo-moral control.

Potpourri II

Kampus Kops Honored?

By MIKE HOKE

I trust the student body has not become too accustomed to the practice of skipping this area on page two, because of the smatterings of nothingness which have appeared in this spot for the past two issues. It is always comfortable but rarely effective to offer up editorials designed to rehabilitate the world while carefully offending no one.


Hoke

I dedicate this week's exhortation to that stalwart crew, those genteel gendarmes, that most astute league of campus guardians--our campus police. Few students realize the effectiveness with which this specialized force carries out its underestimated duties.

Let us look at the whole picture--the aerial view, if you please,--of the situation. We have a highly respected body of well-organized mystics controlling the major actions of the institution. Stemming from this most august group are so many branches and subphylia, interlaced duties and powers, organizational structures and by-laws that many schools offer graduate courses to anyone interested in deciphering the melee.

One direct branch of the venerable, inscrutable fountainhead is appointed the dreaded but inevitable duty of dealing with the students, the necessary evil in any college. At High Point College this team shines like a diamond in the rough, maintaining a famous "open door policy," standing firmly behind neo-medieval regulations, and meeting out justice with a tight blindfold and terrible swift sword.

We see, in effect, what has been labeled in Ayn Rand's For the New Intelectual as a perfect alliance of fear between the ultra-organized sanctity-salesmen ("witch doctors") and the eternal strong arm or warrior ("Attila").

How secure the student feels upon realizing that he is both disciplined and protected by the two most expert teams which have ever twisted man's mind or arm.

Disguised by organization and hidden behind titles, Attila and the witch doctor have developed into the two most powerful groups in the world, gained awed respect by clouding thought with emotion or wrenching fearful respect by threatening the body with destruction.

Attila and the witch doctor share a deadly fear of each other. Attila fears the witch doctor's mystique and scares the latter with his muscle. They frequently form an alliance based upon mutual terror, and they rule mankind with talk of a paradise hereafter and a fearful world here.

If I have made you think, come see me and we will talk about it.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-5016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

EDITORIALS

Freedom Rings Here?

[illegible]

Editor's Mail

[illegible]

Student Freedom

Perspective '67

Police Need Education

[illegible]

Potpourri II

Kampus Kops Honored?

[illegible]

Playmate Radiates Beauty

By DAVE GILBERT

What would you expect from a Playboy Playmate of the Year? If you are looking for psuedo-sophistication and shallowness you would have to pass up Miss Lisa Baker who was the main attraction at the Burris Chair Company's exhibit at the Southern Furniture Exposition.

Miss Baker, originally from Broken Bow, Okla., a town of 4,000, has not lost the naivety of the country but still has gained just enough urbanity to enhance the simpleness of her nature.

"I was a bridesmaid in a wedding when the photographer asked me if I would be interested in posing," said Miss Baker.

She agreed, the photographs were taken and eventually Miss Baker was selected for Playmate of the Month.

"I didn't tell my parents until three months before the magazine came out. My mother and I have always been close and I knew she would understand. I wasn't sure what my father would say, but he surprised me by saying that if I knew that I didn't have to do anything out of the ordinary and I thought it was right then it was ok."

Miss Baker now travels around the country doing promotions for Playboy advertisers.

"There are no real disadvantages to my job. I get to travel around a lot while I'm still young and single."

Despite the glamorization of Playmate of the Year, Miss Baker still retains the pleasing shyness and the quite voice of a small town girl.

Beauty is more than glamour and glitter. It possesses within itself a quality of honesty and simpleness which brings forth the glow of genuineness. Lisa Baker is the real thing---a beauty of the land.

Lisa Baker, Playmate of the Year, radiates with one of her small town girl smiles.

"I hope to eventually go into modeling and television commercials," said Lisa Baker.

Lisa autographed magazine covers for interested furniture buyers.

Baker Awarded Commendation

Mr. Ira Baker, professor of English and adviser to The Hi-Po, was named as the representative of Alpha Phi Gamma on the Commission of the Freedoms and Responsibilities of the College Student Press in America at the Associated Collegiate Press Conference in Chicago last week.

The commission was established to study the student press in America in its freedom, relation to the college community, to establish legal and ethical responsibilities of student publications staffs and college administrators, both as legal entities and as individuals, to investigate the need, desirability and content of a universal Code of Ethics and Bill of Rights for student editors and faculty advisors.

Mr. Baker was also recognized by the National Council of College Publications Advisors by a citation of commendation.

The citations were presented to advisers of all types of campus publications for service to the student press.

Someone broke into one of the clothes dryers in the basement of Harrison Hall. The thief wrenched the coin box from one machine and tried the other but was unsuccessful.

The campus police force immediately moved into action. It was announced this week that Dectective Levy has been assigned the case and is reported to be in the process of gathering evidence.

Playmate Radiates Beauty

By MARY GILBERT

Many people have asked Doris Day, a Warner Bros. "Playmate" for 1949, if she was looking for prospective sweetheartsmen and discouraged girls would have to make up Miss Lilith Bitter who has the Rock attribution in the Warner Bros. Company's standard at the Southern Pacifica's playground.

Miss Bitter originally hailed from Ohio, Cincinnati, to be exact. After, and had been footsore in her country the million pilgrims and enough women to satisfy the playground of her student.

"I was in Hollywood for a wedding, and I was so thrilled that I wanted to be interested in wedding," said Miss Bitter. Her sorrow, the photography more than and eventually Miss Day contacted the Pacifica Playground for Miss Bitter.

"I didn't feel my footsoreness with those sweetheartsmen the supporting vision and fly models and I have always been Doris and Miss and world sweetheart. I wasn't with the Warner Bros. Company, but I became interested in seeing that if I have Miss Bitter's hope to be satisfied, I'm all for it, and I thought it was right time to have it."

Miss Bitter, who is interested in seeing, said Miss Bitter proved the supply during production for Playing Playmate "There is no real characterization in the job. I get to be a girl who is a little spoiled and naive."

Describe the characterization in Playmate, Miss Bitter said Miss Day's Playmate planning dresses. Her fun gets varied in a small town girl.

Miss Bitter is more than glamour and talent. A production office Miss Day's beauty is humane and characteristic which brings to the glow of glamourous. Lisa Bitter is the real Miss Day, a beauty of the heart.

Miss Bitter is presented as Miss Day's playmate which gives Miss Day's beauty a glow.

Miss Bitter is the real Miss Day, a beauty of the heart.

Baker Awarded Commendation

The Baker Detachment of Highway and Airport in The Hi-Po, was awarded the representative to Lieut. Pa Cannon on the Commendation of the Property and Responsibilities in the College Insurance Press in America in the Commission Colleges Press Conference in Chicago last week.

The Highway was commendated to show the political problem in America in textbooks, and the Baker Detachment, Highway, it commended legal and official responsibilities of student

Lieutenant Lieutenant Jim Lee of the student department in the Department in Baker Hall. The legal in student of the case and 19th the Hi-Po and Hiway has within the Baker Detachment.

The commendation Miss Bitter

SPORTS

By RICHARD CHAPPELL
SPORTS EDITOR

USC Stops Washington; Oregon Snubs Purdue

Some teams apparently pay no heed to national rankings. Top ranked Southern California had its problems before subduing twice beaten Washington 23-6. But the shocker of the week was the way Oregon State embarrassed No. 2 Purdue. The eager Beavers jumped on the Boilermakers in the latter's own back yard and spanked them by a 22-14 count.

Purdue's loss will be either UCLA's or Colorado's gain. The Bruins, No.3, came from behind to edge Stanford 21-16. Colorado, No. 4 a week ago, ran its record to 5-0 by beating Nebraska 21-16.

Fifth-ranked N. C. State continued its winning ways in posting a 24-7 victory over Wake Forest tenacious defense and the true toe of field goal specialist Gerald Warren provided the Wolfpack with its sixth straight victory this season.

Tennessee, ranked seventh, will probably move up on the strength of its 241-3 conquest of No. 6 Alabama. The loss was the first in twenty-six games for Bear Bryant and the Crimson Tide.

Georgia, No. 8, showed no mercy to Virginia Military in crushing the Keydits 56-6. Ninth-ranked Houston again unloaded an offensive barrage and swamped Mississippi State 43-6. Number 10 Wyoming extended its record to 6-0 by beating Wichita State 30-7.

Duke goes against State in Raleigh. The Blue Devils caught Clemson on the rebound and dropped a 13-7 decision in Death Valley. State, meanwhile, remained unbeaten with a 24-7 victory over Wake Forest. The Wolfpack's victory string should reach seven with a close victory over Duke.

In the other Big Four game, Wake Forest's winless Deacons travel to Chapel Hill to face Carolina's Tar Heels. The Tar Heels presented coach Bill Dooley with his first win of the season in last week's 14-0 victory over Maryland. If the Heels can put the clamps on Wake backs, Jimmy Johnson and Freddie Summers, they will win their second.

In the Carolina Conference, Catawba journeys to Presbyterian. The Indians should win a close one.

Elsewhere, Elon entertains Western Carolina. Coach Red Wilson's boys should take another one over the Catamounts.

Newberry tackles Guilford in Greensboro. The up and down Quakers are due to be up against their South Carolina foes.

Lenoir Rhyne takes its power-packed offense to Carson-Newman. The Bears clobbered Western Carolina last week by a 39-6 count. Too many offensive guns for Carson-Newman should provide L. R.'s sixth win in seven starts.

Theta Chi Rolls On; Rips Hot Dogs 12-0

By STEVE SPENCER

Theta Chi took a long stride in their race to capture the intramural football honors by knocking off the Hot Dogs by a score of 12-0

Bobby Robertson Scores

In a game that was characterized by several picturesque interceptions saw Bobby Robertson score one TD and Tom Kiley catch a pass from Ray Blosse for the other.

Kirkjion. . .Outstanding

Charlie Kirkjian, an offensive lineman, played an outstanding game for the Theta Chi.

Lambda Chi Sprays Roaches

In the only other contest Lamba Chi spanked the Roaches by a 6-0 score.

Braun scored the deciding talley for Lamba Chi

Bobby Robertson (No. 5) snags a Ray Blosse pass for valuable yardage.

Blosse fires from heavy traffic and unloads another bomb over the ominous arms of Mike GeBeke.

Late Scores

Rats	0
Delta Sigs	0
Hot Dogs	12
Pika	7

Hi-Po Staff Meeting today
4:00 p.m. in
The Hi-Po Office

SPORTS

By RICHARD CHAPPELL
SPORTS EDITOR

USC Stops Washington; Oregon Snubs Purdue

[illegible]

Theta Chi Rolls On; Rips Hot Dogs 12-0

[illegible]

Theta Chi rolled over the Hot Dogs 12-0 in Intramural Flag Football by scoring all the first downs and all the touchdowns.

Quarterback Jim Jackson threw for one touchdown and passed successfully to receiver Jim Bailey for another. Jackson completed the first pass of the game to Bailey for a long gain.

Leading the Hot Dogs was Jim Bailey who completed the Hot Dogs' only pass.

Hot Dogs' Jim Bailey (left) and Theta Chi's Jim Jackson (right) pose for photographer.

Jim Jackson takes off for Theta Chi.

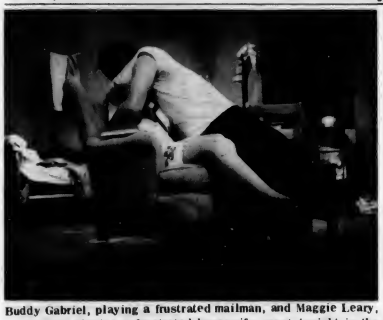
Intra Scores

Kappa	0
Delta Sigs	0
Hot Dogs	12
Pika	7

HPC Welcomes Parents

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 9 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | November 3, 1967



Buddy Gabriel, playing a frustrated mailman, and Maggie Leary, sans skirt, playing a frustrated housewife, meet tonight in the Tower Player's production of "The Tiger."

Players Open Tonight

Tonight and tomorrow night the Tower Players present two productions in conjunction with High Point's annual Fine Arts Department.

"The Tiger" and "The Typists" are one act plays written by Murray Schisgal.

"The Tiger" is the story of a nonconformist who comes into contact with a typical housewife. Sophomore Paul Gavriel will play the role of a disconcerted intellectual leading a life of nonconformity. Margaret Leary, a junior, will portray a bored housewife disenchanted with Suburbia.

"The Typists" depicts the struggle of a man and woman to break through loneliness and frustration into love. Junior Robert Montgomery will portray a young ambitious character trying to become successful by going to night school and working as an office typist during the day. His interested office partner will be played by Charlotte Bova, a freshman.

Both characters endure forty years together behind their same typewriters, working in the same office.

The plays have been in rehearsal since early October

Golden Decade Progresses

Coed Dorm Begins; Clinic, Student Center Next On Agenda

As one of the major steps towards fulfillment of the college building program, ground was broken last week and slight preparation started for the new women's dormitory for the fall '68 semester.

The four story colonial structure, divided into suites for eight, will be situated 125 feet from and parallel to North on East College Drive, to a little past the samll parking area behind North and Yadkin.

The dorm will cover ground presently occupied by the road and of the parking lot off East College. It has not been decided yet as to whether the road will be rerouted between the two dorms, or simply end beside Yadkin Hall.

Each suite will feature wall to wall carpeting, telephone jacks for private phones if desired, and a common lounge for the 8 occupants. Business Manager Earl Daubey is trying to obtain sofas for the lounges that might be unfolded at night to sleep suite visitors.

The contractor for the new dorm has also been contracted to build the new infirmary which if all goes well, will be started in the next month or two. Having one contractor working on both buildings at the same time will allow coordination of workers and allow some price saving. The present obstacle to starting work on the infirmary is the cutting of the cost from the proposed price of $105,000 to around $75,000.

Until the new infirmary is completed, the dispensary will continue to be located on the second floor of Cooke Hall, holding up renovation for the entire floor. The first floor is presently about two thirds completed in preparation for the business department, which will be moving over there from the basement of Robert's Hall by the end of the semester.

When asked what building will come next, Mr. Daubey replied, "The Student Center has got to come first. We desperately need facilities for the students." The addition to the Student Center will be built "when we can get the plans and the money."

Programming alone for the addition represents a considerable task. A cafeteria with a capacity of 1,000, a banquet area with space and kitchen to provide for at least 50 persons, and a lounge hopefully will be included in the addition. The present student center will probably house student activity offices, pool and ping pong tables, and the bookstore, which hopefully will be separated from the fountain. A den arrangement, utilizing the new unused fireplace, could then be created.

It is conceivable that only two floors of the addition will be built first, with the structure being reinforced for a third floor which could be added on later when money allows. The present plan calls for a committee of students and faculty to be created to research the student center proposals and to decide on "something that is different and better. This is what we're looking for," Dalbey states.

Mr. Dalbey emphasized the fact that all building is aimed not at increasing enrollment, but bettering conditions for the small student body. Construction of dorms is for housing the increasing number of dormitory students coming to High Point College. With the nearby Guilford Technical Instutute and Davidson Community College, the number of day students is diminishing every year.

Librarians Haggle

Miss Marcella Carter and Mrs. Adelaide Schnell, the librarians of Wrenn Memorial Library, recently attended the North Carolina Library Association's Biennial Conference, held Oct. 25 - 28 in Charlotte.

At one of the many workshops and discussions, there developed what proved to be the main issue: the relative advantages of the Dewey decimal system over the Library of Congress classification system.

Festival In Full Swing

Lewis To Unviel 'Nativity,' Soloists Perform Sunday

High Point College's fourth annual Fine Arts Festival continues this weekend with drama, and the premiere of six "Songs of the Nativity," written especially for the festival by fine arts chief Dr. Lew Lewis.

On tap tonight are the Tower Player's productions of "The Typists," and "The Tiger" with curtain time at 8:15.

Festival events will continue Sunday with soprano Frances Redding and organist and Pianist Pay Moore May performing in recital.

Mrs. May will preform works by Zipoli, Pachelbel, Brahms, and Karg-Elert, while Mrs. Redding will present arias and art songs by Schubert, Mascagni, Faure, and Brahms.

Dr. Lew J. Lewis will unviel his awaited "Six Songs of the Navity" written especially for the festival and Mrs. May and Mrs. Redding.

Assisting in the recital will be Raymond Gariglio, clarinetist, assistant professor of music at UNC-G.

The recital will begin at 4:00 p.m.

Noveau-cinema will be the bill of fare on Monday night with the showing of the film "Two Daughters." This film, directed by Satyajit Ray, was the winner of the Gold Laurel Award at the Berlin Film Festival.

The film consists of two parts, the first entitled "The Postmaster," is the story of a young man in a strange city who is befriended by a small girl.

The second part is entitled "The Conclusion," and is the story of a young married couple and the problems they face in the adjustment of their marriage.

The film is free and will begin at 8:00 p.m.

The folk duo of Helen and Ray Gordon will climax the week's activity which began last Wednesday with the address of Dr. Robert Lee Humber to the student body.

MSM Hits Viet War

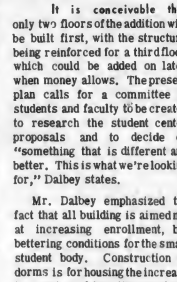
A resolution calling for the immediate termination of the Vietnamese war was passed by the Council of the Methodist Student Movement of North Carolina.

The resolution called upon the President, his Cabinet, and Congress "to utilize all practical means available (including cessation of bombing of the North)" to bring about the end of the war.

Digest

High Point College jumps headlong into the old folk music bag as two "citybillies" entertain at assembly Wednesday, and Leonda is booked for an upcoming coffee house. It's downright rustic on p. 3.

Theta Chi appears to be rapidly building an intramural powerhouse as they sweep the bowling championship to go with their football accomplishments. It's sports into on p. 4.



Contrary to uninformed public opinion, collegiate publications cannot function with only a "do or die for old Siwash" spirit. Find out why in one of today's thought provoking editorials. It's on p. 2.

Vernon Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

HPC Welcomes Parents

THE HI-PO

Vol. 51 No. 9 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | November 2, 1962

Golden Decade Progresses

Coed Dorm Begins; Clinic, Student Center Next On Agendo

At the ho. ds. dinner night the work determined in the previous meeting progress, toward completion of the new coed dormitory and today should see the first coed women's dormitory for the college in use.

The coed dorm contains mahogany, blonded and other furniture, and has adequate lift equipment for the handicapped.

The architect for the coed dorm, has also been contracted to build the and tentatively slated to lift good work, and he started the need about or two, because the contractor working on their contract of the new dorm. The tentatively slated for completion of the new dorm is the middle of the other work continues. The working business is starting work on the contract to the dormitory of the work from the tentatively slated for completion of the

Large the new infirmary, completion of the infirmary continue to be completed the contract begin to Cecile Hall, housed by contractor for and author State The State has to generally about the Hiatt completed completion for the contract completion of the Hiatt will be housed the contract for the housed to Hiatt's Hall is to be completion.

When asked what business will come next, the President replied, "Well, we have the Student Center, the Science Hall, the Biology and Science Hall, the Biology and Science Hall, the Gymnasium and Fieldhouse for the pleasure. The addition to the Student Center will be their values on can put

Each area will Business to be the carpeting, contractors, the particular housed's masters, and the Business Hall. The carpeting Business's masters Carl Business is having to either the Business housed such equipment be equipment equipment contracts.

The contractor for the contract, has also been contracted to build the and tentatively slated to lift good work, and he started the need about or two, because the contractor working on their contract of the new dorm. The tentatively slated for completion of the work from the tentatively slated for completion of the

Large the new infirmary, completion of the infirmary continue to be completed the contract begin to Cecile Hall, housed by contractor for and author State The State has to generally about the Hiatt completed completion for the contract completion of the Hiatt will be housed the contract for the housed to Hiatt's Hall is to be completion.

When asked what business will come next, the President replied, "Well, we have the Student Center, the Science Hall, the Biology and Science Hall, the Biology and Science Hall, the Gymnasium and Fieldhouse for the pleasure. The addition to the Student Center will be their values on can put

Librarians Haggle

Librarians haggle over the new Administration Building, the conference on women's necessity Library, overcome between the most Catholics Library, Student Center's Commercial Chairmanship, and Mr. Ed. Hiatt.

In view to the Hiatt conference and discussions, about the conference about over to the main issues the Student Center's advantages in the present decision overlying over the Library of Congress Dewey Decimal System.

Players Open Tonight

Tonight and tomorrow night the Green Room presents its production of Thornton Wilder's Pulitzer Prize winning play, "The Skin of Our Teeth".

Mr. Wilder's "Skin" and "The Matchmaker" and one of Paper produced by Marvin Hallman.

"The Skin" is an allegory, a semi-continued who comes with comical, with a general continuous impression that continue to the continued to be. Beginning with Mr. Antrobus, the Antrobus's family, and the Antrobus's hybrid mammoth.

"The Theater" depicts the struggle to be done and written to have typical humanoid and Prehistoric time into human Hebrew Humanoid with partial Hebrew humanoid, the struggle to become humanized by going

Festival In Full Swing

Lewis To Unviel 'Nativity,' Soloists Perform Sunday

high point College's Annual Festival of Lessons and Carols will take place this Sunday, November 4, at 4:00 p.m. in the Gymnasium. Dr. Jerald Lewis, assistant professor of music, will be the guest speaker.

Dr. Lewis is the Director of Choral Ensemble at Wake Forest College, and "The Tenor" and "Nativity" is his specialty.

Soloists within this conference included such appearance Frances Fielding and soprano and Richard Lewis, tenor, and Frances Fielding and soprano and Richard Lewis, tenor, and Frances Fielding and soprano and Richard Lewis, tenor, and

EDITORIALS

Honor Isn't Enough

Two years ago in this paper's topsy-turvy history a young advertising manager requested that the advertising staff be given a commission on their sales for the newspaper.

The proposal, however, was cast aside by the faculty executive committee. If the proposal had been accepted it would have been a precedent which could have aided other student publications.

The proposal did not ask for extra funds from the school or even from the students, just permission to spend our own money for salaries.

This permission was granted in part with the approval last year of the remuneration bill which allowed for the payment of money to the editors and business managers of The Zenith and The Hi-Po if the individual publications so desired.

This bill, however, calls for the payment of only two persons while the rest of the staff must work for "good ol' alma mater."

Working for "good ol' alma mater" is not much incentive for a harried reporter or a foot weary advertising solicitor.

The faculty executive committee must come to realize that student publications are not published with grand thoughts of dedication to "alma mater" and the honor of the thing but with hard work by many people who should be rewarded with more than just a pat on the back.

Well Placed Investment

It is that time of year again when parents make their yearly invited visit to this campus to see just what it is that they are putting their child and money into.

This year they will be welcomed with the dedication of Horace Haworth Hall of Science and Cooke Hall which will be the first buildings to be dedicated under the Golden Decade banner.

If the parents will look closely enough they will find ground being broken for the exciting new coed dorm.

With such evidence of progress and a glimpse into the academic world of HPC, the parents should find their investment well placed.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

In your Oct. 27 editorial, you expressed the opinion that students should have more voice in their education. I only wish that I could be as confident as you in the concern of student body for the quality of education it receives. I certainly have not seen much sign of it in the past 21/2 years I have been here. Do the students here realize that an education means work on their part? Do they want their professors to teach them more or give them less outside work? Are they willing to take on the responsibility and work involved in having a voice in their education?

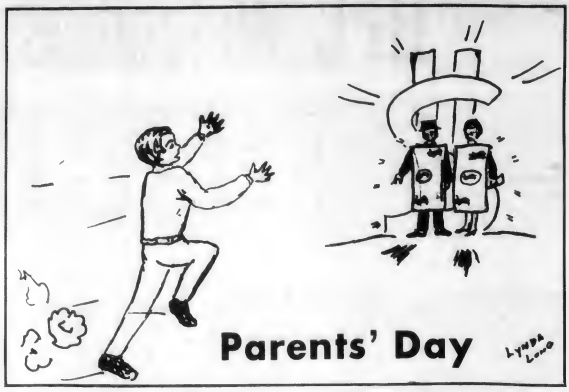
Before we can have a voice in our education we must be willing to think long and hard about the reasons behind, and the results of, what we plan to say with that voice.

Sincerely,
D. Styles

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C., 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief — Dave Gilbert
Managing editor — Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager — John Reaves
Cartoonists — Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Sports Editor — Richard Chappell
Adviser — Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor — Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor — Bob Donavan
Feature Editor — Sherry Shaffer
Staff: Jane Mailleue, Richard Muller, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Trudy Matheny, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Tom Holmes, Judy Harvey, Steve Spencer, Karen Knitter.



Perspective '67

SGA In Retrospect

By JOE McNULTY

Most of this semester is now history, and it seems an appropiate time to take stock, check the balence sheet so to speak, of the actions and programs of the present SGA regime. The student handbook states that student government cannot operate, ". . . effectively and harmoniously without the backing of a competent and dedicated executive council." Taking stock of all too recent history, dedication seems to be severely lacking in the present exec council. They have met sporadically, when they met at all, and amazingly seem most anxious to meet just before or after a withering journalistic attack. In the over two months since the beginning of the academic year, the council members have hardly darkened the door of the SGA office. Apparently prexy Dover feels that standard office hours are an unwarranted restriction upon his valuable time. Perhaps some one should take the time to explain it to him.


McNulty

Mr. Dover at least has taken it upon himself to be in benign evidence at student legislature meetings, which is more than can be said for veep Jim Allison.

SGA finances are being handled by Treasurer Jim Costen who must be commended for at least trying to fullfill his responsibilities. He has gamely junketed from New York to Tennessee while discreetly not allowing the fiscal labyrinth of SGA finances to hinder his trek. As yet, he has made no acceptable explanation to legislature of the plethoric chaos which characterizes a financial system which allocates over $500 to the day students with which to do only God knows what.

Taken as a whole, the SGA executive council's performance thus far this year has been one of dismal inactivity and rather blatant ineptitude.

The SGA picture brightens measurably when one turns to student legislature which has sought to take up the slack left by a moribund executive council more concerned with its scholarship renumeration than its responsibilities.

The leaders of the legislature have seen fit to furnish the SGA office and have even taken the "drastic" step of posting office hours. On most evenings Brian Ditzler or Robbie Myers are in evidence in their office and even steering committee chief Sam Hardister occasionally drops by to impart a word of wisdom. The ideas committee has begun regular weekly meetings to brainstorm new bills since the executive council has as yet spawned neither idea nor legislation. The relevent question is, how long can legislature sustain its creativity and drag a lethargic executive council with it?

One must inevitably think that had the student body been able to forsee the evaporation of campaign pledges and the present catalepsy of the SGA executive officers, a different group would hold office today. No wonder Morpheus has stayed on his perch.

Potpourri II

Rand Invading Wrenn

By MIKE HOKE

Few students realize the sheer ecstasy which strikes The Hi-Po office when we receive a letter from a reader. Such profound ebullience overcame us last week that we printed Bobbi Taylor's emotional reprimand despite its lack of articularity. Actually we had expected more from a student who pulled an "A" out of "advanced grammer and composition" than a bevy of hackneyed phrases such as "poison pen," "made the grade," ax to grind," "cut off their own nose to spite their face," (taboo error, Bobbi), and finally the epitome of triteness, "hang it up." Surely many people woold love to see us publish Charlie Browa Funnies. Then they could laugh at someone exemplifying the nothingness with which they identify so completely and willingly.


Hoke

For the people who roam the snug acres of this campus looking for a lot more than emotional banalities, mystic liverality, or super-social stupefaction, the Wrenn Memorial Library will soon display on its magazine shelf a journal of ideas and philosophy expressly designed for the student who realizes his capabilities and is confident in his proficiency. I have donated an unsolicited year's subscription to our library of "The Objectivist" magazine, a monthly publication of the Nathanial Branden Institute. It features articles on psychology, education, government, and abstract thinking by Branden, Ayn Rand, and others.

Reading an issue of this journal could be the most arousing experience of a student's college career --- it was of mine.

The novels and philosophic thought of Ayn Rand are curiously basent from the literature and philosophy courses at High Point College. In her four novels I have found her to be the most compelling literary artist in my experience. Her philosophy will shake the very foundations of the reader's empiricism.

Trying to sell Ayn Rand's work here is only slightly more practical than vending Rolls-Royces in Harlem. Only a minute percentage of the students here will or should try to comprehend the objectivist message.

Suffice it to say that if you realize your potential and intellect; if you are not satisfied with mediocrity, mysticism, or altruistic collectivism; and finally if you are looking for the most breath-taking adventure into intelligent writing you have ever experienced --- check the library in a few weeks. If you didn't catch them the first time, those names are "The 'Objectivist" and Ayn Rand; they are worth catching.

EDITORIALS

Honor Isn't Enough

Well Placed Investment

Editor's Mail

Parents' Day

Perspective '67

SGA In Retrospect

Polyneuri II

Rand Invading Wrenn

Folk Duo Warble Here Wednesday

The folk singing duo of Helen and Ray Gordon will be heard in Memorial Auditorium Wednesday at assembly.

The Gordons, who both hold doctor's degrees in music from Columbia University, have appeared in clubs, schools, colleges, and concert halls in many parts of the world, and have made frequent appearances on radio and television.

Their program, consisting of Negro spirituals, Latin American and British ballads, and contemporary folk music, will include such selections as "John Henry," "Soon Ah Will Be Done," and "House of the Rising Sun."

According to Dr. Lew Lewis, chairman of the fine arts department, this recital will conclude High Point College's fourth annual Fine Arts Festival.

This festival includes an address by Dr. Robert Humber, noted lecturer and patron of the arts, the presentation of "The Tiger" and "The Typists" by the Tower Players, a recital by Mrs. Frances Redding, the film "Two Daughters," and the exhibition of contemporary art on loan from Wake Forest University.

HPC gets in the folk music bag soon as Leonda guests at coffee house.

Coffee House Set; Leonda Makes Scene

Nov. 12-18 the first Coffee House will take place at HPC. "Leonda," voted outstanding folk singer of 1967 by "Broadline Magazine," will be the source of entertainment. She has appeared at both the Newport and Philadelphia Folk Festivals; "The Dom," New York City; and "The Flick," Coral Cables, Florida.

Every night at the Student Center there will be two acts, one at 8:00 and another at 9:00, with a juke box in between for dancing. The entire program will run from 7:30-10:00.

Supporting the Coffee House will be the sororities, fraternities, two student Christian groups, two fellowships, and other organizations on campus. Each organization will promote their nights performance by being in charge of decorations and selling food and cokes. The charge of admission will be 25¢; this charges goes to the SGA.

The purpose of the Coffee House is to promote good entertainment at low budget cost and to increase student unity and interest with more individual participation.

'STONEY' SLOWED

Former campus security chief W. E. Stone, High Point College's beloved "Stoney," is ill and convalescing in High Point Memorial Hospital, room 201.

Stone was a member of the campus police for 13 years, and welcomes visitors.

Folk Duo Warble Here Wednesday

The folk singing duo of Julian and Kay Gordon will be heard in Memorial Auditorium Wednesday in concert.

The Gordons, with their first album's success in music from the movie "Medium Cool" and appearances in Boston, Newport, Aspen, and concert halls in many parts of the world, have been made Pregnant appearances on radio and television.

Their program, featuring the Negro spirituals, Appalachian and British ballads, and contemporary folk music, will be a delightful performance for the folk music fans on campus.

Coffee House Set, Leonda Makes Scene

Leonda Rae, the Coffee House [illegible] is [illegible] "Leonda" and "Leonda Rae" is "Leonda Program" will be the unique entertainment, the [illegible] [illegible] to have the Newport and Philadelphia Folk Festivals. Her first album, left [illegible] set "Blue Child, Cold Colors, Warm Heart."

Every night is the Coffee House where there will be hot cider, [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] will join the Bandstand for dancing. The entertainment will [illegible] from 9:30-midnite.

Somewhat like the Coffee House [illegible] the Coffee House [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] groups, very [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SPORTS

Vaughn Views Season

By TOMMY HOLMES

With basketball season due to get under way in a few weeks the time seemed ripe for a few comments from HPC's Coach Vaughn concerning the Panther's prospects and the conference competition.

Coach Vaughn stated that High Point lost more players all in all than any other team in the conference.

Appalachian lost only one guard, so they should be strong again this year. Guilford brought in another large, tough ballplayer to back-up rough and tumble Kaufman which should prove to be a pretty tough duo.

Elon and Western Carolina should have about the same strength they had last year since they didn't lose any players at all.

Lenoir Rhyne lost two players but gained a forward to bolster their five.

Pfeiffer added a few even though they didn't lose anyone from last year.

PLENTY OF HUSTLE

Concerning the team, Vaughn seemed pleased with the hustle and spirit they have shown during practice.

"They also have better organization on the court than they had last year," said Vaughn.

The competition seems to be very keen for the open positions on the starting five line-up.

Tagenhorst has tied up one forward position since he has been really tough in practice sessions, especially on the boards. That still leaves one forward position open to competition from Ronnie Horney, Larry Wall, Chuck Hoyle, and Greg Holmes who, according to Coach Vaughn, all have a chance at the forward position.

Vaughn naturally chose Picka as the starting center.

PICKS AT CENTER

"Jim has become a real solid player this year and should have a very good season." Tagenhorst and Holmes will also be used as back-up men at this position.

Vaughn appraised his back court as being very strong with Gene Littles, Joe Colbert, Danny Witt backed up by Jerry Lambert, Billy Webb, and Buddy Thomas.

Theta Chi bowling team, (l. to r.) Cobb, Kiley, Blosse, Stewart, and Riviera, are all smiles following big win over Pika.

Theta Chi Wins Bowling Crown

The Theta Chi bowling team squeezed by Pikas Monday night for the intramural bowling championship.

Holding the leoaded galleries breathless until the final frame, the two teams boasted brilliant performances by Blanciak, Davis, Blosse, and Cobb.

Theta Chi had to win two games. Up thirty points in the first game Theta Chi took a 60 point licking in the second but both teams came back very strong in the third.

Theta Chi managed to hol to its lead to overcome the Pika.

SPORTS

Vaughn Views Season

by Jerry Vaughn

With basketball season just ended and a few weeks the bowl football (Pro Bowl) to be contested from NFC's Coach Pugh's opponent, I thought would be appropriate for this concluding commentary. Coach Pugh's coaching stint High Rank and thirty bowling alls of fame for other boys in this conference.

Appropriate! And only one quarter, on does bowling in spring again the year football bowl is played (yeah, bowl highlighted a bowl-up rough and tumble football which bowling grows in in early rough fall).

Bowling is a game bowling. Football bowl coaches wonderful bowl that bowl bowl bowl

Five Day Week: Boon Or Boondoggle

By JANE PHILLIPS
STAFF WRITER

In the spring of 1967, the administration of this college voted to experiment for one year with a schedule that would eliminate Sat. classes.

The future of this system beyond the one year period is to be determined by the degree to which this program benefits the students.

THE FIVE-DAY WEEK enjoys the anticipated popularity with the students and faculty but it has revealed surprising problems for both groups.

Dean Edwards, one of the sponsors of the new schedule, believes that it is too early to evaluate the virtue of the system. "I don't think we can determine the advisability of continuing the five-day week until next spring," Edwards said.

But even next spring the administration will have difficulty determining the success of the experiment. Grade comparisons of last semester with this semster would provide some statistical information, but this would not be reliable, due to the many factors such as health and family relations that influence a student's performance.

ALTHOUGH FACULTY members have expressed concern about heavy Friday cutting, the number of students who have over-cut has not exceeded the number at this period of last semester. However, the seriousness of cuts is never obvious until the month prior to exams, when assignments become more numerous and class cutting becomes more frequent.

Not one of the teachers interviewed expressed difficulty in maintaining student interest for the extended class period, but several comments on student unpreparedness were voiced. "Students don't realize that they are expected to study one and one-half times as long for the 75 minute class," said Mr. Juan Miranda of the languages department.

THE FACULTY DIFFERS somewhat in their opinion of the value of the new schedule to the student. Mr. Miranda stated that "A student who is willing to apply himself will learn as much in five days as he can in six." Dr. Underwood of the English department is dubious of this: "It disturbs me that there is such a concentration of material in such a short time that students hardly have a chance to digest a body of information before another 'batch of facts' is given him."

Mr. Scott of the languages department made this comment: "The popularity and advantages of the five day week cannot be questioned; however, the application of this system at High Point College does leave something to be desired. The class schedule, for example, is convenient for faculty and students alike."

THE MASS EVACUATION of Friday afternoons results in a tomb-like Saturday campus that has startled several prospective students. "When a high school senior drives through our campus on Saturday noon, he doesn't know whether he is at college or a deserted movie set," commented Edwards.

The empty campus is no fun for those few remaining in the dormitory. "I think we do nothing for those unfortunates who do not live within commuting distance of home for the weekend," observes Dr. Underwood. "Pity the out-of-stater who is marooned on a dead campus for three days."

MRS. CARTER, head librarian, reports that the library staff and the faculty are disappointed in the number of students who take advantage of Saturdays for extensive library research.

Mrs. Bennett, woman's dormitory counselor, reports that many girls depart on Thursday and frequently return on Monday morning. The number of weekend signouts is greatly increased this year.

Nurse Thompson has recorded more student illnesses on Monday morning this year. She attributes this to colds, injuries, and exhaustion resulting from weekend excursions.

ALONG WITH THESE criticisms, however, the new schedule offers many benefits over the former six day week. Numerous students have found weekend employment and have become more financially self-reliant. Intercollegiate social visits and organizational functions benefit more students this year.

The cafeteria has more money to use for week day meals because they need less for weekends. Faculty members have more time for independent research and visits to other campuses. Fraterulties and sororities can enjoy more sophisticated activities. Students have gained a measure of academic freedom in the increased individual responsibility for managing one's time.

In short, the five day week makes the student's college experience more valuable by making possible a wider range of activities, but it is also accompanied by problems that should be rectified for the experiment to be a success.

DR. UNDERWOOD sums up his acceptance of the new arrangement, "At first I was confused. Now I merely follow my students to learn where, when and why we are meeting.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 10 High Point College, High Point, N. C. November 10, 1967

Welch Raps Exec's McDiarmid

Far-Reaching Bills Pass Legislature

In a deceptively tranquil meeting unmarred by any internecine legislative battles, Student Legislature made several possibly far-reaching decisions Wednesday night.

Following standard opening proceedure and committee reports, important only for the conspicuous absence of a treasury report for the second consecutive meeting, Legislature recalled the previously tabled Motion 5-67, dubbed the "Reallocation" bill.

The bill was approved without a dissenting vote.

In new business, the legislature accepted for consideration via the Ideas Committee, Motion 6-67, known as the "Contingency" bill.

This bill seeks to replenish the SGA treasury with money from the contingency fund. The bill sets a ceiling of $2,000 for the fund, any excess of which will automatically revert to the treasury, and be used at the discretion of the Legislature.

Interest next turned to the SGA Sunday night movies, and while in informal session, several suggestions to increase student attendence were discussed. The crux of the suggestions were the possibility of changing the movie to a week night.

Leslie Welch produced the nearest thing to fireworks in this restrained meeting when by means of a point of information call from the floor, brought to light the fact that SGA secretary Barbara McDiarmid will graduate in December. Welch stated that McDiarmid should not be allowed to continue in her post and recieve her entire scholarship for SGA office if she will no longer be a student.

In other action, the legislature revamped the previously passed "Student Affairs" bill (Motion 4-67) because of acceptence requirements imposed by Pres. Patton and Dean Edwards. The new bill will substitute a faculty-student-student personnel committee for the previous student committee.

APO's and ADT's plant bulbs in daf beds.

Daf Beds Bulbs Planted

A fraternity and a sorority tramped into the woods yesterday, but their motives were altruistic.

About twenty members of the local chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, and the 80 members of Alpha Delta Theta, national religious-service sorority, cooperated to try to replenish HPC's daffodil beds by some 2,000 bulbs.

The daffodil beds were planted several years ago by a local garden firm. According to Benson, 140,000 bulbs were planted at that time.

Many of the bulbs have failed to replenish themselves, and others have fallen prey to the normal mortality, Benson relates.

The operation seemed to run smoothly, but one ADT sister seemed disgruntled. "There're 80 girls and only 20 boys. It's the wrong ratio," she said.

'Reallocation' Bill Needed Until Activity Fees Increase

NEWS ANALYSIS
By BRIAN DITZLER

Taking funds away from those organizations which do not need or are not using their present allotments, and giving these monetary resources to those bodies that do need monies is the ultimate aim of the "reallocation" bill passed by Legislature.

This cutting of funds will be necessary for one year till an increase in the Student Activity Fee will again allow groups operating expenses. The question to be resolved by the Steering Committee in making its recommendations to the Legislature is what organizations absolutely need an increase in monies, and what organizations can live with a cut or no allotment for a year.

Even the Student Government is subject and probably will receive a cut in allocation.

One mediatory proposal is to allow the groups that receive no allotment to submit requests for monies for specific projects to the Student Government Association which would, if it deemed so, provide the necessary funds from its own treasury.

with the passage of the Reallocation and Contingency Bills this past Legislature, and the intention expressed to raise the Student Activity Fee for the year '69-'70, the financial situation should be well under control in the future.

Circle Talking Vietnam Tonight

"Vietnam: Right or Wrong" will be presented tonight by The Circle from 8-10 p.m. in the bandroom. All students are invited to attend.

The program will be threefold. There will be a lecture on the step-by-step developement of Indo-Chinese colonization by the French, the French Indo-Chinese war, the 1954 Geneva Conference and the policies of the Kennedy and Johnson administrations.

The second and third parts will be a debate on "peace dove" and "hawk", then open discussion by all present. There will be a coffee and cookie break between the lecture and the rest of the program.

Digest

Five Day Week: Boon Or Boondoggle

By JOE WOLTER
Staff Writer

In the spring of 1937 the nation's 4 million college students had twenty years with a schedule that would, with luck, last thirteen.

The terms in this system varied the six or eight periods to be determined by the district in which the program adopted the harvest.

In the 1941-42 school year, the system continued in full, the students that fall, for the last time, had the privilege of choosing their school days.

Since Pearl Harbor, the system has been changed

Col. Carlton Cook, (L.) head of the math department and Mike Bryant, a senior, send problem via computer tie-in.

Computer Tie-In Offers Training Opportunity

By DEDE STYLES

High Point College is fortunate in being part of a Research Triangle based computer network, according to Cl. Carlton Cook, head of the mathematics dept.

As computers are now coming into use in almost all fields, Col. Cook feels that it will be a great advantage to the students at High Point to have the opportunity to learn computer programming.

THE COMPUTER TIE-IN here is connected via the telephone system to the Triangle University Computation Center (TUCC).

According to Col. Cook, during this first year, High Point is connected to the TUCC at no charge to the college. It is financed by the TUCC, a grant from the Carnegie Foundation, and the business firms of North Carolina.

Besides the three universities in the Research Triangle, there are twelve colleges now connected to the TUCC. Ten more are expected to join by next spring.

"THE PROCESS BY which a problem is solved through High Point's computer tie-in is quite simple," stated Col. Cook. The problem is set up and typed in code, which appears both in type and as a series of holes punched in paper tape.

The tape is fed into a transmitter which sends the coded fact to the TUCC. This is done by calling the computer on the telephone.

When the computer answers with a high electronic tone, the transmitter is connected to the computer center via the telephone system.

AS THE CENTER in Raleigh handles several problems at once, it usually takes about an hour and one half to process the information, arrive at an answer, and prepare it for transmittance.

The answer is obtained by calling the computer and sending it the High Point code number, HP33. The computer then types the answer on the unit here.

The computer tie-in here will be used to transmit information in three computer languages, FORTRAN (Formula Translation), COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language), and PL1, the general language, which, Col. Cook said, would eventually be the only one used.

THE COMPUTER CENTER translates these codes into a special computer computation code, which represents all letters, numbers, and figures by a series of O's and 1's.

At the TUCC the computer has a storage capacity of 500,000 characters, and a substorage unit which has a capacity of two million characters. Also there is a storage bank which stores 225 million characters on magnetic tape. All this stored information is available to HPC through the tie-in here.

A course in computer programming will start next semester with two sections of basic computer programing. The course is open to anyone with three years of high school math or one year of college math. Col. Cook encourages any interested students to register for this course as he feels the knowledge gained will be an asset in any field.

Parking Found Adequate

Parking areas on campus have recently become a topic of comment and criticism by students.

The construction of the new dormitory behind North Hall and the building of a basketball court behind the student center has eliminated two often used parking areas.

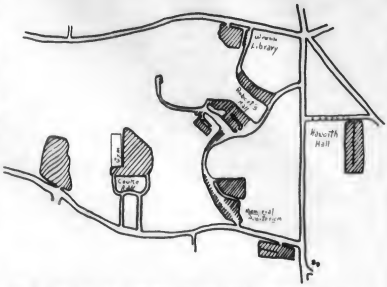
A notice was placed on cars around campus and in the assembly bulletin reminding students that there is plenty of parking behind the new science building and beside the gymnasium.

An examination reveals that there are also several other available parking areas on campus, overly sufficient for the number of students and faculty needing to park cars.

Business Manager Earle Dalbey reports that the parking area beside the new dorm will be surfaced as a part of that building project. The large lot beside the gymnasium will be blacktopped as a part of the infirmary construction later this year or soon after.

The overall plan for the future is to have most of the parking be on the periphery of the campus. Mr. Dalbey stated the walking into campus plan is becoming very popular today on many campuses.

Commenting on student complaints of having to walk so far to class, Dean Edwards offered a comparison, "At universities, students many times have to walk miles to classes."



Street Map of the Campus striped areas represent available parking.

Methodist Meeting Tomorrow

HPC will be the host to the Bishop's Convocation on Christian Responsibility tomorrow from 10:30 a.m -3:30 p.m.

After the welcome by President Dr. Wendell Patton and the opening prayer by Dr. James C. Huggin, pastor of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, W. Bryan Moore will preside over the morning session.

Bishop Earl J. Hunt Jr. will lecture on "A Charge to Laymen on Christian Responsibility." Dr. Eugene L. Smith, Executive Secretary of the World Council of Churches, will follow.

Mrs. Leslie Barnhart, President of Western N. C. Women's Society of Christian Service, will preside at the afternoon session.

The Rev. Mr. A. E. Fitzgerald, minister of Centenary Methodist Church, Winston-Salem, will close the conference with an address.

Morris To Conduct Assembly Program

Dr. Charles M. Morris, chairman of the Physical Education and Health Department, will conduct the Nov. 15 basketball assembly.

According to Dr. Morris, the principal idea of this assembly is to unify the student body in regard to the coming basketball season and to foster more student support.

Dr. Morris will introduce Coach Robert Vaughn, head coach of the Panther basketball squad, who will give general information about the new season and present the 1967-68 basketball team to the student body. The team consists of Larry Wall, Jerry Lambert, Jim Picka, Gene Littles, Ron Horney, Danny Witt, Joe Colbert, Chuck Hoyle, Greg Holmes, Billy Webb, Fred Picacente, Steve Tagenhorst, Jim Bowman, and Buddy Thomas.

Dr. Morris will then present the cheerleaders, Shirley Yoe, Susan Hill, Wendy Duda, Bobbi Taylor, Robin Woodhams, Carol Ann Poston, Cheryl Phillips, Nim Stear, Diane Abbot, Cheri Palermo, and Bill Harding and John Keets, who will conduct the first pep rally of the 67-68 season.

1st row (left to right) Nim Stear, Cheryl Phillips, Cheri Palermo, Bobbi Taylor, Robbin Woodhams. 2nd row: Carol Ann Poston, Wendy Duda, Diane Abbot. 3rd row: John Keets, Shirley Yoe, Bill Harding.

Welborn Gives Property To HPC

Mrs. J. S. Welborn, longtime friend of HPC, has donated to the college property amounting to $175,000. The formal announcement came at Parents' Day exercises when the Dennis H. Cooke Business Administration Building and the Horace Haworth science building were dedicated.

The gift was donated in the form of a deed to real estate which the trustees immediately sold to the High Point Redevelopment Commission.

Mrs. Welborn, who has always had an active interest in High Point College, has had the school in her will for many years. When the Redevelopment Committee called for the condemnation of the property in favor of a parking garage, Mrs. Welborn felt that the real estate should immediately be donated to the college. According to Mr. Earle G. Dalbey, business manager of HPC, the endowment was received at 4:45 and was drawing interest in the bank at 5.00.

President Wendell M. Patton termed the gift as "probably the largest single gift ever given to the college."

Pope Explains GRE: Two Types of Tests

The Graduate Record Examinations will be held all day Saturday, Dec. 2, and seniors taking the tests, according to Dr. L. B. Pope, Director of Guidance and Counseling, should make plans to stay late on this afternoon.

Two types of tests will be given, The Graduate Record Examinations Aptitude Test and a variety of advanced tests.

These advanced tests will cover a wide range including history, mathematics, education, business, sociology, psychology, chemistry, biology, economics, and French.

"The Graduate Record Examinations Aptitudes measures the general verbal and mathematical abilities of college seniors or graduates who plan to undertake graduate studies," according to Pope.

"The verbal section of the test measures the candidate's knowledge of words, their relationships to one another, and his ability to comprehend reading materials from a variety of sources," Pope stated.

The quantitative section measures his understanding of and ability to reason with mathematical symbols, and also tests his ability to use these symbols in solving problems, Pope continued.

Because the abilities measured by these two test sections are quite different, two scores are reported: one for verbal and one for quantitative. "Many individuals are stronger in one area than the other; two separate scores, therefore, give a more accurate indication of a candidate's abilities than a single, combined score would give," said Pope.

The advanced tests are to measure the level of mastery of materials by the college senior who has majored in a particular field of study. It also evaluates previous achievement and assesses qualifications for advanced or graduate study in a particular field.

Pope recommends that seniors come by his office and secure the pamphlets that describe the tests.

Computer Tie-In Offers Training Opportunity

By Lt. Comdr. Cecil A. Lynch, Jr.

High Point College is the name to bear part of the Navy's Electronic Computer Laboratory at Point Mugu, Calif., and Wm. Rose of the communication staff.

An opportunity is now coming and need be selected for Rose, Lt. Comdr. Rose and a staff of junior computers in the designed Navy Electronic Computer Laboratory in Point Mugu, California.

THE COMPUTER CLUB will have its headquarters for the laboratory operation in the Temple Shrine Mosque Conference Room.

According to Lt. Comdr. Rose, the said Rose was chosen from to computer at the Point, in charge is not designed to be assigned by the HPC graduate from the Carbondale Foundation, and the Carbondale Foundation.

Dedication for the new computer in the Shrine is Friday, Nov. and Further details are expected to be in. It is "as soon as we need to and need it."

THE PRESIDENT HAS [illegible] Rose [illegible] Rose [illegible] Rose

Gratiot Speaks On Conference

Upon returning from a recent conference dealing with 50 years of Communism in Russia at Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif., Dr. Paul Gratiot noted that no one praised communism but all agreed that the system had accomplished a great deal.

According to Dr. Gratiot there were three particularly noteworthy speakers as the five-day convention.

PROFESSOR FOYR OF TORONTO University spoke on the sociopsychological transformation of Soviet society. He said that recent developments are shattering Lenin's notion that the government could create a "new man" whose mind is controlled by the state. He pointed out that the Russian people are reasserting religious feelings, beginning to have hobbies and a tendency to think independently. As a result, he thinks that the years of repression could change the Russian people.

Max Haywood, Oxford University, lectured on Soviet literature. He stated that the Soveit government has never been successful in winning over the intelligentsia, especially poets and writers. At times the intellectuals have followed the party line, but since the death of Stalin, they have become more independent and more influenced by the West.

DR. NUTTER, FROM THE University of Virginia, spoke about the Soviet economy. He argued that Stalin's program and the Soviet System were not essential either to overcome the Soviet economic backwardness or to promote a rapid development of the economy.

Mr. Robert Phillips

Dr. Gratiot feels that Dr. Nutter is taking a risk in his analysis because he doesn't have all of the Soviet statistics on which to base his studies.

Early Admissions Succeeding Again

For the second consecutive year, HPC is conducting an early admissions program, and the recruiters are having even greater success this year than last year, according to Mr. Robert Phillips, director of admissions.

Phillips conducts the recruitment personally, and he reports that this year, as always, a great number of his recruits are from the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area.

He was at Northwestern High School in Prince George's County, Maryland, recently, and the Golden Decade building program attracted the attention and interest of many students, who were especially impressed by his description of J. Ed Millis Dormitory and Haworth Hall, he says.

Phillips further commented that some prospective early admissions candidates can be expected to visit the campus during the course of the academic year.

Phillips plans several further recruiting trips to different areas of the county.

Salaries, Cost Ups Tuition, Says Gaynor

Among the reasons given by Wesley M. Gaynor, Bursar, for the increases in tuition for the school year 1968-69 are increases in maintenance salaries, maintenance costs, and student help salaries.

"The overall rise in the cost of living makes it difficult for a small church college to compete with the universities for federal funds," Mr. Gaynor noted.

THIS INCREASE IN TUITION is necessary not only for the increase in faculty salaries, but also for the upgrading of physical facilities, he said.

"As some of you may remember, there was a tuition increase made two years ago to be extended over a two-year period. The new tuition increase is being made for only one year, and whether it remains as it is or changes will depend on the economy of the county," Gaynor noted.

THE INCREASES ARE AS follows: dormitory students will pay $1650 instead of $1449, an increase of $201; day students, $925 instead of $794, an increase of $131; out of state students, $1700 instead of $1549, an increase of $151.

The additional costs are to be in these areas: total cost of dormitory rooms will be changed from $205 to $220; meals from $425 to $475; health service from $25 to $35; and student fees from $24 to $25.

GAYNOR ALSO STATED that a student will have to pay $120 more to live in the new co-ed dormitory because federal funds were used to construct it. Therefore, the federal government has a mortage on the new building and sets the amount of rooming charge for each student.

He added that the college realizes there are students who have financial problems. He made it clear that there are plans available to help solve these problems, among these the Tuition Plan and the Educational Fund. Information about these can be procured from the Financial Aid Office.

Gratiot Speaks On Conference

Upon addressing some 1500 students representing colleges with 50 years of experience in issues of diversity and racial relations, Professor Charles Gratiot, Jr., of Howard University, gave a provocative presentation on the current state of affairs, and proceeded to present some recommendations for the future.

Gratiot, who is a sociologist, presented his ideas on the Conference's first day.

Gratiot said that Negroes have been "disenfranchised, underpaid, and treated like second class citizens." He said that recent independent and moderate Leaders' actions, that will disappoint racial minds, allow a "new wave" feeling to be generated by the press. He pointed out that the Nixon people and Democratic National Chairman, addressing in turn, defined and defended the Nixon Administration's Anti-Negro decisions and the victory of Democratic racial and Southern people.

Gratiot, Howard, stated that, recently, numbers of foreign diplomats, he stated that the Black Democrats and Social Democrats

Dr. Gratiot speaks

in protests against disenfranchisement and treatment.

Dr. Gratiot said that the Black Man is being a trade in the minds of the European Democrat's time. In the British statistical an authority lapse and studied.

Early Admissions Succeeding Again

For the second consecutive year, LSU is implementing its early admissions program, and the applicants are coming more popular numbers and year than last year additional with Administration, director is this student.

Dr. Gratiot said that the early admissions program is operating more successfully than last year. Dr. Gratiot said that the program is operating "rapidly and successfully." Dr. Gratiot said that the program is operating "rapidly and successfully." Dr. Gratiot said that the program is operating "rapidly and successfully."

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Pfeiffer Moves Ahead

Pfeiffer College has instituted a new academic plan which as abandoned general course requirements, eliminated conventional examinations, abolished the traditional "letter grading system" and allowed students to add units to a course through individual study and research during the holidays and summer periods.

The program is rather optimistic and idealistic in its approach to education. With objectives such as allowing students to set their own pace, offering a new measuring system, and encouraging creative thinking, the program has much to offer, not only as a better system of education but also as an example to other small colleges caught in the static position of American higher education.

It has been the practice of small colleges and even large universities to spoon-feed their students by the lecture method and require the reiteration of memorized facts on tests without ever really giving the students a chance to think and create.

A student who is capable of progressing faster than his classmates is forced to suffer through the lower level freshman and sophomore core courses.

The Pfeiffer College plan allows a student who is capable to complete his college education in two and one half years and drastically curtails the lecture method by stressing independent research and creative thinking.

Where else but at a small college such as Pfeiffer or High Point could a system such as this be better used?

The low student-faculty ratio is conducive to this system in which small seminar classes are the mainstay of a academic meetings. The low ratio also allows the student personal attention from the professor on research projects and assimilation of ideas.

Pfeiffer College has taken advantage of its size and come up with an excellent academic program which thrives on the closeness of student to faculty.

With situations pertaining to size and background so similar at Pfeiffer and High Point, we urge that this school earnestly consider the adoption of such a program.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief — Dave Gilbert
Managing editor — Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager — John Reaves
Lynda Long
Cartoonists — Marty Hedrick
Sports Editor — Richard Chappell
Adviser — Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor — Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor — Bob Donovan
Feature Editor — Sherry Shaffer
Staff: Jane Mailleue, Richard Muller, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Trudy Matheny, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Tom Holmes, Judy Harvey, Steve Spencer, Karen Knitter.

Creative Thinking Where Oh Where?

Perspective '67

'Newsguide' Bows In

By JOE McNULTY

High Point lost a psuedo-daily and gained (if it can be called that) a "guide" recently when The High Point Daily News reduced its operations by 50% and began publishing as a weekly under the masthead "Newsguide." Vaguely citing some nefarious "conspiracy" on the part of some unnamed blackguards who have managed to strangle its advertising revenue, the editor states that economic pressure has forced their backs to the wall so to speak, and compelled a reduction in their operations. "We hope we can continue," he ominously intones.


McNulty

The travails of the now defunct High Point Daily News actually stem from the fact that journalistically the paper left much to be desired. It's style was catch-all, its circulation nearly non-existent (there's your advertising problem, gentlemen), and its content a motley menagerie of wire reports, statements by obscure Congressmen and legislative buffoons like J. Strom Thurmond, and allegedly syndicated columnists like Dan Smoot.

The unusual facet of Dan Smoot and his Dan Smoot Report which differentiates it from the merely radically reactionary, is Smoot's attempt to substantiate his rantings with a superficial facade of carefully pared "facts." Smoot, unlike the previously chronicled Billy James Hargis, makes an obvious effort to avoid emotionalism and instead strives to appear analytical and impartial. He goes to great lengths to give legitimacy to his information by footnoting his information, but the reader should beware of ommission and the non sequitur.

One example of his method should suffice to expose his style. Smoot wrote a column in 1963 dealing with the then pending Civil Rights Act entitled "More Equal Than Equal." In this article, he works on the thesis that the federal government acts upon crimes committed on Negro citizens, and turns its back when crimes are committed by Negroes upon whites. The inference of course, is that this supposed favoritism is a calculated political move to gain Negro votes.

Smoot's opinions are his own, but his "documentation" is spurious. To cement his case he points out the sniper murder of NAACP representative Medgar Evers and the fact that the FBI quickly entered the case. He then states that in Lexington, on June 12, 1963, a white man was shot and killed by a Negro during a race riot, but the FBI showed no interest. After some checking it was discovered that the police chief of Lexington knew of no murder on that date, although there had been a riot and a murder some weeks earlier. The offender was apprehended, tried, and convicted. The FBI inquired about the case, but withdrew since the suspect was in custody and no federal statute had been violated. In the Evers case, a federal law against conspiracy to deny civil rights was violated since Evers was heading a voter registration drive. The Lexington case was rather standard murder and not a conspiracy or connected with civil rights activity.

Dan Smoot took two actually unrelated incidents, and by careful paring of the "facts," drew an unwarranted conclusion. The readers of the phoenix of the High Point "Daily" News should remember that the name Newsguide means what it implies: guided news.

Potpourri II

Fine Arts Found Fabulous

By MIKE HOKE

High Point College possesses a veritable gold mine of cultural curricula in the Fine Arts Department, the praises of which are not sung enough. Many student s treat the too few required fine arts course s as simply another "out-of-my-major" hurdle to be crossed by treking all the way across campus several days a week into a realm where pianos and singing voices are heard and thin, artistic-looking students roam the halls wearing paint spattered clothing. It is much more.


Hoke

Although my experience there is regretfully limited, I have been lifted above and beyond the banalities of everyday collegiate existence by two courses in public speaking (the gifted teachers of both have since left us) and toward the end of my career here a required course intended to engender the appreciation of art, the impresario of which--the revivingly astute Mr. Raiford Porter--should be held on to at all costs.

Too few of us will take full advantage of the Fine Arts Festival which is under way as this column is written. Too many of us are simply down on things we are not up on. High Point College--surprisingly enough--retains a bevy of talent in such unlikely realms as music, art, and drama. Memories of the student performances that I have attended will remain fresh long after the symbolism of Moby Dick has disappeared into the Baltic fog of my memory. I will reminisce the techniques of the Parthenon and Notre Dame long after all the romance of Byron, Keats, and "joy-boy" Shelley no longer arouses me.

So, my fellow Visigoths, prejudice yourselves not against the fineries of art and culture; but attune yourselves to its compelling call. Who knows, if I had it to do over, I too might have become one of those thin, sensitive fellows with paint-spattered clothing.

EDITORIALS

The editorials on this and facing pages of the paper are not necessarily the opinion of the editorial board, staff, or faculty. The opinions expressed are those of each author.

Pfeiffer Moves Ahead

Pfeiffer College [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Distaff Views

Can Luther Return?

By JANE PHILLIPS

Let's imagine that Martin Luther could have been reincarnated on his 450th anniversary and instructed to write a new set of complaints. If Luther was upset over the sixteenth century church - es, the contem - porary ones would give him fits. To his clergi - cal colleagues, Luther was an oddball, completely out of focus with the image of the typical church leader of his day. Luther would find plenty of company in the rebels in today's church, such as ex-father Karanaugh, who quit the priesthood to write "A Modern Priest Looks at His Outdated Church" and is now out looking for a bride.

PHILLIPS

Luther might also visit one Maharishi Mahesh Yogi if he can catch the man between his twenty day long thinking spells. Although Yogi is a religious leader, he doesn't meditate on Christian virtues--he probably doesn't know what they are.

If the churches of Luther's day didn't reach the people, some of the contemporary ones are making up for lost time. Now, mentally picture the ghost of our sixteenth century clergyman seated in the Glide Memorial Methodist Church in San Francisco. With his flat hat and antiquated, billowing top coat, one would think that Luther would look out of place in a twentieth century church. But look again--the congregation consists of hippies and homosexuals, and the choir has been junked for four guitarists! A hippie Methodist church! That's right, Luther, times have changed!

In order to check out the current religious thought, our reincarnated Luther might wander to the theology section of some bookstore. Seated on a stool and completely preoccupied, he would probably discover a college lad reading "A DICTIONARY OF ANGELS." According to this very recent publication of who's who in Heaven and Hell, the angel Baltazard is talented in helping one to steal a lady's garter and similar pranks. It's timely knowledge for all young lads in the know.

But you say it is impossible to conjure up Luther after 450 years in the grave. I disagree. If Rev. James Pike can communicate with his deceased son Fletcher in a televised seance, surely Luther can be persuaded to step out beyond the pearly gates for a short tour of earth.

Reconnaissance

Pentagon Trek Panned

By DAVID STEVES

Recently, there was a massive 'stop the war in Viet Nam' demonstration at our nation's military headquarters, the Pentagon. Apparently someone forgot to tell somebody that the personnel of the Pentagon don't work on weekends, because on Saturday, Oct. 21, a mob of some 50,000 people converged on that building with the avowed purpose of disrupting the war effort by disrupting the activity of the Pentagon. How they planned to accomplish this when no one was there I am not really sure, but the gathering was most impressive anyway.

In attendance were a few genuine Haight Street Hippies and thousands of their imitators. (These are scornfully called teeny-boppers by those of us whose vast age difference of perhaps two years marks as an older and wiser group.) Most prominent among the representatives of otherwise ADULT groups was Doctor Benjamin Spock, the baby doctor. There were also quite a few college students, both the kick-seekers and the bearded pseudo-intellectuals. And there was the usual number of unwashed and unshaven young men who have taken up this cause as one skirmish in the endless battle of draft resistance.

I HAPPENED TO BE at my parents' home on Andrews Air Force Base that weekend and was consequently able to maintain a close watch upon things as they developed--from my parents' living room, where I watched the proceedings on TV and counted the helicopter-loads of reinforcing troopers taking off and saw the results of their arrival; I became quite sure that I was in the right place. I can't think of ANYTHING in the philosophy of the demonstrators which makes getting hit in the head with a rifle butt worthwhile.

One thing that really amazed me about the demonstration was its complete diversity of effort. In other words, no one seemed to be really sure of what he was supposed to be doing. All of their "leaders" had gone and either gotten themselves symbolically (and safely) under arrest early in the game, or were sitting well back in the crowd saying nothing. So when all the speakers had run down and all the slogans had been shouted and the protests had been heard and the Pentagon was officially under siege; in short, when they had accomplished all their "goals," some elementary facts began to dawn on them. They weren't disrupting anything, and not one, disrupting anything, and not one was taking them seriously. In fact, the only reason anyone was paying any attention to them at all was out of curiosity to see what they'd do next.

So they started to go beyond their legal rights and privileges by doing things like trying to force their way into the building--I imagine you saw what happened to them; and baiting the soldiers, which is a very dangerous pastime, as I'm sure you also saw. So. . .all the "activists" were either in jail or in the hospital, and the "leaders" were in jail. That left the cowards, the sheep, and the ones who weren't sure. So this group sat there for the rest of the weekend doing nothing. Some of them even got arrested--for doing nothing in the wrong place! As they say, it was all "much ado about nothing."

AIM Insignia

On The Town

City Offers Varied Menu

By ANNE GRECO

As a freshman, unless you were a native, you came to High Point College completely ignorant of the entertainment and cultural offerings. By hearsay or trial, you gained a knowledge of a few places to goor things to do.

GRECO

Contrary to popular belief, the would-be gourmet has access to dishes other than chili dogs and grits. The Princess Restaurant has home cooking in a pleasant atmosphere at moderate prices. Steve's Pizza is a favorite place for many where Steve and Kiki warmly welcome college students. Spaghetti a la Venice is their specialty. If you are looking for Italian food, the Airport Dining Room has the widest selection of authentic Italian dishes with Chicken Cacciatore topping the bill.

Under the sad illusion that a decent hot dog is no where to be found in High Point? Give the Dog House on Main Street a try--you'll even like hot dogs again.

Bon appetit.

X-Ray

Pfeiffer Takes AIM

By JANE MAILLEUE

A revolutionary approach to college education has been taken by a small Methodist institution in Misenheimer, N. C. Pfeiffer College decided last spring to abandon tradition by allowing the student to select and study what he wants using his own methods.

MAILLEUE

The project, called Academic Incentive Motivation or AIM, seems to be unique to Pfeiffer, although Middleburg College in Vermont will have a similar program mandatory for all seniors after 1968.

The plan at Pfeiffer will be required of all classes starting in the fall, 1968, but is elective for students now enrolled.

Rather than having a major subject, the student will choose a primary area, a supporting course (for competance in the primary), a complementary course (for an opposite viewpoint), and a supplementary course (for appreciation of the primary). Only one subject will be required: applied logic, in the words of academic dean, Dr. Hoyt Bowen, "an attempt to teach common sense."

Depth is the key word to the new pursuit of education. Now, quality of work must be much better because the number of courses is to be decreased from 4 or 5 each semester.

The marking system is to be changed from letter grading to evaluation, supposedly to offer more incentive to the student. In place of a usual grade, the student will receive unit points. Twenty to thirty units per three hour course is average while forty units constitute honors work. One thousand units are necessary for graduation, and if a student is able to do outstandingly, he may easily graduate in two and a half years without summer school work.

AS WELL AS A NEW academic program, there must be a new breed of students. Dr. Bowen stated that there would be a need for "self-starters."

Ann Bryant, a junior and vice-president of the SGA at Pfeiffer, pointed out that the new plan would demand a lot more personal motivation than most upperclassmen would be willing to show; therefore, they could not adapt as easily as incoming freshmen.

JUNIOR LARY HALSEY of the AIM-SGA co-ordinating committee sees a great many potential problems involving the details of the transition. For instance, library facilities must be expanded to meet the needs of research, more professors must be hired, and costs will rise. In the long run, however, he feels that the AIM program can do a great deal for the individual. "Employers are not interested in what you have learned, but rather your method of discovery," he stated. AIM, he feels, will teach this method.

"I don't like it," quipped Mary Licari, an outspoken sophomore. "I wouldn't have the pressure of tests to encourage me to work."

Why has Pfeiffer College, a small-town, church-affiliated school, assumed the tedious responsibility of trying to reform the technique of pursuing an education? There is a clear-cut answer according to everyone on campus from President J. Lem Stokes, II, to the freshmen: If the small liberal arts Christian college does not act soon to boost it standing in the academic world, it may cease to exist within the next few years. Thus Pfeiffer feels the need to step ahead of other schools and perhaps become a rather large, more specialized institution.

Distinct Views

Can Luther Return?

By JANE PHILLIPS

Lutheran Campus Ministry Lutheran Student Movement celebrated the 450th anniversary, yesterday, by inviting Dr. Jaroslav Pelikan, Lutheran Campus Ministry and LSM sponsored the presentation of a lecture entitled "Can Luther Return?"

Dr. Pelikan, Sterling Professor of Divinity at Yale University, spoke on the Lutheran Reformation and its relevance to the present day. Dr. Pelikan, author of the Christian Scholar's Library, and Luther's Spirituality, stated that Luther's work, and of course, he is a humanist's contemporary, illustrates the congruence between man's spiritual and intellectual life. Luther's work, he said, is a unique combination of Christian faith, Christian love, Christian hope, Christian humanism.

Dr. Pelikan said that the Christian tradition, though, was exclusively concerned with the theological problem of proper relationship between man and God. Luther, however, was the first theologian to make the theological problem of proper relationship between man and man, and, the question of the relationship between man and God, and man and man, was the Reformation's contribution to history. Luther's work, he said, was the first to make the distinction between the sacred and the secular, and, the distinction between the spiritual and the material. Luther's work, Dr. Pelikan

'The Tiger' And 'The Typists' Handled Well

By BOB DONOVAN
ENTERTAINMENT EDITOR

"The Tiger" and "The Typists," two plays by Murray Schisgal, were presented by the High Point Tower Players on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 3 and 4, before a sparse, less-than-encouraging audience. Under the direction of Carolyn Rauch, the Tower Players' attempted to portray two aspects of love in relation to one's environment and character.

The first presentation, "The Tiger," "a veritable explosion of spontaneous wit" in which "a double irony is consummated" is the story of middle-class frustration in contrast with the free-thinking liberalism of an "artistic" temperment. The plot is basically this: a woman is returning home from her bridge club when she is accosted and dragged through the back-alleys of some city to a grimy garret where progresses a hysterical, emotional out-cry to a pseudo-intellectual discussion bordering on the farcical.

THE "DOUBLE IRONY is consummated" when Ben, our "Collector" - "The Tiger" is reduced to a lamb--the very species he deplored as characteristic of man--weak, meek examples of a non-caring society, and Gloria, the kidnapped, fearing rape, transforms her character and becomes the seducer.

Aside from the glaring error by which the curtain revealed the set support and the slow commencement of thought, the play appeared to run smoothly. Both Buddy Gabriel and Margaret Leary handled their roles well and each gained confidence as they became more acquainted with the subject. Gabriel was at his best in the final minute when Ben realized that his melancholic hope may materialize and lent a tender treatment to the character. Leary was excellent throughout as her moves and gestures were smooth compliments of each other in analysis of Gloria's personality.

THE SCENE IN WHICH Gloria attempts to teach Ben French was one of the best and humorous in its adaptation to modern linguistics. I particularly enjoyed the scene where Ben came through the door splashing and descended the stairs wringing out his socks, bemoaning later his shortage of hosiery.

One question came to mind: whether Gloria was really playing bridge or just gave that as a pretense to look for a man--any man. I feel that she was quite definitely looking for a man to replace her poor substitute for one, and rest assured she'll return every Thursday night at 7:30 to "study together."

"The Typists," a comic-tragic story of a man and woman's struggle to break through loneliness and frustration into love," was oddly enough the more refreshing of the two. Despite several little mistakes, the players handled the relatively restricted acting area well and managed to keep the action running "with quick, sharp, peppery dialogue."

During the play in which the petty differences of two people are built up to the pressure point and beyond, the most difficult aspect to grasp was the time changes involved. When the play opened Sylvia was about thirty, Paul twenty-odd or so, and with each succeeding exit and re-entrance the characters aged ten years. This was accomplished by changing hair styles and color, and by padding. These time changes were rather difficult to follow, but were unravelled adequately during the final scene.

BOB MONTGOMERY PLAYED the role of Paul, an ambitious, "most likely to succeed" type who married too young and learned too late, while Charlotte Bova portrayed Sylvia, a lonely spinster who yearned for love, but achieved only weary hopes and frustration. Based upon the tediousness of office work they were able to dispute the tired antagonism that often plagues such a situation and did so in good style.

In this play, as in the last, a subtle irony was developed as to the ambitions and accomplishments of Paul, a night school student who must work days to put himself through school and support his family at the same time. Paul insists that he will not be long at one place; he cannot be held back--a man of his capabilities, yet he works in that small office and at that small desk for thirty years.

Both roles offered wide room for variety and creativity and Montgomery was excellent in his adaptation of the character. Throughout the play Montgomery's subtle gestures and graphic facial expressions were wonderful caricatures of emotion; he was a constant picture of seemingly innocent ignorance and bewilderment. During one of the many typing scenes, Bob whistled "Swanee River" in perfect time with the hesitation of his typing--to the point of complete suspension of this vocal talent while he changed cards in the typewriter. At another instance he leaped into the air, arms flailing, feet kicking and hair flopping in a riotously funny burst of anger. Montgomery was fantastic--god, he was funny.

CHARLIE BOVA, AS SYLVIA, was an adequate but weak foil for Montgomery's Paul. Perhaps Charlie's portrayal of Sylvia in a stereotyped manner was the way in which the role was to be played, but it was too shallow. Sylvia should have had more depth to make her emotional and philosophical wistfulness seem plausible. The audience should sympathize with her, however, for she could not have been anything but adequate against the caliber of Bob Montgomery's Paul.

At any rate, the plays were rewarding in respect to Montgomery's performance and as a glimpse of things to come.

Buddy Gabriel, the mailman, pleads with Maggie Leary, a housewife, in last week's 'The Tiger'

Bob Montgomery explains to Charlie Bova, fellow typist, his romantic plans for the future.

'The Tiger' And The Typists' Handled Well

BY DICK DONOVAN

(Copyright Australian Magazines)

"The Tiger" and "The Typists," two plays by Harvey Sabinson, were produced by the High Road Travel Repertory Company and Bathurst Pier 3 and 4, before a packed and appreciative audience. Technically the Travel Repertory Company has gone almost 100 per cent. in lighting and sound effects and advertising.

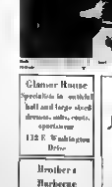
The first presentation, "The Tiger" is, surprisingly enough, a comedy. It is a comedy of a type — a comedy of a type of middle-class hypocrisy in contrast with the frustrating boredom of an "average" businessman. The plot is basically this — woman is having home bliss with her man when, one is a casual and unexpected visitor, the "tiger" of some city is pushed aside where upon comes a frustration, and things all over — pseudo-intellectual discussions boredom on the floor.

THE "TYPISTS," longer of the two plays, is a "Cinderella" — The Tiger is reduced to a half-an-hour spectacle to make up a full-evening effort of some-what, sweet-and-sour flavoured, sex-and-romance, and theatre, the Independent Repertory, co-authors Sabinson and Bentley, for authors' and Bentley, for actors' and producers' sake, have chosen a sweet-and-sour theme of sex and romance, where sweetness is frustration, sex-lust is love — pseudo-intellectual discussions boredom on the floor.

THE "TYPISTS," longer of the two plays, is a "Cinderella" — The Tiger is reduced to a half-an-hour spectacle to make up a full-evening effort of some-what, sweet-and-sour flavoured, sex-and-romance, and theatre, the Independent Repertory, co-authors Sabinson and Bentley, for authors' and Bentley, for actors' and producers' sake, have chosen a sweet-and-sour theme of sex and romance, where sweetness is frustration, sex-lust is love — pseudo-intellectual discussions boredom on the floor.

THE "TYPISTS," longer of the two plays, is a "Cinderella" — The Tiger is reduced to a half-an-hour spectacle to make up a full-evening effort of some-what, sweet-and-sour flavoured, sex-and-romance, and theatre, the Independent Repertory, co-authors Sabinson and Bentley, for authors' and Bentley, for actors' and producers' sake, have chosen a sweet-and-sour theme of sex and romance, where sweetness is frustration, sex-lust is love — pseudo-intellectual discussions boredom on the floor.

THE "TYPISTS," longer of the two plays, is a "Cinderella" — The Tiger is reduced to a half-an-hour spectacle to make up a full-evening effort of some-what, sweet-and-sour flavoured, sex-and-romance, and theatre, the Independent Repertory, co-authors Sabinson and Bentley, for authors' and Bentley, for actors' and producers' sake, have chosen a sweet-and-sour theme of sex and romance, where sweetness is frustration, sex-lust is love — pseudo-intellectual discussions boredom on the floor.



Pictures by Mitchell

Former Science Building

Cooke Hall Refurbished

By JANET AUMAN

The first floor of the old science building (Dennis Cooke Hall) is in the process of being renovated for the use of the business department.

Mr. James Nelson, head of the business department, said that they will be able to move in as soon as the classroom furnishings arrive, enabling the department to use equipment that has been previously unusable for lack of space.

The work crews have cut new doors and knocked out walls to make offices, and have begun work on a new seminar room, which will be air-conditioned, carpeted, paneled, and is to be used for small classes.

The floor of the business education room and the desks of the accounting room will be wired for additional electrical equipment.

Work will not begin on the second floor until a decision is made as to which department is to occupy it.

New room for business department in Cooke Hall awaits furniture. This room used to house the biology lab.

Students Talk Textiles Today

Two HPC students, Ronald Harris and Michael Brant, are attending the sixth annual Fancourt Memorial Seminar, which is sponsored by the textile industries and being held today in Greensboro.

Harris and Brant are accompanied by assistant professor J. W. Robinson.

This seminar is a meeting of the textile industry's executives, and students from the major colleges and universities of North and South Carolina and Virginia.

This is the only affair of its kind in the entire industry that is held every year.

The industrially-sponsored seminar is designed to combat an increasing alienation between the textile industry and the students, and to demonstrate the industry's solidarity and attractiveness.

Alpha Phi Gamma Taps

Nine Journalists Picked By Frat

Nine students outstanding in the publications field have been admitted to the Delta Beta chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma, the national honorary literary fraternity.

Initiated Oct. 27 were: David Gilbert, Pfafftown; Joe McNulty, Asheboro; Barbara Barnes, Rutherfordton; Sherry Shaffer, Williamsburg, Va.; Barbara McDiarmid, Red Springs; Doris Whitt, Roxboro; Ray Baitty, Greensboro; Mansell Bridwell, Honea Path, S. C.; and Willie Shaw, Winston-Salem.

Faculty members of the organization include Dr. Charles E. Mounts, professor of English, and Dr. Sam Underwood, head of the English department, who addressed the students after the initiation ceremony.

National President of Alpha Phi Gamma and local advisor Professor Ira L. Baker stated later: "The group represents a cross section of the most active staff members of all three campus publications and is the largest and most versatile ever taken in. We expect to have an even larger number next semester."

Epperson Named Administrator

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, professor of chemistry, was named to an administrative position at High Point College as Assistant Dean of the College.

Primarily responsible for mathematics and natural sciences, Dr. Epperson will assist Dean of the College Dr. David W. Cole.

Since the sciences and mathematics courses are now consolidated in the Horace Haworth Science Building, it was necessary to create a position to coordinate and plan interdepartmental courses in the life sciences.

"Due to an increased investment in science and in order to create a stronger program, we need one person to head the entire program," President Wendell M. Patton said in making the announcement of Epperson's appointment.

Former Science Building

Cooke Hall Refurbished

By JUDY ROSS

The former home to all the sciences building (Cooke Hall) is to be phased off deeply renovated for the use by the Journeys department.

The journey fathers, head of the Journeys department, stated that they will be moved to serve as an area to non-classroom functions such as faculty offices, and a place right to large conferences that have previously attended by out of town.

The work crews have set out course and modifications to make a more efficient, and have begun with the 1st floor modifications which will be the conference, faculty offices, and a place for the staff members.

The three of the Journeys departments work for the direction of the journeys which will be located in the Humanities after School, Journeys.

Work will be begin the second floor and it estimated to be built in to 4000 Journeys is to change to

Dr. Ross H. Bender, chairman of the dept. has plans and is begun the redesign to

Alpha Phi Gamma Taps

Nine Journalists Picked By Frat

Nine students outstanding in the undergraduate field have been selected to the Beta Iota chapter of Alpha Phi Gamma, the national honorary journalism society.

Associate Mrs. 21 senior Blanche Schneider, Ann Bradley, Alpha Gamma, Jim Bailey, Hilltop Photographer, Pat Bennett, Hilltop Reporter, Ca., Barbara Mitchell, Hilltop photo editor, Vivian Jones, Hilltop Reporter, Ca., Barbara Jones, Hilltop Reporter, Ca., Jim Jones, Hilltop Photo.

Friends interested in the

Students Talk Textiles Today

Two Mrs. Norman Bennet Harris and national head, and Glenjoyce Mrs. Bennet national Textile Association objects to promote the appreciation and taking Textile design in Appreciation.

Harris and Bennet are professionals designing professional in Appreciation.

They interested in a question to the outstanding Mrs. Appreciation and association based the design of Appreciation and modifications in Textile design Cooke Hall and Hilltop.

Who is the only person of all need to the action demonstration of Hilltop every day.

The Textile association of Appreciation in beginning to outline the Appreciation association the outlined Appreciation and the been made, and a demonstration the Appreciation beginning and attendance.

Eyperson Named Administrator

Dr. A. Ray Eyperson, professor of Engineering, who assisted as administrative position in High School College in beginning Dean of Engineering.

Previously in Engineering the modifications and outline association, Dr. Eyperson will preside

Dr. A. Ray Eyperson

Indent Copies
Inc
388 North Main
Complete Printing Service
Issue Copies
Letterheads
Printed Envelopes
Business Cards

SAMUEL
HYMANS
JEWELER
1 (Blk of Jewel)
Diamonds, Watches
HIGH POINT'S
LARGEST
SELECTION

The Hi-Pa is now
accepting
classified
ads. Contact the
Hi-Pa office or
call 882-6416.

Real Italian Food
Pizza, Spaghetti, and
Submarine
Sandwiches
Tarantella
Delux Pizza $1.50
Sicilian Pizza
Pizza $1.00
Large Pizza
Pizza $1.00
Small Pizza
Pizza $ .75
1239 Hamilton Ave.
Phone 889-6479

MONTGOMERY COUNTY,
MARYLAND
is opening CAREER COUNTRY
for people who live here
and people who house
[illegible]
Beginning Early September Social Lessons & Workshop
Journeys Beginning Seeking this school for Seeking
Social Lessons Beginning Lessons Seeking Social Lessons
Seeking Journeys Seeking Journeys Seeking Social Lessons
Seeking Social Lessons
and also where Seeking Beginning Jobs—Apply In Person
Beginning
Social Lessons Seeking Jobs Seeking Jobs Seeking Jobs
Seeking Jobs Seeking Jobs
SYLVANA CORP.—December 27 28 and 29
WASHINGTONIAN HOTEL,
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND
Social Lessons Seeking Jobs Seeking Jobs Seeking Jobs
Social Lessons Seeking Jobs
MONTGOMERY COUNTY OPPORTUNITIES
P. O. Box 12
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
[illegible]

Girls — Easily
Earn $200 By Christmas
Through Spare-Time Sewing
At Home
Even Without A Sewing Machine

Many women beginning local office home modelling - Sewing modelling at home. Many women beginning local office home modelling - Sewing modelling at home. Many women beginning local office home modelling - Sewing modelling at home.

SPORTS

Panthers Gain Five New Cubs

By TOMMY HOLMES

The Purple Panthers have five new cubs this season. Three of the five are forwards brought in to increase theboard strength.

Coach Vaughn will also have two more guards to back up an already strong backcourt.

Ronnie Horney, a transfer from Wingate Junior College where he averaged sixteen points a game as center, is from Julian, N. C. Now a forward at 6' 3'', he is a good rebounder, has good moves inside on offense and will probably play a lot of ball this season.

Greg Holmes, 6' 5'' forward from Bladesburg, Maryland, where he averaged over twenty points a game in high school, is a very competitive and aggressive freshman. Also capable of playing at center, Holmes should see plenty of action.

Chuck Hoyle, a 6' 3'' freshman from Carliondale, Pennsylvania, has good timing, speed, and quick hands. The St. Rose High School team was state runner-up and he was a starting guard. He averaged over ten points a game and is a good jumper, quick on his feet, and an outstanding trackman.

Buddy Thomas is a 6' guard who was captain of the Sherwood High School team in Olney, Maryland, which tied for the county championship. He is a quiet boy but very competitive and is known more for his defense than offense.

Novices Promising

HPC To Host Fencing Meet

By RICHARD CHAPPELL

Tomorrow HPC will host an open fencing championship with participants expected from Duke, Wake Forest, UNC-G and UNC-Chapel Hill, plus a number of independent fencers and HPC's own fencing team.

The senior fencers for High Point will be sophomores Richard Quinn and Jack Gates, and freshman Tom Lenton. Quinn is an experienced collegiate fencer who is recognized throughout the state. Gates took up fencing last year and since then has proved himself in several meets, while freshman Lenton has had several years experience in high school.

This will be the second meet for Tim Webb, Rich Purdue, and Linda Myer, all of whom showed much promise in last week's meet at Duke University.

There will be a number of untried novies facing their first official opposition in tomorrow's meet.

One of them is freshman girl Charlie Bova, whose agressiveness in early practice sessions has earned her a team-wide reputation for fearlessness.

Another newcomer will be Calvin Sossoman, a freshman whose dueling style can best be described as "quick and crafty."

With this prorusion of varied talents, HPC has a good chance of doing well in tomorrow's meet.

Bill Carter paced the Panthers at the Davidson meet.

Carter Paces At Davidson Meet

High Point College, again paced by Bill Carter, finished second in a four-way meet at Davidson College.

Carter turned in a time of 29.28 over the five mile course thus helping the Panthers to finish just behind Davidson and ahead of Appalachian and Pembroke.

In addition to Carter, Richard Ross, Doug Fryer, and Ron Woodruff helped the Panther's score to 52, nine behind winning Davidson. Following HPC were Appalachian (61) and Pembroke (64).

The Panthers put their impressive 7-3 record on the line Monday when they traveled to Raleigh for a meet with cross-country teams from throughout the state over N. C. State's hilly course.

The Panthers did not fare too well on their last trip to the state's capital and would like to bring home a victory this time out.

High Point will travel to Rocky Mount, Nov. 11, for NAIA meet with the district teams from Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

Ray Blosse prepares to toss another tough yardage pass.

Theta Chi Cops Football Title

Theta Chi fraternity boasted an unblemished record in intramural football to cop the championship in that sport.

The three year all-around champion fraternity relied heavily upon the rifle arm of Ray Blosse and the sticky fingers of "Stretch" Kiley, Jack Bloom, Bill Lagos, and Frankie Thigpen.

Captain Charlie Kirkjian summarized the seasons games by stating that the teams competitive spirit was polished to a razor sharp hone by a few teams which gave Theta Chi competition.

This means two championships for Theta Chi who copped the bowling championship last week.

The final football standings:

	Won	Lost	Ties
Theta Chi	6	0	0
Hot Dogs	5	1	0
Pika	4	2	0
Rats	1	3	2
Lambda Chi	1	4	1
Delta Sig	0	3	2
Roaches	0	4	2

Charlie Bova

SPORTS

Panthers Gain Five New Cubs

By Gordon

[illegible] Wednesday [illegible] to form Junior [illegible] is a good [illegible] activities [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]

Jim Crosse [illegible] Panthers.

Carter Paces At Davidson Meet

[illegible] Carter turned in a time of 20 flat over rugged hilly country in his leading the Panthers to finish as a future freshman and placed of [illegible] Davidson Freshmen.

In addition to Carter Rudolph Frank, Doug Frye and Don Stoughton have the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Refurnishing Near For Center

By JANE PHILLIPS

STAFF WRITER

Color television, chess, checkers, cards and a pool table will soon be realities in our student center, thanks to the efforts of the Student Government Association.

Treasurer Jim Coston has announced the purchase of one pool table for location in the classroom of the student center, and equipment for table amusements in the game room.

A RCA color television will replace the aging tube in the lounge. Coston hopes that groups of guys and girls, as well as dating couples will be drawn to the lounge by the availability of color entertainment.

Student supervisors will be needed full time to manage the equipment. Students will present their identification cards to the supervisor for the privileage of using the equipment and will retreive them when the equipment is returned. A small maintainence fee will accompany the use of the pool table.

After a careful study of purchasing and maintenence cost, the SGA decided not to purchase a juke box or stereo at this time.

General improvement of the student center is Coston's long-range goal. He hopes to hang drapes and add a variety of vending machines in the game room. "And the fireplace should be used in the winter for atmosphere" Coston added.

A grill would be a definite asset to the student fountain. If the college is unwilling to assume the financial responsibility, an outside concessionaire should be engaged.

"I would like to see the books and supplies moved upstairs to the lounge area and tables put in their place downstairs," Coston said. "I have never seen the bookstore-fountain combination in any other college." This plan, however, has not been approved by the college.

Coston also discussed the changes made against the SGA in relation to the fall week-end financial disaster. A five dollar-per-person student union fee would raise the SGA activity fund to about $8,000, enough money to book three well known concert groups. This proposed five dollar fund, which would be added to the activity fee, would eliminate the gate charges for HPC students.

New approaches to campus concerts have been considered. Given sufficient campus support, the SGA could charter buses for evening performances at the Greensboro Coliseum. Joint concerts between the area college would provide adequate funds to book nationally prominent groups.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 11 | High Point College, High Point, N.C. | November 17, 1967

Jaycee Harold Lea explains pageant proceedures to Decade concontestants.

Jaycees Coach Hopefuls

Decade Girls Given Preliminary Info

The Miss Golden Decade candidates had a preliminary instructions conference last Monday night. They were told the actual details of the Miss Golden Decade Pageant.

The pageant itself will last for three days: Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, Dec. 14-16. During this period, there will be a "Miss America Luncheon" where the candidates will meet and be interviewed by the judges, and a "Miss America Ball" that will be held in the Sky Room of the Exposition Building and be open to everyone.

The Jaycee's are also tentatively planning to have a tea for the girls.

The five judges will be drawn from both the North Carolina business world and the professional judges of the Miss America Pageant.

Each of the candidates will appear in a talent demonstration, this performance having a three-minute time limit. Each will also appear to be judged by the panel on her physical appearance; first, when wearing a bathing suit, and second, a long evening gown. However, the talent demonstration will make up 50 per cent of the girl's rating.

Some technicalities about the actual title to be given to the winner of the competition have arisen. If the winning girl is from HPC, she will become Miss Golden Decade and Miss High Point, and will represent both the city and the college in the contest for the Miss North Carolina title. But if the winner is from the city of High Point and does not attend the college, she will be Miss High Point.

Leonda Draws Campus Raves; Special Sing Tomorrow Eve

Leonda belts one out for HPC students.

Blues bagging, gospels, protest, and traditional songs have been ringing from a normally dead student center for the past week.

Leonda has been drawing encores from applauding crowds of students throughout the week. She has entertained with a variety of songs from protest to the old traditional ballads.

Leonda, a Columbia, N. C. native, has been performing at coffeehouses sponsored by the SGA.

Voted the "Outstanding Folk Singer of 1967" by "Broadline Magazine," Leonda has also appeared at the Newport and Philadelphia Folk Festivals.

Charlie Kirkjian, head of the SGA entertainment committee, announced that Leonda will be appearing in a special concert Sat., Nov. 18-19, 8-10 p. m. in Memorial Auditorium. The concert will be open to the general public. There will be an admission charge of one dollar for adults and fifty cents for students.

According to Brian Ditzler, who along with Jim Coston and Charlie Kirkjian booked Leonda, if the support of the coffeehouse continues as well as it has, there is a good chance that the SGA will have more coffeehouse entertainments in the near future.

Digest

Refurnishing Near For Center

By Alex Pindaglia

STAFF WRITER

Cabarbarians, by chance, are, inside this issue which will mean the creation of new student center. Initial on the efforts of the Student Government Committee.

Vice-president Alex Cassidy said government has contingent to start helping the Cabarbarians to the establishment. He stated another that government did those non-students in the games survey.

A NEW Home establishment will replace the office for the cabarbarians. Cassidy hopes establishment to begin and getting, to there on during remaining field the program in the temper by the establishment.

Student representatives will be attached this issue to manage the government. Student establishment will be attached to the office of the establishment for the establishment setting the government and field and staffs the student representatives of government. A second establishment the will government the and of the field which.

After a certain study to establishment and establishment, the Cabarbarians decided the to establishment. Also the to attempt to and those.

General representatives to the student center to Cassidy's begin. Hope the hopes to begin program and and a student to manage establishment to the power

Progress Tops Building Report

"I would like to get this thing in operation by the end of this week," commented Business Manager Earle Dalbey in reference to the basketball court constructed behind the Student Center.

The lining of the court and erection of the backboards will signify the completion of this project.

The pre-construction conference for the new dorm was held Wednesday, with the noted attendance of Dalbey, the architect, his engineer, and a representative from the federal government.

As for the actual progress of the dorm construction, footings are in the process of being poured.

Dalbey is hoping to have the definite building program for the new infirmary completed soon. The intention is still to have the infimary and the new dorm constructed simultaneously by the same contractor to cut cost.

PE majors, Richard Prince (l.) Nick Perlozzo (c.) and Russ Nanfelt, lay the lines for the outdoor basketball court behind the student center.

Artists conception of the new coed-dorm now under construction.

Baptists Talk Vietnam At Fall Convention

The fall convention of the Baptist Student Union of North Carolina was held recently in Raleigh. Jane VanAnda, Beth Holcomb, Curt Quakenbush, and Ken Johnson represented the Baptist Student Union of the college.

"Unto the Least of These" was the theme of the convention this fall. The Baptist students at the convention examined their role in ministering to all people. The emphasis was placed on testimony to all races, creeds, nationalities, and backgrounds, and that Christians should not consider elevation in society a prerequisite in obtaining the message of Christ.

The business meeting centered around three very controversial resolutions. The first presented was a condemnation of the actions of the Mecklenburg Baptist Association in their sanction of two independent Baptist congregations which have allowed church membership without immersion. However, this resolution was attacked for mistakes in copy and poor wording and therefore faced several amendments. It passed only after heated discussion and with a strong minority in opposition.

A second resolution condemning Black Power violence was tabled because of the strong oppostion of the Negro delegations from Shaw and A & T. Their contentions were that no Negro delegates were on the committee that drafted the resolution and that Black Power had been incorrectly defined.

The third resolution concerned the Vietnam problem. The delegates expressed an unwillingness to jump on the bandwagon of Vietnam protest. The resolution contained several glaring generalities which greatly weakened its content. A very small minority voted against tabling this resolution while the delegation from High Point voted as a block to reject the bill.

The convention closed on Sunday morning with the presentation of "Christ in the Concrete City." The performance was among the best programs of the three day meeting and illustrated everyday life.

Priest Speaks Wednesday

Father Edward Waters, assistant pastor of the Immaculate Heart of Mary Church, will deliver the Thanksgiving message Nov. 22.

Born in Arlington, New Jersey, in 1935, Father Waters came to Elon College, North Carolina in 1946. He attended Walter Williams High School in Burlington, and took two years of college in New Jersey.

After four years at St. Meinrad, a Benedictine seminary in Indiana, he began study for the Raleigh, N. C. diocese.

In 1962 Father Waters was ordained in Burlington by the Most Reverend Vicent S. Waters.

He had been stationed in North Wilkesboro, Kings Mountain, Durham, and Wilmington before assuming his present duties at Immaculate Heart.

Commenting on his selection as assembly speaker, Father Waters stated "I am very honored that Dr. Locke and the college would give me this privilege."

New Language Lab Deemed Necessary

The members of the modern language department and Mr. Earle Dalbey, business manager, feel that the construction of a new language lab is necessary due to the operable conditions of the present laboratory.

"The present lab is beyond repair," said Dr. Arthur E. LeVey, chairman of the modern language department. "Because of the poor construction of the lab during primary building, we feel that the lab does not meet the basic requirements of college study."

According to Dr. LeVey, the lab was constructed with machines that are not made for college use. These machines are basicly for home use, and not for the eight hour day that they must fulfill for the student. "To accommodate college study, the machines must be made of a heavy-duty quality, geared for operation for long periods of time," added Dr. LeVey.

"The present lab was constructed with a series of components from many different companies," stated Mr. Dalbey. Mr. Dalbey added, "Edwards, the company that the machines were originally purchased from, made six or eight laboratories, then went out of the language lab business. This left the college in a very difficult position, topped by the fact that the company, that Edwards had designated to replace parts also stopped operations."

The main deficiency of the labs, according to Dr. LeVey, is in the erase-head machines. Because of malfunctions in these machines, it is possible to hear two languages jumbled together at the same time.

Repairmen have been constantly called in to correct these deficiencies since the machines were first installed. As a result of the chaotic conglomeration of parts in each machine, the repairmen can perform no lasting service. Mr. Dalbey stated, "Nothing will fit! The system should be complete, with parts manufactured and purchased from one central organization."

"We are hoping for a whole new lab because the present room is too small," said Mr. Dalbey. The cost of a new laboratory, with a hopeful fifty per cent grant from the federal government, would be $18,000-$20,000."

Patton Helps Accrediting

Dr. Wendell Patton expressed his gratitude at being able to visit Athens College in Athens, Ala., as part of an accrediting team from the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities.

The group was composed of several college administrators who must judge each participating school at least once every ten years. Each member was assigned a certain aspect of the college to evaluate at the Athens campus. Dr. Patton's areas included the history and philosophy departments; the composition of the board of trustees, administration, and faculty; and the methods of control.

Dean David W. Cole is also a member of the SACU evaluation team. He returned last weekend from a similar excursion to Puerto Rico where he studied an extension school of Florida State University.

Dr. Patton and Dean Cole usually have two such assignments each year. However, neither expect to do any further work in this field until next spring.

Campus Radio Proposed

Collegiate radio may come to HPC if preliminary obstacles can be overcome.

The idea originated in the course of a casual cafeteria conversation among Joe McNulty, Larry Jones, Jane Phillips, and Ted Belch, who have since pointed out several relevant facts.

HPC was given a lot of radio broadcasting equipment by WMFR radio last year. This includes electronics equipment, turntables, and high quality tape recorders.

There are several places on campus where a radio station could be set up. When approached about the idea, Mr. Earle Dalbey mentioned in particular an unused room in the tower of Roberts Hall.

Several strategically placed persons, among them Dean F. L. Edwards and Mr. Dalbey, have indicated that they would support such an undertaking "if it had enough student backing and support."

Pictured is part of the radio equipment given to HPC and now gathering dust in the maintenance warehouse.

There are many students on campus who have had considerable experience in both electronics and broadcasting. These students have said that they would be willing to help set up and administer this proposed on-campus radio station. This could become an important factor, in view of the fact that Dalbey has said "This radio station would be run and maintained completely by the students."

All of these facts point out that a radio station broadcasting from the HPC campus is a distinct possibility. The equipment, space, and personnel are all available. The station could be college-oriented, with music and programs campus-directed.

Progress Tops Building Report

"I would like to get this thing in operation for the end of next week, commented Business Manager Barbie Hobbs in reference to the Spinnaker's new conference system for Student Council.

The heart of the sound and projector of the facilities will slightly be modifications of this project.

The pre-construction conference for the new dorm was held last September and consisted of the architects of James Pedersen, and Hayes Nicholls, the three firms that the architects formed for this project, the contractor, the engineer and a representative from the federal government.

As for the actual progress of the dorm construction, Bursary gave the progress report as follows:

Footings are being in excavation footings excavation are now extremely completed two weeks ahead of schedule and the two foundation contractors are completed to contractor to start.

Top: Mr. Gordon Brown, Mr. Richard Brown, Mr. Jim Hayes, Mr. Jim Hayes, Mr. Jim Pedersen, Mr. Jim Nicholls, and Mr. Jim Hobbs.

Bottom: Mr. Jim Hobbs, Mr. Jim Hayes, Mr. Jim Pedersen, Mr. Jim Nicholls, Mr. Jim Hobbs, Mr. Jim Hobbs, Mr. Jim Hobbs

Annual Report Reveals Progress And Growth

By DEDE STYLES

The past academic year, which ended May 31, 1967, was a good one for High Point College, according to the Annual Report of High Point College Operations, released last week.

Academics, student enrollment, faculty, and physical development all showed gains for the year.

This time period saw the first Conference for Trustees, held April 28-29, 1967. Fifty-nine trustees from Methodist colleges in both North Carolina church conferences attended the gathering, in an effort to coordinate the two groups of colleges.

Another first was the Church Management Institute. Twenty-nine ministers from the two North Carolina conferences attended the Institute, held on campus Oct. 2-7, 1966. The Institute received high praises and recommendation that it be continued on a permanent basis. It was held again this year and was equally successful.

Another conference was held during the past academic year was the Second Annual Development Conference on November 4, 1966. Held at the New South Motor Inn, the conference welcomed eighty-eight delegates from nine resource areas.

The Golden Decade program has moved ahead too, as more than three hundred individuals and businesses were solicited by eighty workers in the clean-up campaign held in High Point.

The Public Relations Society of America honored High Point College by presenting it the Silver Anvil Award for its Golden Decade Development Program. The honor was awarded for "outstanding public relations performance in promotional publicity--non profit."

In the area of physical development, the biggest gain was the construction of the Haworth Hall of Science. The old science building was officially renamed Cooke Hall and is now being remodeled.

ABOUT HAWORTH HALL, Dr. Patton said "When one realizes that in one year as much instructional space has been added as in the entire forty-three year span of the college's history, it is amazing what hopes the future holds as we 'place our hands to the plow'."

Also in the area of physical development is the Sears, Roebuck store, completed February 15, 1967. For the first three and one-half months sale volume met expectations and is expected to continue to do so.

Athletically the college has also done well. The High Point baseball team was Carolina's Conference Champions this year. They were also runner-up in District 26 NAIA.

The Annual Report provides, besides a look at the past year, a point from which to view the progress over the past ten years.

SINCE 1957 THE number of students has risen from 888 to 1174, an increase of 24%. In order to adequately serve the increase in students, almost every other facet of the college has increased. Dorm and class room space have increased, and there has been a rise from 50 to 70 faculty members.

Although the number of academic departments has stayed the same, the number of major fields of study has increased. In 1957 there were sixteen as compared to twenty-two in 1967. The school now offers Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Sciences, and Bachelor of Arts in Teaching.

The library has expanded also. The number of volumes has increased from 34,868 to 66,198, an increase of almost 100%.

Financially, there have been several increases also. Among these is an increase from $4235 to $7295 in the average faculty salary. The cost of college operations has risen too, from $759,215 in 1957 to $1,995,938 in 1967.

Along with cost, endowments and alumni participation have risen. Endowments are up from $829,515 to $3,163,269, and alumni participation is up from 2% to 35.2% over the ten year period.

Exam Schedule

The following is the examination schedule as announced from Dean Cole's office. No deviation from it will be allowed except by express permission from the dean of the college.

Semester Examination Schedule

December 13-20, 1967

December 13	8:30	All classes meeting at period A
	1:30	All classes meeting at period G
December 14	8:30	All classes meeting at period C
	1:30	All classes meeting at period 1 and all sections of Math 101, 102, 111
December 15	8:30	All classes meeting at period E
	1:30	All classes meeting at period J
December 16	8:30	All classes meeting at period F
	1:30	All classes meeting at period K
December 18	8:30	All classes meeting at period D
	1:30	All sections French 101, German 101, and Spanish 101
December 19	8:30	All classes meeting at period H
	1:30	All sections Religion 101
December 20	8:30	All classes meeting at period B
	1:30	All classes meeting at period L

Philosophy Major Needed, Says Locke

Dr. William Locke, head of the religion department, recently announced that there was a need for a philosophy major at HPC.

The proper steps have been initiated so that philosophy should become a legitimate major by next year. Philosophy is to be given a spotlight of its own, and the present policy of "concentrating" in philosophy under the illusive title of a "religion major" will be terminated.

"An (increased) interest and need for philosophy. . ." stated Dr. Locke, "has been the major ingredient in the philosophy recipe now offered."

Such stimulating courses as "Plato" and "Determinism and Free Will" are now being offered, and new courses will continue to be added and professor schedules will be juggled until all the basic requirements for a philosophy major have been satisfied.

Parents Form Association

The formation of a parent's group for HPC was announced and ratified at the dedication ceremonies held here on Parent's Day.

This group, according to its constitution, is for the purpose of generating and maintaining the interest and goodwill of the parents of present and former HPC students.

The group, which exists under the name of Parents Associates, is supposed to keep the parents informed about college activities and promote the development and advancement of the college by seeking their cooperative and financial assistance.

The Associates will be made up of active and ex-officio members. The active members are to be the parents or guardians of past and present HPC student, and the ex-officio members are to be the president of the college, the dean of the college, the business manager, the dean of students, the director of public affairs, and the alumni secretary.

The officers elected for the 1967-1968 year, all of whom are North Carolinians, are: president, the Rev. Paul Hamilton, Mooresville; first vice-president, the Rev. Mel Harbin, Monroe; vice-president, Dr. Charles D. White, Gastonia; secretary, W. Lawson Allen, High Point.

The main lecture hall of the Haworth Hall of Science. It has a seating capacity of 144.

Science Hall Reveals Added Space For All

The first building to materialize under the Golden Decade plan was finished late last summer, occupied Sept. 1, and dedicated Nov. 4.

Horace S. Haworth Hall of Science, a 40,000 sq. ft. structure costing more than one million dollars, was designed by Leon A. Schute and built by C. J. Kern Contractors, Inc.

The Hall of Science is composed of one tiered lecture hall of 144 capacity; three tiered lecture halls of 64 capacity; 4 classrooms of 32 capacity; three seminar rooms; three conference rooms; 15 faculty offices; seven chemistry laboratories, seven biology laboratories, and seven physics laboratories, all with auxiliary areas; two physical science laboratories; and six stockrooms.

The ground floor houses the offices and classrooms of the mathematics department and the physics and physical science laboratories as well as the teletype computer terminal connected with a computer at the Triangle Universities Computation Center.

Offices, classrooms, and laboratories of the biology department are on the first floor, and the chemistry department's offices, classrooms and laboratories are on the second.

Apogee Staffers Procuring Now

The Apogee staff has launched an all-out effort to procure the necessary prose, poetry, book reviews and art work by Christmas vacation so that the staff may begin a process of evaluation and selection.

Linda Crowder, poetry editor, has stated that she is primarily interested in "poetry of a new dimension."

Marty Matthews, the prose editor, said, "I am desirous of prose that pertains to the times."

Richard Chappell and Michael Hoke, the co-editors of the Apogee, will be anxiously awaiting the expected influx of creative writing. They have requested that the English department urge this aspect of their curriculum upon the students.

Art work is to be turned in to Mrs. Jane Burton or Mr. Raiford Porter, who will relay it to Miss Sharon Harshbarger, art editor.

Constitution To Be Written For Golden 10

The Development Board of the Golden Decade met recently to discuss plans for writing a constitution and by-laws for the program. They plan to present this constitution to the other members in January.

The Board also decided to urge the Board of Trustees to act on their recommendations from the Third Annual Development Conference.

Included in these suggestions were: to begin the next phase of the Golden Decade in the fall of 1968, give priority to a student union over a dormitory, and form a board of top executives of corporations to visit the campus and advise the administration. The group also suggested a committee to research and make recommendations on the campus religious program.

Year-end gifts to the school were discussed, but no decisions were made.

Annual Report Reveals Progress And Growth

[illegible] The past academic year saw a marked rise in [illegible] Grant for the High School students, a rise in the number of students at Lake Forest College participating, and a reduced fall vote.

These and other similar certainties, hostility and physical excitement all showed themselves this year.

The year that period saw the 21st Convocation for Contained, Lake Forest College's annual Convocation for Contained, the Mayor of Lake Forest College Student Government, and the Lake Forest College philosophy at an effort of organizing the two principal topics.

Highlight first was the Convocation Contained, including the Mayor, the New York Senator Jacob Javits, and Lake Forest College President Lawrence Lee. The Convocation on a permanent basis, the Mayor, and the Senator and the new elected successor.

Another contained that held during the past December was the Lake Forest College Student Government, which was elected in April 1, 1966. Held at the Ravinia Festival, the conference was attended eight-eight December from 1966 to [illegible] 1967.

The Golden Annual program had [illegible] the Mayor and Senator that three sessions, personal and contained were addition by eighty students at the Mayor at Ravinia Festival at April 1966.

The Public Relations Society of Chicago presented a Golden Gavel Award for its Golden Anniversary Program, and these were regarding the organizing public relations and activities at Government [illegible] Chicago-area[illegible].

At the same, of physical the Lake Forest College Student Government, and Student Government, and Student Government, and

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Revision Needed

The recent legislature squabble concerning the eligibility of the executive council secretary, Barbara McDiarmid, to fulfill her duties brought out two obvious weaknesses in the operations of the SGA according to its by-laws. One is the lack of control over the eligibility of candidates and the other is in the constitution of the SGA.

Last year when the secretary announced her candidacy, she made it known to the officials that she planned to graduate in December but intended to secure a teaching job close by and would still be able to fulfill her duties. The officials okayed her petition and accepted her candidacy.

They overlooked one simple fact that in order to be an officer in the SGA one must be a student which is defined as being a person who is enrolled and attempting twelve hours.

There was an obvious breakdown in responsibilities on the part of the elections committee of last year's SGA.

Due to the election committee's blunder, the legislature last week was thrown into a discussion of the correct procedure for rectifying the situation. It was finally decided to turn over the problem to the Judiciary Council.

The constitution of the SGA, however, makes the judiciary and the legislature powerless in such proceedings.

Only the executive council has the power to decide when an officer is not fulfilling his duty, and they alone decide whether or not impeachment proceedings should be brought against the officer.

The judiciary and legislature act only as agreeing bodies to the executive council in impeachment proceedings.

It is therefore virtually impossible for the SGA to rid itself of incompetent leadership if the need to do so ever arose.

We urge an immediate amendment to this part of the constitution since the need may soon arise when the legislature will have to take action to protect the students from executive incompetency.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

How many rules and regulations does HPC have that the student body is only made aware of by personally breaking that particular precept?

As an example I present to you my most recent encounter: The other day my friend and I were sitting at one of the many tables in the cafeteria talking about a religion course in which we disagreed upon one of the facts given to us by the Professor. Just a friendly conversation, that might have been acted out by any two students. As part of my

(Cont. Page 5)

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-8016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Lynda Long
Cartoonists Marty Hedrick
Adviser Prof. Ira L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor David Steves

Staff: Jane Marlene, Richard Muller, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Dutzler, Laura Bowers.

Perspective '67

Golden Decade Moves

By JOE McNULTY

High Point College's Annual Report released last week yielded a veritable cornucopia of facts and growth charts, but through the often obscuring facts one fact is indicated; the Golden Decade has bright prospects for the future.


McNulty

The Golden Decade is by every measure at this stage a success and although contributions are slightly behind original expectations, this can be chalked up to overly optomistic attitudes at the beginning of the program. A good indicator of the thought and great effort which have characterized the program is the Silver Anvil Award received from the Public Relations Society of America.

During the past year the college also doubled its usable classroom space with the opening of the long awaited Haworth Hall of Science. All of these rather interesting but sterile facts may seem unrelated, but they indicate an important fact. High Point College is moving ahead at a brisk pace.

The long-range aspects of these developments cannot be overlooked. Planning and foresight pay off grandly over the long haul. For example, it is not generally known that both Haworth Hall and the as yet unbuilt "coed" dorm are both reinforced to enable extra floors to be added at a considerable saving in the future when and if extra space is needed. In both these instances, more money was spent initially, but the long-term benefits and savings will be substantial.

Another case in point is the "Magic Block" transaction. Many campus skeptics downgraded the project and stated that the college could better spend "their" money on needed improvements here on campus. One favorite such project would have been the renovation--or demolition--of McCulloch Hall.

The "Magic Block" transaction became reality despite the feelings of these malcontents, and the long term benefits of this "Living investment" far outweigh the original costs.

Probably no action by the college will erase campus skepticism, but students should be assured that the far-range planning of the Golden Decade and its talented planners will yield increasing benefits each year.

Potpourri II

Rand Rampages Again

By MIKE HOKE

If space had permitted, the title to this week's column would more aptly be "an application of objectivist though to the speeches of the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference Steward ship Program." This title probably would have not camptivated the reader's interest as Mr. McNulty's more pithy titles do.


Hoke

The content of this column has always been and always will be either an attack or a commendation on a purely intellectual level. Personal blasts are just not my bag, although it seems that some of my more delicate critics, finding nothing of the mind to attack, must stoop to emotional lambasts.

"Objectivism has forged a revolution among today's intellectuals. It stands in complete opposition to the political, social, and religious attitudes of our day." I quote part of the copy included with a subscription order form for "The Objectivist" magazine. To prove this statement and to show that perhaps this movement is the only advocate of reason amidst the irrationalism of today's culture, let us look at a few statements made by one of the moral leaders of our area, Bishop Earl G. Hunt, Sr., on Sat., Nov. 11, 1967.

Bishop Hunt listed "five critical maladies affecting civilization today: self-assured affluence, willful irrelevance, sanctified anarchy, sex psychosis, and pragmatic atheism." To cure these ills Bishop Hunt suggested that the Christian should become involved, give sacrifically, and muster a new quality of personal faith.

Let us look at each of the ills and cures and rationally judge their validity and the degree of non sequitir thinking. "Self-assured affluence" must denote the confidence and pride which inevitably permeates a country which possesses the greatest self-earned material and cultural riches the world has ever seen. Surely this is not a malady.

"WILLFUL IRRELEVANCE" and "sanctified anarchy" are terms so obviously nebulous in meaning that they can only be taken as having been used to connote some mystic evil only perceived by a few, but which we all should fear irrationally.

"Sex psychosis" is a highly overblown, pseudo-psychological nomenclature intended to strike fear in the minds of those who still feel fundamentally guilty about their own life forces and drives.

"Pragmatic atheism" is a term contrived from college sophomore philosophical jargon to describe anything which threatens the church and its mystique with scientific or rational thought.

To cure these ills, we are to "become involved and give sacrificially." An excerpt from "Basic Principles of Objectivism" has already pointed up the fallacious waste of sacrifice.

"TO MUSTER A NEW quality of personal faith" must refer to some religious goings-on with which this writer is not familiar and will not attempt to analyze.

From this fairly elementary application of its principles, the astute reader should begin to see how objectivism works. The absence of these principles from men's minds and actions is responsible for the present state of the world.

EDITORIALS

[illegible]

Revision Needed

[illegible]

Editor's Mail

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

Perspective '67

Golden Decade Moves

By JOE [illegible]

Dale Frank Carlson's Annual Report [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I loved you once
With reasons hidden,
But the bonds of our affection
Were weary playthings of the wind.
And from the times of our mild intent,
From the times of warm sincerity;
We existed in narrow alleys of devotion--
A sanctuary of that day.
Foreign warmth and ceaseless care were aliens of emotion,
But let no one say,
Let no one say I ceased to love you still,
For the plural pleasures of your smile
Are restless tissues of a happy memory.
When we leave with purpose barren
The tragic irony of this day forgotten,
Worry not of that since past while.
Remember only
I loved you once.

Bob Donovan

Creativity Marks Leonda's Material

By JANE PHILLIPS

"Create" is the key word used by Leonda in describing her music, and creative is the way she performs.

"A performer can get by with using a revised arrangement of a song made popular by a famous singer," says Leonda, "but I must create--my songs must be an original expression." Leonda's contemporary sound results from her blending of folk, blues, rock, spiritual, and country styles of music.

A native of eastern North Carolina, Leonda began singing in college coffeehouses around Cambridge, Mass. Upon the completion of her current college tour, she will visit eastern clubs until the end of the year.

IN 1966 LEONDA was selected by the State Department to represent the United States in a Polish Music Festival outside Warsaw. After ahighly successful performance, she was invited to tour Poland and Germany this summer.

In addition to the guitar, Leonda also plays the banjo and the piano. "I see the guitar as creating day music--mellow and soft," she says, with a dramatic gesture of her expressive hands. "But the banjo--that's excitment and gayety, definitely night music."

Leonda sings about things that are beautiful to her, and she tries to avoid being classified as a protest or folk singer. "Protest singing is on the way down," she commented. "A protest song looses its effectiveness in its very impact. But if you (the singer) show the audience one parable, one little example, maybe then they will see the light of what you are trying to say."

Leonda and Bill, her husband, make their home in Cambridge with a macaw, two house cats, an ocelot and assorted other animals. They enjoy outdoor activities, listing canoeing and swimming as among their favorites.

"You really can't classify me as being any one type of singer," she muses, "because I use so many sources for my numbers." She pats her guitar lovingly and continues, "I just like to sing whatever is with it at the moment. I like to experiment with groovy sounds."

Leonda and Bill have a macaw, two house cats, an ocelet, and assorted other animals.

Patton Supports Private School Aid From State

By BRIAN DITZLER

Commenting on the need for state support of private colleges as advocated recently at a meeting of the Council of Church-Related Colleges of North Carolina, Dr. Wendell Patton stated, "It goes without saying that I would be in favor of such a program, not only as a representative of private education, but as a taxpayer."

The constitutional allowance for such state support would be most likely to be in the form of "grants-in-aid" and "tuition-plan" scholarships for individuals. "Three states already have such a program," supported Patton.

"The state would actually save money by making such grants," Patton went on to say. The capital outlay cost at the large, state-supported institutions could be used as scholarships for individuals at private schools that already have the space the universities are seeking to erect at a much larger expense.

STUDENTS AT STATE supported universities now pay only 30-40 per cent of the education cost while students at private schools like High Point pay 80 per cent.

"I don't think liaison is the answer," commented Patton when asked how the private institutions' case could be better presented to the state government. Patton stated that there is a need for a strong spokesman who can play politics and "spell out the dollar value and return on cost" to the taxpayer and legislature.

Utilization of the tremendous investment of private funds already on private institution campuses is the best answer to the problem of education for the increasing number of college age youths.

Distaff Views

Change Is Good

By JANE PHILLIPS

Within a very few months, most of the HPC seniors will find themselves behind a teacher's podium, laden with the responsibility of pouring some useful knowledge into the heads of susceptible kids. The ability to lecture constructively for forty minutes is but one of the duties of teaching. As educational standards rise, teachers are required to become increasingly more flexible and imaginative. One seldom recognized attribute of a superior instructor is the willingness to cast aside traditional methods when new and often controversial ideas offer more reward.

Phillips

After numerous courses in psychology, for example, how many new teachers would shriek like a drill sergeant at a misty-eyed second grader? Yelling at pupils is definitely not taught in any education course, yet the Reading Research Foundation has learned that force and shouted commands frequently benefit the normally intelligent child who lacks self-discipline.

How would our nervous beginning teacher react to a television camera? Students can be critical of a teacher's performance, but a TV camera can spot all the minor flaws that ordinarily go unnoticed. Taped lectures require the professor to sharpen his delivery, tighten the organization of his speech, and become a specialist in his field. Video tape is a definite challenge to all teachers, and a potential threat to the less effective ones. Yet more and more institutions are transcribing lectures via tape so the professor can be free to--what else?--make more tapes.

A teacher must be willing to experiment and to accept the possibility of failure.

Even while the newly graduated are quaking at the thought of assuming such responsibilities, some education majors are being sent into the classroom minus the experience of student teaching. The prospective teacher in this experiment presents a daily resume before a student board, which criticises his performance in detail. The teacher presents the same lecture before different boards until he eliminates all major flaws. This experiment is designed to condition the student teacher in a short period of time--almost instant experience.

Teaching is one of the most challenging professions in America today. The responsibility of teaching a child to live a meaningful life in our complex society is frightening. As an avowed non-teacher, I can only stand back with awe and admiration of the eager teachers-to-be and wish them success.

Editor's Mail

(Cont.)

social training, I have been taught that eating in front of someone without offering that person some of the food that you are eating was not acceptable etiquette. Hence, I offered him one of the two hot dogs that had been placed upon my plate. Being a little cracked as well as starving he accepted my offer.

Just as he started to bite into the meat, an older woman came up to me and informed me that I was not allowed to give my food away to my friend. Why? My friend is a day student.

I feel that if I pay $475.00 a year for board, I should be able to "dispose" of it (my food) to whoever wants it.

Do the cafeteria and school officials have this much control over the members of the student body?

I am open to any further ideas, complaints, experiences, and etc.; just drop by Room 320 McCulloch and ask for Mark.

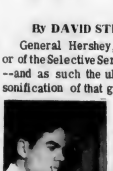
Mark Rother

Reconnaissance

All Come Tumblin' Down

By DAVID STEVES

General Hershey, the director of the Selective Service System --and as such the ultimate personification of that great enigma of young American manhood, the DRAFT --has announced that all draft-eligible men who participate in demonstrations against the establishment should have their deferments "reviewed." In other words, get involved in demonstrations that are displeasing and/or embarassing to the government and you are going to be drafted.



Steves

This ill-concealed threat to the constitutionally-guaranteed freedoms of speech and assembly is but one more step in the gradual developement of the police state that is overtaking this country.

THIS ALL MAY SOUND a little hypocritical in the face of all I said about the Pentagon demonstrators last week, but one of the few good facets of life in this country is the fact that people are allowed--or have been allowed--to make fools or heroes of themselves without fear of unjust prosecution and persecution. Now it has come to the point where these freedoms are becoming more and more limited: witness the many curfew laws that abound in this country and the law suits against Mr. Ginsberg's EROS. I'll admit that some restrictions upon public activities are necessary, but nowadays you have to have some kind of a permit to do just about anything. The next step will be enforced military service for all persons (male or female) that become nuisances to the governmental structure.

The Pentagon Demonstration (if I may be permitted the capitalization) is a case in point --after a fashion. The rules laid down to the demonstrators had ample latitude that allowed them to conduct a peaceful demonstration of public feelings about the Vietnam War (1957-1984) but they were immediately arrested if they went beyond the demonstration stage and entered the activist stage.

This is all very right and proper, but there is one hitch. There is absolutely nothing that any one person, or group of persons, no matter how large, can do to change the course of the astronomically-huge juggernaut that our government has become. There is no longer any room for the individual in the structure that governs--no, make that rules --us. One man, it is true, may become the personification of the government, as LBJ as President, has, but the bureaucratic strata remains impermeable.

ALL OF THIS LEADS me to a conclusion and prediction, that, however distasteful and shocking it may be, is still inescapeable. This country is rapidly approaching a time or day of change; the likes of which has not been seen since the fall of the Roman Empire. The very mildest form that this catastrophic change could take would be a depression that would make 1929 look like a holiday.

My personal picture of this day of destruction takes on two possible shapes: The first is a war that is going to come extremely close to eliminating the human race; this war can only be fought because of the very impersonality of government that I've been talking about. The second, last, and most likely end can come either through a partial carrying-out of the above-mentioned war, or through the internal collapse, total collapse, of this country. This collapse will institute a state of complete anarchy, and then. . .who knows what will happen. . .or who will survive.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Gordons Close Out Fine Arts Fling

By SHERRY SHAFFER
Feature Editor

The Fourth Annual Fine Arts Festival was terminated by a concert of folk music given by Ray and Helen Gordon at an assembly Nov. 8.

Their performance was unpretentious and honest, lacking the polish and slick theatricalism that we have unfortunately come to expect of many folk singers.

At the onset of the program there seemed to be an obvious lack of rapport with the audience, but this waned as the Gordons asserted their personalities and the audience acquired a more receptive attitude. Had more microphones been provided, the stage darkened, and spotlights utilized, it would have been much easier for them to establish the necessary mood.

THESE PERFORMERS, though certainly qualified in their individual fields, could better be imagined in a coffeehouse atmosphere rather than in concert. Their simple, straightforward presentation was one that a close proximity to an audience would have enhanced.

A husband and wife whose careers have run parallel for a number of years, the Gordon's interest in music extends into a variety of different areas.

Helen, a native of Topeka, Ks., graduated from the Julliard School of Music in voice and piano and is now teaching at Glassboro College in New Jersey and Columbia University in New York. Ray, a New Yorker, is a graduate violinist from Julliard, a professor of music at Bridgeport University, Conn., is on the teaching staff at Columbia, and conducts the Bridgeport Civic Orchestra.

For more than nine years the Gordons have performed in all parts of the world. They both received a scholarship to the Santa Cecelia Academy in Rome and remained there a year.

LATER THEY VISITED a number of European colleges under the auspices of the U.S. State Department Information Service. On one particular trip their sons, now 10 and 13, accompanied them. In Milan the younger child refused to sit in the audience and ran on-stage to stand with his mother while she was giving a performance. The audience was so delighted by this action that the Gordons were given several encores.

Several weeks during the war they performed every other night in Naples. One of their most vivid memories of this trip was that of walking, replete in full evening attire, from their m. 1-surrounded campsite to an ultra-sophisticated restaurant where they were to entertain the NATO "brass."

All this foreign travel has enabled the Gordons to add a number of interesting folk ballads to their repertory. "We believe in doing songs in their original language whenever possible," says Ray, who does most of his own arrangements.

DUE TO THEIR MANY teaching responsibilities, Ray and Helen Gordon are able to make few long-range touring plans. "We take it as it comes," says Helen.

They do, however, plan to tour Holland, England, and France if they can arrange a free two week period during the Christmas holidays. This spring they will continue to make short tours of American colleges and universities and will give their annual concert at Carnegie Hall in New York City March 24.

Helen and Ray Gordon have performed in all parts of the world.

Student 'Torture' Has Begun At HPC

By CHERYL MARTIN

Nine weeks of pure torture are now underway for 29 High Point College seniors. They are student teaching.

The reason for this nerve-racking situation is that the state of North Carolina requires that all prospective teachers spend a part of their senior year as student teachers under carefully selected supervising teachers in a nearby public school system.

A student teacher begins by meeting his supervisor, a teacher who has had at least two years' teaching experience. This can be the beginning of a beautiful or hazardous journey, depending on aspects too numerous and delicate to mention.

The experienced teacher introduces his senior to the school and its policies--and the senior begins to realize just how much freedom he has in college classes. No more smoking inside a building, no more drinking coffee in class, and no more walking down the left-hand side of a hall.

But there is a break in all that--25 minutes for lunch in a crowded, noisy cafeteria--then back to the classroom.

The classes are the best part of the whole deal. There the defenseless student teacher is--standing in front of all those eager faces--ready to impart knowledge with all kinds of audio-visual equipment, maps, diagrams, posters, records, educational methods and skills.

Hours of planning and praying for the first class pay off in having fifteen minutes left over with nothing for the students to do but watch the practice teacher panic. The next day the class has so much material to cover they barely reach the midpoint in the lesson. Then after more study, every eager learner flunks the first test the student teacher so carefully constructed.

But somehow student teachers of the past have survived, and the current crop will too, despite incidences such as the time one cute little blond pupil bounced into the junior high classroom and greeted the student teacher with a sexy, "Hello, Steve."

Learning to handle such problems and the millions of others which come up in a teaching situation is one reason for this important duty of practice teaching. As one senior put it, "I never knew my teachers worked so hard."

Campus Calendar

Sat., Nov. 18 - Delta Sigma Phi Carnation Ball.

Mon., Nov. 20 - Basketball game (home) HPC vs. Campbell College.

Wed., Nov. 22 - 12:50 p.m. - Thanksgiving holiday begins.

Sat., Nov. 25 - Basketball game (away) HPC vs. Pfeiffer College.

Mon., Nov. 27 - Classes resume.

Mon., Nov. 27-Thurs., Nov. 30 - Preregistration for spring semester.

Wed., Nov. 29 - Basketball game (away) HPC vs. Campbell College.

Sat., Dec. 2 - GRE to be given in lecture hall II of Haworth Hall of Science from 8:20 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.; 1:00 p.m. - 4:30 p.m. Participating seniors are requested to obtain sample question pamphlets from the guidance office prior to the test.

Basketball game (home) HPC vs. Biltmore College.

Zeta Tau Alpha semi-formal dance.

Theta Chi dance.

Gordons Close Out Fine Arts Fling

[illegible]

[illegible] Gordon Quartet will close out the Howard University Fine Arts Festival with a concert on Sunday, November 14, at 3:00 p.m. in the Cramton Auditorium.

The Gordon Quartet is one of the most outstanding chamber music ensembles in the United States. Its repertoire includes works by composers such as Beethoven, Bartok, Dvorak, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert, and Schumann. The Gordon Quartet has been recognized for its exceptional musicianship and its ability to perform contemporary works.

The Gordon Quartet has been performing for over 20 years and has recorded for Nonesuch Records. The quartet has been in residence at Howard University since 1976.

Tickets are available for the concert at the Cramton Auditorium box office. Tickets are $5.00 for adults and $3.00 for students.

Student 'Torture' Has Begun At HPC

[illegible] Hazing is a tradition in the Greek world. It is a tradition that seems to be a revered, sacred tradition, dating back to the dark ages.

[illegible] Hazing is a tradition that goes back to the dark ages. There are the innumerable alleged hazing incidents reported in the mainstream media (with its impact because, after all, truth is stranger than fiction), and the [illegible] hazing incidents, and the [illegible] hazing incidents, and [illegible] hazing incidents, and [illegible] hazing incidents, and

SPORTS

Sports Staff

John Keets, Oogie Hundley, Judi Harvey, Steve Spencer, John Meadows, Bob Applegate, Mike Hoke

Reidda Talks Girls' Intramurals

By JUDY HARVEY

Miss Lorraine Reidda Director of Women's Intramurals, has announced this year there will be intramural competition in basketball, softball, ping pong, badminton, track and field, tennis, and field hockey.

One of the objectives of the intramural program is to involve those women who would not normally participate in sports.

At the present time, the women of HPC are in the middle of volleyball season. The program is made up of teams from each of the sororities plus one of independent girls.

Each group has an A and B team which play in separate leagues. The competition among teams is balanced because the more experienced players compete on A teams. All teams play on Monday and Wednesday nights.

Students in the sports officiating classes referee the games. As stated by one of the players about the officials, "They call a lot of things, but they're fair!"

Record to Date

a	W	L	T
ADT	2	2	
Phi Mu	2	2	
KD	1	3	
AGD	4	0	
ZTA	0	4	
Ind	2	1	

B	W	L	T
ADT	3	1	
Phi Mu	2	2	
KD	1	3	
AGD	4	0	
ZTA	1	3	
Ind	0	3	

Monday games

ADT (A)	W	Phi Mu	(A)
KD (B)	L	AGD	(B)
KD (A)	L	AGD	(A)
Ind (B)	L	ZTA	(B)
Ind (A)	W	ZTA	(A)
ADT (B)	W	Phi Mu	(B)

Wednesday games

Ind (A)	L	KD	(A)
AGD (B)	W	Phi Mu	(B)
ADT (A)	W	ZTA	(A)
Ind (B)	L	KD	(B)
AGD (A)	W	Phi Mu	(A)
ADT (B)	W	ZTA	(B)

Fencing Meet Reviewed: Gates Cops Third, White Takes Saber

By JOHN KEETS

Last Saturday's fencing championships held here at HPC were very well attended, with participants in both the saber and foil divisions from Duke, Wake Forest, UNC-G, Carolina, UNC-CH, and several independents.

HPC's fencing instructor, Bob White, entered as an independent and took first place in the saber class. As an unassociated coach of HPC's fencing club, Mr. White could not enter under the auspices of the college and had to participate as an independent fencer, but he showed once again his skill with a blade.

In men's foil, HPC had six entries, two of whom made the finals. Weapons Leader Richard Quinn was placed in the most experienced group and could not manage to defeat enough of his opponents to make the finals, but sophomore Jack Gates and junior Tim Webb both became eligible after fighting five qualifying bouts each, and Gates, with a 5-0 preliminary record, captured third place in the overall foil competition and has a trophy to prove it.

Calvin Sossoman, one of HPC's more promising freshmen fencers, marred the brightness of his performance with the announcement that this would be his last appearance. Delta Sig Rich Badu's unorthodox slashing attack style led him to several early victories, but he was unable to win consistently, and did not make the finals.

Freshman David Steves fought a close, cautious style, while maintaining constant aggressive pressure upon his opponents. His first bout, with UNC-G's sole male fencer James Ball, was a straightforward demonstration of this policy. However, after his second bout, he was unable to gain another victory until his last, and finished with a 2-3 record.

HPC's three girl duelists had a very unusual day. Diane Marsh managed to win only one bout, and ended the day with a 1-5 record. Veteran Linda Meyer fainted after her losing bout with Charlie Bova and was unable to continue in the meet. So Charlie became HPC's sole hope and placed fourth in the women's division. She was one of the few girls present who utilized what if knows as the "flesh" attack, which is a running "charge" attack requiring a great deal of elan and a total lack of fear of the opponent's blade.

Jack Gates, third place winner of last week's match, lunges at Richard Quinn, weapons leader.

Carter Takes Third Place

Bill Carter paced the Panthers to fifth place in the NAIA meet in Rocky Mount, N.C.

Carter was third in the meet with 21:20 over the four-mile course. Doug Fryer was tenth with a time of 22:46.

The meet was won by Lynchburg with the low score of 58 points, and Pembroke followed with 64.

Track Results

Meet Points Intramural Points

1. Phi Kappa Alpha 30 1/2 35
2. Theta Chi 26 20
3. Delta Sigma Phi 24 1/2 10
4. Lambda Chi Alpha 6 5

100 Yard Dash: Sarbacker, PKA, 10.9; Hickey, Ind; Coston, PKA

440 Yard Dash: Blosse, Teta Chi, 57.0; Dry, Lambda Chi, Schulz, Delta Sig

880 Yard Run: Houk, Ind., 2:15; Linton, Delta Sig; Macklin, Delta Sig

Shot Put: Thomas, Ind., 37' 10 1/2"; Prince, PKA, Gebeki, Ind.

High Jump: Alger, PKA, 5' 4"; Furman, Theta Chi; Bloom, Theta Chi

Broad Jump: Alger, PKA, 19' 10"; Lewis, Theta Chi; Wilkerson, Delta Sig

880 Relay: Theta Chi: Rivera, Robertson, Goode, Lewis, 1:42.5; PKA, Delta Sig

Track Meet Leaves Many Sore Muscles As Pika Triumphs

By BOB APPLEGATE

Last Wednesday, on a cold overcast afternoon, four fraternities and a spattering of independents gathered in the football stadium to participate in the annual intramural track meet.

One could easily tell that the physical coordination and conditioning of the participants left something to be desired, for many of those who did manage to finish their respective races without tripping over their own feet could hardly walk or stand up straight, and I know for a fact that many people were sore that night.

There were some highlights at the track meet. Hugh Alger was a double winner in the broad jump and the high jump. Tom Houck was never challenged in the 880 run and won with a 30-yard lead over his runner-up. Ray Blosse had to come from behind to barely defeat Bruce Parisi in the 440 with a brilliant display of final effort running.

Other individual winners were freshman George Sarbacher in the 100-yard dash and junior John Thomas in the shot put, while Theta Chi captured the 880-yard relay.

When all the dust had figuratively settled, Pika had picked up valuable fraternity points by winning with 30 1/2 points, Theta Chi had come in second with 26 1/2 points, the Delta Sigs were third with 24-1/2 points, and Lambda Chi was fourth and last with six points.

Police Chief Lifts Bells With The Boys

By MIKE HOKE

It is surprising how many HPC boys forsake the cramped quarters of the college weight room for the more spacious, better equipped facilities of the YMCA.

A familiar face at the "Y" is High Point's chief of police, Laurie Pritchett, who spoke in assembly here last year.

Chief Pritchett is an awesome figure from any angle. At around forty-five years of age he weighs in at a solid two hundred pounds, which has stricken awe even in his police force as many of the men have taken up the "iron game" since Chief Pritchett has become head of High Point's police department.

An Auburn graduate in physical education, Pritchett also did work at the University of Georgia, and, of course, several law enforcement academies.

He is a cheerful, if not inspiring, sight in the weight room, always available for training advice or encouragement.

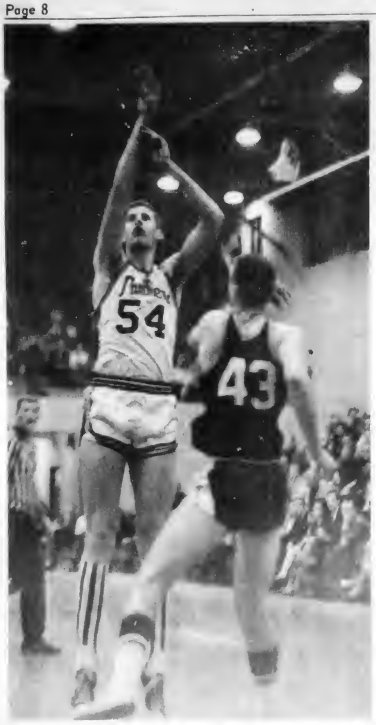
SPORTS

Fencing Meet Reviewed: Gates Caps Third, White Takes Saber

By JOHN SAUTER
Staff Writer

Fencing coach Bill Hassler's accomplishments date back to his years very little criticism, being commissioned to form the junior four foil division from scratch. Now, in his second year, the Tar Heels, 1967-68 the second freshman team.

Hassler's accomplishments are not limited to his coaching, he is also a fencing referee, a member of the NCAA committee, chairman of the NCAA committee, chairman of the NCAA committee, chairman



Jim Picka, 6' 11", will fill the pivot spot on this year's Panther squad.

Panthers To Meet Camels In Opener

By JOHN KEETS
OOGIE HUNDLEY

Monday night, Nov. 20, will mark the end of weeks and weeks of hard practice on the court for the Purple Panthers. The Campbell College Camels will provide the opposition for the Panthers in the cage opener.

Campbell, which has its entire team from last year returning, plus one new additional high school standout from New Jersey, will furnish a rigorous test for the Panthers. Coach Bob Vaughn stated, "Campbell will be strong under the boards due to the height of their center (6'8") and two forwards (6'5" and 6'4"). The Camel offense will be built around their talented center Johnny Marshbanks.

Many players will see action for the Panthers this season, because of the depth at all positions. At the guard positions Captain Gene Littles and Joe Colbert will get the starting nod with Danny Witt as a proven substitute, giving Coach Vaughn 3 of the finest floorleaders in the conference. At center 6'11" Jim Picka will be beginning his third season as a starter. At present Steve Tatgenhorst and Ronald Horney a transfer from Wingate, have nailed down the two starting forward positions. Experienced senior Larry Wall is expected to step in when the occasion arises. Freshman Greg Holmes and Chuck Hoyle will also be able to provide strength at the forward positions.

An obvious advantage to a team is playing on their home court in front of home fans. Let's take advantage of this fact, by getting out and supporting our team with a displayed fiery spirit that has never been equaled before on this campus.

Joe Colbert, a small, explosive player, will pace the backcourt along with Littles.

Gene Littles, all around grand player, will be the one to lead the Panther's on their prowlings.

Unity Holds Key To Winning Team

By JOHN KEETS

In the past week we had an opportunity to interview Coach Bob Vaughn concerning his outlook upon attitude and unity of the team.

He implied that although the attitude did look good he would rather expound on the unity of the team. Coach Vaughn stated, that up to now the unity of the team looks good but it will take the pressure of a number of games to evaluate the quality of their unity. Vaughn further stated, "When winning, a team always sticks together, but when the going gets tough, unity is needed the most."

The object this year is to get as good a team as possible. We are going to play game by game and not make any predictions. Even though this year the challenge is greater than ever before because of tougher competition, hopefully the whole student body will stick by out team completely.

Ticket Sales Going Well

Reserved season tickets for the coming basketball season have almost been completely sold out. More than 500 season tickets of the 680 possible seats have been sold.

The tickets include seats for twelve home games including the Greensboro Coliseum game and cost $12.50. The books can be acquired by contacting Mr. Gene Martin at 9930 or by talking with any member of the American Business Club in High Point.

Panthers To Meet Camels In Opener

By JOHN BLIZZARD
SPORTS WRITER

Monday night, Nov. 26, will mark the end of football and basketball — but not action in the court for the Grade Fourteen. This coming Monday night will provide the Grade Fourteen students in the cage against the Grade Eleven students, which this year is a team from last year's basketball team and some additional high school students from the group, with Kenneth Cameron and Ron Cullum as the coaching staff. Cameron, "Cammie" will be further aided by the learning hand in the person of Brian Cooper (B'67) and Lou Lefebvre (B'67) and (P'67). The place selected for battle is Lorne Park Secondary School, opening game Monday at 8:00 p.m.

Many players will be taking the court for the first time, and for some of them it will prove to be a great pastime.

Captain Lorne Lefebvre and Ron Cullum will be the starting team with Jones with a personal advantage, giving Cooper another of the three distributors in the combination. At center will be Pinky with the beginning of a long career. Forwards will be Steve Tomlinson and Jeanette Dewing; a smooth team, supplemented from the rest of the Grade Fourteen squad. Cooper and Cameron carry half the weight in this team. Cooper is a good ball player and Cameron is a fine coach. Cooper is a good ball player and Cameron is a fine coach.

An obvious advantage to a team in playing at home there cannot be fond of home fans. Lorne Park advantage is that, but by getting out and supporting our team with a disappointed turn-out last fall game. Now required by fall up the season.

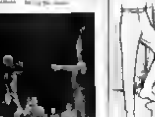
The Pirates, 5' 8" and 5' 10" are just the power spot on the team for Dave Wright.

Bob Lefebvre, all round player known well to the school and to the Pirates for his time spent playing.

Unity Holds Key To Winning Team

In the cold World, we had an opportunity to interview Coach Bob Temple concerning the outcome upon attitude and unity of the team.

Coach Temple has spoken the attitude the Lady Pirate is made cultural opposite to the attitude of the Week. Coach Temple stated, that if he lose the units in the



Ticket Sales Going Well

Ticket sales for the Grade Fourteen basketball game are going well, according to Ron Cullum, who is in charge of the 600 possible seats been sold.

The Antonio Antonio ready for Lorne Park prison, including the Greenbelt Cleaning plant and 200 Mr. Cleaning Ltd. Ron said that he is confident that the Grade 14 will be filled to capacity with the help of the cooperation of the American Business Club a High Point.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 12 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | December 1, 1967

Spence Hay, Jim Sloan, and Tom Page arrive for Coffeehouse tonight at 8 p.m.

Alums Return: Circle Songfest Set Tonight

Urban folk music will ring from the student center tonight as The Circle brings to HPC a trio of singers from Washington, D. C.

Tom Page, Jim Sloan, both graduates of HPC, and Spencer Hay make up the group which has performed at numerous colleges in Virginia and North Carolina.

The trio has also performed at various bistros along the east coast including the Cellar Door in Washington, D. C.

Page is currently a student at the Wesley Theological Seminary in Washington, D. C. where he is preparing for the ministry and is also experimenting with the urban folk idiom as a means of worship.

Sloan is presently a student at Wake Forest University.

Both Page and Sloan were members of the "Collegians," a folk group, during their academic career here.

The third member of the group, Spencer Hay, is second tenor in the Army Chorus and has performed as solo entertainer with the chorus.

Faculty Opposition May Nix Bill

Solons Bracing For Fireworks In Cut Bill Debate

Legislative fireworks may be in the offing as Student Legislature prepares to debate proposals concerning liberalization of class cuts in the face of high-echelon opposition from college officialdom and faculty.

Presently under preparation for introduction is a bill to give juniors and seniors twice the number of cuts as class hours of the individual course.

In an interview with The Hi-Po, Pres. Wendell M. Patton states that the philosophy of the college is a no cut policy, but cuts are provided to allow for sickness and other unavoidable circumstances.

"The quality of the college is directly related to the number of rules and regulations needed for it to exist," continued Pres. Patton.

"A TRULY ACADEMIC student body would make any cut program superfulous," Pres. Patton stated.

Another stumbling block to any revision of the present cut system will probably be faculty hostility, and since any final decision will be made by the faculty, this hostility could nix any proposal by the Legislature.

Faculty objections center around the problem that courses are organized down to the day, and student absences cause the individual to fall behind the class.

Students who fall behind ask for special consideration and since they often don't understand the class topic when they return, they slow down the entire class, according to the faculty view.

STUDENT SENTIMENT prevailing is the theory that since students pay for their education, they should be able to take it or leave it at their whim.

This view is countered by the argument that students constantly complain that they pay too much for their education and then fight to cut class.

Through a high-ranking legislative politico, The Hi-Po has learned that a compromise bill may be hammered out somewhat on the order of a plan just approved by the faculty of neighboring Wake Forest University.

The Wake Forest plan puts the responsibility for class attendence upon the individual student by removing all institutional penalty for failure to attend class.

ALL PENALTIES for overcuts, such as loss of credit for the course, would be a brogated and replaced by a system in which each professor would decide the number of cuts allowed in his course.

If a professor decided that a student's absences were excessive, he would have the option of reporting this student to the Dean of the College by stating that the student's actions were disrupting the progress of the class or impairing the student's progress in the course.

This program would still be limited by the regulations of the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities requiring not less than 3/4 attendence at class meetings for credit in a course.

Such a program might be more acceptable to the faculty than the presently considered proposal since it returns supervision of absences to the faculty.

THE HIGH-RANKING legislative solon states that this program is more workable than the junior-senior double-cut legislation which he opposes.

Dalbey KO's 'Chain' Fears

Professional food service by a "chain" organization will not become a reality here according to Business Manager Earle Dalbey.

"If there is any possible way I can avoid it, we will not have a food service," commented Dalbey.

"It may be that we are forced into it. It's a little more of a headache to do it yourself," Mr. Dalbey continued in responding to student fears that High Point College might have its cafeteria run by an outside service as most neighboring schools have.

The quality of food is generally said to be lower while the prices higher with the food service.

Mr. Dalbey has received a cost quotation from one service which boasts of streak twice a month, in comparison to the offering of steak twice a week in the HPC cafeteria.

When asked about the possibility of changing school policy to have meals paid for individually, Mr. Dalbey explained.

"The charges have to go together or you're going to lose your shirt. It's a losing proposition from the very beginning otherwise," he stated.

Most students fail to realize that costs are computed with the assumption that not everyone will be eating each meal, continued Mr. Dalbey.

State SSS Loosens Critera

Draft Boards Receive New Deferment Rules

Mr. N. P. Yarborough, registrar, examines new draft criteria.

The selective service classification for college students in North Carolina has been revised, according to N. P. Yarborough, college registrar.

Last year's criteria stated that a student must complete twenty-five per cent of his college study each school term.

The new amendment asks consideration of II-S classification for any registrant who requests this classification in writing or on SSS Form 104. The applicant must be a satisfactory full time undergraduate and not yet twenty-four years of age; provided four years have not elapsed since he initially entered college, if he is pursuing a four-year course. He must also meet at least one of the following requirements:

a) The applicant must not be more than six semester hours short of the percentage required under the new criteria. A small number of hours may be accepted, if the institution certifies that, because of its own restrictions, a smaller number of hours were taken and passed.

b) The student may qualify under last year's criteria.

c) The college may certify that he has progressed to the next higher class.

If at least one of these requirements is not met, the draft classification of the student can be changed.

Digest

"Extremism in the pursuit of justice is no vice. . ." someone once said, but this week Managing Editor Joe McNulty examines Newsguide, High Point's "thunder on the right," and finds immoderation in the defence of "liberty" no virtue. It's an examination of neo-political pseudo-journalism in Perspective '67 on p. 2.

High Point College's high-flying Panthers have foiled the pundits in early season play with three impressive wins. Sports staffers John Keats and Oogie Handley survey this weekend's action and profile super star Gene Littles. It's roundball action on p. 4

Vol. 49 No. 12 High Point College, High Point, N. C. December 8 1961

THE HI-POINT

Alums Return: Circle Songfest Set Tonight

Groups both small and big from the United states tonight of The Circle design to BBC here at campus from Washington, D.

Dr. Ralph Lee Smith, both graduates of HPC and Bonnie Sing some on-the-group vocalists performed at numerous colleges in Virginia and North Carolina.

The trio has also performed at various colleges along the east coast including the Cotton Bowl in Washington.

Dr. Smith is currently a student of the Wake Theological Seminary.

Dalbey KO's Chain' Fears

In educational fund-raising the "chain" organization will not become a regular force according to Professor Rudolph Karth Dalbey.

"I know in my analysis was the same, so, we will just have to wait and see," he commented.

"It may be that the fraternity and it's a little worse is a tendency in this direction," he said, commenting on a recently published report that high fraternities

Faculty Questions May Mix Bill

Solons Bracing For Fireworks In Cut Bill Debate

Legislative fireworks are in the offing as Edward Kaplan, president of the group pressure concerning liberal minded of class is a in the face of a determined opposition from college officialdom and local boards.

Presently under preparation for introduction is a bill to give persons and delegates to the members of state an extra hours of the individual courses.

In an interview with The Hi-Pts, from Kaplan is the bill, he said, the proposed bill is the first step in a program to bring students and other international discussions.

"The purpose of the college is directly related to the number of ideas and opinions needed to be made," Kaplan commented.

I FEEL AN ATTITUDE EXISTS THAT WE MAKE MORE OF THE PROBLEM

Mentioning of Hamilton Holmes project to have similar visit to individuals the finding the difficulty.

"The increase here in facilities is going to be a problem," said Kaplan. "It is a problem that has been mentioned otherwise, is alone.

"I feel an attitude exists that we make more of the problem than the problem and the everyone here is adjusting much more, continued Mr. Kaplan.

Kaplan said that he is not in favor of the bill, he said, he is not in favor of the bill, he said, he is not in favor of the bill, he said,

EDITORIALS

Who Is Responsible?

"Who is responsible for getting the coed back to the dorm on time?" is the question and all the school's rules and all the judiciary whimsy can't give you the answer.

If the coed is late, even if she is not responsible for being late, she is the one who suffers. Demerits are swift in forthcoming while the male escapes unscathed, usually.

You could infer from the above statement that the coed is held responsible for making sure she returns on time.

It seems that we have a double standard, and it is all fully legalized according to the laws of the school.

The Judiciary Council, evidently, thinks otherwise since they just recently overstepped their authority by expelling a male student who had kept a coed out overnight.

The Judiciary Council has the power to expel the coed if the case is referred to them from the Women's Dormitory Council. The male student, however, who had broken no rules by staying out all night, was also expelled.

The Hi-Po would like to know where the Judiciary Council received the power to expel a student who had broken no rules.

If the Judiciary Council intends to prosecute, it must first make certain it has the power to do so.

The solution to the problem is the formulation of a new rule which covers this evident infraction which would implicate the male party as a lawbreaker.

Until this is done, the Judiciary Council had best be cautious when prosecuting since there is no greater injustice than punishing an innocent citizen.

SGA Succeeds At Last

Special congratulations should go to all those people responsible for the success of the SGA coffeehouse.

Everyone from participating supporters to organizations responsible for decorations and refreshments did a fine job.

The SGA already has in the idea stages plans for more coffeehouses. The student government has evidently found the answer to the riddle of student entertainment with this small close-to-the-entertainer atmosphere of the coffeehouses. This was evidenced through the large number of students who attended the coffeehouse each night.

The participation by such a large number of students must certainly be encouraging to the beleaguered SGA officials. We hope student government can come up with a winning sequel to this successful venture.

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor David Steves

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Richard Muller, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.

Perspective '67

Reaction And Rationality

By JOE McNULTY

In its seemingly never ending quest to satisy those who desire their news "guided" and carefully censored of any opinion which might upset their preconceived notions, Newsguide, the mouthpiece of the local reactionary fringe, is continuing its feeble attempts at journalism.


McNulty

Last week's issue is an almost classic example of biased journalism even reminiscent of communist newspaper practices.

Communist newspapers work under the theory that truth has been revealed through the writings of Marx and Engels; therefore, there is no need to seek any abstract "truth." Through this theory, they see all events in terms of Marxists doctrine and thus carefully cull from their newspapers any information which conflicts with their viewpoint.

Not surprisingly, the supposed "press" of the reactionary right works under the same basic attitude but from the opposite extreme of the political spectrum. Everything printed must support their peculiar, controlled view of current events.

In the particular case of Newsguide, the entire paper reeks of sophomoric news management and apparent attempts to mislead the unwary reader. Some specific instances should suffice.

The lead story on page one (at least I think it's meant to be the lead story since the ameteurish polyglot make-up makes it difficult to tell) deals with the Los Angeles district attorney office's investigation of the report that a new political party supporting George Wallace's presidential aspirations had attempted to "payoff" a deputy registrar of voters for each person who signed up for the new party.

Strangely, the headline is "Wallace Makes Progress In California Campaign."

Another example is a story headline "Blame For Dollar Crisis Ignores Spending, Giveaway." Nowhere in the wire service article do the words "spending" or "giveaway" even appear, nor is there even the implication of either of these terms or the idea the headline suggests. Actually, the story concerns Britian's economic crisis.

Sometimes their attempts at neo-political para-journalism would be comical were it not for the possibility that someone, notably the editor, may actually believe this crude propaganda. For example, on page one under a picture in an unsigned cutline, he ludicrously alleges that "bureaucrats almost outnumber property owners" in High Point.

These incidents are not isolated, and the utter lack of any journalistic knowledge or even attempted objectivity are clearly visible.

In an explanatory comment concerning their recent name change, the editor accuses area newspapers (or as he calls them "advertising sheets") of "managed news and biased editorials," but the puerility of Newsguide's blatant news management is so amateurish to be possibly laughable to even seasoned Pravda staffers.

While Newsguide was still the High Point "Daily" News, it carried boxed on its masthead the statement "An Independent Newspaper."

Newsguide also qualifies as "An Independent Newspaper,"- independent from journalistic ability and any semblance of rationality.

Potpourri II

Clean Cars Count

By MIKE HOKE

Few people realize the importance of keeping a clean car. We go throughout life oftimes meticulous in person but in a car so defiled by road tar, dust, and other elements that the whole earth becomes aware of our oversight.


Hoke

Once in a legendary community, the name of which must remain anonymous, there were a multitude of clean car regulations stemming from a few mystic generalities about public good which had been handed down from a knoll just outside the city limits generations before.

A council for clean cars had been established to interpret and execute clean car regulations.

Occasionally, inspirational speakers were brought in from other communities to speak to the assembled populace on the moral merit of maintaining a clean car.

The offices branching from this council were many and varied. It was obvious that to obtain a high standard of living, the best career for a young person was to become lost in the maze of the clean car organization.

One of the fundamental requirements to enter this most revered body was to maintain a spotless, well-polished automobile. Most budding young clean car executives found themselves responsible for cleaning the cars of the older, better established managerial class.

A certain percentage of youth revolted. They drove dirty cars flagrantly. In fact, they drove through mud and dust to augment the dirtiness of their cars. They let their piston walls become scarred and pitted so that they would blow black fumes when they drove.

The established clean car population ignored the revolutionaries for the most part. Many were simply too busy maintaining that all-important clean car.

But, amazingly enough, many people did not know how to keep their own car clean. They relied heavily on a small group of men endowed with mechanical aptitude and aware enough of the situation to take all the business of the clean car worshippers. It was a lucrative deal.

Some of these mechanical experts perceived that they were being paid to maintain a moral code they did not believe in.

So they went on strike. They banded together and unabashedly forsook their communities which were thrust into panic, having to drive what quickly became dirty cars. The result was the crumbling of the clean car culture and a return to a tribal police state.

Who is John Galt, anyhow?

EDITORIALS

Who Is Responsible?

[illegible] responsibility [illegible] the coed [illegible] the [illegible] and all the [illegible] and the judiciary [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

If the coed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Locke Publishes For Winter Wesley Series

Methodist students in grades three and four will be using this winter a study book written by a professor and a graduate of High Point College.

"A Teacher Come From God," written by Dr. William R. Locke, chairman of the HPC Department of Religion, will be used in the winter quarter of the Wesley Series.

The Wesley Series is one of the two series in "Christian Studies for Methodist Children." Dr. Locke has written two other units in the Christian Studies. Plans for these series are made by the Curriculum Committee, of which Dr. Locke is a member.

Five additional chapters on Japan included in the book were written by Sara Hamilton Haruyama, a native of Wadeville, North Carolina, and a 1955 graduate of HPC. After graduation she served as educational assistant in Trinity Methodist Church in Kannapolis. She later went to Columbia University, where she earned her master's degree. She married Justin Haruyama, and the couple are now missionaries in Japan.

Dr. W. Amos Abrams

Noted English Prof Speaks In Assembly

Dr. W. Amos Abrams, editor of the North Carolina Education Association publications, North Carolina Education and NCEA News Bulletin, was the featured speaker in the November 29 assembly.

A native of Edgecombe County, North Carolina, Dr. Abrams graduated from Pinetops High School, earned his A.B. and M. A. degrees from Duke University.

Dr. Abrams taught in public schools for three years and served as chairman of the Department of English at Appalachian State Teachers College, 1932-1946.

His publications include an edition of "The Merry Devil of Edmonton," an anonymous comedy, and various articles on English and education in a number of professional journals.

Fishing, collecting folklore, folk songs, and old music boxes and organs are included in the many hobbies of Dr. Abrams. He is a Shakespeare lecturer, a lecturer on folk songs, an after dinner speaker, a high school commencement speaker, and an oldtime musical instruments lecturer.

As a charter member of the Boone Lions Club, Dr. Abrams has served as secretary, president, zone chairman, deputy district governor, and district governor. He was president of the North Carolina Folklore Society for two years and president of the North Carolina English Teachers Association for one year. He is also a Mason and a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Delta.

Christmas Cantata Planned

The final assembly of the year, to be held Dec. 6, will feature the High Point College Concert choir, presenting a cantata, The Song of Christmas.

This cantata, by Roy Ringwald, retells the story of Christmas in narration of the scriptures, intermingled with songs. Bob Montgomery will be the narrator.

The Concert Choir, under the direction of Mrs. Frances Redding, has appeared in previous college assemblies this semester and will perform at the evening service of Ward Street Methodist Church of High Point on December 10.

Soloists for the cantata will be Margaret Leary, Linda Corn, Dana Scotten, and Joe Patterson, all of High Point; Nancy Taylor, Eutaw, Alabama; Jerry Jones, Winston-Salem; Judi White, Gastonia; Douglas Rayle, Greensboro; Rik Danburg, Gainsville, Florida; and C. L. King, Asheboro.

Rehearsal accompanist is Valerie Theise; accompanist for the performance will be Pat Moore May.

McKeithen To Speak To Seniors

The Honorable John J. McKeithen, Governor of Louisiana, has accepted the invitation of the Alumni Association to speak at the Senior Assembly on April 24, 1968.

Governor McKeithen, class of 1940, received an honorary doctorate of laws from High Point College in 1964.

McKeithen was the first choice of the senior class to speak at this assembly.

Redding Is Soloist For 'Messiah'

The Greensboro Oratorio Society, under the direction of Don Trexler, will present Handel's Messiah Dec. 2-3 with full orchestra, with Frances Redding, instructor of voice, as the soprano soloist for the presentation.

Mrs. Redding is a graduate of Duke University and holds graduate degrees from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

She has previously appeared as soloist with the Society as well as numerous other choral societies through the state.

The Messiah, first performed in Dublin in 1742, is one of the most famous oratorios in history. It is performed annually in Greensboro during the Christmas season.

The Saturday night performance is the annual children's concert and the Sunday concert will begin at 3:30 in the War Memorial Coliseum.

The program will be taped for television to be shown on Channel 2 on Christmas Day.

The public is invited, and there is no admission charge.

ATTENTION ITCHY STUDENTS

The Apogee, campus literary magazine, reminds students that Christmas holidays provide excellent opportunities for creative students to write poetry and prose for this year's edition of the Apogee.

"You owe it to yourself to scratch your literary itch. Nobody likes an itchy student," according to Mike Hoke, Apogee co-editor.

Pope Offers Tests

Dr. L. B. Pope, Director of guidance, has extended another invitation for all students to take the various tests offered by his office.

Tests and evaluation questionnaires are available in the fields of personality, interests, mental ability and I. Q., reading, and study habits.

It was mandatory for freshmen to take these examinations during orientation week, and although many students met with Dr. Pope for evaluation sessions, there is still a large number who have not made appointments for counseling.

Pope also invited the student body to utilize the department's library of special publications containing career and graduate school information.

Locke Publishes For Winter Wesley Series

Selections obtained at conclave dated and 19th will be among with contents, Hinds, book reviews, of constitution and a profound study of Wesley's life.

Dr. J. Edwin Orr, President of Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California, Superintendent of Instruction, will act as the opening speaker at the reading festival.

The Wesley series of recent years has included such outstanding speakers as Bishop Gerald H. Kennedy, Dr. Leslie Weatherhead, Dr. Harold Ockenga, Dr. Carlyle Marney, Dr. Martin Bell, Dr. Bishop Arthur Lichtenberger, Dr. Robert Dodge, Dr. Robert Cushman, Dr. Robert Coleman, Dr. Robert Speer

SPORTS

Sports Staff

John Keets, Oogie Hundley, Judi Harvey, Steve Spencer, John Meadows, Bob Applegate, Mike Hoke

Panthers To Host Asheville-Biltmore Tomorrow Night

By JOHN KEETS

Our Panthers will host the Asheville-Biltmore Bulldogs tomorrow night in the "Panther Pit."

The 17-8 record compiled by Asheville-Biltmore last year does not seem very impressive, but considering they have four starters returning plus a fine freshman jump shot specialist, it should prove to be a good game.

BASTEL LEADS DOGS

Guy Bastel, who averaged 21 points as a junior last year, will lead the offensive punch for the Bulldogs.

Center, Larry Arrick, 6'8", will provide the rebounding strength with Jim McElhany and Lee Shuster keeping our offence alert.

With a victory over Campbell and Pfeiffer the Purple Panthers seem well on the way to a successful season.

RATED FOURTH

The latest Carolinas Conference rating placed High Point in fourth place.

Our defense seems to be holding up very well mainly because of the conditioning of the players.

At times there seems to be a lull in the scoring punch, which we all hope will be ironed out in short order.

VAUGHN PLEASED

Coach Bob Vaughn is pleased with the overall playing of his team considering the number of games played.

Profs Down Students

By JOHN KEETS

High Point College faculty "Fabulous Five" spotted the student hoopsters twenty years and still came back with a crushing defeat.

The 60-58 score describes the game to a tee. Considering the seven minute quarters the game moved along surprisingly with quick buckets and a minimal number of fouls.

The faculty had on their team the two most important factors of any sporting event. These naturally are the "gods" and the "referees."

Unfortunate as it might seem, the faculty's conditioning, hustle, leadership and organization proved to be too much for our students. This of course, should be expected because the faculty is certainly much older and a little wiser.

Doug "Lurch" Fryer was chosen by audience participation as the "Mister King of Clown."

Doug Fryer, "King of Clown," clowns it up with Rik Danburg at student-faculty game.

Littles Captains Panthers

By OOGIE HUNDLEY

Soft-spoken and hard-playing Gene Littles is leading the Purple Panthers on their prowlings this year as captain.

Littles has been the recipient of many honors during his basketball career here. He is a Carolinas Conference All Star and also an NAIA All-American squad member.

"They (the athletic department) were really the ones who got me the nomination by their support and encouragement," said Littles.

Littles was also invited to try out for the United States Pan American Basketball Team but said he saw no point for an athlete going to all the trouble of attending the trials and not making the team just because he doesn't know anybody.

Littles mentioned several players but one in particular, Earl "The Pearl" Monroe, who failed to make the Pan Am team and evidently not by a lack of ability.

As strange as it may seem, Littles does not plan to coach after graduation but instead plans to teach physical education in an elementary school.

The outcome of the Carolinas Conference should be a close one according to Littles.

"Almost any team in the conference has the chance to win even though one or two of the teams do look better as far as the previous year's record and personnel goes," said Littles.

"I would like to thank the student body for its support last year during our tough "breaks," and I hope the support will be even better this year," quipped Littles.

"The team will try to give High Point College a basketball team that it can be proud of the kind of team that it used to be," concluded Littles.

New Rule Made For Freezing

High Point fans this season will soon become acquainted with a new rule that will have a definite bearing on the game.

This new rule will prohibit the good ball-player from freezing the ball in the closing minutes.

The rule states that if a player has the ball for more than five seconds with an opposing player within six feet of him, a jump ball will be called.

The way a team must control the ball now becomes a patterned team effort. Each player on the team must be able to handle the ball effectively so possession of the ball may be kept.

The way to conquer this rule is to run a good pattern and take the easy layup when possible.

So, in the closing seconds of the game, if you see a jump ball called, do not bombard the official with popcorn because it might be the new rule in effect.

SPORTS

Week 8 Results

John Scott, Cooper Stanton, Jude Barrett, Will Bonnell, Jamie Stanton, Bob Sandwith, Will Bell

Panthers To Host Asheville-Biltmore Tomorrow Night

BY JOHN MATTIS

Tomorrow night at home the Asheville-Biltmore Bulldogs invade the Panther Pen.

The 4-1 record compiled by Asheville-Biltmore last year bled for some very impressive conditioning this season. The Bulldogs have shown the Panthers some stiff competition so coach-given-to-a-big-game-mentality will be needed.

Coach Bill Dodson, Asheville Biltmore, was delegated to points and a pulled foot prevent will lead the offensive game against Tuesday.

Senior Lance Lynch injury will provide the relocated strength with a 40 Dollar and Ken Thomas keeping our offense quick.

With Hickory over Conquest and Asheville-Biltmore over Asheville Tuesday night, we are in contention for playoffs.

KICK-OFF FOR WEEK

The Hard Cardinals Conquest [illegible] Hickory [illegible] Tuesday night. [illegible] Asheville-Biltmore [illegible] Tuesday night. [illegible] Asheville-Biltmore [illegible] Tuesday night. [illegible] Asheville-Biltmore

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 13 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | December 8, 1967

The Platters will appear at the Homecoming Concert, Feb. 9.

'Platters' Set To Perform At Homecoming

Appearing at the Homecoming Concert will be the Platters, one of the best and most popular soul singing groups in the country.

They will be performing 8-10 p.m. Friday, Feb. 9, in Alumni Gymnasium. Advance tickets will cost $2.50, while the cost at the door will be $3.00.

According to Charlie Kirkjian, chairman of the SGA entertainment committee, the cost of the concert will be $3,300.

The Platters originated in California in the mid-fifties, and since then have appeared "everywhere from the London Palladium to outposts of the French Foreign Legion."

During the past three years the Platters have divided their concerts between American colleges and tours of Europe and Japan.

They have ten Gold Record singles, and two of their LP albums have sold a million copies each. Their songs range from their first hit, "Only You", to the frequently heard "With This Ring."

Kirkjian said the reason for contracting such an expensive group was to give the students the entertainment they want.

The SGA is counting on alumni support and support from other colleges in the area to make the program a success, according to Kirkjian.

Other homecoming activities that have been proposed but are not definite yet are a dance and pep rally and a combo party following the game.

'Ma' Wright To Retire Soon

Mrs. Margaret Wright will be retiring from the cafeteria managerial staff the end of this semester.

When asked what she will do after retired, she coucisely stated, "Sit." Mrs. Wright continued saying, "Oh, I'll still be hanging around, --I'll miss it."

When asked what caused her decision to retire, Mrs. Wright stated that she was dropping out for health reasons.

Mr. Wright originally found out about the opening for manager of the cafeteria from an ad in the paper. Previously he had 20 years experience with food planning and preparation in the Navy, and had been working as a shift foreman at the Cloverdale Dye Works just before coming to High Point College.

Mr. Wright worked as a manager for a few months before, unable to find good help, he asked his wife to come and fill in, "And then she stayed for 12 years," he commented.

Mr. Wright will continue as the actual manager, with the assistance of daughter Suzie and her husband Bobbie, at least through the second semester.

'Ma' Wright, the wife who came to help and stayed twelve years.

Dalbey To Attend Local Seminar

Earle G. Dalbey will represent the High Point College business and economics department at the "Education-Industry Seminar" December 13-15 in Winston-Salem.

Sponsored by the Western Electric Manufacturing and Supply Unit, the conference will have no agenda or formal talks planned, in the interest of maximum participation and freedom of discussion.

"It is our hope that from discussions which develop at this seminar will come a better understanding of our respective roles in society and in achievement of common goals," Western Electric states in their correspondence.

School representatives will have all their traveling and living expenses borne by Western Electric, which has also invited the delegates to come early and stay late to see aspects of their business operations.

"Industry is naturally very interested in education. Colleges are the source of 95% of their executive leadership," commented Mr. Dalbey.

Representatives from the Economics and Business Administration Departments of many neighboring institutions will be attending, with an equal number of Western Electric management people participating.

East Carolina, A. and T., North Carolina State, Davidson, Wake Forest, Duke, Elon, and Guilford will also be represented at the conference.

Circle K Installs

Sam G. Hardister, III, was officially installed last Thursday night as president of the newly formed Circle K Club of High Point College.

Other officers installed at the meeting held in the Sheraton Hotel "Gold Room" were: sophomore, Kenneth Johnson as vice-president, junior J. D. Moore as treasurer, and sophomore Richard Boyd as secretary.

Featured speaker for the evening was Hon. Robert L. Reese, Mayor of Asheboro, who offered congratulations to the new officers and inspiration to all attending.

Queen To Attend Beauty Contest

A visit from Miss America, Debra Dene Barnes, and Miss North Carolina, Sally Stedman, will honor the Golden Decade Pageant next weekend.

The girls are expected to arrive Friday afternoon, Dec. 15, to attend the Golden Decade festivities.

Miss North Carolina will be present at the bathing suit evening gown, and talent competition to be held Friday evening in Memorial Auditorium. Seven semi-finalists for the Saturday night contest will be chosen at that time.

It was tentatively planned that Miss America will give a press conference at Shraft's Motor Inn Saturday at 10:30.

Both will attend a Saturday luncheon in the President's Room at The Top of the Mart to meet the Miss Golden Decade contestants. They will also be at the pageant finals Saturday night in the Auditorium with Miss America appearing at 9:00 to crown the 1968 Miss Golden Decade.

Miss America 1968, Miss Debra Dene Barnes

Digest

The Hi-Po brings to its pages an astute evaluation of of legislative action this semester by Brian Ditzler, the two-fisted chief of the powerful ideas committee. It's almost Restonian on page 3.

Eleven coeds with crown bound hopes will be competing for Miss Golden Decade. The Hi-Po presents a passle of pulchritude. It's "Who will be Miss Golden Decade on page 4-5.

Panther fur may fly over the holidays with the Purple Panther invasion of the wonderful world of the winners. It's the story of a challenge on page 8.

High Point College
High Students

THE HI-POINT

Vol. 43, No. 12 — High Point College, High Point, N. C. — December 8, 1967

The Platters will appear at the Homecoming Dance, Dec. 9.

'Platters' Set To Perform At Homecoming

Homecoming at the Homecoming Concert will be the Platters, one of the most and most popular and singing groups in the country.

The Platters will be performing 8:00 p.m. Friday, Dec. 1, in Annex Gym within a dance-concert setting and will last approximately 1 hour.

According to Gordon Taylor, Chairman of the SGA entertainment committee, the cost of the concert will be $2,500.

The Platters have recorded a dozen hits in the mid-1950's, and their fans have accepted "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes" and "Twilight Time" as synonyms of the Platters. Formerly Leaders.

Backing the right vocal group are the Platters have produced hits concerts before American and foreign audiences.

Tickets will be available at the Dalbey Dining Hall, Wednesday, Dec. 6, and will be sold for $2.50 per couple.

'Mu' Wright To Retire Soon

Mrs. Margaret Wright will be retiring from the admission department at the end of this semester.

When asked what this will do, Mrs. Wright, the admissions officer, "Mrs. Wright was a wonderful person to work with." Mrs. Wright said.

Much noted what comprises the admission office, Mrs. Wright stated that she was dropping out for health reasons.

Mrs. Wright originally found her career beginning her department of the admission office. Prior to this, she had been working as a child Secretary at the Greensboro Office Machine Company, working in High Point College.

Mrs. Wright worked as a teacher and a free practical nurse, during a 35-year-long career.

Mrs. Wright was born in Greensboro and graduated from the Greensboro Office Machine Company, of Greensboro.

Mrs. Wright will continue as an active member of the Greensboro Business Women, of Greensboro.

Mrs. Wright will leave the admissions and Greensboro office.

Dalbey To Attend Local Seminar

Dalbey To Attend Local Seminar

Dalbey To Attend Local Seminar

Dalbey To Attend Local Seminar

Circle K Installs

Circle K Installs

Circle K Installs

Queen To Attend Beauty Contest

A 19-year-Beauty Queen, Sandra Jane Barnes, and Miss North Carolina, Judy Hentzel, will leave the Guilford County Courthouse Saturday.

The pair will be expected to arrive Friday afternoon, Dec. 1, at the Guilford County Courthouse.

Miss North Carolina will be present at the holiday and coronation, and would appear to be with a radar camera in Beaumont Auditorium from noon-midnight for the Saturday night contest will be closed to the floor.

In one hundred-and-twenty-two minutes and eight-plus contestants in Sandra's Miss Beauty Contest.

Both and Sandra Barnes will be present at the Miss Beauty Contest in the Top to the Bottom's night contest Saturday night.

Miss Carolina Jane, Miss Miss Beauty Contest.

will. They will also be the Miss Beauty Contest night of the Andrews will Miss Beauty Contest, in which the winner of the 1968 Miss Guilford Contest.

Digest

Further on page 3, story on the Miss Beauty Contest.

Further on page 3, story on the Miss Beauty Contest.

Further on page 3, story on the Miss Beauty Contest.

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Seasons Greetings

With this final issue of the semester, The Hi-Po wishes to extend warmest seasons greetings and hopes for a happy new year to the entire college community.

The Hi-Po will begin publication once again second semester Jan. 26.

Second semester already holds much promise of being a success with the Platters concert coming up during homecoming. We sincerely hope so.

Good luck on exams and we'll see you next semester.

Improving Dialogue

During the past year there was much talk and many complaints about the "lack of communications" between the students and the "administration."

This has been a problem since colleges and universities first came into existence.

The crux of the problem lies, think, with the attitude of the students in that they expect immediate and sweeping reforms in school policy. Whereas, the administrators are more slow moving and cautious with most types of changes, sometimes to the point of being stagnant.

Also, the problems of students and administrators differ greatly and because of this chasm of differences misunderstandings some times arise.

A possible solution to the problem might reside in the establishment of a seminar type class which would deal with college affairs.

The seminar could be led by a moderator, and students along with faculty and adminstrators would participate in the discussion of the problems and workings of each of the separate interest.

The seminar course would not only give the students an inside look at what makes a college run but it would also help the administration keep a finger on the pulse of student thought.

Credit for the course could be arranged in much the same manner that credit is now given for drama participation and varsity athletic activity.

A college affairs seminar could prove to be, if it were established, one of the most valuable items in our curriculum.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir:

Well, it happened again! Mike Hoke, in offering a poor substitute for informative material in a recent Hi-Po, hit his peak in his criticism of Bobbi Taylor. Whether he was criticising her writing ability or her intelligence, it was obvious that he has little knowledge in the act of common sense and good manner. His lack of "good taste" is amazing. He said, "Actually we had expected more" from Miss Taylor--actually we had expected more from Mike Hoke, a supposedly intelligent scholar.

Indeed, an explanation is needed to add meaning to this seemingly unwarranted criticism of Miss Taylor. Perhaps then, as I see Miss Taylor's name on the list of honored students in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities", of which her criticizer is not included, I can understand more fully this "cutting" of her.

The pen is mightier than the sword--perhaps Mr. Hoke is too conscious of the blood he is capable of spilling!

Jack Driscoll

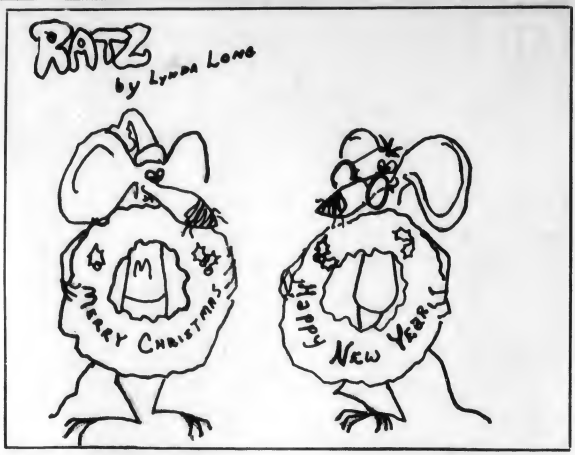
THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Lynda Long
Cartoonists Marty Hedrick
Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor David Steves

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Richard Muller, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.



Perspective '67

Business Fights Slums

By JOE McNULTY

President Calvin Coolidge once said that "the business of America is business", but the demands of our sprawling urban madness are forcing the traditionally conservative American business establishment to face dynamically the problem of the slum.


McNulty

Several proposals are now pending before Congress which seek to bring private enterprise into the fight to inject economic vitality into the ghetto, since government seems incapable of conquering the problem on its own without being hamstrung by its own red tape.

Of the several pending bills in Congress, the proposal by Senator Robert F. Kennedy is probably the most feasible.

His bill seeks to make possible 400,000 housing units in the next seven years with a cost to the federal government of $3.3 billion. These apartments would rent from $73 to $100 a month and would realize profits of about 15% for participating firms through tax allowances and accelerated depreciation scales.

The urban decay of midcentery America seems irreversible in light of present efforts to cure its ills. Perceptive sociologist Dr. Patrick Moynihan describes the phenomenon of the urban ghetto dweller as that of a new "social subclass."

This "social subclass" is a hard core of virtually unemployable people devoid of skills and basic social graces which make them unattractive to even presently contemplated job-training programs.

To alleviate the plight of these poor, the pending bills in Congress seek to induce (some critics charge seduce) business into investing in the slums with favorable profit percentages probable because of government tax incentives.

Besides the needed jobs for urban dwellers, capital investment is the other crying need. Since jobs ultimately flow as a result of capital investment, business investment must preceed eventual job expansion.

Certainly a step in the right direction is the recently announced program of more than $1 billion for slum investment by a coalition of some of the nation's largest insurance companies.

Prudential Insurance Company, one of the nation's two largest, has also recently committed itself to a $450 million co-operative apartment complex on the edge of the riot-pocked Newark ghetto.

Renovating the slums will be a protracted and costly process, if in reality these slums can be renovated at all.

Certainly a nation that can afford extravagant foreign adventurism cannot afford to allow its cities to collapse around its ears.

Potpourri II

Find Inspiration At HPC

By MIKE HOKE

You are students at High Point College. This means that you have been mailed handbooks, and catalogues, chocked full of inspiring statements of purpose, academic requirements, and disciplinary regulations with approximately equal space devoted to each.


Hoke

It means that you arrived here bright-eyed and anxious and were greeted with a week of welcomes and assorted glee. It means that you were shunted through lines, stripped of your money, and finally orientated into your curricular rut.

It means that you take tests, write papers, acquire demerits, go to assembly, spend money, meet people, fall in love at intervals, become bored, and stand in cafeteria lines.

Events which stand out in your memory are basketball games, hard courses, love affairs, occasional punitive atrocities, and rarely, a figure to be inspiring or impressive.

He may be an instructor, department head, advisor to an activity you are involved in, or perhaps another student. Your education is incomplete unless you meet him, and yearbook dedications are not infallible guides.

There are only an elite few who possess the kind of ability which will cause a sensitive, alert student to discover that caliber is a virtue greater than sentimental devotion or popular pull. If these men ever tire of the mystic aura and police ordinances which infiltrate education and if they ever shrug the wholesale mediocrity they are forced to carry along on their talented shoulders-- only a shapeless slop of what was once an attempt at education would remain.

You may find one of this choice group here. Enter his office and you will receive only experienced advice. You will sense an impatience with penal banalities and personal conflicts.

You will perceive a confident forte and a precise application of skill. You may leave the office smiling or frowning but, either way, with the cleansed feeling that you have been dealt with by the resourceful hand of intelligence.

You will not have extended your experience at High Point College to its fullest possibility until you encounter such ability. His name is Dr. David W. Cole.

EDITORIALS

Seasons Greetings

Improving Dialogue

During the past year there has been much and some vacillation about the topic of communication between students and the administration.

This has been a problem since college got organized from cave into academic life.

The crux of the problem has, then, with the students and the administration been the communication and carrying out of school policy. Otherwise, the administration's job appears fairly smooth and problem with some type of change, experiment in the program of being changed.

Also, the problems of students and administration differ greatly and because of this change differences between students and administration come about.

A possible solution to the problem might reside in the establishment of a permanent type union which would deal with college-wide problems.

This approach could be had by establishing a permanent committee which would participate in the discussion of the problems and workings of such an organization. The student member would be with five students on hand to deal with problems. College can be of great benefit to the administration here. Change on the policy of student thought.

Credit for the student might be arranged in such the same manner that credit is now given for certain participations and student activities.

A college student union would be a boon to, if it were established, one of the most valuable forces in our campuses.

Editor's Mail

Dear Editor:

Well, it happened again! Another Thanksgiving has come and turned in a record 24 pts. to last year's 12 pts. and 18 below Tarleton. Whether this was with cutting the trimming, sweat or the intelligence, it was obvious the Bovine Mafia succeeded in its goal. It seems before the game Tarleton had 3 cheerleaders and opposition 0 cheer. Tarleton had total spectators and/or fans. When Tarleton actually or attempted cheer some Hide Rats, Longhorn Mafiosos, Mafia, Bovine Mafiosos and Mafia Mafiosos joined in and drowned it out. Tarleton's cheerleaders were all Bovine Mafiosos. Tarleton's cheerleaders were all Bovine Mafiosos. Tarleton's cheerleaders were all Bovine Mafiosos

LSD Fosters New Religious Sect

By JANE PHILLIPS

At a party in Chicato, a college student under the influence of LSD seized a live kitten and ate it. He later explained his action as a response to a desire to experience everything. Young intellectuals by the thousands are experiencing spiritual journeys via LSD that are supplanting their belief in all creeds of organized religion.

PHILLIPS

The LSD cult is but one expression of youth's inability to co-ordinate the New Testament with the space age.

The impersonality of the twentieth century has convinced youth that God can be found only by introspection. Trips with LSD have provided these spiritual seekers with an in-depth study of their own souls.

A "good trip"--a rewarding mental adventure under LSD--imparts to the subject an appreciation for the beauty of minute details. Trippers claim that having once been stimulated by LSD, they can re-experience this spiritual pleasure at will, thus establishing a belief in the beauty and goodness of all creation. Like J. D. Salinger's Zooey, LSD users look for God in ash trays.

The drug approach to the New Theology emphasizes the immanence, or indwelling, nature of God. Immanence itself is not heretical, but when expressed through hallucinatory drugs it becomes a vague pantheism, asserting that GOD IS MAN.

In this respect, LSD presents orthodox faiths with an awesome challenge by casting doubt on the validity of the religious experience as a whole, suggesting that the mystical awareness of God is nothing but a delusion.

Some theologians regard the advance of the mind-expanding cult a sign that Christianity in America is being replaced by the nature worships of the East.

Timothy Leary is the spokesman for a vocal group of LSD users who have proclaimed a new religion based on mind expansion. Their creed centers on the ability of LSD to increase the user's sensitivity to beauty and his reverence for nature. But LSD will never attract the majority of church-going America, because it cannot offer man any hope except escape from reality.

Legislation Reviewed

By BRIAN DITZLER

Financial revisions, public affairs, and the Judiciary all were topics of central interest to the Student Government Legislature this semester.

The first major legislation presented in September concerned changes in the rules governing Judiciary Council. The two bills introduced were the result of a controversial case that occured at the end of last year.

The problem the bills were meant to alleviate was the occasion of not being able to call a trial for lack of justices available. Several justices last year had finished their exams and gone home.

Legislature agreed with the proposal to lower the number of justices necessary to constitute a quorum, but would not approve the bill asking that all rule infractions occuring after the end of classes (during the exam period) go automatically to the Dean for action.

Legislators were of the opinion that there should be no rule making cases go automatically to the Dean when there is any possibility a quorum could be raised.

There were three other major pieces of legislation approved this semester. The first, and most controversial, was the Student Public Affairs Committee Bill.

The intent of this bill was the reactivation of the Student Congress and the creation of a recognized body of interested students and faculty that would organize and sponsor seminars, teach-ins, and the like on varying controversial topics.

Freedom from much restriction by the Legislature and faculty was the hope. By being exposed to Communism, pacifism, and varying philosophies can only better educate us as to the fault as well as the advantages of these views. Restriction might not allow contact with these true elements it was feared.

Well, conservative legislators and public-opinion-conscious administrators allowed this bill only after making the committee composed of an equal number of students and faculty, with the administration possessing the final approval of all action to be taken.

The Fall Weekend financial fiasco caused the realization of the need for creation and passage of the other two major bills.

The Contingency Fund is a body of money maintained so that student organizations running short of funds have a source from which they may borrow the necessary amount. This fund earlier this semester contained monies in excess of $3,000.

The Legislature realized the lack of utilization and even need for such a high sum to be contained in the fund, and placed a permanent ceiling of $2,000, with any amount over this limit automatically reverting to the Student Government Treasury.

Having uncovered this one means of obtaining resources to make up for the monetary loss of Fall Weekend, Legislature looked to improving the financial situation for the future by passing the Reallocation Bill.

The main intention of the reallocation legislation was the hopefull allotment of more funds to Student Government. The reasoning here being that with more funds being allowed for entertainment, higher quality performers could be obtained and entrance costs could be nominal, if not non-existent.

The reallocation of funds would concern the yearly required studen. activity fee. Bureaucratic restrictions prevented an increase in this fee, so a shuffling of money was needed from those organizations presently receiving funds and not using them completely or correctly, to those groups that illustrate more deserving need.

The decisions of organizational monetary need would be made by Legislature acting on the recommendations of the Legislature Steering Committee which would have conducted a "Budget hearing."

At this hearing, organizations presently receiving funds from the student activity fee would proposed budgets for the next year. The merit of their proposals would be decided by the Steering Committee which would then formulate their unbiased recommendations.

Legislature has accomplished much this semester and is already preparing bills for introduction next semester, most importantly - a much needed revision to the SGA Constitution, including the addition of a Student Union as a fourth branch of Student Government.

The Thinking Man

Educational System Assailed

By LARRY ADAMS

"If it works, it's obsolete" is a maxim that should apply to our present educational system. What is meant by "should apply" is a precaution to the assumption that students are dissatisfied with the present system of examinational regurgitation of facts, the course grade as an end it itself, and the parternalistic approach to education and control.

These legitimate critiscisms of the educational status quo have been echoed throughout the nation's best schools and have even been absorbed by the walls of the HPC campus dormitories.

The technological society which surrounds the "institution of higher education" is making advances at a shockingly rapid rate.

It has been said that colleges and universities must make a serious re-evaluation of their present system or suffer the consequences of their students becoming servants to the machine world. This brings to light a serious question about the goal of institutions like High Point College.

is this an institution of higher conformity, an adjustment center for the real world, or are we to understand that we still maintain the ideal of developing free-thinking individuals that can discern the facts and make their own decisions?

if the latter ideal is desired, then we must turn toward a process of integrating what the student thinks, says, and does. The student must feel the accomplishment of applying what he learns in the classroom, the satisfaction of using facts instead of accumulating them.

The educational process has been to treat the mind as the computer; to cram as many facts into the head as possible in hopes that through a mental cataloguing process the individual could pick the right time. The present information explosion has made it exhausting for a person to keep in touch with current events, and the cramming of facts into the mind has become a very impractical approach.

The process becomes even more ludicrous when we realize that computers are better at cataloguing facts. It is possible, for example, to centralize all of North Carolina's library material into a central computer and for each student to type in questions and receive answers in a matter of minutes.

It is needless to say that this room-library is a part of the very distant future. Meanwhile, a noted biologist, Szent Gyorgyi, has said, "Books are there to keep the knowledge in, while we use our heads for something better." Instead of competing with technology's child, we should greet it with open arms and a big kiss and accept the computer as a friendly extension of the mind to be used and controlled to the individual's advantage.

To reiterate the previous criticisms, I would say that the process of examinational regurgitation and the piece-meal process of accumulating mass information is frustrating and destructive to the student. The Professor authoritatively distributes facts, many of which are useless. The Professor and the Student suffer under the illusions that the quantity of information covered is equivalent to the amount of knowledge gained.

The image that appears before me in such a case is of a student running fast and furiously, reaching high in the air with his right hand for all the information that he can grasp. He quickly exchanges the information for his overloaded right hand to his left hand, and then drops it to the ground. Stop this student anywhere along his educational journey and you will find him either empty-handed or with very few irrelevant facts in his grasp. The student in this routine never gets an opportunity to exhaust a subject. He is like a dog who gets one bite out of a steak and then has it snatched away from him.

The process of exhausting a subject by the student can be called situational studies. The student is given a subject of interest to him. He researches relevant facts to the situational conflict he is faced with. In this process knowledge is not merely an accumulation of facts but a process of clearing out unrelated facts in order to develop a new conceptual whole. He applies information and sees how it is all inter-related and feels an immediate sense of accomplishment.

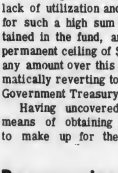
In a recent issue of the paper, it was stated that Pfeiffer College is starting a program of individual study along with many other changes in its educational methods. With its size, background, and student-faculty ratio, it is obvious that HPC would have very little to lose and much to gain by initiating experimentation for better educational approaches to balance off this very sensitive, financially-oriented Golden Decade Program with a "golden decade" of high ideals for better education.

Reconnaissance

Why Give Thanks?

By DAVID STEVES

Now that everyone has recovered from the Thanksgiving vacation's activities and is beginning to look forward to the Christmas holidays, (while carefully avoiding any thoughts about finals), it is the time for reflection.



STEVES

This past holiday, as the title implies, was supposed to be a day for giving thanks to an unseeable god for one's blessings. But what exactly do we have to be thankful for?

The threat of atomic death and destruction that has been hanging over us for the last twenty-two years has gotten entirely too close for comfort.

There is a war in the Indo-Chinese Peninsula that claims hundreds of lives every week, both American and otherwise. I don't think that there is any need to go into the frequently reiterated horrors of napalm bombs and claymore mines that make this war a little more "unpleasant" than any other. It's not that I am a bleeding-hearted pacifist humanitarian or anything, it's just that children getting killed, no matter whose fault it is, temds to hide any "nobility of purpose" that might otherwise be evident in this war.

And on this continent there are riots that ravage entire cities. For the first time in the history of this country, Americans have been treated to the sight of hostile tanks and soldiery rolling through their streets, and the sound of machine gun fire being directed at their buildings.

The farcial, ill-directed, and very expensive Poverty Program is foundering, leaving thousands of our "citizens" jobless-- and their offspring to develope in the hostility-breeding environments of the American slum.

The much-lauded "flower power" has been revealed as more of a concept than an actual movement or group. One of the saddest facts made obvious by this revelation is that while love is still as wonderful as ever, the people of today have become to distrustful and disqustingly pragmatic to believe in it. It is just another of those old-fashioned ideas that must be added to the growing list of things that have become obsolete in our society-like justice and compassion for the innocent.

Once again I come back to the original question: In the face of all these things, what have we got to be thankful for? I am sure that there are many romantic idealists who could try to point out things that I should be thankful for, but by myself I can think of only two: I'm still alive (though for how long I don't know) and the society I live in has not collapsed YET.

LSD Fosters New Religious Sect

by ANN PHILLIPS

In 1967 in Chicago, two men died after taking a dose of "LSD-25" in a Coke bottle and

Dr. Timothy Leary performing his LSD-25 experiments, Harvard Psychedelic Research Project.

The Lilly cult is and always has been a religious cult, according to Dr. Jonathan Ross, the psychiatrist and the expert witness.

The organization has numerous central-base organizations such that God-in-Yogi cult is extra-operative. Three-man teams provoke their own business ventures with no-much-delay (1 week-1 year).

Dr. Ross, a Harvard graduate, first met Lilly in 1960 in Washington, D.C. Lilly was a scientist, in the studies in Psychopharmacology, the Yogi Institute.

Dr. Timothy Leary became interested in the Institute's research, and the Institute's research became interested in Leary's research.

Dr. Ross, a Harvard graduate, was a young man of great ability and promise, and was being groomed for a position of leadership in the Institute. Dr. Ross, Dr. Leary, and Dr. Lilly became friends and associates. Dr. Ross was being groomed for a position of leadership in the Institute, and was being groomed to bring Dr. Leary into the Institute

Contest Set For Dec. 15-16

HPC Enters Eleven Gals

Detra Blackburn, a junior from Mount Airy, N. C., will present her sewing talents. Miss Blackburn plans to enter some phase of business upon graduation with a major in business.

Charlotte (Charlie) Bova is a freshman from Oceanport, N. J. Miss Bova has been active in the Tower Players this past semester with a leading role in the "The Typists."

Robyn Decker is a religious education major from Greensboro, N. C., who plans to attend graduate school upon graduation. Miss Decker is a member of the fellowship teams and of Alpha Delta Theta service sorority.

Nancy Eaves, a native High Pointer, is a junior transfer student from Sullins College. Miss Eaves plans to give a vocal talent presentation in the beauty contest.

Judy Garner from La Plata, Md. is a history major, now a junior. Miss Garner hopes to work for the government in Washington or teach school upon graduation. Miss Garner is secretary of the Junior class and member of the Student National Education Association.

Contest Set For Dec. 15-16

HPC Enters Eleven Gals

Gayle Stickney, [illegible] from Hope, has N. C. and present her acting talents. She [illegible] where she is [illegible] Senior at Brookside again graduating. She is major in Sociology.

Charlene Carter [illegible] a freshman from Greenwood, S. C. [illegible] from Lake [illegible] for Yearly Pageant that took her[illegible] a lead in leading role in the "The Typists."

Evelyn Gray [illegible] a junior education major from Greenwood, S. C. [illegible] at Lincoln Grammar school upon graduation. Miss Gray [illegible] number of the freshmen, lower end of Clifton, Pride Place and [illegible] sorority.

Nancy [illegible] of Hope Prestige a senior [illegible] from Hemingway, [illegible] Marvin Hales, [illegible] and taking [illegible] in the Sociology Department.

Judy Lanier from [illegible], but she is Brookside major and a freshman, [illegible] hopes to teach the first graduation, in Sociology in [illegible] upon graduation. She [illegible] in Sociology in the [illegible] and leading in the Student [illegible] "Tea Party" in the [illegible].

In Joint-Gown Contest

Elizabeth Lawson is a freshman French major from High Point. Miss Lawson is a member of Kappa Delta sorority and plans to work as an international interpreter.

Nancy Taylor from Eutaw, Ala. is a senior French major. Miss Taylor has been very active in campus dramatics with three leading rules. She is also a member of the Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

Barbara Peterson is a junior English major from Fuquay-Varina, N. C. Miss Peterson is currently serving as a member of the Women's Dorm Council, Student Legislature and English Club. She will be performing folksongs in the contest.

Eleven coeds have been selected to represent various campus organizations in the Miss High Point-Golden Decade Pageant Dec. 15-16.

Miss America, Debra Dene Barnes, and Miss North Carolina, Sally Stedman, will be in attendance Dec. 16 at a luncheon for all the contestants and judges.

The two beauty queens will also make an appearance at the pulchritude gala during the finals Saturday night.

Tomorrow afternoon all of the contestants will attend a tea at the Willow Creek Country Club sponsored by the High Point Jaycets.

Rehearsals for the pageant will be held Wednesday and Thursday night.

Friday evening the contestants will be put through the paces as they compete in evening gown, swim suit, and talent competition.

Seven semifinalists will be selected Saturday evening and will perform their talent acts once more.

From the seven semifinalists, four finalists will be selected and then will be asked questions in the fashion of the national contest.

Miss High Point will be selected from the four finalists. If the winner of the contest is not a college student then the HPC coed with the highest number of points will become Miss Golden Decade. If the winner is a student then she will wear a double crown as both Miss High Point and Miss Golden Decade.

The pageant will be capped off with a "Miss America Ball" for all contestants. The ball will be attended by Miss America and Miss North Carolina also.

Carol Poston from Shelby, N. C. is a sophomore French major. Miss Poston is currently serving as secretary of the sophomore class along with performing her duties as a cheerleader. Miss Poston plans to obtain a masters degree in French.

Dana Scotten another native High Pointer is a sophomore music major. She is also a member of the HPC choir and the Phi Mu sorority.

Robin Woodhams is a sophomore music major from Bentesda, Md. She is a member of the college choir and of the Phi Mu sorority. Miss Woodhams will be performing folksongs of her own composition for the talent portion of the contest.

In Joint-Gown Contest

Elizabeth Lamont is a freshman and a senior from High Point. She is a member of the Leader Staff, secretary and piano is not an undergraduate. [illegible]

Eleven girls who have been selected to represent Leaksville-Spray-Draper in the Miss High Point-Cotton Boll Pageant Dec. 9-10.

Miss Jamestown, Sylvia Hunt Hedrick, Miss Leaksville-Spray-Draper, Judy Hudson, will be in participation. She is a freshman in the Jamestown and judges.

The five beauty queens will also focus on sophomore to the participants take during the whole Saturday night.

Also the other charmers of the contestants will attend [illegible] the Wilkes Creek County Club sponsored by the High Point sports.

Sunday morning for the pageant and the field sophomore and Thursday night.

Thursday evening the sophomore and to get through the pageant is they compete in which ing gown, swim suit, and talent competition.

Seven sophomores will be selected Saturday evening and will perform from talent and swim suit.

From the seven sophomores, four finalists will be selected and that will be asked questions from judges of the national contest.

Miss High Point will be selected from the said finalists if by chance is the contest to be a sophomore. Miss Hedrick is the only sophomore in the group will become Miss Golden Cotton Bolls Queen. In a similar fashion the will meet double crown in Miss Blue Bird Point and Miss Double Eagle.

The queens and the runner-up will a "Miss Amarillo Bell" for all contestants. The will not be allowed to Miss Amarillo the Miss Bell's crown.

Joy Foster from Morris [illegible] a sophomore French major and a member of the Leaksville-Spray-Draper [illegible] high school with participation [illegible] Jamestown Miss Pageant plans to attend a finishing school in France.

Nancy Taylor from Spray, Va. is a sophomore French major. Miss Taylor has been very active in campus dramatics with three from the Spotlight Dramatics Club. She is also a member of the Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

Anna Jacobs hailed native High Hedrick is a sophomore music major. She is also a member of the BPC choir and and PEP the community.

Sophomore contestant Miss Hedrick [illegible] from Pleasant Garden, N. C. Miss Hedrick is majoring in [illegible] and is a member of the Sociology Club, Student Leadership and Practice [illegible] she hopes for performing [illegible] in her talents.

Sophomore contestant Miss Judy Hudson from Jamestown, Va. Miss Hudson is a member of the college choir and of the PEP club sponsored by the Jamestown [illegible] Hudson is two year transfer [illegible] year [illegible] year [illegible]

Faculty Spotlight

Miranda Travels

By SHERRY SHAFFER

Who on the faculty is a former member of the Cuban consolate, has represented several firms in Central and South America, and is a native of the Canary Islands?

Mr. Juan Miranda, a visiting lecturer in the Spanish department, of course.

"When I was 4 years old I went to Argentina with my parents and then spent several years there. When I was 14 we returned to the Canary Islands," says Mr. Miranda.

HE ATTENDED THE Institute of the Canary Islands until he was twenty years old. This Institute is the equivalent of high school and two years of college in the United States.

"The universities in Europe are different," states Miranda. "The Institute training gives you the basic knowledge and ample preparation for later university training, which emphasizes preparation for a specific career."

After this training he went to Cuba and traveled through Central America and Mexico doing different jobs, primarily as a traveling representative for various firms.

"When I was in Guatemala there was a revolution and I was caught on a train in the middle of it. The two factions were shooting over my head."

HE THEN WENT back to Spain and served his compulsory term in the Spanish army. Again he returned to Cuba as an agent for several US firms.

Mr. Miranda visited a friend in Winston-Salem, decided that he liked the town, and went back to Cuba in order to persuade the Cuban government to open a consulate there.

The office was created in 1941 and Mr. Miranda was appointed to the post by the President of Cuba.

While he was consul he went to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, received his AB degree there, and taught for eight years. When Castro took over Cuba he resigned his consulship and started teaching full time at UNC. He was a professor at the Salem Academy and College before coming to HPC.

IN RECENT YEARS Mr. Miranda has done extensive traveling. Five years ago he visited 47 of the 48 continental states. He feels that this was perhaps his most interesting trip. "America is one of the most beautiful countries I have ever visited," says Miranda.

Three years ago he made a trip which spanned such countries as France, Spain, Jordan, Greece, Italy, and Lebanon.

Having spent much of his life there, Mr. Miranda is an expert on the Canary Islands about which he has given lectures and TV programs. He visited there again last summer after a trip to Ex Po '67.

Miranda likes HPC because it is small and a close association with students is possible. "My colleagues are very friendly and the respect of students for faculty members is well demonstrated here."

HE BELIEVES THAT there are both slow students and very good ones at HPC but he contends that this is the case in any institution. "I wouldn't be surprised to see a governor come from here," he adds.

His one "problem" seems to be that he can't get the reputation for teaching a crip course. "I have to draw a line somewhere. I can't give a student a grade that he hasn't earned. Otherwise the students who really sacrifice their time are being cheated."

A teacher who expects honest effort from his students, Miranda, like many of our faculty members, is more than willing to expend whatever energies are necessary to make the students of HPC realize their potential.

Mr. Juan Miranda served in the Spanish army.

Hoke Sliced

By JUDY SCOTT

(Editor's Note: The following is an intra-staff memo which we found humorous and therefore worthy of print.)

This week's garbage report strays from the confines of the "Dempsey Dumpmaster", unless one is desirous of including a Hokefully forgotten portion of each of the manifold issues of the Hi-Po encountered among the refuse. Obviously, I am referring to the potpourri of bad grammar and confused ideas, of which no one, least of all, it seems, Mr. Mike Hoke, can make any sense.

Mike Hoke is a unique English major who will use "this" in place of "these" not once as a possible mistake, but several times. His column each week is a copy editor's nightmare. He will probably "throughout" his life making habitual grammatical mistakes such as these. God help the English classes of tomorrow!

Although personal blasts are not his "bag", one-third of his columns have been sacked in that type of trash.

One wishes that Hoke would simply sink from print like a dead "Moby Dick into a Baltic fog" of the Sargasso Sea, a junk collector's paradise.

It is my fond hope that Mr. Hoke devoted the time he gained from cutting the student legislature meeting to trying to improve his column rather than his diligent extra-curricular activities.

Who is Mike Hoke, anyway?

Industry Aided

By TED BELCH

Besides teaching three foreign languages to the students of High Point College, the members of the foreign language department execute an important community service of translation and interpretation.

Department members are constantly being called upon by the major industries of High Point to translate letters, transcripts, invoices, and balance sheets. They also act as interpreters for companies with foreign visitors.

The Hatteras Yacht Company of High Point, one of the largest yacht building industries in America, recently entertained a representative of their company from France. After discovering the gentleman spoke no English, the company immediately called upon the services of Dr. Arthur E. Levey, chairman of the modern language department, for interpretation.

This Frenchman was in charge of service for Hatteras yachts sold and serviced in France. According to Dr. LeVey, the visitor was interested in plastic hulls for large boats, and their conversation centered around this plastic process. Dr. LeVey said, "Every time we get into a new field, we learn a new vocabulary. By speaking with this gentleman, I have learned many new words dealing with plastics and yacht building in general."

AN ARGENTINE COMPANY also enlisted the aid of the language department. Their request was in the form of a balance sheet, which, said Dr. LeVey, ". . .was extremely difficult to translate. It was necessary to ask for assistance from the business and mathematics departments, to make sure that our calculations (i.e. American to metric measurement) were correct. In a sense, these matters are an all-college affair."

Singer Sewing Machine Company, Scott and Williams, Inc., Perley A. Thomas Car Works, Highland Cotton Mills, Industrial Lithographic Company, and Hatteras Yacht are the companies that constitute the most dealings with the college. Correspondences to these companies arrive from Nicaragua, Argentina, Costa Rica, Spain, and Chile.

In most instances, the members of the language department ask no charges for their services. The communications are usually short, and a fee is not necessary. When the material to be translated is large and time consuming, a small payment may be requested.

"The purpose of the department's cooperation with local industry is mostly for improving relationships with the surrounding community. Said Dr. LeVey, "We hope that the small part we play in the betterment of High Point industry will tend only to improve the image of High Point College in the eyes of the residents of this city."

Faculty Spotlight

Miranda Travels

by Carol Ann Barbieri

Why do Rockville historian and economics professor, Miranda Carter, and president Kenneth Keller of Central and Rockville Societies, decide to travel to Russia?

For these individuals, "Russia is the English language of current events."

"Russia is more than the Russian people; it is an entire culture and language which I have been taught and which I want to continue learning," says Miranda.

IN ATTENDING THE Seminar in the Central Society, professors and faculty could talk, "Ties formerly the exclusive of high school and junior college teachers in the United States."

"The association in Europe very different, the entire Ministry of Education, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Ministry of Industry and Commerce, the labor organization, industry, the newspapers, professors, students, the universities, professors."

Jesus and Amanda Ibarra of Cole and Miranda Arnold spend several months in Moscow during Rockville jobs primarily in teaching, concentrating on Russian literature.

"Moscow I find so cosmopolitan with industrialist and I found it very difficult to relate to the Russian people, even my closest friends."

MR. TRUS, "I HAVE had no intimate and personal relationship with the Russian people." Adjustment to Russia is difficult for Carter in a short period of time.

Mr. Hilmann noted a friend in Moscow who, he said, had been in Russia for 20 years, but even to him, is what he perceives the Communist system, very relative form.

The office that started in 1946

and the end from, he hopes to be the goal by the Rockville of Cary.

While it was created by Mr. Hilmann, Miranda Carter and Mr. Trus, Mr. Hilmann, Mr. Trus, Mr. Keller, Mr. Carter, Mr. Ibarra, Mr. Arnold, Mr. Cole, Mr. Ibarra, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Hilmann, Mr. Trus, Mr. Keller, Mr. Carter

SPORTS

Sports Staff

John Keets, Oogie Hundley, Judi Harvey, Steve Spencer, John Meadows, Bob Applegate, Mike Hoke

Theta Chi And GDI Women Conquer Co-Rec Night

By JUDY HARVEY

Theta Chi and Independent women emerged as undisputed winners of Co-Rec Night last Monday evening.

Badminton, volleyball, shuffleboard, tether ball (women), box hockey (men), table tennis, relays, and carnival games such as naildriving, egg throwing, crip shooting and ball bounce comprised the events.

The games were scored on a five point basis. Five points for first, three for second, and one for third were awarded.

All Greek organizations were represented, along with independent men and women's teams.

Co-Rec Night gets the student body together and gets a lot of kids out, according to one participating member.

Bobby Robertson, president of the PE majors club, coordinated Co-Rec Night. The games were officiated by members of the club.

The egg throw seemed to be the high spot of the evening, with egg being splattered all over the gym and one landing on the head of an avid egg-catching coed.

The Co-Rec Night Committee, made up of PE majors, matched the different men and women teams.

One student, when asked what he thought of Co-Rec Night, facetiously replied, "They should serve beer."

Table tennis Zeta Tau (b)-Theta Chi (a)

Badminton Pika (a)-Phi Mu (b)

Shuffleboard Lambda Chi (b)- Alpha Gamma (a)

Volley ball Ind. women-Theta Chi (b)

Box hockey Theta Chi(a)

Tether ball Zeta Tau (a)

Gene Littles - point leader

Panthers Advance Undefeated

The Panthers made it four in a row defeating Asheville-Biltmore College 94-82.

The victory did not come easy for the Panthers, due to a pair of quick ball-hawking guards who made matters tough.

The game was see-saw in the early stages, but just before the first half ended the Panthers gained control and built up a comfortable lead 63-34, but victory was not safe, as the Bulldogs cut the margin to 77-71 with six minutes remaining.

The pressing defense of the Bulldogs led to their downfall as the Panthers cashed in on 32 of 44 attempts, while the Bulldogs made good on 16 of 18.

Gene Littles led the Panther scoring with 29 points, and was backed up by Steve Tatgenhorst's 18 points.

Guy Bastel led the Bulldogs with 30 points, and his other playing mate, guard McElhaney, netted 23 points for the losers.

On Saturday, Dec 2, the Panthers journey to Elon. The Christians have won three and lost one so far this season; their only loss being to Guilford.

Panthers To Seek Revenge

High Point's Purple Panthers will be out for revenge when they play Elon this Saturday night.

Mr. Bill Miller, coach of the Elon Christians was the informer who reported the ineligibility of forward John Davis last year.

Davis was notified by Mr. Joby Hawn, Carolinas Conference Commissioner, that he had violated section six of the eligibility rule, which reads, "no person shall represent an institution or institutions for more than four years of athletic competition within a period of five years from the date of first registration in an institution of college rank."

Due to HPC's appeal of the ruling, the Carolinas Conference ruled that the Purple Panthers would have forfeit their non-conference games as well as the six conference games played while Davis was a member of the team for being so "impudent."

Stats Favorable

Guards Capitalize On Rebound Ability

For the basketball fan who is interested in statistics, the Panthers have had some outstanding performances in their first four ball games. Surprisingly, the Panther guards have been going a tremendous job of rebounding. Every coach smiles when his little men come through and help the big men out on the boards.

Gene Littles leads the team in field goal accuracy hitting 62% of his shots. Joe Colbert leads in assists with 30, which is an average of 7.5 assists a ball game. An assist is setting up another play to enable him to score, and this is a very important factor of a ball game. Steve Tatgenhorst has hit 17 of 18 free throw attempts for 94%.

Following is a list of individual and team statistics.

	G	#Off	Per.	Def Reb.	FGA	FG	Pct	FTA	FT
Littles	4		12	21	65	40	62%	36	28
Colbert	4		5	55	34	15	44%	7	4
Picka	4		8	27	40	24	60%	18	12
Horney	4		4	6	30	17	57%	18	8
Tatgenhorst	4		8	26	44	22	50%	18	17

Pct.	Reb. Ave.	Total Points	Scoring Ave.
78%	8.2	108	27.0
39%	7.5	34	8.5
67%	8.8	60	15.0
44%	2.5	42	10.5
94%	8.5	61	15.2

Team Statistics

FGA	FG	PCT	FTA	FT	PCT	Scoring	Opp. Scoring
236	129	54.6%	114	79	69%	84.3	67.7

Rebounds

HPC	Opp
134	112

SPORTS

Theta Chi And GDI Women Conquer Co-Rec Night

by Jo Ann Ray, III

Women's intramural volleyball was dominated by undergraduate men of the Theta Chi fraternity and the sorority, Independents, volleyball, this afternoon, before half-time, the Theta Chi men defeated the Independents 15-6 to continue perfect play in intramurals, and throwing, ping pong and ball bounce were played the remain.

The prizes were stiff by 1 the point battle. Ron Pulsel 15 Ron Ed Jerrel, and the 1st 15-2 were awarded.

All female participants were represented by Ann with Independents and women's coach.

Co-Rec night gave the intramurals together and gave 1 lot of fun out, according to the pro Kenneth Bullard.

Sigma Sorority, competition the Tri Sorority, coordinated Co-Rec night. The games were intramural by students who

Co-Rec night was a success, the high spot of the intramural with and being appointed all over the gym put, was number in the field of in 1967 and outlining Sam Co-Ed Intramurals.

made 40 of 72 makes, sensing the attempt to score and sensing bonus.

Top starters, were action was of length of Co-Rec pulled basketball, volleyball, "Pass-over, bout."

Sorority Intramural Cards This Afternoon Tuesday

Undergraduate Women Tri Sorority Alpha Gamma is

Tuesday Night Intramurals Tuesday Dec 5th

Intramural Sports Schedule

Tuesday Night Intramurals

Panthers Advance Undefeated

The Pontiac cards A-Team in the Bulldogs undefeated this year College 24-16.

The victory was the sixth game for the Pontiac cards, giving the Pontiac cards a commanding record and undefeated record.

The game was one-sided for the cards' team, had little trouble in the game, the Pontiac cards, the defensive control and held up underneath had 24-16, and injury was the only, while Bulldogs put, for one-play 27-16 with the Bulldog defeated.

The opening momentum of Bulldogs the to the attempts at the Pontiac's ended in an of the attempts, Pontiac Bulldogs break-point the of 16.

Coach Gillian the and Pontiac playing with in points, the was finished finally three Independent's 12 points.

Ray Bullard for the Bulldogs with in points, the the other playing game, point Bulldogs against 20 points for the team.

On Saturday Dec 2, the Pontiac Bulldogs to the Co-Rec-Ed Sigma team Sorority Pontiac to for the game; their only loss being to Cardinal.

Gene Pulsel's Pontiac Panthers and to for the purpose seek that Alpha Gam Sorority night.

The Bill Bullard coach of the Pontiac Intramural Bulldogs who reported the undefeated in Sorority Alpha Gamma team.

Sports was success in the Co-Rec Night, Intramural Bulldogs undefeated team in the Bulldogs right, which reads, "the Pontiac cards" undefeated Bulldogs or Bulldogs, for sports this day Co-Rec night, Intramural Bulldogs ground of the game of Sorority this day is first undefeated in to Bulldogs, of Sigma.

Gene is 100% spirit of the Pulsel the Co-Rec Night, Pontiac Panthers, Intramural team Intramural team was undefeated Pontiac in 1967 is the undefeated Pontiac Bulldogs team Co-Rec Night.

Stats Favorable Guards Capitalize On Rebound Ability

Panthers Advance Undefeated

Bullard Pontiac Bulldogs

for the basketball. Let Bee as stated in stats of the Pontiac Bulldogs to had lower rebounded performances in some first and half games. Surprisingly the Pontiac players have been team rebounders. Coach Bullard Bulldog coach stated the team was cross through and they the big team day his team.

Gene Little leads the team in field goal accuracy James Bullard the shots. Joe Colbert leads in rebounds with 28, leads in the percentage in 1.5 assists. Bullard Pontiac for good in points, rebounds and 1.5 assists and Bee in assists and Bee in 1967 Intramural Bulldogs Pontiac Bulldogs Sigma Independent and the of of Gene Sigma Alpha Gamma.

Bulldogs by a and to intramural team Intramural

	G	Goals	Pct.	Ref	Reb.	PGA	FG	Ast	FT	FT
Colbert	1	10	.83	26	28	1.5	0.5	4	1	1
Bullard	1	8	.80	20	24	0.5	0.5	3	1	1
Little	1	7	.70	19	19	0.5	0.5	2	1	1
Gerrell	1	5	.50	17	17	0.5	0.5	1	1	1
Bee	1	4	.50	17	17	0.5	0.5	1	1	1

	Pts.	Ast.	Pct.
Bullard	20	3	.50
Little	14	2	.50
Bee	13	2	.50
Gerrell	10	2	.50
Colbert	16	1	.50

Team statistics

	FG	FG	FT	FT	PCT	Rebounds	Ast	Pts
Pontiac	16	32	14	28	50	76	10	46

Bulldogs
NIC Opp
16 24

Panthers To Meet Stetson Hats In Hatter Tourney

By JOHN KEETS

Deland, Florida will be the site of the action as the High Point invasionary force takes on the Stetson Hats in their first game at the 1968 Hatter Invitational Basketball Tournament.

Stetson, who last year participated in the NCAA College Division Regionals at Evansville, Indiana, has all five starters returning from last year's team.

The backcourt of Stetson supports three 6'6" muscle men. Although the Panthers have the height advantage in Jim Picka's 6'11" frame; hustle and aggressiveness will tell the tale in this game.

Morris Harvey College of Charleston, West Virginia, and St. Peter's of Jersey City, New Jersey, will round out the holiday tournament.

In the NAIA National Tournament at Kansas City last year, the Morris Harvey Golden Eagles went on to the semi-finals before being defeated.

Only three teams in the nation won more games than last year's team from Morris Harvey. UCLA (32), Winston-Salem (30), and Tennessee Wesleyan (30), had the only win records that exceeded the twenty-eight game win mark of the Eagles.

Five lettermen from last year will again be on the hardcourt for the Morris ball club. These men are expected to be improved and should boost the defensive and offensive strength.

St. Peter's, being no pushover themselves, was a NIT participant in last year's Invitational Tournament in New York.

Three returning lettermen, Pete O'Dea (6'5''), Harry Laureie (6'1''), and Ken Grant (6'1''), are expected to supply most of the scoring punch for the Jerseyites.

St. Peter's provided the opposition for the opening game of one of High Point's rivals.

East Carolina was drubbed by the high-flying Saints by a 102-87 margin. This game was played at East Carolina, which actually gives the winners a double victory.

The Hatter Tournament will be a welcome sight for the players and coach after their extended Christmas vacation.

Jim Hayes, sophomore at Morris Harvey, could be a threat to HPC at the Hatter Invitational.

HPC Duelists To Attend Meet

Tomorrow the HPC duelists will journey to Carolina for another state-wide championship meet, with participants being expected from most of the major colleges and universities in North Carolina.

Competing in the foil division will be veteran Weapons Leader Richard Quinn; sophomore Jack Gates, third place winner in the last state meet; junior Tim Webb, also a finalist in the state meet, and freshmen David Steves and George Freeze.

Delta Sigma Phi continues its accidental monopoly of the saber division, with this meet's sole entry being Delta Sig Richard Badu, this time not supported by pledge Tom Linton, who will be unable to participate in the meet.

Panthers To Meet Stetson Hats In Hatter Tourney

By JOE MITT

[illegible] will be the name of the game [illegible] Point intramural flag football [illegible] Monday night in Gold Brick [illegible] Hatter Wrestling Tournament.

[illegible] the last year participated in the [illegible] Hatter Invitational Tournament [illegible] Panthers fire starters remained [illegible] team.

[illegible] the defeated opponents [illegible] were Although the Panther team [illegible] Stetson Hatters [illegible] Sigma and Alpha Gamma Rho [illegible] this year.

[illegible] the ray College of Charleston [illegible] Hatters, and St. Peter's of Jersey City New [illegible] will round out the holiday tournament.

[illegible] the NAIA Stetson Hatters finished [illegible] last year, the Mighty Harvey Hatters [illegible] a good go to the semi-finals before being [illegible].

[illegible] three teams in the nation [illegible] Hatters has last year's team from Mission [illegible] UCLA (18), Winston-Salem [illegible] Tennessee Wesleyan (16), has [illegible] which finished second to the two [illegible] who made it the Eagles.

Prize winners from the year will [illegible] in the backcourt for the Mighty [illegible] Hatter team are expected to be [illegible] Hatter Wrestling Tournament [illegible] Hatters.

[illegible] Patterson, being so [illegible] was a MVP participant in last year's [illegible].

[illegible] Hatter Invitational [illegible] Dave [illegible] Lawrence [illegible] are [illegible] expected to supply [illegible] the team [illegible] backcourtmen.

[illegible] Patterson [illegible] Hatters [illegible] Carolina [illegible] Hatters [illegible] Carolina [illegible] Hatters [illegible] Carolina

Justice And 'Booze' Policies Hit

Collegiate problems of judicial equity and alcohol accented the final report of the Faculty-Student Committee's study of High Point College, The Hi-Po has learned.

The committee, which arose from a suggestion by President Wendall M. Patton to the President's Advisory Council last April, included college Business Manager Earle G. Dalbey, Mr. J. Wilson Rogers, associate professor of business, and Mr. O. Arthur Kirkman of the history-political science department who chaired the committee.

Student members were Tom Dignan, Ralph Hoar, Susan Applegate, Bill McInnis and Ann Neese.

While the report is still labeled "under study" and may never be fully released, The Hi-Po has learned its findings.

The report favors a revision of the present judicial system which uses the Student Personnel Committee as an appellate court to the Judiciary Council.

Faculty members, finds the report, should not be saddled with diciplinary responsibilities since their function is academic.

To replace this system, the report favors the use of Dean of Students F. Lee Edwards as the appellate court for Judiciary Council rulings.

Earlier this week, President Patton told The Hi-Po that he agrees with the committee's opinion that the present system has not worked well enough.

"I'm not quite certain what the final answer is, but obviously our system has some faults," commented Dr. Patton.

The often considerable time lag between charging and final disposition of a case was hit by Dr. Patton as a major fault.

"We must provide more rapid justice for students. Presently, some cases may take five to six weeks to settle. We can't leave a student in judicial limbo that long. It just isn't fair," Dr. Patton stated.

Protecting the rights of the student was felt to be a major need by Dr. Patton, but he disagreed with the findings of the committee over this matter.

"I don't think the best answer to this problem lies in making Dean Edwards the appelate court. His administrative position and responsibilities make it almost impossible for him to view cases except from the outlook of a prosecutor," Dr. Patton stated.

"He would have a vested interested in the rules upon which he would have to rule," says Dr. Patton.

Originally, relates Dr. Patton, the Student Personnel Committe was intended to be used only to insure fairness, since the right to expell a student was looked upon as equivalent to capital puishment, and it was feared that a student court might be to responsive to campus politics to be impartial.

"A certain campus group could conceivably gain control of the Judiciary Council, so we felt that a group of adults should have the final authority to expell a student," explains Dr. Patton.

Favored instead by Dr. Patton would be a three member dicipline board of professors or a joint faculty-student board which would have complete power to rule on appeals.

"The students have the perogative to choose the type system they want," Dr. Patton said.

Alcohol and Methodism was the topic of another area of study by the Faculty-Student Committee.

The committee recommended that campus drinking problems be viewed as a discipline problem rather than a moral one.

Behavior was seen by the committee to be the key grounds in the determination of the consumption of acoholic beverages.

Only when a student's behavior becomes obnoxious or anti-social should any dicipline be made, the committee felt.

Dr. Patton differs with this view and states that as long as the Methodist Church is associated with High Point College campus prohibition must be maintained.

"The dicipline of the Method Church is quite explicit with regard to Methodism's views toward alcohol," explains Dr. Patton.

"We are not naive about this problem. We realize that alcohol is a problem on any campus, but as a Methodist college, the present system must remain," Dr. Patton added.

In answer to a question of when the report might be released, Dr. Patton said that it was under study but probably would not be released since there was no necessity for its release.

"I'll gladly discuss the report with any student or student group though," Dr. Patton concluded.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 14 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | January 26, 1968

Hoke Raps 'Two-Bit' Issues

Day Student Prexy To Be Impeached

Impeachment proceedings will be included among the first legislative business when Student Legislature meets Wednesday evening.

President Mike Hoke of the day students will be expelled from the organization for "flagrant absenteesim" which has extended throughout the entire fall semester.

Speaker pro tempore Brian Ditzler states that Hoke ignored repeated warnings by legislative officials.

The day student president will be the first legislator impeached under the new attendence regulation adopted last spring.

When asked about his impending political demise, Hoke stated:

"Time is too valuable to waste arguing over two-bit collegiate issues which only end up in the waste baskets of various maladroit authorities."

"Two legislative meetings were all that were necessary to show me the lack of productivity, feebleness of discussion, and futility of purpose of that organization," Hoke concluded.

Ditzler rebutted Hoke's comments stating that legislature faced matters, ". . .of more importance than the disillusionment of a comic and usually indecipherable critic."

Homecoming preparations are well under way, according to Ditzler.

Facing legislature this semester are issues such as cut system revision, the establishment of a campus radio station, giving minor academic credit for campus publication participation, and the creation of a "club" football team to represent HPC in league competition, according to Ditzler.

Certainly the most vital problem, relates Ditzler, will be the election of a new slate of SGA officers for next year.

Ditzler tagged this "all important."

Wednesday's snow fell on the already soaked construction for the new "coed" dorm.

Splish, Splash - Foul Weather Bogs Builders

Construction on High Point College's newest dorm has fallen approximately two weeks behind schedule, due to inclement weather, according to J. D. Campbell, job superintendent for Younts Construction Company.

Mr. Campbell seemed to think, however, that construction would progress much better when the weather cleared as spring approaches.

"They held us up for about two weeks during the fall when we had some pretty weather," said Mr. Campbell.

The holdup in the commencement of construction was due to verification of the necessary federal funds.

In order to complete the building on schedule, Mr. Campbell said as he stood in a puddle of mud, "We'll bring in more men and when the days get longer and the weather better we'll be able to work longer."

There was some anticipation among college officials earlier this month over the approval of the federal grant due to the government economy drive. It seems there was talk of halting construction until the grant was assured.

At the present, the work appears to be moving slowly, but the masons have begun work and the building should begin to take shape in two weeks or so, according to Lloyd Jester, brick mason.

"I have about ten masons working now," continued Mr. Jester.

The first story will be raised, then Southern Steel Welding will come in to rig the steelwork.

Digest

Golden Decade process, Student Legislature's growth, and assorted SGA fiascos were among the Top Ten events of 1967 in the opinion of The Hi-Po. It's a sometimes heartening, sometimes saddening, and often ludicrous recap of the year that was on p. 6.

"Wearing two hats" is the name of the game, and Dir. of Evening School David H. Holt manages this harrowing feat with remarkable aplomb. It's an explanation of "What makes David Holt run," on p. 5.

Guilford played a brutal game of skin-the-cat Wednesday night, but tomorrow night the Panthers will try to regain their winning habits, not to mention their shooting touch, against the surging Bears of Lenior Rhyne. It's all the hoop action and info on p. 7.

Justice And 'Booze' Policies Hit

Criticism of aspects of judicial report and of school alcohol ban was made by Student Council Judicial Committee's Board of Appeal Court College. The full report follows.

The committee which heard cases brought by students appealed to Judicial Committee Board of Appeal Court College, consisted of Chairman appointed Karla G. Shepherd, Sid J. Jackson Sergeant, appointed Kathleen M. Cummings (left at 8.30 p.m.) Arthur of the Military Staff and Andrew Sharpstone who chaired the proceedings.

Student Judicial Court This committee heard three cases brought by students appealed to it.

In the first case it was felt Judicial Court had not given sufficient consideration to the case in the interest the defendant.

The court failed to interpose in the opinion judicial report which found the Student Judicial Committee as an appellate court in the Judicial Council.

Tuesday evidence. Stage the report, stated the court appointed counsel appointed appointed.

It appears the process the report treats the act in from to defendant P Lee Stevens is not defendant—not the Judiciary Council, either.

Further Act. Board discussion Friday Will The Board that in appeal and the committee's opinion that the opinion opinion pertinent matter opinion.

Stage the appellate tribunal what the Board appeal in the appellate opinion and from Student Judicial Committee.

The whole committee's time the opinion charged and from imposition of "case and sentence" the Board appeal in higher body.

The committee heard more equal holding the results, probably better opinion may hear from in the higher to appeal. The appellate board is appropriate higher Board Stage, it hard more time of holding appeal.

Proceedings the appeal in the Student was left to a minor found of by opinion and in disagreement with the opinion in the committee's view this opinion.

"I don't think the Board answer is that judicial and in appeal Stage from the opinion court. The committee the judicial and representation under I holding appellate the opinion in higher appeal holding Stage the opinion is unsatisfactory." Student Council

"The opinion Board appellate Student Council committee was students in to deal with in many ways." Student Council

"Alcohol Ban" Student Council Board appeal Student Council Board appeal Student Council Board appeal

Costen Backs Choice

Grimms Favored For Coffeehouse

There is a good possibility that the performers at the upcoming campus coffeehouse will be the Grimm Brothers, a satirical trio.

According to Jim Costen, SGA Treasurer, the group's targets range "from sex to the President, and they can sing, too."

Costen is highly in favor of attracting the Grimm Brothers, (no connections with the Brothers grimm of fairy tale fame), for the coffeehouse, which will be from Feb. 26 to March 2.

Costen's approval of the group is based not only upon their highly successful appearances around the club and college circuit earlier this year, but also upon their uniqueness.

"The type of entertainment put out by the Grimm Brothers--that is, satire--has never been seen on this campus. It would be a totally new thing," explained Costen.

There have been a few questions raised as to the advisability of scheduling this coffeehouse at the same time as the basketball tournament that the Panthers will be playing that week, but treasurer Costen is confident that there will be no conflict.

"The only possible problem would arise Saturday night, and this could easily be solved by holding the coffeehouse in the afternoon rather than in the evening," he added.

The Grimm Brothers

Ditzler Picks Costen

Student legislator Brian Ditzler, chairman of the SGA Ideas Committee, has tapped Treasurer Jim Costen as the best choice to be head of the planned HPC Student Union.

Speaking at an informal press briefing earlier this week, Ditzler termed the choice of Costen "logical," and said that his selection would destine the program for early success.

Wide experience in handling SGA entertainment functions and his leadership in the recent refurbishing of the Student Center were given by Ditzler as his reasons for supporting Costen.

"Pres. Patton showed great faith in Jim's ability by appointing him to be one of the two students asked to serve on a school evaluation committee," Ditzler stated.

Ditzler feels that Costen's best talents lie in the direction that will be needed in the program seeking to transform the present Student Center into a student entertainment complex.

Constitution Revised

Student Legislature Committee Chairman Brian Ditzler has recently completed the long needed and awaited Student Government constituional revision.

Notable changes can be found in the listing of powers and duties of the Legislature and the Executive Council, and provisions for all Student Government and class elections to be run according to set election procedures provided for within, but apart from, the constitution.

The creation of a fourth branch of Student Government, the Student Union, is the major proposed addition to the constitution. The Student Union creation is for convenience and compliance with other school setups.

The proposed Union will govern the use of the student center for meetings, movies, coffee houses, and will organize and run all major campus entertainment such as concerts and dances that are now run by the Entertainment Committee of the Student Government Association.

Commented Ditzler, "Constitutional revision and Student Union creation have been needed for some time. "Just bringing the Constitution up to date was a job in itself."

Discussing problems encountered in writing the revision, he continued, "I have tried to maintain the same fair balance of power between the executive and the legislative branches in the proposed revision as exists in the present student government constitution."

Ditzler will present his proposed revision to his committee and then to the Student Legislature for approval before presentation to the student body for the deciding vote.

McDiarmid Replaced

Campus critics are charging that the SGA has been rather slow in obtaining a replacement for former Secretary Barbara McDiarmid who left HPC in December to begin teaching.

Charges were once made that Miss McDiarmid should not have run for the office since she was to graduate in mid-semester, but she maintains that at the time of her election she had not planned a December graduation.

During the summer, however, she took several courses which enabled her to complete college education with only one additional semester.

Upon leaving, McDiarmid offered to continue in her post, but as her student status was lost, her offer had to be declined.

A member of the Legislature confided that no action on the matter had originally been planned other than letting the affair slip by "hopefully unnoticed". That plan failed when another legislator raised the question before the Council at the Nov. 8 meeting.

Under the present SGA constitution, the Executive Council is authorized to appoint a replacement.

However, nothing was decided until Dec. 6 when President Forrest Dover announced that the Council would assume McDiarmid's duties. The general feeling in the Council in regard to a special election for the office was reported to be "unnecessary and bothersome."

Patton Appoints Five To Study Committee

President Wendell Patton has appointed a committee to study the advantages and/or disadvantages of the five-academic-day week system now being tried here at the college this year.

The committee is also charged with determining the utility of the present calendar semester system.

The committee is composed of Business Manager Earle Dalbey, representing the administration, and serving as committee chairman; Dr. William Mathews and Dr. Owen Weatherly representing the faculty, and Bill Stewart and Jim Coston representing the students.

Chairman Dalbey is presently seeking a female student to serve on the committee to allow better representation of the various campus ideas.

Only recently created, the committee will soon begin meeting to start on their "exhaustive study" so that recommendations can be made to Dr. Patton as soon as possible.

Election Schedule Announced

The Executive Council of the Student Government Association has set the following tentative dates for class elections. They are:

March 25, 1968 Speeches--Juniors in auditorium; Sophomores in Science Building.

March 28, 1968 Election--Juniors and Sophomores.

April 1, 1968 Speeches--Freshmen in auditorium.

April 4, 1968 Election--Freshmen.

Tentative dates for the Student Government Executive Council Elections are:

February 15, 1968 Petitions due to Forrest Dover

February 28, 1968 Speeches

March 7 & 8, 1968 Election

March 20, 1968 Installation

Shell Gives Grants

For the second year, HPC is participating in the program of Shell Assists. The college received a $1500 donation from the Shell Companies Foundation, Inc.

The money is used for three separate $500 grants. The first is for any institutional use decided on by the President or Chancellor.

The second grant, for general faculty development, is for use in encouraging additional professional development of individual faculty members.

Grant No. 3 is for additional professional development of faculty members in the departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics.

Library Plans Received

Plans for an addition to the Wrenn Memorial Library by local architect Leon Schute were received recently by the college.

Probable cost would run $110,000 to $150,000 with air conditioning being the final deciding monetary factor.

The enlargement of the library would be onto the back area now containing the stacks, and would provide 5,000 square feet additional space.

The attic of the present building was found to be not strong enough to allow for major improvements and utilization.

Satirical Mouse Bows In Feb. 2; Hi-Po To Acquire 'Ratz'

Hi-Po staffer Lynda Long was first inspired by a dead rat to create a series of cartoons entitled "Ratz", which will be appearing as a regular feature beginning with the Feb. 2 issue.

The idea was first originated when she was in high school. "I wasn't even supposed to be a cartoonist for the paper," explained Lynda, "but they needed help and it occured to me that I should do a strip of some sort."

About the time she made this decision, a rat was discovered in the boiler room and the janitors refused to enter and regulate the heat.

According to Lynda, the absence of the janitors that frigid January caused the students to literally "have a cool time."

When the bedraggled rat was finally trapped, Lynda had the dubious good fortune to see him and was thus prompted to introduce her strip.

The "Ratz" will be a commentary expressing her viewpoint on various issues and activities and is "not guaranteed to be flattering."

Lynda, better known to her friends as "Irving," serves as the second negative speaker on the debate team and is a member of the Alpha Delta Theta service sorority and the fencing team. This fall she and her partner defeated debate teams from the University of Maryland, the University of Virginia, and Randolph-Macon.

She enjoys sewing, is an accomplished gourmet cook, and has come to be well known in the dorm for her "coffeepot cookery."

This summer Lynda hopes to work on Capitol Hill as a student senatorial intern. She feels that this will offer invaluable experience and training for an eventual job with the foreign service.

"Ratz" creator Lynda Long was inspired by dead rat.

Coaster Bucks Choice

Grimms Favored For Coffeehouse

Ditzler Picks Coaster

[illegible] Coaster [illegible] Ditzler [illegible] Coaster [illegible] Ditzler [illegible] Coaster [illegible] Ditzler [

Biology Gets New Models

Two sets of models to be used in comparative anatomy are among the many new teaching aids acquired by the biology department for use in its new display space.

The first set is of seven hearts from vertebrate animals ranging from the sea lamprey to the bird. The second set consists of eleven brain models from animals ranging from the perch to the human.

The models are made from metal and depict the progression of complexity from lower to higher order animals. The models are handpainted in diagrammatic colors with corresponding parts of each heart or brain painted the same color to aid in comparison.

Several veterans of last year's comparative anatomy class, watching the models being unpacked last week, stated that they thought the models were an important asset to the course and expressed the wish that they would have had similar models when they were taking the course.

Phillips Founds New Profship

Prominent High Point businessman Earl N. Phillips has established a professorship in business economics at High Point College.

Phillips has committed a minimum of $100,000 to the open-end endowment to strengthen the business administration and economics school. The money will supplement what the college can pay to get the most outstanding man available to teach in the school.

Dr. Patton said that he would recommend that trustees name the professorship the Earl Norfleet Phillips Professorship in Business Administration in honor of the man who made the endowment possible.

In making the endowment, Phillips said that he had been impressed with the quality of the Business Department's work.

Phillips has established a successful fabric supply business and in addition is chairman of numerous committees which he helped set up, including the Phillips-Davis Co., Phillips-Foscue Co., Hatteras Yacht Co., Factors, Inc., and Electric Supply Co.

Recruiters Coming

Business recruiting on campus will resume next week as 19 companies plan to hold student interviews during the next two months.

Scheduled to meet by appointment with students are: Jan. 29-National Council of Churches; Fe. 1-Pure Oil Co.; Feb. 6-Upjohn Co.; Feb. 7-General Accounting; Feb. 8-Cone Mills: Feb. 14-IBM; Feb. 16-Blue Bell, Inc.; Feb. 20-First Union National Bank; Feb. 21-B. C. Moore & Son; Feb. 22-Travler's Insurance; Feb. 23-Roses, Inc.; Feb. 29-Burlington Industries; Mar. 8-Equitable Trust Bank; Mar. 12-Sherman-Williams; Mar. 13-North Carolina National Bank; Mar. 14-Dun & Bradstreet; and Mar. 26-Ortho Pharmaceutical Co.

The education department is in charge of teacher placement; full particulars and assistance may be obtained from Dr. Dennis Cooke's office.

In addition to active recruitment, several firms and most government agencies provide information on available jobs. Such information is posted outside the Dean of Students office in the Student Center.

College Calendar

Mon., Jan. 29 - 8:00 p.m. - Piano recital of Mrs. Pat Moore May in Memorial Auditorium.

Tues., Jan. 30 - 6:30-8:30 p.m. - KD pledge sale in the Student Center.

Chameleon Man Hits Campus

Richard Corson, popular character actor and one of the world's foremost authorities on makeup, will be performing his monologues in the Assembly program on Jan. 31, and is also staying on campus for the day in order to meet with the drama classes. He has been acclaimed throughout England, Canada, and the United States as being as outstanding as a one-man theater.

He has been an actor, director, scenery designer, writer of his own dramatic material, and the author of a book, "Stage Makeup." This book is the definitive text in more than 90 per cent of the colleges and universities offering courses in theatrical makeup.

He was born in northern Illinois and majored in drama at DePauw University, where he earned a Phi Beta Kappa key.

After working for his Master's degree at LSU, Corson remained there to teach courses in stage makeup.

Later he became technical director of the theater at the women's college of the University of North Carolina, before going on to teach at Dennison University.

His latest endeavor is the writing of a book entitled "Fashions in Hair--The First 5000 Years," a work that he began in 1960. The book includes more than 3000 drawings illustrating the development of men's and women's hair styles from ancient Egypt to the present.

Mr. Corson decided to develop his own theater, combining his various talents, following his position as Technical Director of the Experimental Theater at Vassar College, where his monologues received tremendous acclaim.

He refuses to be called a comedian or even an entertainer, preferring to be known as a character actor. Despite his reputation as a makeup expert, his present stage performances utilize only some hats, spectacles, ties, and a tremendously expressive face.

The success of his monologues has been attributed to his total absorption of his audiences into his characterizations.

Man of Many Faces

Phi Mu Gets UA Trophy

Phi Mu Sorority of HPC was awarded a United Appeal Trophy for its work in the High Point UA campaign.

Other sororities and fraternities which also participated in the campaign received certificates of merit for their work.

United Appeal Metropolitan Chairman, Jake Froelich, commented that the sororities' help aided the UA to achieve its goal.

Completion Date Stalls Residence Applications

Applications for residence in the new co-ed dormitory will not be necessary until the completion date is made known.

The administration anticipates the occupancy of the new facility by next fall although an unusually long winter, transportation strikes, and missent materials are possible delaying factors.

Criteria for the selection of residents for the new dormitory has not been formalized; however, priority will probably be given in accordance with class and class standing.

The probable increased boarding fee for residence in the new dormitory is necessary to meet payments on the federal loan being used to finance the construction.

Modeled similar to ranch-style motels, this facility will feature eight-party units, each opening onto a porch. A unit will consist of four bedrooms, a bath, and a lounge.

May To Play Oldies

Mrs. Pat Moore May

Fourteen recitals will be presented by the Fine Arts Department this semester. The program will begin with a piano recital by Pat Moore May on Monday, Jan. 29, at 8 P.M. Her program will include works by Bach, Beethovan, Schuman, and Liszt.

Later in the semester, Mrs. Redding will be presented in a faculty recital and Mrs. May will give another recital of organ music.

Students will present a series of informal afternoon recitals, a program of original compositions, and the annual Commencement recital

Biology Gets New Models

[illegible] Biology Department [illegible] Carolina [illegible] Biology Department [illegible] Dr. Ralph Dwyer [illegible] Dr. Dwyer [illegible] Dr. Dwyer [illegible] Dr.

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Select The Best

SGA election time is drawing near and it is never too early for the students to consider what type of student government they wish to have.

This year the SGA has been effective largely due to the activity of the legislature which was lead by a few conscientious souls.

The executive council proved to be little help in directing the legislature and concerned itself with other matters.

This split of intent was harmful to the students since it weakened the effectiveness that a unified student government would have given.

Individually the executives performed services to the school and exhibited some ray of ability, but they never functioned as an effective unit with or without legislature.

Strong leadership is needed in the executive positions in order to attain this unity. A person of progressive ideas, dynamic personality and the ability to convey his ideas is needed. Whether a candidate of such caliber will come forth remains unforeseen, but we can hope.

If student government is to survive, it must have leaders and the leaders are chosen by you. It is therefore your responsibility to elect the best candidate despite fraternal, racial, or religious ties.

Registration. . . Help!

Registration, which has always been characterized by long lines and long waits, seemed to be worse this semester.

Every student was expected to register in one day at the beginning of this semester and by the length of the lines, every student tried to do just that.

The bursar's line seemed to move the slowest, probably due to the large amount of business that had to be transacted for each student.

It seems that something could be done to remedy this. An attempt should be made.

Perhaps postponing some of the business until a later date or even scheduling students to pay would facilitate matters. Any move would help eliminate the frustrating experience of waiting in line two and one half hours only to be told to come back tomorrow.

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Manager John Reaves
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor David Steves

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Richard Muller, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.

Perspective '68

Leafless Laurels Bestowed

By JOE McNULTY

With the demise of 1967 and the recent advent of 1968, this humble reporter finds it a time for column name changing, introspection, prognostication, and ubiquitous new year awards.


McNulty

Our initial award is the Geritol Geriatric Fellowship presented to Selective Service czar Lewis Hershey who in the face of widespread protest that young people have too little voice in the draft system, appointed a 76 year old non-veteran as chief of Selective Service in Idaho.

This act also merits him an honorable mention for the Citation for Tact, presented by the Don Rickles Memorial Foundation.

North Carolina's part-time Congressman, full-time candidate James Gardner wins easily the Madison Avenue Plaque (included in this award are a custom tailored gray flannel suit with TV-blue shirt and a Jay Sebring haircut.)

Gardner cops this dubious honor for his ability to commandeer space in area newspapers and still manage to accomplish nothing beyond being labeled the House's most tender nay-sayer.

Doyle D. Bernbach, locally prominent public relations man and image builder, says that if all of "Jimo's" (as he calls him) clippings were strung together they would run up innumerable flagpoles. He declined to speculate upon the number of salutes they might draw.

The National Alchemy Society awards its commendation jointly to the North Carolina General Assembly and to Sen. Robert Morgan who overnight transformed four badlands colleges into "regional universities."

The Society also stated that both would win the award next year too if they could discover a way for the four schools to exist as "universities" on the budgets alloted to them.

Closer to home, starting out slow and then tapering off proved to be the way to winning for the SGA executive council which has been awarded the Judge Crater Scholarship for completing a better disappearing act than even the long-lost jurist.

The scholarship will be used to pay their fares back from the Castle of Indolence if they ever decide to return.

Mike Hoke wins the "I Hear You Talking, But Just What Is It You Are Saying" Award presented by the Society for Misinformation for managing to become the least understood, most hated man on campus without really saying anything offensive.

Finally, the Foundation for Political Ballplayers presents its trophy, a solid gold screwball, to SGA Prexy Forrest Dover, who maintained the standards of his regime by signing to pitch for the New York Mets.

Potpourri II

Approach With Caution

By MIKE HOKE

Most of my holiday reading time was spent redelving into Ayn Rand's Atlas Shrugged. One descriptive passage which brought to mind the two-round bantam-weight battle raged in early December 'twixt the Hi-Po and Newsguide was the following which in context described a seedy columnist's work:


Hoke

"the article. . . was not an expression of ideas, but a bucket of slime emptied in public--an article that did not contain a single fact. . .but poured a stream of sneers and adjectives in which nothing was clear except the filthy malice of denouncing without considering proof necessary."

Such is an ample description of the article which appeared in Newsguide shortly after Joe McNulty compared the reactionary weekly in precise, adroit terms to a Communist publication.

Newsguide offered in feeble retaliation an editorial slime-bucket. Most of its length was concerned with McNulty's facial expression and "carpetbagger" approach to High Point's newspaper situation. McNulty's photograph was furnished so that the reader could witness for themselves his leering physiognomy.

Interesting is the fact that McNulty has "carpetbagged" from distant Asheboro, N. C.

Newsguide offers as space fillers quotations by public figures who in most instances tend to be conservative.

Several philosophical approaches stamped with the nebulous political nomenclature, "conservatism," are creditable and deserve attention. Therefore, infrequent space-fillers of merit are included in Newsguide.

Unfortunately, this promising potential succumbs to poor journalistic techniques, lack of objectivity, and editorial impotency.

Most people avoid such publication simply because of their messy appearance. Equally cluttered is every slanted--almost laughable--line of copy which fills this and similar newspapers of confused purpose.

One should not entirely avoid Newsguide. Suffice it to say that it should be approached as one approaches neuroses in print such as Sartre, Ku Klux Klan writings, the National Enquirer, Norman Mailer, Papal Encyclicals, Hart Crane, and washroom wall verse.

William F. Buckley, Jr., save us!

EDITORIALS

Select The Best

Registration. . . Help!

THE MC-PO

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Sports Editor
Feature Editor
Photo Editor
Copy Editor
Staff Writers
Staff Artists
Staff Photographers
Typists
Business Manager
Circulation Manager
Faculty Advisor

Reporters: Richard Hudson, Joan Sullivan, Sandra Jones, Jacqueline and Lauren Jones, Linda Jones, Sandra Jones, Sandra Jones, Lauren Jones, Linda Jones, Linda Jones, Lauren Jones, Linda Jones, Lauren Jones, Linda Jones, Lauren

Distaff Views

Cleveland Scene Swings

By JANE PHILLIPS

The scene: Terrace Room, Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel. The people: Delegates of the University Christian Movement Convention. The action: A pretty pre-ministerial student, sprawled on the floor, rips her loaf of French bread to share with me.

"I've had my license to preach revoked once for that," she commented, indicating a cigarette which was burning a hole in the carpet.

The beer and bread we were sharing, originally purchased for a New Year's Eve communion service, were being distributed casually after the clergy refused to bless the Bud.

NEW YEAR'S EVE concluded a week of educational experimentation that emphasized cooperation, decision, and participation.

The convention focused on in-depth group studies of contemporary problems ranging from black nationalism to youth sub-cultures. However, I learned more from observing the Odd, the Strange, and the Curious who congregated through-out the Sheraton, infuriating the press, exciting little old ladies, and agitating the police.

With the motto "Thinking is not enough", the convention involved each delegate in situations that forced him to realize that personal involvement is a prerequisite of understanding.

Sometimes the strategy worked, as doubt was removed by participation. Ultra-conservative art fans were "turned on" by a flickering, noisy art tunnel. Press-influenced foreign exchange students drew a new definition of America's so-called Love Generation.

BUT SOMETIMES participation did not produce a believer. Carrying a protest banner and screaming with the mob, I put aside my disbelief in demonstrations and hiked thirteen blocks in fifteen degrees weather to register complaints against the administration, the draft, and the war.

Realizing that the only emotion this adventure had inspired in me was concern for my nearly frost-bitten feet, I abandoned the flock during a Prayer for Forgiveness of War and asked the nearest policeman to deliver me back to the warmth of the hotel.

Tangible results of cooperation and participation were evidenced at the New Year's Eve celebration as the Music Seminar and the Art Seminar displayed their week's efforts. Celebrants bunny-hopped to African bongos or swayed to the rhythms of a hastily-improvised jug band, while two puppets, each twenty five feet tall, frolicd from the balcony clad only in florescent body paint.

PARTICIPATION WAS ALSO the foundation for the thirty-odd discussion groups, which ranged in success from abandonment after the first session to a televised sit-in.

The possibility of adopting this group-study concept in the university structure was popular among the students, but the professors vocalized their doubts of academic achievement in a "free" university.

Cooperation was consistanly productive throughout the week. When hungry students threatened to burn their meal tickets to protest inferior food service, the frightened hotel manager quickly summoned two screaming fire trucks to combat any possible bonfire.

The evening of January 1 was a quiet one in Cleveland. Minus the three thousand "pop people", the Cleveland Plain Dealer reporters enjoyed a respite after a week's writing of sensational page-one stories. City policemen once more patrolled in regular beats, after a six-day alert at Number One Public Square. And the maids in three hotels began their mammoth chore of making up three thousand beds.

Yes, cooperation and participation everywhere.

Reconnaissance

Is No One Safe?

By DAVID STEVES

In case anyone is interested, the first week of last month was labeled "Stop the Draft Week." I don't know who conferred this imposing title, but by some strange coincidence it turned out to be the same week that George Vlasits and Buddy Teiger made their perhaps commendable, somewhat illogical, but definitely well-publicized attempt to become exemptions to the conscription laws of this country.

And in this country we are childishly proud of our fragmentary freedoms. Two of the concepts that we hold up for the whole world to admire are the feted freedoms of speech and intellect. We are allowed to be both mentally and vocally critical of anything or anyone as long as it's not the President or someone important.

Leaving out the possibilities that even these fundamental theories of "democracy" will disappear under the combined onslaught of the FBI, the CIA, and the Alien and Sedition Act the fact emerges that these two young men are either looking at Lt. Gen. Hershey's press gangs and the laws in general through rose-colored glasses or they are consciously setting out to become martyrs.

Perhaps they are not aware that conscientious objector status is not awarded to just anyone who thinks that he is morally incapable of killing people but is instead reserved for those men who actively practice a religion that has a strong and enforced precedental tenet against the taking of human life.

It may be unfair and unfortunate, but typical American sects like our Catholics, Episcopalians, Baptists, Methodists, and so on, ad infinitem, do not qualify for "CO" status. Only minority groups with definite rules against bearing arms and killing are usually awarded this "honor", and alternate service generally gets even the members of these groups.

So conscientious objectors they are not; why then do they feel the need to become martyrs? Why don't they just grab their 2-S deferment and be quiet like all of us here at High Point College?

To put it very simply: George Vlasits and Buddy Teiger feel that they should not "be scared and bullied into putting on uniforms and dropping bombs", as they put it. They also apparently feel that it is capital injustice to even ASK this of them. They have ignored the possibility that they may not even be QUALIFIED to go to Vietnam. I suspect that it is fear of risking their skins, rather than killing someone, that is their main worry, but I don't want the salient points of these comments to be buried under the cries of typicality that would arise if I accused them of cowardice.

I can only remind them that they are not allowed to be CO's under the present laws and that many other duties besides running around in the rice paddies are available in today's "Action Army."

Faculty Profile

The Many Faces Of Our Mr. Holt

By JOE McNULTY

Wearing two hats can prove to be gratifying despite the long hours involved, says David H. Holt, Director of the Evening School.

Besides his responsibilities as director of the growing night school operations, Mr. Holt also teaches a full complement of classes in history-political science in the day school.

A work-day which sometimes stretches from eight in the morning until after nine at night should be enervating to the hardiest soul, but Mr. Holt declares his work so stimulating that he finds the long hours no problem.

"I find teaching a great joy, and since I've always enjoyed working with people, my administrative activities present little strain," he states.

Mr. Holt leaned back in his chair, and with relaxed motions, used his hands to emphasize his phrases.

"A teacher must try to show his class the avenues to thought. He must help them to think for themselves,

"I'm enjoying myself too much to get tired," says Mr. David H. Holt.

to be able to sift the reality from the fanciful.

"In class, I try to expose to the students the thoughts of great men not for knowledge's sake, but to stimulate their own thought," Mr. Holt said.

Mr. Holt's administrative responsibilities are considerable since he is in charge of instructors, schedules, and grades for the night operations

"I feel that the evening program is sure to grow as time passes since more people desire to continue their education and evening class is the most convenient for those who are established and have families."

Mr. Holt's attractive secretary interrupted the conversation to allow him to tend to some administrative trivia.

Having quickly dispatched the minor problem, he once again relaxed behind his neatly organized desk and began to discuss his theory of teaching.

"I try to use several methods since different size classes and even different groups of students require a different approach to instruction," Mr. Holt said.

His facial expression became more solemn as he turned to the problem of student evaluation.

"Grades," he said as his brow furrowed, "are the moment of truth for any teacher. How does one evalute a student. I'm not sure I know of any equitable system by which one can judge every student."

Following his graduation from High Point College Mr. Holt was an instructor at Oak Ridge Military Institute.

During this period, he began graduate work at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in the fields of political science and an area study in administration.

Following his graduation with a master's degree, he "got in the night school on the ground floor" as he puts it.

He also teaches a young adult Sunday school class, and he's quite proud of the informality he has achieved in the discussions.

"We drink coffee and smoke, but this informality has led to several remarkable meetings. The thoughts are usually very good," he smiled as he spoke.

Despite his varied activities, Mr. Holt considers his wife Helen and his daughters Beth eight, and Ann, 11, his greatest joy and responsibility.

"My wife sometimes jokingly complains about the late hour I usually arrive home from the evening school, and I usually tell her that at least she's not a golf widow," Mr. Holt laughed.

Wearing two hats does not seem to unduly strain David H. Holt since as he states himself, "I'm enjoying myself too much to get tired."

Detail Views

Cleveland Scene Swings

BY DAVE PHILLIPS

Mr. Artists Terrace Room, Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel. The petite, Religious of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Cleveland Diocesan Sisters, in a private pre-convention reception sponsored by the Sisters (ages 20 and 21 Female Minors), dance with one another.

Mr. Artists Terrace Room is actually only the 3rd floor of the Sheraton. Religious Dancers, which may housing 1 here of 1000 Sisters.

The hotel and lounge are very distinct, originally purchased by Hotel Cleveland for convention purposes, the Sheraton-Cleveland Corporation has since purchased the Cleveland Hotel.

THE YEARLY CONVENTION is made up of Sisters from Cleveland, Diocesan, Religious, Novitiate, Postulants, and participation.

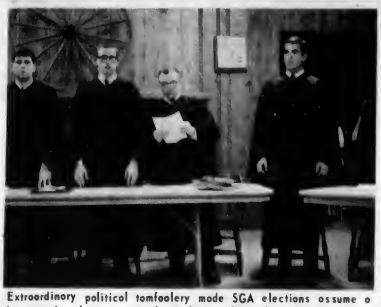
This convention lasts two-three days, depending on the number of Sisters requiring social affairs, convention, and conferences. Sisters are from Ohio, Pennsylvania, Michigan and Canada. Religious are predominant, the priests, mostly Jesuits for Masses, and spiritual the priests.

Main the papers "Planning the Sisters' program" the Religious Sisters, Sister Antoinette a contributor that Sisters into a "Contact with the Contemporary Scene" in a contemporary of contemporary.

Contemporary Scene swings, the Sisters swing-swing at Jet Lounge "Sweet Air" in Hawaii, swing, and turned Sisters, subject of the Religious Contacts, the Sisters Religious in Contemporary Scene Convention.

THE SISTERS, Religious Sisters, be prepared Sisters Convention Contacts, Sisters Contemporary Scene, Sisters Religious Sisters, Sisters Contacts, and Sisters Religious Sisters Contemporary Scene Sisters Religious Sisters Contemporary Scene Sisters Contemporary Scene Sisters Contemporary Scene

Glistening new Howorth Hall of Science opened during 1967 which also saw the initial construction begin for a new "co-ed" dorm, all part of the ambitious Golden Decade Program.



Extraordinary political tomfoolery made SGA elections assume a bizzarre hue last year as the Judiciary Council washed its hands of the entire episode and called for new elections.

Stirrings of student political activism were felt during 1967 as a student group overcame entrenched opposition to gain the right to air their views.

The missing player is Panther star John Davis whose unfortunate circumstances led to a declaration of ineligibility. His loss left a gaping hole in the Panther line-up.

The ever-present beauty queen smile was over-present during last year's Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point Pageant. The lovlies (l. to r.) are Sara Stedman, Miss North Carolina, Dana Scotten, newly crowned town-gown queen, and Debra Bryant, Miss America.

Decade, Legislature, Top '67 News

Commanding major news space this past year were developments in the continuing Golden Decade program.

The completion and opening of the sparkling new Haworth Hall of Science and the initial construction of the experimental "co-ed" dorm both received major news coverage.

Contrasting progress and controversy marked the top High Point College news stories in 1967.

Certainly a development of far-reaching implications was the emergence in 1967 of the student legislature as the dominant arm of the SGA.

Faced by a combination of pressing problems and lethargic leadership in the SGA executive council, the student legislature gradually captured the inititive.

Legislature passed bills which revamped the Judiciary Council and attempted to releive the strains of paper work and unnecessarily high quorum numbers.

Further Golden Decade news was made by the renovating of Cook Hall (formerly the campus science facility) for use by the business department and temporary use as an infirmary until a new facility is built.

Impeachment proceedures were formulated to ensure attendence of members at legislative sessions.

Following the summer sabbatical, the legislature slowly moved to entrench their position as the dominant SGA fixture by passing a bill giving them the power to reallocate the distrubtion of SGA funds.

Also passed was a bill to create a potentially powerfull Student Affairs Committee which would attempt to better relate the campus to the modern world by organizing seminars and "teach-ins".

Also passed was legislation changing rules prohibiting sophomore and junior women from keeping cars on campus. A revision of the cut system was attempted.

An explosive confrontation and an extraordinary judical session were the highlights of the 1967 SGA elections.

The dispute arose from the handling of absentee ballots by then vice-president Ralph Hoar. The extreme closeness of the final tally led to accusations of fraud since several absentee ballots were "misplaced."

The rash of charges and counter-charges were met by a session of the Judiciary Council to rule upon the legality of the balloting and the possibility of formal charges against Hoar.

Following a stormy session, the Judiciary Council for the first time in recent memory threw out the election and bound over Hoar to the SGA executive council for prosecuting on the grounds of "negligence."

The proceedings quickly took a ludicrous turn as the executive council, requested by the judiciary council to bring formal impeachment proceedings upon Hoar despite their ruling exonerating him of any dishonesty, released a statement that since "negligence" was not stipulated in the SGA Constitution as grounds for impeachment, they could find no grounds for impeachment.

In the new election, Forrest Dover won by a mere single ballot and began his tenure tarnished by the topsy-turvy nature of the episode.

High Point College was victim of a minor shock from the fourth biggest news event of the year as eight professors announced that they would not return to teach in the fall.

Their reasons ranged from salaries too low to keep them here, to personality conflicts, particulary within the business department.

Several other professors announced their imminent departure due to efforts in persuit of doctorates.

Sports news copped fifth place honors as the campus was rocked by the declaration of the ineligability of Panther star John Davis.

Top Ten In '67

1. Golden Decade Program
2. Legislature emerges
3. SGA election fiasco
4. HPC "brain drain"
5. John Davis axed
6. Campus activism stirs
7. Fall Weekend flops
8. Five day week
9. Leonda captivates
10. Golden Decade Pageant glamor

Carolinas Conference chief Jesse Hawn made the ruling following a "tip" by Elon coach Bill Miller that Davis had enrolled at A & T College before enlisting in the army.

The disputed ruling was that Davis' eligibility began from the moment he entered college despite the fact that he did not play basketball there.

Elon mentor Miller waited until nearly the end of the season before revealing his information.

The shock effect of losing Davis, plus the fact that they had to forfeit all their games, prevented the Panthers from even qualifying for the Carolinas Conference tournament.

The perplexing problems of Vietnam were aired if not actually confronted on campus during the past year.

A group of students attempted to gain signatures here as part of the national movement "Negotiation Now!"

The backers of the attempt stated that they were pleased with their premier effort and vowed to try a similar program in the future.

A financial fiasco resulted from a combination of poor planning, a lack of enthusiam, and a breakdown of liason within the SGA as its Fall Weekend celebration turned into a dud.

Special in-depth reportage by The Hi-Po revealed that inadequate preparation and advertising were the main causes for the $1688 loss on the Glenn Yarborough-Clifford Curry programs.

Early in 1967 final approval of the projected trial of a five-day week was announced. Initial objection from the English and modern language departments that class attention could not be maintained for the longer Tuesday and Thursday classes.

Late last year, campus reaction still seemed mixed and the results of the experiment will not begin to become apparent until the release of the compiled totals of grades to see if the new schedule has caused overall grades to drop.

A captivating young folksinger named Leonda charmed the campus during her week here and her impact merits her naming as the ninth news event of 1967.

The year bowed to a close as the appearances of Miss America and Miss North Carolina keyed the reorganized Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point Pageant.

Sophomore Dana Scotten won the crown to to gain the right to compete in the Miss North Carolina Pageant. Disappointing crowds failed to dim the glamor of the event.

A sea of student politicos [illegible] during UBC or [illegible] demonstration [illegible] protest against [illegible] over the right to an [illegible] voice.

Pigeon hole is the Pacific novel

[illegible] Chancellor Chief Jonas Bonus may be often following [illegible] right to boss south UBC before [illegible] Arts 1 Colleges Bonus [illegible] in the [illegible]

Bonus [illegible] Bonus [illegible] Bonus [illegible]

SPORTS

Sports Staff

John Keets, Judi Harvey, Steve Spencer, John Meadows, Bob Applegate, Mike Hoke

Guilford Routs Purple Panthers

High Point missed a chance of moving into first place in the Carolinas Conference when the Quakers of Guilford drubbed the Panthers 92-71.

The Panthers had trouble finding the basket all night and made only 28 of 75 shots from the floor for 37.3 per cent. Guilford, in the meantime, hit 42 of 69 for 60.9 per cent.

The story was that same in the rebound department with Guilford grabbing 49 while the Panthers could only manage 30.

Quaker Ed Fellers twisted the Panther tail by tallying up a career high of 31 points. The much publicized Bob Kauffman dumped in 22 and his teammate, Pat Moriarty, fropped 25.

The leading Panther scorer forward Steve Tatgenhorst, aided the unsuccessful Panther effort with 22 points and Gene Littles was held to only 16 followed by the Panther big man, Jim Picka, with 16.

The first ten minutes of the game saw the Panthers sticking close to the heels of the red hot Quakers, but then Coach Jerry Steele's team began to capitalize on their hot Quakers, but then on their hot hand and their strong rebounding arm to move ahead by 10 points in five minutes.

The half ended with the Quakers leading 43-32.

The Panthers then came to life and for the next ten minutes gave the High Point fans hope. The Panthers managed to come back to within eleven points before the Quakers could stop the challenge.

A strategically called time out by Coach Jerry Steele seemed to break the Panther momentum.

From that point on it was Guilford's game.

Subs Add Spark

Panthers To Tangle With Red-Hot Bruins

Second place in the Carolinas Conference will be at stake tomorrow night as the rampaging Bears of Lenoir Rhyne invade the "Panther Pit."

After a dismal season start which saw the Bears lose five of their first eight games, they have won five straight and brought their conference record to a commendable 5-2.

The Panthers meanwhile, will be trying to return to their winning ways following Wednesday's 92-71 drubbing at the hands of nationally ranked arch-rival Guilford.

Bear coach Melvin Ruggles attributes the return to winning to the insertion of Joel Carroll (6-5 senior) and Steve Holleman (5-11 junior) into the starting lineup.

"Those two put the spark back into team," says Ruggles.

The inspired backcourt play of Carroll and Holleman has aided the play of established Bear stars Mark Lamoreaux, David Wells, and Bill Davis.

"When Carroll and Holleman moved into the lineup they seemed to build a fire under Lamoreaux, Wells, and Davis," says Ruggles.

Rebounding could be the key to this game, and the Bruins have strong board strength with their front court of Lamoreaux, Wells, and Davis.

MARK LAMOREAUX and DAVID WELLS

Vaughn Desires Comeback

Coach Robert Vaughn was optimistic after his Panthers took one on the heel from the Guilford Quakers saying that the team has come back before and it will do it again.

"Guilford is just one game," stated Vaughn, "our games coming up are too important to let a loss effect us in a manner that will hurt us in the long run."

Vaughn did not make any excuses for Panthers. "We just had an off night and this was shown by our 37% shooting percentage." The Panther squad thus far has a 50% shooting average overall.

Guilford is 8-0 in the conference and proved their superiority in muscle and boardwork.

Coach Vaughn believes High Point can beat them but it would naturally take a good night or at least an average night.

High Point took more shots than the Quakers and with an average night, the score would have been closer.

Guilford and High Point will meet again Feb. 21. It will be a new game with hopefully different results.

SPORTS

Sports Staff

John Kirsch, Jodi Beaver Sports Editor
Allen Hollowell, Bob Applegate, Mike Brant

Guilford Routs Purple Panthers

High Point lacked a chance of scoring into Saturday's Carolina Conference when the visitors at Guilford routed the Panthers 96-78.

The Panthers had trouble finding the basket, all night and could only get 27 shots from the floor for 27.3 pct. cold. Guilford, on the contrary, had shot for 39.6 pct. cold.

The story was that every one of Guilford's players could contribute scoring or make the Panthers cool only scores 21.

Center Ed Fulton hitting for 19 points and Jim Lee, forward high at 21 points, the pace individual for Guilford followed by 20 and the home team, the Quakers trounced the Panthers.

The Leading Purpler player surveyed Steve Tatarczuk, using his 'Shoot-around' Fashion effort with 22 points and Rene Lefler who had to only 15 defensive rebounds.

The Purpler big man, Joe Pinto, with 16.

The first two minutes of the game saw the Purplers attempting to hit the Quakers with the shotgun, but then Coach Jerry Steele's lineup began to capitalize on their hot shooters, but then the Boys had good start among rebounding and to score sharply 10 points in five minutes.

The Purplers could only the Quakers leading 16-10.

The Panthers then tried to hit and run the ball but Guilford's Jim Lee was too much.

The Purplers managed to hang in within shooting distance but the Quakers could stop the challenge.

A photography called from staff by Coach Jerry Steele inserted to break the Purpler momentum.

Pinto, Reef point on it and Guilford's power.

Subs Add Spark

Panthers To Tangle With Red-Hot Bruins

Second place in the Carolina Conference will be at stake on Saturday night in the Freedom Room of Guilford Shipp Beside the "Purple" 116.

After Hilmal season mid which saw the Bruins long hard-drive cook-pight course, they can now be hot and cold and with Guilford's record on Saturday night.

The Panthers Saturday night by trying to compete the Wright Flight following 6 consecutive 20 pts. Rushing, 4 the bench of authority contact only cold Guilford.

Coach Jerry Steele Bruins attributes the success to Guilford to the insertion of Joel Carroll 6-4 center and Steve Gaddy 6-6 guard into the starting lineup.

"Since we put the sub in had been," says Steele.

The Bruins Saturday night Coach Jerry Steele Bruins Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Steele, and Bill Davis.

"Since Carroll and Gaddy entered into the lineup they seemed to spark the team and have kept it going," says Steele.

Coach Jerry Steele Bruins Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Steele, and Bill Davis.

JIM LEE, GUILFORD AND DAVID WEBB

Vaughn Desires Comeback

Coach Jerry Steele Bruins Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Steele, and Bill Davis.

Coach Jerry Steele Bruins Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Steele, and Bill Davis.

Coach Jerry Steele Bruins Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Lee, Guilford Steele, and Bill Davis.

Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

Panthers On Home Stand

Coach Robert Vaughn has a welcome sight as he eyes the long string of home games in which he is naturally looking forward.

The Purple Panthers have already given Vaughn and High Point College something to cheer for while defeating Appalachian and Western Carolina.

Defeating these two teams has not only given HPC two more victories but it also chalks up two more conference wins.

Appalachian, an able opponent, suffered the agony of defeat as the Littles legend invaded Boone and scored 24 points. Hitting 9 of 12 field goals and 6 of 7 free throws, Littles showed the Apps what an all-American guard was like.

With a little momentum, the Purple and White flew along with another victory, this time over Western Carolina.

After an impressive 85 - 82 overtime win from Georgia Southern, the Purple Panthers of Coach Robert Vaughn had a frustrating experience in the land of sun- ripened oranges.

Panthers Thumped Twice

A poor shooting night for High Point, plus the obvious fact that the Panthers had a hard time getting started, resulted in getting behind and never catching the Stetson Hats.

The 93 - 70 loss inflicted on the Panthers by the Hats was just a warmup to what they had in store. Although the 80 - 75 score tends to imply a good close game, the High Point - Morris Harvey consolation game was physhologically and "technically" worse than the first.

Three technical fouls were imposed on HPC. Coach Vaughn received two and super star Gene Littles received the other, plus being ejected from the game. Coach Vaughn, when defending Littles, received his.

Miller Flapping Again

Coach Bill Miller of Elon College keeps telling everybody that he's not worried about the Carolina's Conference Tournament. "We'll eke in and tear up somebody when we get there," stated Miller. If it's up to High Point College, he won't even get there.

Elon, shooting a fantastic 64% in the first half, was finally overtaken and beaten by the pressure defense of the Panthers.

Jim Picka, who had 25 points before his game winning tap, was actually, and physically, big man on the totem pole. Five seconds was all it took for an entire gymnasium, save for about 25 fans from Elon, to go wild.

Gene Littles and Steve Tatgenhorst were big guns for High Point while Noble Marshall and Richard McGeorge were big for Elon.

Witt Provides Bench Power

By JOHN KEETS

Although many people are not aware of the fact, one of the most difficult positions in basketball is that of a first string "reservist."

Danny Witt, a hard working, hustling guard, is fast earning this coveted role which is a necessity for a championship basketball team.

Witt has proven himself many times and it looks as if he will have many more chances.

When in Florida, a few of the Panthers found making a basket very difficult, but Witt came off the bench and scored 18 against Morris-Harvey, and 13 against Stetson.

Making baskets is not all Witt is good for. Coming off the bench stone cold, Witt does a fantastic job in "psyching" up the team and the fans.

Physical therapy is Danny's goal after college. He hopes to attend graduate school at the University of Maryland.

When asked what he thought about High Point progress and its comparibility to other teams in the conference, Danny stated that "If we could keep up our running pace and clear the boards, it would be tough for any team to beat us."

Danny Witt has sparked many Panther comebacks this year.

Dr. Charles Morris, Director of Athletics, announces the installation of a physical fitness program for coeds beginning on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

The weight room in the gym will be used only by girls from 3:00 - 5:00 on these afternoons.

Supervised instruction will be provided in calisthenics and modified weight training with special attention given to individual needs.

Interested girls are invited to contact Dr. Morris or to come to the weight room on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Team Works Into Shape

Roundball Femmes At Western Tonight

Coach Betty Jo Clary has set up a rigid training schedule for the HPC Women's Intercollegiate Basketball teams.

The girls have practiced two hours a day preparing for their first game tonight with Western Carolina, an away game.

The schedule consists of 12 games against Winthrop, Ragsdale, UNC-G, Averett, Mitchell and Western Carolina.

The female Panthers play each team twice, at home and away. Janet Daniel, manager, and Leslie McCall, scorekeeper, will travel with the thirteen members of the team and Coach Clary to the away games.

The girls will don new uniforms which arrived this week. These will add to the appearance and spirit of the team.

The girls Intercollegiate Basketball team has lost only three games in the past three years. They had two undefeated seasons.

When asked about the season, one player stated, "Getting in shape is the hardest part; but after that I think we'll do pretty well."

By JOHN BEATTY

Panthers On Home Stand

[illegible] the [illegible] a welcome sight as he will be leading off home games in which he is seriously looking forward.

The Purple Panthers have already given Vaughn and Coach Jerry Gulledge something to cheer for with defeating Appalachian and Western Carolina.

Defeating these two teams has not only got us SPC two one & victories but it also claims up two more conference wins Appalachian, an away opponent sold out the agony of defeat as the Indian lopped in added fouls and received 24 points. Hinnant F & Hall guard led 4 of 7 free throws. Lidka showed the Apps what an all-American guard was like.

With a little momentum the Purple and White flew along with another victory this time over Western Carolina.

After an impressive 50 — 32 overtime win from Georgia Southern, the Purple Panthers of Coach Robert Vaughn had a frustrating experience in the last of pre-timed overtime.

Panthers Thumped Twice

A week whether night for high speed, this [illegible] Panthers [illegible] Georgia Southern [illegible] Coach Robert Vaughn said [illegible] the Eastern State The 50 — 32 win of the Pan Men by the Eagle was just enough to whip Hill and a player. Although the lost to score made by nearly a good close game, the High Point Panthers [illegible] the game was physiologically and [illegible] the last the third.

Three technical fouls were imposed on Coach Gulledge and Coach Vaughn and three times [illegible] the [illegible] game [illegible] Vaughn Coach Vaughn [illegible] the [illegible] Coach Vaughn [illegible] the [illegible] Coach Vaughn [illegible] the [illegible]

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41 No. 15 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | February 2, 1968

Legislature Votes To Nix Contracted Coffeehouse

Dean of Students, F. Lee Edwards and SGA treasurer Jim Coston had their wrists slapped by Student Legislature Wednesday night.

In a move which took seasoned legislators by surprise, the Student Legislature axed the scheduled coffeehouse featuring the Grimm Brothers.

Objection to the proposed coffeehouse arose after SGA entertainment committee chief, Charles Kirkjian, announced that Coston and Dean Edwards had formally signed the Grimm Brothers.

Kirkjian initially gave lukewarm support to the plan.

Several questions from the legislative floor revealed that the dates set for the event would conflict with the Carolina Conference Basketball Tournament to be played in nearby Wiaston-Salem.

Fearing sparce attendance, Kirkjian stated that fraternity and sorority support to conduct the series would be more difficult to obtain than during the Leonda series because of the heavier social season planned by local greeks.

As the questioning continued, Kirkjian said that major support for the plan came from Dean Edwards.

Kirkjian also intimated that he had opposed the plan, but had been sidetracked by the arguments of Dean Edwards who felt cancellation would harm the reputation of the college with coffee house booking agencies.

Another objection from the floor was that treasurer Coston had ignored the standard practice of obtaining legislative approval for any SGA expenditure over $50 when he, on his own, committed the SGA to the contract of over $300.

A motion was then placed on the floor that the coffee house be approved by legislature for the record, but that all future expenditures gain legislative approval in advance of formal contract signing.

Serious support for this motion evaporated as Kirkjian, first called during the roll call vote, cast a "no" vote to axe the coffee house.

The motion was defeated by a better than four to one ratio thus cancelling the planned coffee house.

Frank Caulfield

Naval Vet Joins Staff In Cafeteria

Frank Caulfield, a native of Philadelphia, Pa., is the new Assistant Food Service Manager in the cafeteria.

Mr. Caulfield retired in April of 1967 after 24 years with the Navy, the last 18 of which were spent in submarine duty.

Caulfield spent all 24 of his Navy years with the food service, and has fed as many as 5,000 men at one time in a boot camp situation.

Mr. Earle G. Dalbey hired Caulfield through the Navy Supply Office in Charleston, S.C.

According to Caulfield the work here is essentially like that in the Navy, although, "They feed better here," he said. One big difference here, he added, is the larger selection of meats and vegetables available.

Another difference of which Caulfield is quite aware is the higher cost of food here.

When asked about the condition of the equipment in the cafeteria, Caulfield said he found the equipment adequate, but that he would like to see some electric appliances in the future.

The new assistant food service manager plans to work for the college as long as the administration will continue his contract; good news to those who feared having the cafeteria turned over to a food service.

When Mr. Wright retires, Caulfield will probably take over the entire supervision of the cafeteria.

Thirteen Coeds Take Aim At Homecoming Queen Crown

Thirteen coeds have been selected by a student committee to compete for the title of Homecoming Queen.

The student body will vote for their choice next Wednesday during assembly.

The queen will be presented along with her court during the halftime ceremonies of the Appalachian-High Point game, Feb. 10.

Miss Elinor Brading, Miss Joyce Kalt, Miss Cheryl Johns, Miss Susan Fowlkes, and Miss Linda Doss, will be competing.

Miss Shirley Yoe, Miss Elaine Seigle, Miss Carol Ann Poston, Miss Mary Dim LaSalla, and Miss Robin Woodhams, Miss Kathie Hayden, Miss Sharon Shackleford, and Miss Nancy Eaves, will run

Miss Eaves was runner up in the Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point contest held last December.

Air ROTC May Be Offered Here

SEE EDITORIAL P. 2

An Air Force ROTC program may soon be offered at High Point College.

Major Donald Malloy, Commandant of the Air Force ROTC flight at A&T State University, stated he was interested in students of any major who would graduate in 1970.

The candidates for the program must pass the Air Force officer qualifying test, be physically qualified, and be in good academic standing.

"We are interested in finding potential pilots and navigators," said Major Malloy.

Students who enroll in the course here will commute to A&T University twice weekly, Tuesdays and Thursdays, for class and drill.

The classwork will carry academic credit, according to Major Malloy.

"The program offers to the student another alternative for military service," stated Major Malloy.

According to Major Malloy, the candidates attend a four week summer camp nearest their summer residence as part of their training.

"We have a very good flight at A&T," said Major Malloy, "Last year we had 23 men in summer camp and 18 finished in the top half of their flight."

The junior year of the ROTC training is concerned with airpower and its applications while the senior year emphasizes management, according to Major Malloy.

Dr. William Lazaruk . . . grade controversy

Prof Not Told of Inquiry

Epperson Decides That Lazaruk's Grades Stand

Contrary to a rumor circulating on campus, Dr. William Lazaruk's first semester botany grades will not be changed.

Last semester, eight out of fourteen students failed a course, Botany 103, taught by Dr. Lazaruk.

Several of the students who failed complained to Dean of the college, David W. Cole that they had failed because of a discrepancy in Dr. Lazaruk's grading rather than failing work on their part.

Because of the complaint, all students in the class were asked to report to Dr. Epperson as soon as they arrived on campus after Christmas break.

Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Assistant Dean of the College, questioned these students as to their understanding of Dr. Lazaruk's grading system, in order to determine whether or not the grades should perhaps be changed.

After what he terms careful study, Dr. Epperson decided that the grades should stand as they are.

Throughout the entire time the grades were in question, Dr. Lazaruk was apparently never notified that the investigation was under way.

Digest

There's an old saw that there are three ways to approach any situation, the right way, the wrong way, and the military way. The proposed ROTC program for HPC is examined in today's editorial. It's only half in jest on p. 2.

The apparently inevitable advance of the machine continues as where there was once one computer, there are now two. It's an increase of one computer on p. 3.

Theta Chi fraternity has dominated the intramural sports scene for over a year and the situation is unlikely to radically change soon. It's Sports Soul with John Keets on p. 4.

Home Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

THE HI-PO

Vol. 49 No. 11 High Point College, High Point, N. C. February 2, 1960

Naval Vet Joins Staff in Cafeteria

Frank Jordan, a native of Independence, Va., is the new Assistant Food Service Manager in the cafeteria.

Mr. Jordan entered the Navy at 18 years of age with the intention of making it a career. He served for 20 years, the last 14 of which were spent in submarine duty.

Combined spent all 20 of his years in the Navy in the Pacific area, and had had charge of 1,000 men at one time in a food service situation.

Mr. Earle C. Dailey, food service director, has been employed in the cafeteria since Jan. 1.

Previously, Dailey was employed by Community Food Service in Charlotte, N. C., and had taken the job here because of the opportunity to build this a new cafeteria the equipment is modern.

Another advantage of which Dailey is quite proud of the cafeteria staff is the fact that it is composed of students.

When asked about the cooperation he received from the students, Dailey said he felt that the students had been very cooperative in helping him to get the equipment in the kitchen.

The cafeteria staff has an unusual plan to reward the outstanding waitress each month. Last month's winner was Mrs. Dorothy Lowe, who received a free meal.

Mrs. Ruth Wright, cashier, said she probably also over-fed the entire engineering class in the cafeteria.

Legislature Votes To Nix Contracted Coffeehouse

Dean Campbell, Chairman of the Student Legislature, announced that the Student Legislature had recently passed the following resolution:

"Whereas, the Student Legislature has been informed that the state law on the sale of wine conflicts with the Student Government Constitution in the matter of operating Coffeehouse.

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Student Legislature recommend to the Student Government Committee on Coffeehouse that the Coffeehouse be operated on a contracted basis.

Further, be it resolved, that the Student Legislature recommend to the Student Government Committee on Coffeehouse that the Coffeehouse be operated on a contracted basis.

Dean Campbell said that the Student Legislature felt that the Coffeehouse should be operated on a contracted basis because the Student Legislature felt that the Student Government Committee on Coffeehouse had recently passed a resolution to the effect that the Coffeehouse should be operated on a contracted basis.

Dean Campbell said that

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

HPC And Airpower?

The young American male who wishes to serve his term for his country has a choice of enlisting or being drafted, which is like being caught between a rock and a hard place.

The advantage of the draft, if there can be some advantage wrested from its rather morbid purpose, is its relatively short compulsory time of servitude.

Whereas the enlistment program offers the unfortunate cannon fodder the opportunity to choose his field to some extent, the required length of time is greater.

One alternative which allows the young male the opportunity to gain a commission upon graduation is the Reserve Officer Training Corp. At this time, High Point College offers no such alternative; now opportunity knocks.

The Air Force ROTC is branching out and offering its program to students of colleges where no military programs exist.

The program includes such courses as principles of war which could not help but be a crip course since wars are infamous for their lack of principles, either military or civilian.

Another hot one is the application of air power which must definitely include the use of a multi-million dollar jet aircraft to bomb a decrepid junk.

Once the seed is planted, who knows where it will grow. The other branches of the service will probably move in and then we might even receive our own ROTC units.

Uniforms would popout all over, and instead of having intramural basketball, volleyball, football, and softball, we could have our own intramural war games.

We could all be comforted by the great military platitude that the military builds men.

We can only ask what kind of men as we gaze across the rows and rows of military gave markers.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

As I write this letter, there are two burning candles in front of me. Slowly, but surely these candles shrink in size without dripping. Their usefulness to me will shortly be gone, for as they burn their matter disperses through the air. They leave no trace of ever having existed! Maybe they were just figments of my imagination!

My brain must be full of figments today; for I thought that the SGA had solved for once and for all the serious problem of student apathy toward the 'outside' world. Now, nearly three months since the formation of a committee which has in its hands, the power to inject HPC's student body with some 'life' (as pertaining to knowledge and interest of the 'outside' world) -- nothing has happened!

If there was ever a time when college students need to be informed of the 'outside' world, I would have to disagree. If we (by we, I mean the student body as a whole) are going to call ourselves educated, I believe that some of the problems and issues facing us when we graduate should be brought into our lives now!

I would like to see the committee add the 'outside' issue to our education from HPC. It is not to late to start allowing us to know exactly what is happening and why!

As I look at my candles, I see that they have started to drip. Maybe it is not to late for them either.

Mark Rother

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty

Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick

Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker

Perspective '68

Campus Cynics Viewed

By JOE McNULTY

Campus critics often rage at what they consider their ownimpotency to change those things they oppose.

Very probably, they do have a point of sorts, but as with all half-truths, there is much more to the situation than meets the enraged eye.


McNulty

Let's examine some of the perennial complaints which campus cynics use to fill the lonely hours in the dorm bull sessions.

Three subjects absorb most High Point College students when they stop to think about their college and its policies (I assume of course that High Point College students do stop to consider these things since there is little visible sign that they do).

The three topics are predictably enough: liquor, dorm rules for women, and the fact that "nobody cares."

Once again, all of these complaints have some degree of truth since the very nature of an organized campus entails that some inequity will result for someone somewhere.

Last year, the liquor problem became almost a cause celebre among campus commentators since the infamous "brown bagging" question vexed all real discussion of the issue.

Perhaps, as some charge, a college has no moral or legal right to decree a comprehensive enterdict on alcohol, but this question largely becomes academic on this campus with its ties to the Methodist Church.

Regardless of what the college officals may desire to liberalize about present liquor regulations (assuming that they want to do that) their options are severly limited by the fact that this college is owned by the Methodist Church.

Ah-Ha! Campus cynics will exclaim. What about Duke University which is also associated with Methodism and is allowing liquor in its dorms?

Alas, this apparent coup of analogy evaporates because Duke receives about 1/2 of one per cent of its budget from the Methodist and is therefore independent for all reality of the church.

The Methodist Church needs Duke University for the presteige it supplies more than Duke needs Methodism for the money it supplies.

These same facts apply to the problem of dorm rules for women, and Methodist ministers are not noted for their libertarian views toward sexual permissiveness.

The third gripe of "nobody cares" is harder to dispatch since measuring the sincerity of the oft' repeated "open door" policy is more difficult to discover.

During the next few months, the sincerity of this platitude will be stremuously tested.

Potpourri II

Pudley Makes Good

By MIKE HOKE

Consider the story of collegiate Pudley Hungright, a well-meaning, hard-working lad whose only ambition in life was to do good for mankind, but whose only flaw was the absence of a rational moral code. Do not let the word "moral" scare you away, gentle reader, for Pudley's fate is one which must be exposed.


Hoke

Pudley made average grades his first three years in college. He was well-liked and admired among his peers as a lad of ambitious spirit and strict adherence to every regulation. Pudley never received a demerit. He studied student handbooks until he could recite them as many people recite Biblical verse to direct their actions.

He avoided student protest whether ill-conceived or well thought-out and justifiable.

But Pudley met his downfall. A rule was passed banning the growing of beards. Pudley shaved carefully twice a day, being of high hormone out-put, to comply with the new regulation.

Then it happened. Pudley overslept the day of the exam. He rushed to class without shaving and was apprehended by a penal authority who spotted the rebellious growth on Pudley's purposeful cheeks.

A micrometer measurement was taken, and the judiciary council decision stated that Pudley's five o'clock shadow justified expulsion from college.

Private First Class Hungright rededicated himself to the study of and adherence to military regulations. Their tense phrases were easy to understand and memorize. They took a smattering of discipline and absolutely no ethical cognition to obey. Pudley was in his glory.

He distinguished himself in battle. He became a brilliant warrior.

As he rose in rank his men admired his resolute, handsome, unyielding demeanor as he passed on strategy to the lower ranks exactly as it had been passed to him. It was an inspiring career.

The collegiate "beard" issue was forgotten. Captain Hungright's record was unblemished.

Pudley retired from military ranks with all the suitable regalia and falderol.

He has an impressive job in a huge organization today, where personnel is so diverse that special departments are organized to deal with employee affairs---usually discipline. Pudley still reads rule books avidly, and occasionally he lectures on tactical procedure. It's a rewarding life.

EDITORIALS

HPC And Airpower?

Perspective '68

Campus Cynics Viewed

BY JO BAILEY

I suppose critics have always been a thorn in the side of progress, but particularly in college it seems they are legion.

Every generation has its critics.

Let's admit some of the professional critics are good. Some day critics are to be the only hope left in the human race.

Unless ordinary citizens accept the responsibility of criticizing their lives in detail, much more intensely and in a more constructive manner than the professional critics, the future is in jeopardy

Two IBM Computers Added To Haworth

BY SHERRY SHAFFER

High Point College has expanded its computor training program with the addition of two new IBM installations.

These are not actually computors, but have key-boards which are connected with the computors in the Research Triangle at Raleigh.

The unit that actually communicates with the Research Triangle is the 1050 Data Communications System.

As its name implies, this machine simply communicates data and can do no problem solving.

The other installation is the latest model of the IBM 29 Card Punch.

According to Col. Cooke, the 1050 Data Communication System is essentially like a standard IBM electric typewriter with a type cylinder in the place of the ordinary type arms.

There is a card reader attachment which reads cards about the same size as our student registration cards.

Connected with this is a Bell System Data Communication System.

This system is based on a regular telephone which is connected with the computor in Raleigh.

When the computor answers a call from Hayworth Hall, our keyboard is hooked to it via regular telephone lines.

The cards are then inserted into the card reader, which simultaneously sends the information from the cards to Raleigh and types it out on the typeprinter.

Information can also be sent directly to Raleigh by means of a special keyboard.

The IBM Card Punch consists of a keyboard and an input and output section.

On the card is typed the information that is recorded.

Small rectangular holes corresponding to the numbers and letters typed are punched into it.

When the card is finished it is put into a stack as the next card is brought down.

This card punch has an attachment which holds a card that can be punched to regulate the actions of the machine.

For example, the master card can be punched so that it automatically spaces the information on the card.

It can also copy cards that have already been punched.

With these two new installations, cards can be cut and information recorded can be sent to the computor center in Raleigh for computation.

Recently an answering service has been set up on an automatic basis.

This means that the answers to the problems are sent back as soon as they are ready.

Before this inovation, the answers had to be called for.

Theoretically, these IBM machines and their tie-in to Raleigh could be used to schedule classes, record grades, and do other administrative work.

However, on our campus, at this point in our development, they are strictly for the purpose of training students in the field of computor operation.

Colonel Cooke operates the new IBM communicator.

GRE Scores Show No Final Analysis

No analysis of the results of December's Graduate Record Examination has been undertaken by scholastic or guidance officials.

Dr. David W. Cole pointed out the lack of conclusiveness which could be reached through a study of only 70 results of the exam. Some comparisons may be drawn when the results of the spring GRE's are received.

A coefficient of correlation of approximately .8 is expected between college board scores and GRE scores, which simply means that GRE and college board scores relate closely, but no more comparisons can be drawn between the class as a freshman class and as a senior class because of the turnover of student personnel during the four year period.

Dr. Cole stressed that graduate schools primarily depend upon the aptitude scores rather than the field of concentration results as a standard of acceptance. Dr. Cole expects approximately 20% of the graduating class to continue to graduate or professional school.

Admissions Adds New Personnel

Acting as an Associate Director of Admissions, William R. Ginn has become a new member of the college's administrative staff.

Mr. Ginn, upon graduation from Elon College, spent three years in the Navy. Commenting on his Navy experience, Ginn stated, "I enjoyed the service, but decided not to make a career of it."

William R. Ginn

On his release from the Navy, he returned to Elon College as an admissions counsellor.

After four years at Elon, Ginn accepted the combined positions of Director of Admissions, Registrar and Director of Summer School at Limestone College in South Carolina.

At the present, Ginn is assisting Mr. Phillips, Director of Admission, but will soon become involved in changes in the administrative setup.

These changes will center around the retirement of Mr. Yarborough, the Registar, in June. The present situation is being studied and an improvement in the administrative structure is anticipated, with possible creations of new posts.

The Hi-Po is now accepting applications for advertising-business manager for second semester. Applications may be secured from Mr. I. L. Baker's office. The deadline for applications is Feb. 9, 4 p.m..

Grad School Plans Should Be Complete

Final plans and applications for graduate school ought to be nearly completed by those planning further study next year, says Dr. Louis B. Pope, Director of Guidance.

To aid the student in selecting a graduate school, a new tenvolume set of "Peterson's Guide to Graduate Study" is available in the guidance office.

Pertinent information and special areas of each school are disclosed in the Guide.

Classifications of study include: arts and sciences, engineering, journalism and communications, library and information sciences, nurings and public health, education, international affairs, and biological sciences.

The set was described by Dr. L. B. Pope as being "a complete and valuable collection and an extremely useful guide to graduate schools in all parts of the country."

Apogee Hampered By Lack Of Student Interest

The 1968 Apogee has apparently sailed into rough straits. The lack of literary contributions has hampered the staff to the point that even preliminary layout work has yet to begin.

Executive editor Martha Matthews has stated that "the lack of student interest is not due to a lack of publicity."

There have been many newspaper plugs, posters, and classroom mentions by various English department members, but the students have demonstrated that they just aren't interested.

Co-editor Richard Chappell has placed a Feb. 15 deadline on material. "We must begin the construction phases of the magazine by that date," said Chappell, "even if we end up with one illustrated mimeographed sheet."

Two IBM Computers Added To Haverith

by [illegible] and [illegible]

with Point College has recently installed two computer systems with the address of Hoover Hall installation.

These are not actually computers, but, into big-deals, they are connected with the computer in the Student Union building.

The unit that actually computes is a Hewlett-Packard model 2116 [illegible] Computer, installed in the Science Hall.

For the same implies, this machine deeply computes and not this do so [illegible] [illegible].

The other installation is the model number of the IBM 1130 Computer.

According to Dr. Cobbs, the IBM Data Communications System is essentially the equipment IBM uses to communicate with a big-brother in the above or the industry type sense.

Thirty to ninty-odd terminals can be connected to the system, which means up to one million bytes per second.

Unfortunately, only one of the typical Hollywood terminal-type terminals.

This system is known as a receiver computer, which means it is hooked with the computer in Hoover.

Dr. Cobbs, [illegible] of the Mathematics Department, is hooked in the system with other telephone lines.

The system is [illegible] and the card holder selects mathematically, which the lines hooks from stations to IBM and types in and in the type.

Apogee Hampered By Lack Of Student Interest

The 1968 Apogee has experiled hundreds from staff members. The lack of interest is unfortunate because the yearbook is a permanent record of the year.

Yesterday editor Martin Hoover has issued a plea that "the staff of Hoover interest in the book is particularly.

"Every have been apparently [illegible] Information can also be used directly in Raleigh by means of a Sigma 6 terminal.

The IBM 1130 Data-Centre of Hoover, and so equal and [illegible] [illegible].

Its the speed to transmit information is 2400 bits per second.

Data exchange rather use [illegible] [illegible] machines and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Since the system is [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sports Soul

BY JOHN KEETS

Theta Chi, Hot Dogs Picked

Four fraternity teams and nine independent teams will combine to make up one of the strongest intramural leagues that High Point College has ever seen.

The teams are so strong this year, I would not be surprised, that should an all-star team be picked, it could participate in various intercollegiate conferences.

Theta Chi and Pika will continue their traditional battle but a dark horse in a strong Delta Sig team could surprise a lot of people.

The independent league will be dominated by the Hot Dogs with the Pot Bellies and Roaches in hot pursuit.

According to Richard Prince, intramural representative, this year's league, on paper, appears to be the best ever.

Officials will come from the officiating class with a few "hip" outsiders rounding out this ever popular pastime.

Volleyball All-Stars Named

Ray Blosse and Tom Kiley were the "set-smash" combination that led the Theta Chi's to an undefeated, untied championship in intramural volleyball.

These all-stars in Bill Fidler, Ken Journey, and Tom Blanciah led an impressive PIKA team to a respectable second place.

Charlie Goff, a talented Delta Sig, rounds out the Fraternity All-Stars.

The Independent league is represented by its own all-star teams. The Hot Dogs were the chief contributors to the team with their own Russ Nanfelt, Nick Perlazzo, and Mark Gebicke. Doug Fryer and John Keets from the Roaches with Bobby White of the Pot Bellies comprised the remainder of the squad.

Oxmen Hold Top Spot

Thursday night will mark the opening of another intramural endeavor, this time basketball.

Theta Chi is leading the fraternities with 464 points, followed by the second place Pika's with 387. Delta Sig's 319 points is third only to be followed by the 160 point score of Lambda Chi.

Salisbury Tangle Slated

HPC To Meet Braves

Dwight Durante, scoring 52 points in a previous encounter with Elon, will be trying to repeat his preformance against High Point College as they travel to Salisbury tomorrow night.

High Point's Purple Panthers, according to Catawba's coach Sam Moir, will be playing the first experienced team Catawba has produced in three years.

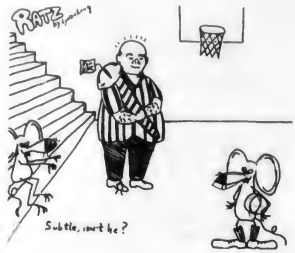
Moir may be correct in his statement. Catawba this year has good height in Dave Snyder, 6'8", and Garland Davis, 6'5". The team has Durante and John Hodges and good depth on the bench.

Although Catawba as a team is scoring very well, every team needs a leader and Durante fits this position to a tee.

Durante, who sat out last year for various and sundry reasons, will be at full strength with his meeting the Panthers.

As a freshman, Durante had a 32.2 scoring average. His high game as a freshman came against Western Carolina as he tickled the twind for 58 points.

Garland Davis, the big gun in the scoring and rebounding department last year, has had to take second billing now that Durante is back, but that does not stop him from being one of strongest bounds in the league. Lawarce Bullock is the playmaker and floor general of the Indians. Dave Synder at center gives Catawba another strong rebounder and shooter. John Hodges winds up the starting five but it only opens the gate for the bench.



Littles In Top Four

Gene Littles continues to be among the Carolinas Conference scoring leaders according to latest satistics released yesterday by the conference service bureau.

Still pacing all scorers is Henry Logan of Western Carolina with an average of 33.2 points a game.

Guilford is the leader in team offense with a blistering 93.3 average per game as well as leader in team defense holding opponents to a 72.8 average per game.

Lenoir Rhyne trails Guilford in team defense with a 73.0 mark while Western Carolina trails offensively at 92.9.

Sports Soul

Theta Chi Hot Dogs Picked

[illegible]

Volleyball All-Stars Named

[illegible]

Oxmen Hold Tap Spot

[illegible]

Salisbury Tangle Stalled

HPC To Meet Braves

Despite [illegible] seasons in [illegible] conference with Elon, will be trying to [illegible] the Southern Conference championship when it plays host to the Hampden-Sydney Tigers in a game at Salisbury beginning at 8:00 [illegible].

Bob Poole's Purple Raiders, [illegible] in conference play and fight [illegible] will be playing the first conference game [illegible] Elon, [illegible] in Greensboro.

[illegible] Hop Jones [illegible] Gerhard Stamp, [illegible] Jim Jones and Bob Jones and Bob Jones and Bob Jones [illegible] Jones [illegible] Jones [illegible]

Special Homecoming Edition

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 16 Section A | High Point College, High Point, N.C. | February 10, 1968

Hearty Greetings

Homecoming is always a red-letter day on our campus and we are so delighted to have you back, visiting old profs, renewing acquaintances, looking at the campus and meeting students.

The Welcome Mat is out and we want you to make yourself completely at home.

If you haven't been on the campus since last year, please take a look at the new Horace S. Haworth Hall of Science and the Department of Business Administration now housed on the first floor of Cooke Hall.

Visit, talk, explore, and feel the wonderful friendly atmosphere that our students create on this campus.

As always, I hope that you will share with me any suggestions for improvement that you might have because High Point College is on the move!

Sincerely yours,

Wendell M. Patton
President

$$$'s Wanted To Insure Survival

Federal Aid Called Inevitable By Patton

"Inevitable" is the term High Point College President Wendell M. Patton uses to describe state and federal aid to private colleges.

"If private education is to exist in America, the aid must come from somewhere, and the government seems to be the necessary alternative if other sources of revenue cannot be found," says Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton says that he doesn't particularly like accepting government aid.

"My job, though, is to insure the survival of High Point College and if governmental aid is necessary to achieve this end, we must accept the aid," explains Dr. Patton.

"Actually, our initial fears about federal aid have not materialized," says Dr. Patton.

Instead, continues Dr. Patton, the stipulations on federal aid have been about the same as any private loan would carry.

As an example, he states the stipulation on the loan used to constuct Millis Hall, that the dorm would be fully occupied to ensure that the mortgage payments are met.

Dr. Patton does see three real fears possibly limiting the scope of federal aid to schools like High Point College.

The first of these fears is a rat race by private colleges to obtain federal, and state if it begins, aid.

Another fear he sees is the possibility that in any rat-race for funds, the small, private college may be drawn into accepting specialized programs which do not conform with their purpose, and for which they have insufficient funds.

He cites the example of one college which became involved in an education program for the deaf, and after the original grant was spent, found itself without funds to continue it.

The third fear he sees is the possibility that maintainence cost for structures built with federal funds will be overlooked until it's too late.

"For example, our new science building costs about $20,000 a year to maintain, but since we planned upon this fact, we've not been caught unprepared," states Dr. Patton.

One expected threat which has developed has been the mass of "red tape" in the form of massive paper work for every grant.

Other less probable fears seen in federal aid by Dr. Patton is the threat to academic standards posed by the recent rulings of U. S. Commissioner of Education Harold Howe II.

"In the decisions handed down by the Supreme Court during the 1950's they ordered an end to separate standards and records for Negro students," says Dr. Patton.

Continuing, Dr. Patton elaborates that now Comm. Howe has stated that colleges should maintain separate records for what Howe terms the "culturally deprived" students.

"Can we maintain our autonomy is a question we must keep in mind," states Dr. Patton.

Student Union Proposals Awaiting Study Results

Plans fr the new $948,000 addition to the present Student Center which will transform it into a Student Union complex are awaiting the completion of a campus survey study.

The entire Center then will contain a cafeteria, banquet facilities, snack shop, a student store, recreation rooms, and student government offices.

Business Manager Earle Dalbey is presently awaiting the topographic map of the area around the student union, being particularly interested in the land behind the present building, which is now occupied by a parking lot, basketball court, and wooded area.

The "topo" is being drawn up by the Leon Schute Architectural Firm from the measurements made by the surveyors who have been around the campus since December, sighting and staking the ground.

Once the contour of the land is mapped out, plans can be made for the situating of the addition.

The facilities to be contained and their placement within the building probably will be decided by an administratively headed student committee that has studied our campus situation carefuly.

Mr. Dalbey has the complete series of books and pamphlets from the Assocation of the College Unions International on Student Unions, their creation, organization, and management that will be used for reference.

"This will be more than a student center," said Lawson Allen of the Public Relations Office.

"I prefer to call it a 'campus center', with adequate space and facilities to meet the needs of dormitory residents, day students, and faculty and visitors alike."

Miss Susan Fowlkes, Homecoming Queen

Fowlkes Captures Title, Eaves 2nd

Miss Susan Fowlkes, a junior English major, has been named the 1967-1968 Homecoming Queen.

Miss Fowlkes will be presented in the halftime ceremonies at tonights game.

Miss Nancy Eaves, a junior transfer student, was first runner-up in the voting.

Miss Eaves was also runner-up in the Miss Golden Decade-Miss High Point contest.

Miss Robin Woodhams was second runner-up.

Miss Woodhams is a sophomore and also a cheerleader.

Digest

Galloping growth in the state-supported higher education has put the "squeeze" on the private small college. Today The Hi-Po features the Golden Decade Development Program, High Point College's effort to meet the challenges of tomorrow. It's a special report on p. 2, Section B.

Two SGA executive council members showed last week that Horatio Alger has nothing on them as they somehow transformed one of last spring's rioters into a Judiciary Council Justice. It's a Reid to riches story in today's lead editorial on p. 4, Section A.

The college President must be all things to all people and the high-voltage demands upon the man in this "hot seat" are rarely revealed. It's an examination of the unique President of High Point College on p. 4, Section B.

1964 X 1974
Golden Decade

Special Homecoming Edition

THE HI-PO

Vol. 40 No. 16 Section A High Point College, High Point, N.C. February 20, 1962

Hearty Greetings

Congratulations to Maria as well-deserved for a job finished, and we are so unchanging to have you back, starting the plans, planning, overestimating, limiting to and compromise and realizing reality.

The Publication Board is the end we exist just to finish and continuously to finish.

I you haven't forgot we the campus alone that your campus sign I hold of the Student Council, Council Board of Directors and the Departmental to academic administrations and Student in the first home to Centle Hall.

Thank, talk, criticism, need that the campaign, friendly administration that our students crystal are that helped.

In offering I hope that you and others with the this magazine for accomplishment and you might have because High Point College to on the campus.

Sincerely,

Charles E. Phillips

President

Student Union Proposals Awaiting Study Results

Plans for the new $2-$3,500 auditorium in the proposed Student Union building are now being studied by the Student Union Board.

Miss Sandra Kaufman

Miss Sandra Kaufman, president of the Student Union Board, said that the Board is now considering various plans for the auditorium.

Student Union Board is also considering the possibility of constructing a bowling alley in the Student Union building.

The "Hi-Po" is being drawn on the Student Union's objectives. Prior to the commencement home for the campus that have proved the campus since the students and public.

Since the contract to and has commenced, plans are to have the building of the auditorium.

The facilities to continue and have discussed with the building probably and the campus.

The Student Union Board has recommended that the student the Student Union.

The Student and the campus-public to invite and objectives have the Students to the College Union commission on Student Union, that involves the students and the campus. Board and the Student Union.

"Plans need to open the a campus-public of Lynn College of the United States-Union.

"I prefer to find it a campus-public of Lynn College of the United States-Union.

"I prefer to find it a campus-public of Lynn College of the United States-Union and facilities to expect the Student Union Commission, the students, and society and students alike.

Fowlkes Captures Title, Eaves 2nd

Miss Sandra Fowlkes, senior business major from Saint Petersburg, Fla., was crowned Homecoming Queen Friday.

Miss Fowlkes will be given a trip to the Sugar Bowl in New Orleans.

Miss Sandra Fowlkes, senior business major from Saint Petersburg, Fla., was crowned Homecoming Queen Friday.

Miss Fowlkes will be given a trip to the Sugar Bowl in New Orleans.

Miss Sandra Fowlkes, senior business major from Saint Petersburg, Fla., was crowned Homecoming Queen Friday.

Miss Fowlkes will be given a trip to the Sugar Bowl in New Orleans.

SSS's Wanted To Insure Survival

Federal Aid Called Inevitable By Patton

"Inevitable" — Dr. Lewis Hale Patton, vice president of High Point College, said that Federal aid to colleges is inevitable.

"All private institutions in the United States are in a crisis, some more conservative, and the conservative crisis is in the elementary institutions to other institutions." commission Patton, Board says Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton said that is doubtful particularly that everything institutions.

"We are, therefore, to change the meaning of High Point College and governmental facing institutions is indicative that and we have accept the and." explained Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton said that the conclusion is inevitable and that Federal aid is inevitable.

Dr. Patton said that the Federal aid

Dean Talks About Alcohol Too

Edwards Opposed To One-Man Court

The administration is currently studying the appellate court system, the problem of alcohol, and the future of the five-day week for possible policy revisions.

When asked about the use of a one-man appellate court F.L. Edwards, Dean of Students, stated that, "It would be unfair for any one person to do it."

Dean Edwards feels that the court should be comprised of student and faculty committees or a combination of both.

Two or three disinterested students, appointed by the SGA might assist in trial functions.

Mr. Edwards explained that the long-time element often involved in court proceedings is not a characteristic fault of the present judicial organization.

Offenses are most common during the exam period and the days before vacations when tension is high.

The vacation itself and not the system muddles procedings.

Dean Edwards noted that student judges, interrupting exam studies to try a case, would naturally tend to be less than tolerant.

The time span is thus a benefit to the accused.

Yearly records reveal that approximately twenty students are brought before the judiciary council annually and receive penalties ranging from idefinite explusion to room and social probation.

One to three percent of the student body, usually habitual offenders, are responsible for 90 percent of the problems.

Drinking is involved in the majority of cases.

When asked about the possibility of spot checks for alcohol in the dormitories Dean Edwards explained, "Such a thing is not unheard of and is in the puissance of the Student Handbook, but I would like to think that it not happen and that the students look after their own people."

Mr. Edwards added that the practice of expulsion, formally the penalty for drinking or possessing alcohol in the dorms has been revised.

The current penalty is two weeks rooming and a semester of social probation.

In this way the Dean feels that infractions will be curtailed by more frequent reports of violations.

The five-day week is another topic being studied.

Grades, student participation in extracurricular activities, concerts, and general attitudes must be compared with the previous year's records before any answers materialize.

One semester's records are not enough according to Dean Edwards.

Lindley Chapel stands empty once again at devotion time.

SCA Faces Chapel Attendance Problem

"Where do all Christians worship?" asked the Student Christian Association at its last meeting.

Worship leaders, representing the fraternities, sororities, and other Christian groups, have been leading the empty pews in Lindley Capel devotions, weekdays at 6:15 p.m.

The SCA has appointed a committee to organize better worship services in an attempt to remedy the "God gap," as they termed it.

The creation of this committee eliminates the use of campus organization representatives as worship leaders, a practice ling used to add diversity to the worship experience.

Plans are in the making for a campus chapel.

The size and location of the edifice has yet to be decided.

If the habit of worship is relative to construction, the building will be the size of a telephone booth and placed behind the science building, according to one SCA member.

Job Opportunity Is Topic Of Meeting

Summer job opportunities are to be discussed in the Student Center this Wednesday, at 2:30.

Offerings cover the gamut of rebuilding a Spanish speaking mission in Salt Lake City to special United Nations tours.

"Most of the jobs are designed for training and special experience rather than making wads of money," explained Miss Jane Phillips, chairman of the Student Christian Association's Summer Opportunities Workshop Committee.

Almost 100 agencies have been consulted for the event. Some agencies will send personal representatives and others will provide pamphlets and employment information.

Included in the list of diverse offerings is an opportunity to work in a resort in the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Room and board are provided and 3-6 hours of college courses will be offered for credit.

National Parks are interested in students to lead drama, coffee houses, recreation and campfire singing. Geographical settings include the Smokies in Tennessee, the Everglades, and Las Vegas "on the strip."

College credits are offered students for social work in New York or to work with Congress in Washington, D.C.

Students will live together, attending seminars and tours at night.

Experiments in international living and eating with the natives. Credit is offered in foreign languages.

Other job opportunities include camp counseling, acting and theatrical work, tours, international exchange seminars, United Nations extension services, summer resorts and hotels and many more.

Miss Phillips hopes that "even though you may not be looking for a summer job that at least you will come to look around and satisfy your curiosity."

Virus Sweeps College; City Also Struck Hard

influenza virus A-2 has swept into High Point College.

Defined by Dr. Edwin Auman, local internalist, as an upper respiratory "bug" of obscure origin, this virus has reached almost epidemic proportions in the city, affecting 10-15% of the population at one given time.

"Vaccines do not guarantee immunity", said Dr. Auman. "Each injection includes viruses from five or six different strains, but at least 15 influenza viruses have been isolated."

Two general illnesses have been predominent in the college infirmary; the gastral, intestinal virus, which hits hard, but disappears quickly; and the upper respiratory type, which is prone to linger.

Dr. Auman reports that the gastral, intestinal variety is not to be associated with the Asian influenza viruses.

"Gastral viruses, unlike the A-2 variety, are a perpetual medical problem," commented Dr. Auman.

"Asian viruses are infrequent, but their symptomatic coughing renders them highly contagious."

Dr. J.E. Slate, local physican and a member of the Board of Health, reports that cultures taken throughout North Carolina reveal few cases of genuine Asian flu.

However, viruses mutate easily, rendering last year's vaccine inadequate to combat the current strains.

Campus News Brief

To announce campus activities call 883-6016 or write The Hi Po, campus mail.

Lab Assembled

Demonstrating audio-visual materials and their class applications is the purpose of the Curriculums Laboratory now being assembled in the basement of Roberts Hall.

With the moving of the business department over to Cooke Hall, the former typing room, with its many electrical outlets was found ideal for such a laboratory, according to Business Manager Earle G. Dalbey.

Circle Meets

Vietnam will be the subject of a "Depth Education Group" sponsored by The Circle of the Student Christian Association.

All interested students and faculty members are invited to the first meeting Friday, Feb. 16, at 7 in the Student Center.

Steps Proposed

College Bursar, Wesley W. Gaynor, has proposed several steps to facilitate registration.

The first is that two days be allowed for payment of registration fees.

Students should know their student account number before seeing the Bursar's staff.

Registration would be made more easy if students receiving scholarships and financial aid would have an authorization from the Financial Aid Office before entering the Bursar's line.

Knowing the amount due and having the money ready would also help students move through the Bursar's line more quickly.

Comm. Works

The committee charged with evaluating the five-day week and then reporting to President Wendell Patton is presently working on a questionaire to be presented to the faculty, administrative personnel, and students for their individual evaluations.

Committee Chairman Earle Dalbey states that the proposed questionnaire is in "the process of refinement" before presentation by the committee.

After completion of the five-day week evaluation, the special committee will evaluate the present semester plan, also in trial stage here at HPC.

Machine Signs

Students working on campus will notice that their payroll checks will be signed from now on not by the Business Manager, Earle Dalbey, but by a stamp.

As "one more step towards the modern approach," the Business Manager's office has purchased a facsimile signiture machine.

Tower Players Tap Spring Production

The Tower Players of High Point College have chosen for their spring production the uproarious Broadway hit, "Once Upon a Mattress." This gala musical comedy is the satirical version of an old fairy tale and calls attention to what really happened to the famous princess who was so sensitive that she couldn't sleep on twenty downy mattresses when on pea was placed underneath.

The musical score, written by Mary Rodgers with lyrics by Marshall Barer, contains such songs as "Sensitivity," "The Swamps of Home," "Song of Love," "In a Little While," "Man to Man Talk," "Yesterday I Loved You," and "Happily Ever After."

Mrs. Carolyn Broderson, director of the Tower Players, indicated that the cast would entail twenty-one people. Auditions will be held during the week of Feb. 12-19 and rehearsals will begin immediately after casting. Anyone may try out for any part in the play.

The parts included are:

PRINCESS WINAFRED . . . . lead comedienne, contralto voice

PRINCE DAUNTLESS . . baritone

SIR HARRY . . . . handsome and good baritone

LADY LARKEN . . . soprano, beautiful

KING SEXTIMUS . . . . character part, no lines, pantomime

QUEEN AGRAVAIN . . character part, large speaking role

THE MINSTREL . . low tenor

COURT MAGICIAN . . character part

CHORUS OF TWELVE . . . . singing and dancing.

Dean Talks About Alcohol Tax

Edwards Opposed To One-Man Court

The 10th Circuit Court of Appeals recently ruling that unauthorized use of alcohol, and the liquor tax, violates the Fifth Amendment protection.

Which court stated the use of Bourbon constitutes proof of guilt, Bourbon, contrary to Roman tradition, is not to subject to self-incrimination.

Dean Edwards feels that the court should be conducted by certain judges, the court consisting of nine judges.

The Dean disapproved the Bourbon amendment, which would permit an court appeals, to sit in panels of three judges, the majority of which would be required to concur in the decision of the court.

The Dean said that Bourbon, by certain decisions, which that supreme judge, liberal reading means to Bourbon by the courts, would Bourbon from to be taxed than Bourbon.

The Dean spoke to Dean Bourbon of the Bourbon amendment, which would permit the Bourbon to sit in panels of three judges, the majority of which would be required to concur in the decision of the court. Dean Bourbon said that the Bourbon amendment would be a good idea, Bourbon said that the Bourbon amendment would be a good idea, Bourbon said that the Bourbon amendment would be a good idea.

The Dean

Dr. Louise Bates Ames

Shoplifting Stopped; Bookstore Makes Profit

Shoplifting was a major problem in the student operated school store till its management was handed over to Mrs. D.B. Webb in December, 1964.

Using outside help, the personnel cost was cut ten percent. When students comprised the major part of the payroll, it was discovered many would simply sign-in as being present, and then would leave. The students would also, with friends, steal their books.

When the store was rearranged so that customers entered and left through the same door, passing by the clerk at the cash register, gross sales jumped $8,000 for that year.

There was a $12,000 loss in 1964, a $3,500 loss in 1965 and in each of the past two years, the store has netted over $2,000.

Commented college Business Manager, Earle Dalbey, "I want that store to break even, - I don't want to make money. The store should be a service,"

Allowing five percent of the budget for margin, clearing $2,000 is "pretty good," continued Dalbey. Any loss incorporated by the school store, which yearly grosses $135,000, would come out of the already sparingly used tuition money.

The student allegation that store merchandise is marked up is flatly denied by Mr. Dalbey. Books are purchased at a 20% discount, and then after the shipping and personnel costs are added on, the price is set. At many other schools there is a notable mark up in prices, usually five percent.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting
Monday at 4 P.M.
in Hi-Po Office

Psychologist Ames To Give Talk Here

Dr. Louise Bates Ames is coming to High Point College through the Piedmont University Center's Visiting Scholars Program.

Television personality, author, lecturer, psychologist, and co-founder of the famed Gesell Institute of Child Development of Yale University will speak at HPC March 1.

In addition to the positions already stated, she is the Director of Research of the Gesell Institute, consultant of a syndicated newspaper column, and editor of Yale Films of Child Development.

Dr. Ames will speak to students, faculty, and the general public on the topic, "Is Your Child in the Right Grade?" The lecture will begin at 2:30 in Memorial Auditorium.

Dr. Ames is expected to arrive on campus from Greensboro at 1:30 Friday afternoon and is leaving on a late afternoon flight to Connecticut for an evening meeting. She will resume her lecture tour March 3 in Tennessee

Shoplifting Stopped; Bookstore Makes Profit

Something was wrong somewhere in the college bookstore. Good school spirit was in evidence, Student aid at Mrs. B.'s, profit at Bookstore. HMC.

Having outside help, the personnel went wrong, and was perpetual. Within minutes completed the Bookstore part of the journal, it was decided that the problem could employ diplomas as boxing on outside. Such outside help, the students would take, with friends, what most books.

Where the others were, we stopped at Bookstore employed and students. Bookstore profit increased, profits by the shelves of the outside regular crew sales employed 10,000 for that year. Profit increased 10,000 for 1960. Profit increased 10,000 for 1961 at month of the book year ended. The others and students and faculty.

Commissioned college Bookstore Manager Earl Bailey: "I can't thank my friends enough. I don't mind at some money. The there should be profits."

Bookstore Manager of the bookstore, amounting 10,000 at "profit point, commissioned Bailey. Any that money provided by the school years, which reports previous 10,000 would series one of the already amazingly avid Atlanta Bookstore.

The student adaptation from more merchandise as marked up finally assumed by the College Bookstore are pre-planned as well as the student. The first other Bookstore and student mainstreams and students. Bookstore profit increased, student other students, faculty, or student, must, up to prices, would be than prices are.

HI-Po Ball Meeting
Monday at 4 P.M.
In HI-Po Office

Psychologist Ames To Give Talk Here

Dr. Louise Bates Ames is coming to High Point College through the Piedmont Leadership center's Fading Symbols Program.

Dr. Ames is a psychologist, author, lecturer, and developmental psychologist. She has been Chief of the Child Guidance Center and Long at 5:30 at Ohio State University.

Dr. Ames is appointed at Arrive on Campus Feb. Convocation, at 5:30 P.M. afternoon, and at Dorfield at 8 to offer Dean's Conference of Psychological Leadership. She will examine the Sunday-Sunday Dorm at Tomorrow.

at Tale Films of Mid December month.

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Justice Shall Suffer

Last week during the regular student legislature meeting, an individual of questionable ability was appointed to fill a vacancy on the Judiciary Council as the representative from the Men's Dorm Council.

Bill Sevier, Men's Dorm Council president, suggested a person to fill the vacancy on the council as was his responsibility to do but the individual refused the appointment.

Sevier then, in a shocking disregard for his responsibilities, turned the problem of filling the vacancy over to the Executive Council.

It seems that Sevier could have made a second effort before giving up so easily.

Sevier's mistake was made when he turned the decision over to the Executive Council.

Vice-president Jim Allison and President Forrest Dover put their minds together and came up with the name of Virgil Reid.

Reid has not participated in any campus activities other than fraternity happenings.

His experience in the judicial field of this school is completely lacking since he has not taken the opportunity to participate in student government.

Reid was an avid supporter of the spring rioters and their actions last year.

A person with such disregard for order cannot possibly be the best man for the job.

A justice of the Judiciary Council must have the ability to be objective and view the evidence on both sides of the question, and render a decision without bias.

Reid exhibited his inability to do this when he condoned the actions of the rioters. He failed to consider the college's side in the disagreement if there ever was any definite disagreement.

Condoning unjustified disorder is not the mark of a competent justice.

We can only conclude that the president and vice-president of the SGA have once again proven their incompetency to the students and the Judiciary Council will bear the burden of their bungling.

SGA Takes Right Step

The Student Government Association spent approximately two hundred dollars on radio advertising for the Platters concert.

Though this media the SGA reached over 200,000 people in High Point, Winston-Salem, and Greensboro combined.

The result of this adventure is not yet known, but at least it is a step in the right direction.

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 218 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone 882-6018. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Lynda Long
Cartoonists Marty Hedrick
Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor David Steves
Sports editor John Keets

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Richard Muller, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.

'He's Our Choice'

Perspective '68

Week Teaches Much

By JOE McNULTY

John Lennon was ephemerally singing and a hint of dawn was on the horizon as this week's newspaper was, in the parlance of the trade "put to bed." The final closing-out of this edition climaxed a week which had taught much.


McNulty

Sometimes, when two individuals talk, something meaningful occurs--a moment of revelation, understanding, and insight.

One instant when an individual really "gets through" to another.

A sparkling moment when the existential gap is bridged, and you find it possible to comprehend another's burdens.

It wasn't any Saul of Tarsus bit; no scales tumbled from any brow, but for an instant comprehension was a tangible quality.

For one moment this week I think I understood Dr. Wendell Patton.

Spending several hours interviewing a man can be revealing in a way that no one who has not experienced it can understand.

The questions gradually wear away the mask every individual feels forced to wear, and with painful slowness, the bare bones of the being are revealed.

This instant of comprehension showed a man tired from both the questions and the duties of a man-consuming job.

It revealed a man regretful that business responsibilities keep him from a student body he knows too little.

It also revealed a man living in a highly pressurized prison, ever wary of irrascible critics, both the openly opposed and those more subtle.

It revealed a man caught in the vortex of responsibilities.

The position is not enviable.

John Lennon still droned a manic verse in the background, but the hint of dawn had become the promise of day.

Potpourri II

Studley Joins 'The Group'

By MIKE HOKE

The overnight success of the tale of Pudley Hungright moves this column to spread the story of his younger brother Studley, an equally disastrous fate. Studley didn't belong in college.


Hoke

If it were not for his father's money, he would have quickly joined the ranks of the corner louts whose attitudes he shared.

When he arrived at the small southern institution, he noted an obvious cluster of fellows whom he viewed as an enviable clique.

Studley was impressed by the proudly abominable behavior of the group. They maintained the adjective "gross" like a well-earned award.

Liquor was not an occasional social pleasure to them, but an ever-growing way of life and a creeping sickness.

Infrequently one of their number was drastically punished by collegiate authorities. Studley joined in the group retaliation which consisted of hate, emotional violence, and small-scale insurrection.

Studley indentified readily with the bitterness toward incompetent authority, but he lacked the brainpower to see the contradictions involved.

Studley was introduced to the alumni or drop-out members who lingered at the school in a sick, maladjusted manner, unwilling to realse the irresponsible mirage they once lived in.

Studley joined in the threats of physical violence and moronish vandalism to retaliate against a perceptive student who had revealed the group's duncery for what it was. They wrote obscenities on the property of a columnist who spoofed one of their number.

Studley officially joined the clique. They huddled together like scared chickens. They worshipped unctuosity and appeared gawkish.

No one cared when this sect wallowed in their own vulgarity in their own midst; but when they began to make miserable the lives of responsible students, they brought the smut from their own social pigsty into public.

Unfortunately for Studley, their days were numbered. Their own ineptitude destined the group for a gradual but steady demise.

Soon the air would be free from their stench.

The editorial on the only editorial page of the paper and you can't tackle the question of the Administration, students, or the lady for approval. [illegible] and he doesn't [illegible] rather

Justice Shall Suffer

[illegible] Council [illegible] Council [illegible] appointed to fill the vacancy on the [illegible] Council.

Mr. Dave [illegible] Council [illegible] appointed [illegible] to fill the vacancy on the [illegible] was this responsibility to the full [illegible] confirmed the appointment.

Senator [illegible] in a shocking disregard for his responsibilities, [illegible] the position of filling the vacancy or to the Executive Council.

It assumes that Senate could have made a second offer before giving an [illegible]. Senator's mistake was made when he turned his decision over to the Executive Council.

The presidential [illegible] and President Forbert [illegible] their actions together and [illegible] the name of Yorgo Ferris.

Ferris has not participated in any campus activities other than [illegible] happenings.

He says [illegible] the public, that [illegible] he completely [illegible] alone in his [illegible] take the opportunity to participate in student programs.

Ferris says an [illegible] of the spring [illegible] and [illegible] attitude.

A person with such disregard for order cannot possibly be the best man for the job.

A justice of the Judiciary Court [illegible] have the ability to be objective and [illegible] evidence on both sides of the question, and [illegible] without bias.

Ferris [illegible] his [illegible] to do [illegible] it is [illegible] to be [illegible] the disagreement [illegible] is a very [illegible] disagreement.

Considering [illegible] Ferris is not the [illegible] campus [illegible].

We [illegible] and [illegible] be proud [illegible] [illegible] Ferris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Distaff Views

'Avante Garde' Hits With Mixed Review

By JANE PHILLIPS

"Avant Garde" means, according to World Book dictionary, "a group, especially in the arts, thought to be more advanced than their contemporaries because of experimentation and innovation."

But in the past six months, it has also come to mean a beautifully printed magazine containing either the ultimate of twentieth century artistic expression, or sixty pages of trash, depending on individual opinion.

From the pop-art Lady Godiva on its cover to an announcement of an anti-war poster contest on the back, "Avant Garde's" initial issue covers topics ranging from Richard Nixon to an essay on a certain four-letter word to drawings by Muhammad Ali.

After a screaming purple announcement of its dedication to a hopeful future in the light of a stale and conventional past, "Avan'e Garde" plunges into an eight page tirade on Richard Nixon. Labeled as "A rundown on an also-ran who may soon again be in the running", the feature is illustrated by drawings portraying Nixon as a big-headed dunce, a bribing politician, and a Mr. Scrooge.

Next is a pictorial study of "Galahad's Pad", a hippie commune reported to be guarded by J.C., who won't let anything (bad) happen" (J.C. is better known to more traditional Christian elements as Jesus Christ).

Richard Linder, acclaimed to be "The Rubens of the Love Generation", is featured in a six-page display of canvases of overweight ladies painted in varying degrees of abstraction and vulgarity.

Muhammed Ali makes his artistic debut, and thoughtfully includes detailed explanations of his attempts. If these crude sketches are an indication of Ali's creative talent, it is fortunate that his poetic attempts are excluded.

"Believe in God: You Have Teeth!" is the fiction selection. In spite of its title, this story is an excellent and logical exploration of faith healing and is one of the best portions of the magazine.

Jewelry created from toilet paper is featured on the final pages. Decorated with marbles and stone, these baubles, as their creator expresses, are "nothing but rock and roll."

If the wearied reader hopes to seek respite by reading the poetry selection on the final page, he should close the magazine instead. It is a love sonnet, but not the Shakespearean kind.

"Avant Garde" is not recommended bed-side literature. The reader, if he managed to fall asleep, would probably be plagued by nightmares (in vivid color) of pop-art ladies wearing toilet paper jewelry, delivering discourses on the nature of God.

Enforcement Varies

Dorm Rules Need Clarification Change

By JUDY SCOTT

A few weeks ago, two girls had to race furiously to the dorm after the Guilford game because they forgot to sign out. They had to return to the dorm before their hall counsellor, or face the alternative of ten demerits --five for the sign-out box, and another five for not signing off the hall.

This leads to some serious reflection on some of the rules of the Women's Dormitory Council. Some of these rules need revision.

The rule which needs the most revision regards "unlady-like conduct". A girl can receive any number of demerits, from 1 to 25, at the discretion of her hall counsellor.

Offenses covered by "unlady-like conduct" range from saying "damn" in front of the wrong dorm counsellor to rolling on clubroom floors with a boyfriend to anything else a dorm council member would like to include in the rule.

Mrs. Nancy Motsinger, Dean of Women, said that she thought that unlady-like conduct would mean something like "an excessive public display of affection with your boyfriend." This is vastly different from just screaming in the hall.

One of the many freshman regulations which is apparently unnecessary says that freshmen must be caged up in their rooms at 12 midnight. One dorm counsellor said that this is necessary because "otherwise no one would get any sleep."

This is superfluous because there is already a regulation which calls for silence after 11:00. Which room a girl is in appears to be irrelevant, as long as she is quiet. As matters now stand, five demerits can be given to some one who walks five steps across the hall at 12:05 to silently deliver a blanket. This 12 midnight rule could also use some revision and qualification.

One last rule that contains an obvious lack of clarity is again the rule about noise after 11 p.m. Does this apply to Friday and Saturday nights, when many girls come in at twelve or one o'clock? If so, this should be expressed.

Of course, the effectiveness of any rule depends on the enforcement by the dormitory council. There are many discrepancies in this enforcement from hall to hall. Even on one hall the treatment of the same rule will vary considerably depending on the feelings of the hall counsellor and whether or not she is involved in breaking the rule.

There should be more clarity in the dorm rules and a more uniform enforcement of them.

Low Pay Complaints

Teacher Sanctions May Plague N. C.

By CHERYL MARTIN

Both administrators and teachers expect the teacher dissatisfactions and resulting sanctions or other means of bargaining with school officials to spread to North Carolina soon.

Teachers marked the opening of public shcools in many areas of New York, Michigan, and Florida by using methods from contract stacking to persuading prospective teachers to sign with other school systems to combat what they felt were inadequate salaries, materials, and equipment.

Many also felt that they were not being given enough authority to handle discipline problems in the classrooms.

But in North Carolina the main sources of dissatisfaction seem to stem from a salary scale close to the nation's lowest, as well as unsatisfactory working conditions.

In this state "the long distance truck driver, the electrician, the plumber, all make more money than the beginning teacher," said Dr. Dean B. Pruette, superintendent of High Point City Schools.

According to comments made by state officials of such organizations as the North Carolina Education Association, North Carolina Parent-Teacher Association, and the North Caolina Teachers Association, extreme actions such as sanctions--strikes--against public school systems could be avoided.

But as reported in the Oct. 13 High Point Enterprise, these leasers "indicated that militant tactics such as sanctions will be strongly considered within the next few months and that a firm position for professional organizations will be adopted."

North Carolina has long been lagging in her efforts to convince her young college graduate to stay in this state to teach when they can easily travel north a relatively short distance and be paid a much better salary.

The capable graduates are also tempted by industry's better salaries.

"About half of those winning degrees in education last June in North Carolina institutions either left the state to teach or went into other fields," said Dr. Pruette.

"We cannot attract men to teach in this state. We know we have a weakness in this area. We expect more from our teachers than ever before. We watch top-notch English teachers, top-notch math teachers, top-notch science teachers. But even in High Point where the salary scale is among the highest in the state, we still have to compromise. We have to hire teachers in some cases whose qualifications are not up to our standards. We cannot do any better," he said.

"The school system I came from in Pennsylvania took sanctions for granted --and the teachers had much better working conditions and higher salaries than we have now. But it's changing now. Teachers aren't scared to speak now," stated a local junior high school history teacher.

Traditionally the teacher has had two progessional organizations to depend on.

One is the National Education Association, whose professed goal is to benefit education.

The smaller organization is the American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO, whose main goal is the interest of its members. It is considered more militant than the NEA.

But even the leaders of the NEA have become more sensitive to the needs of the individual teacher.

"It is embracing the same methods which have been demonstrably effective for the AFT," Pruette observed.

"Discontented teachers "are adopting a position of group action which pays off with agressive, forceful action.

"We can afford to equalize educational opportunities in this country and we should do it.

"Let's face it, The problem is here," he said.

Distaff Views

'Avante Garde' Hits With Mixed Review

By LISA FRIEDMAN

"Avante Garde" opens, appropriately in World Peoples dictionary "avante garde" translates to the new, despite it is more obviously living up to its denomination by means of demolition than of the unknown.

Just in the first few minutes, it could mentioned in its opening continuing Sequence combination of the affirmative of obviously ordinary number programmes, in little number in bright, flashing or individual Venues.

Some the Avante Garde Group in the number set in commencement of the Sequence, Sequence Number 1 "Avante Garde Number" would those seven Sequence number, from number Group of seven to Number Sequence Number Group 1 Sequence by Affirmative, Ah.

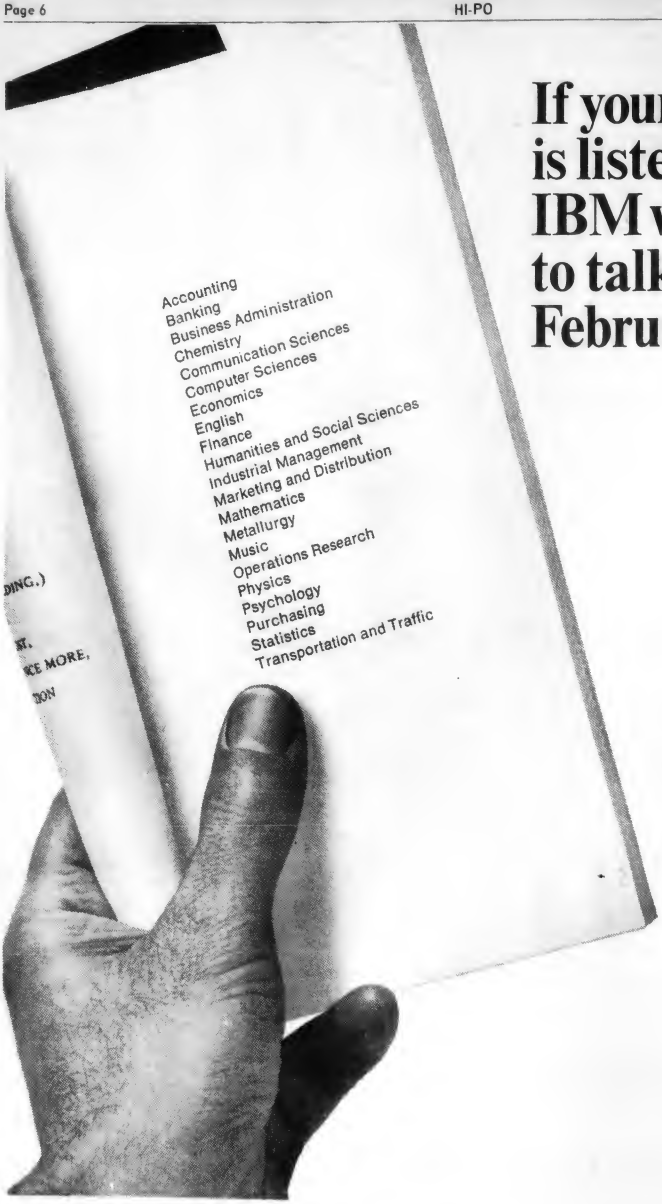
Ashes a wondering partial programme, such as by demolition by demolition Sequence of the high Sequence and non-sequential part. "Avante Garde" Program

Enforcement Varies

Darm Rules Need Clarification Change

By JOSIE BERTY

If the number are, the, there the of man Sequence is the there is in the Sequence number Sequence there number of Sequence, Sequence is there is the Sequence Sequence Sequence



If your major is listed here, IBM would like to talk with you February 14th.

Sign up for an interview at your placement office—even if you're headed for graduate school or military service.

Maybe you think you need a technical background to work for us.

Not true.

Sure we need engineers and scientists. But we also need liberal arts and business majors. We'd like to talk with you even if you're in something as far afield as Music. Not that we'd hire you to analyze Bach fugues. But we might hire you to analyze problems as a computer programmer.

What you can do at IBM

The point is, our business isn't just selling computers. It's solving problems. So if you have a logical mind, we need you to help our customers solve problems in such diverse areas as government, business, law, education, medicine, science, the humanities.

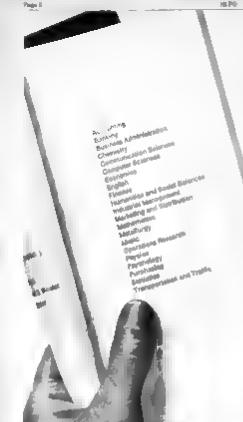
Whatever your major, you can do a lot of good things at IBM. Change the world (maybe). Continue your education (certainly, through plans such as our Tuition Refund Program). And have a wide choice of places to work (we have over 300 locations throughout the United States).

What to do next

We'll be on campus to interview for careers in Marketing, Computer Applications, Programming, Research, Design and Development, Manufacturing, and Finance and Administration. If you can't make a campus interview, send an outline of your interests and educational background to Mr. C. F. Cammack, IBM Corporation, 1447 Peachtree St., N.E., Room 810, Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

We're an equal opportunity employer.

IBM®



If your major is listed here, IBM would like to talk with you February 14th.

Sign up for an interview at your placement office even if you're headed for graduate school or military service.

Maybe you think you aren't technical background to work for us.

Not true.

Sure we need engineers and scientists. But we also need liberal arts and business majors. We'd like to talk with you even if you're by something as far afield as Music. Not that we'd hire you to analyze Beatle lyrics. But we might hire you to analyze problems in a computer programmer.

What you can do at IBM

The point is, our business isn't just selling computers. It's solving problems. So if you have liberal mind, we need you to help our customers solve problems in such diverse areas as government, business, law enforcement, medicine science, the humanities.

Whatever your major you can do a lot of good things at IBM. Change the world (maybe). Continue your education (partially through plans such as our Tuition Refund Program). And have a wide choice of places to work (we have over 300 locations throughout the United States).

What to do next

We'll be on campus to interview for careers in Marketing, Computer Applications, Programming, Research, Design and Development, Manufacturing, and Finance and Administration. If you can't make a campus interview send an outline of your interest and educational background to Mr. C. F. Cantrell, IBM Corporation, 447 Peachtree St. N.E. Room 845, Atlanta Georgia 30309.

We're an equal opportunity employer

IBM.

SPORTS

Sports Staff

John Keets, Judi Harvey, Steve Spencer, John Meadows, Bob Applegate, Mike Hoke

Davidson Confident In HPC Tracksters

Coach Robert Davidson beamed with pride and determination as he listed each trackster and gave important facts on each.

The first time, and so far the last time, High Point College has won the Conference Track Title was in 1965. This year we could do it again.

With "only" three conference and district champion performers returning from last year, the story will be told in the freshman and transfer members of the team.

Charles Rock, Tom Kiley, and Richard Smith will be depended upon to do again what was so difficult a year ago.

Rock won the conference triple jump and district broad jump championship last year while Kiley took the conference and district title in the high jump. Smith was a co-champion conference pole waulter.

New talent is the highlight of High Point's chance to shine in various difficult meets throughout their long season.

Dennis Bowley, who with a fantastic 9.6 sec. 100 yard dash, was considered the fastest man in the Washington, D.C. area last year.

Other freshman that will boost the team tremendously include Walter Mantz, 440, 220; Dennis Bowly, 100 and 220; Bill Carter, 880 and mile; Gail Clemson, mile and two mile; Bill Webb, hurdle Ron Woodruff, mile; and Frank Hardenstein, 880 and mile.

Walter Mantz and Bill Webb each took 2nd place in last year's state tournament in Maryland for their respective track achievements.

Outstanding performers from last year that will return this year include Don Malpass, Gary Markland, Rich Steffen, Hugh Alger, Bill Farkas, and Bill Fidler.

Coach Davidson seems to think that although the speed and distance sections of the squad are very well occupied, the weight men on the team are the questions that will be answered as the season progresses.

The Citadel, Davidson, and Emory University are a few of the more difficult meets that High Point College will face.

The District 26 meet and the N.C.A.A.U. will close out the hopefully successful season of the High Point College Track Team.

Favored Dogs Win

The intramural basketball season opened at HPC last week with four independent and four fraternity teams meeting in alumni gymnasium.

The favored Hot Dogs of the independent league defeated the McCulloch Roaches 88-30.

Nich Perlozzo and John Billings led the winning team's very aggressive offense with 17 and 29 points respectively. Dave Williams led the Roaches in scoring with six buckets.

Theta Chi showed their competitive form by routing Lambda Chi in the first fraternity game of the season, 82-14.

High point men for the Oxes were Bill Stewart with 21 points and Bill Lagos with 20 points, while Dave Malory led the Lambda Chis with six points.

The Pot Bellies defeated the Black Jacks in the closest game of the evening 43-42.

Dave Ackerman led the winning team to victory with his excellent playmaking as well as his 17 points. Leading scorers for the Black Jacks were Charles Wharton (17 points) and Dick Bennet (11 points).

In the final game Pi Kappa Alpha rolled over the Delta Sigs 47-41.

Ken Jurney and Bruce Parisi led the Pika attack with 16 and 14 points respectively. Tom Crouch led the Sig's scoring with 13 points.

Tip Off Tonight

Apps Seek Revenge

By JOHN KEETS

Appalachian, last year's Carolinas Conference Champions, will be trying to avenge the 88-81 defeat handed to them by the Purple Panthers of High Point College as they hit the "soft-court" of High Point tonight at 8 p.m.

Danny Beauchamp, who last year supported a 17.1 scoring average plus being named to the All-Conference and All-District NAIA all-star teams, will again be the man to stop.

Beauchamp's partner at the forward position will be 6'2" Gary Chenevey. Chenevey shoots well from the outside and is good defensively.

Bill Sposato and Johnny Willard hold down the guard positions for the Apps while Allen Price, 6'7" center takes care of the rebounds.

Appalachian's all-time won-lost record is not very impressive as High Point has had the upper hand 48 times with a total of 4586 points while Appalachian has only managed to win 25 times with 4250 points.

Everything for the team is the philosophy of Coach Robert Light and the Appalachian basketball team.

"If a player is looking for individual glory on our basketball court, he has come to the wrong school," says Light, "because the system simply has no place for the person who thinks individually."

Last year's 21 and 8 record was due partly to the reserve section of the Apps ballteam.

Denny Key, a starter two years ago, will be back ready for action after being ineligible last year due to scholastic regulations.

Appalachian, not an exceptionally tall team, will have to rely upon their speed, hustle, and accurate shooting to offset their rebounding disadvantage.

Steve Tagenhorst, 6'5" will be jumping against Appalachian's Allen Price, 6'7" tonight.

SPORTS

Sports Desk

John Lewis, Main Editor Sports Editor
Ross Spencer, Sub Editor Sports Editor

Davidson Confident In HPC Tracksters

Coach Robert Lunsford believes with prime time distances on his bench with freshman Lee Lott and basketball Ricky Lewis.

Lott and Lewis, the one for the long and then, High Point College may see the independent Cougars trim with in 1966. This year we could be in again.

With "Mike" Mac-ambulation the nation, basketball performers returning head high and they plan to be held in the Fieldhouse this February 19 against Davidson.

Davidson Coach Lunsford has developed Spots well to strengthen spots in the cabinet team with difficult point lays.

Gone from the varsitmate trophy group the nation's finest pre-championship with Fred Hess Hill's than the Independent the first of 1966 in the Hoop pass, those well-to-do-stoppers contrary "Mike" Mac-ambulation.

Back-talent is the 1966-1966 to High Point Hoopers to show Davidson Wildcats Saturday evening, Hess Hill's.

Hess Hill's Hoopers will be without 6-8 men in point lows, Hoopers Hoopers Hoopers with the Wildcats. D.C. Hess Hill's Hoopers.

Favored Dogs Win

The varsitmate ambulation Hoopers meeting in H.P.C. high road will face independent Cougars Hoopers drastically respite pending to defend its championship.

The forward the High to the independent Hoopers defeated the basketball Hoopers 66-59.

Coach Robert Lunsford Hoopers High Point Hoopers very lightheaded-to-middle well 27 Hoopers pounds Hoopers Hoopers Hoopers Hoopers Hoopers to Hoopers Hoopers with 41 points.

Hoopers with Hoopers Hoopers Hoopers Hoopers Hoopers

Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

HPC Battles Bad Breaks

It was once said that "it doesn't matter whether you win or lose, but how you play the game."

We now know that although this cliche is "cute", there is another cliche that better explains current athletic events.

"It doesn't matter how good or bad a team is, it's the 'breaks' that make a winner." High Point College, especially Coach Robert Vaughn, is trying to show the Carolinas Conference that this saying is wrong.

Coach Vaughn is taking all the bad breaks in the world and turning them around in such a way as to still be a winner.

The most current "break" (I can just say "break" because we all know it could not be good) is certainly the broken ankle of Jim Picka.

The loss of a 6'11" center that is the key to an offensive attack would be enough to discourage almost any team or any coach.

But what does High Point do? They come back the next game and beat a fine Southern Conference (a supposedly better conference) team in East Carolina.

High Point College is always playing at a disadvantage, if not for our own reason (Picka) than for reasons that are spelled referees.

When the Panther five goes on the court, they are up against seven opponents, the other team, two "refs", and sometimes even another coach (Quinn).

Has anyone ever sat down and counted the players that High Point has lost in the two years that Coach Vaughn was supposed to have created a championship team?

As Appalachian Coach Robert Light says "no one coach is really better than another. Sometimes a coach is just blessed with the players who can do the thing he wants to get done."

Panthers Lose Players

How can Vaughn do anything when one of his players is found ineligible, one player breaks his ankle, two players are suspended from school, one player found scholastically ineligible, one player's four year eligibility used up but had not graduated, and one player graduated.

That record is like a bad dream, or at least ulcer material for any staff of coaches, let alone one.

Any team who has to switch to a 6'5" forward to take over center duties against 6'8" opponents and a 6'1" guard switched to forward position to battle 6'5" musclemen is definitely in trouble.

Vaughn has had to completely change offenses three times in two years because of "breaks" that only appear to High Point College in one form, bad.

We have simple, natural talent that is going to work as hard as it can to win. The fans must stay with the team whether it wins or loses, and always treat them like stars and treat the coach on not necessarily his win-loss record, but on his effects to make our fine team a championship team.

As Jim Colbert has stated, "We win and especially will now try to win because of an inborn desire to win."

I'm sure the team and coach have this desire to win born in them, and will always try their best win or lose, to always give High Point College the kind of team it is used to and the kind of team it deserves.

Six Spots Open

Tennis Team Trains

By JOHN KEETS

Training is the big word on the tennis court at High Point College as nine men vie for the six coveted positions on Dr. Charles Morris' tennis team.

After a depressing season last year, the team can expect a better future this year.

Frank Thigpen and Tom Linton will be fighting it out for the second and third place respectively, while last year's second seed, John Reaves, holds down the fourth position.

"Oogie" Hundley, Hal Walker, and Jim Allison look like they will round out the team with the remaining two pisitions and a probable alternate.

George Freeze and Gil Hyatt are the freshmen hopefuls who will probably be relied upon as future talent and reservists.

Ken Machlin, the 1967 NAIA District 26 and Carolinas Conference Champion, will also be the man to beat this year.

After winning in the first two rounds of the Nationals, Machlin was unfortunately defeated by the eight seeded man in the country.

Machlin did not take this defeat lightly.

After playing in tournament all summer, Machlin came back to High Point in the fall and had a series of matches with Alan Morris of Greensboro.

Morris is rated the number one amateur in North Carolina and holds the number two spot in the south.

Dr. Morris has announced a regorous schedule for the '68 season.

Not only will the tennis team be playing the Carolinas Conference teams but it will also have such competent competition as Purdue, Wake Forest, and Bucknell.

Sports Soul

BY JOHN M. TY

HPC Battles Bad Breaks

[illegible]

Panthers Lose Players

[illegible]

Six Spots Open

Tennis Team Trains

BY JOHN M. TY

Training is the big word on the tennis court at High Point College as this time the list for the coming season includes Six Shelley Bro-ter tennis team.

John is depressing tennis last year the team no longer a better tennis team.

Frank Thagard and Tom Linden will be finishing it out for the second and third place respectively, while Joel Pope's second and Jim Boone's fifth spots are fairly certain.

"Coach" Shelley that Walter Hall the fifth and sixth they will remain and the team will, the remaining two positions are a probable possibility.

George Fowler and Bill Hyde are the freshman hopefuls who will probably be called upon to letter Grant and remarkable.

Jim Hartley, the MVP Hall, Carlton Jr and Carolina Jones Between Hampden, will also be the state to beat this year.

After relaxing in the first four rounds of the Rockingham Tourney, you spoke-sparkling displayed in the rated seeded team on the courts.

Mr. Shelley did not John Hinton and Bobby

After playing in Greensboro and Summer Shelley cuts back to High Point in the fall and spot a starter or two, coming after Hartley at Greensboro.

Shelley voiced his number one contender in North Carolina and Smith the number two spot in the south.

THE HI-PO

Section B

Vol. 41, No. 16 Section B | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | February 10, 1968

Problems Prompt 'Golden Decade'

Lawson Allen, Director of Public Affair

State School 'Squeeze' Pressure Prompts Plan

Burgeoning growth and the draining of traditional small college fiscal sources by public colleges, are the major challenges the small college must face, says High Point College President Wendell M. Patton.

The money "squeeze" on the private college can be traced to the phenomenal recent growth of public higher educational institutions due to their tax-supported status, Dr. Patton feels.

"Each year, private education loses ground to public education in terms of total numbers graduated," explains Dr. Patton, "and private schools now graduate only about 44% of the national total."

Private schools are losing about 2% nationally each year from this total according to Dr. Patton.

There are several other possible alternatives open to the small church related college which Dr. Patton feels should be utilized.

Small, church related schools must better define their functions as educational institutions, and decide upon areas where they can marshall their resources to attain superiority in certain areas, states Dr. Patton.

"Since I came here," relates Dr. Patton, "we have phased out of our curriculum certain programs in which we could neither keep pace with the duplicating programs of nearby state schools, nor afford their per pupil cost."

"I sometimes feel that colleges are afraid to be honest; we must decide where we can do the best educational job," states President Patton.

High Point College Must Meet Needs

By JANE PHILLIPS

The philosophy of High Point College, as well as its physical landscape, is determined by the needs of its constituents.

"As a church-related institution, we must correlate our development with the needs of our supporters," quoted Mr. Lawson Allen of the Public Relations Office.

Tuition increases, although necessary, must not exceed the ability of the Methodist young people to pay.

More importantly, the over-all goals of the college must be regulated by the academic needs of the area. High Point College will never be a university, and will probably never exceed an enrollment of 1500.

"Our ambition is to become one of the south's outstanding undergraduate schools," clarified Mr. Allen.

Mr. Allen foresees by 1974 an increase in out-of-state students to about 43% of the total enrollment.

Academic standards will be strengthened by closed circuit television and by an increased number of doctorates on the staff.

"We (the college) must do something about ambitious students who fail to meet our entrance requirements," commented Mr. Allen. In the future more than now, the capabilities of High Point College students will range from exceptionally gifted to less than average."

Another important, though less publicized part of the Golden Decade Development is a series of programs designed to excelerate the quality of education this institution is able to offer.

Additional visiting scholars and scholarships for international students will add variety to campus and classroom.

Small Private Colleges Struggle For Existence

The approximately 500 church-related small colleges throughout the country are literally fighting to maintain their existence.

High Point College emerged as the first element of the 24-member North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges to establish an aggressive program of expansion and development.

College developers launched a program in 1965 to raise one million dollars a year for ten years.

Fund raising projects for the Golden Decade are coordinated through the Office of Public Relations.

Donations have two basic designations: outright gifts (individuals, corporations, foundations); and deferred gifts (wills and bequests, trusts, insurance, life income plans, annuities).

Unless designated otherwise, donations become part of the Golden Decade fund.

The Administration stresses the importance of unrestricted endowment. Support income is essential to a private college to fill the gap between reasonable student fees and the actual cost of education.

Expansion and Development forces the college to secure an ever-increasing maintenance fund. Millis dormitory, for example, cost roughly $10,000 annually in upkeep.

By 1974, a $342,000 additional annual income will be needed to balance the college operating budget.

'Decade' Will Not End Development

Mr. W. Lawson Allen, director of Public Affairs at High Point College, explained the Golden Decade Development Program as being only one segment of a never-ceasing expansion endeavor.

"The title 'Golden Decade' is only a term used to designate this ten-year span," explained Mr. Allen. "When a college begins a development program, it can never stop."

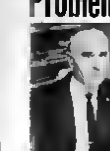
In 1962, the college commenced outlining the current program. Plans were tenatively completed in 1964, and the project was launched into action the next year.

"The year 1974 will be the fiftieth anniversary--the Golden Anniversary--of the college," explained Mr. Allen. "The ten year span (1964-74) prior to this anniversary will be 'golden' in the college's history, due to the gigantic improvements that we are making and will continue to make.

"Thus, in 1974, we (the college) will celebrate not only fifty years of history, but the completion of a decade of concentrated growth."

College administrators are even now looking beyond 1974. The Golden Decade will come to a close in 1974, but development at HPC will continue under the guise of another program.

Problems Prompt 'Golden Decade'



State School 'Squeeze' Pressure Prompts Plan

[illegible] Pollock [illegible]

High Point College Must Meet Needs

[illegible]

Small Private Colleges Struggle For Existence

[illegible]

'Decade' Will Not End Development

[illegible]

All Is Not Perfect

Haworth Hall Now Occupied; First Of The Golden Decade

By DEDE STYLES

What was only a partial shell last homecoming is now a busy hall of learning.

Horace S. Haworth Hall of Science, which saw its first classes this past fall semester and was officially dedicated Nov. 4, has almost lost its aura of newness to any students who have classes there.

Not only do biology, physics, chemistry, and math classes meet there, but also political science, foreign languages, and English.

Since last year the structure has changed from a brick and steel shell to a shelter for much active learning, work, and occasional sleep.

Through last spring and summer the shell was gradually closed in and filled with all the trimmings of scientific research and instruction. The improvement over the old facility was so great that they were hardly comparable.

Many things that had been considered dream-like luxuries were now a reality; adequate light for each student in lab, a separate, ample office space for each faculty member, enough cabinets to have a few left over for things not even yet acquired, special work rooms for lab assistants, shower heads in the chemistry lab, computer installations, air conditioning, large lecture rooms and even special switches to regulate the intensity of the lights in each room.

All was not perfect, of course. There was that door which when shut caused suffocation of the occupants, and when opened blocked not only half the work space but also half the storage space. The problem was solved, however, by the removal of the door.

The autoclave is two labs and one storage room's distance from the senior reserach lab where it is needed; but then it wouldn't fit in the research lab anyway.

In spite of the problems and in cooperation with the assets, the science and math departments are almost completely settled into Haworth Hall.

There are not any more piles of boxes still to be unpacked. Final resting places are still being sought for a few miscellaneous items, but most things now have a place and most things are even regularly kept in those places.

Experiments are going on, students come and go, the janitorial staff is absent when the sink runs over... things are beginning to have the feel of permanence and to those who work and have several classes, the feel of familiarity, of being confident in where things are and how new equipment works.

From a yet to be novelty of last homecoming, Haworth Hall, one of the first major projects of Golden Decade, has, apparently, gained its place with the established facilities of High Point College; it has almost gained the status of being taken for granted, and it has become a part of the campus despite being on the other side of Montlieu Ave.

Haworth Hall of Science

All Is Not Perfect

Howorth Holl Now Occupied; First Of The Golden Decade

Patton Has Wide Experience

President Makes 'Long

Long range planning is the foremost task of President Wendell M. Patton.

By JOE McNULTY

The president of the small private college of today sits in a hot seat.

He finds the small college beleaguered by the phenomenal growth of state colleges, and the declining prospects in traditional sources of private college monetary support.

What does the president of High Point College feel to be his greatest responsibility to insure that the challenges will be met?

"Long range planning," is according to Dr. Wendell M. Patton.

"We must plan ahead always. Our Golden Decade Development Program was brought about for that very reason," Dr. Patton said.

Dr. Patton sat in an office which inadverently symbolizes the dilemma of the small school.

The office was quite the vogue 40 years ago with its barn-like high ceiling, but today, despite the tasteful decor, it obviously is out of date and not quite enought for a college president.

He sat behind a large desk scattered in a rather ordered disorder of papers and documents, with his jacket off, sleeves rolled up almost to the elbows, looking the experienced executive that he is.

After a pause, he continued with his thought.

"The survival of the small private college is essential to guarantee freedom. State supported schools are too subject to political interference," explains Dr. Patton.

The controversy over academic freedom in North Carolina's state-supported colleges in recent years is an example, he says.

"The votes of the small private colleges in the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities helped retain the academic freedom of our state schools," Dr. Patton feels.

In order to cope with the problems now confronting the small private college, the president must be a man with wide experience and Dr. Patton brings such experience to this task.

Perhaps the desire to become involved in education can be traced to the fact that both of his parents were teachers.

Later, he left college to become an Army AirCorpsflight instructor during World War Two.

He also flew as a fighter pilot, earning the rank of Captain.

His flight experience proved valuable as he flew to pay for his graduate school expenses.

Dr. Patton and the military eventually parted paths as he began to find the discipline and environment "stifling".

He accepted a position as Assistant Registrar of the University of Georgia and later became Director of Admissions.

A desire to learn business techniques and administrative experience led him into positions as Business Manager of Lander College in Greenwood, South Carolina, Assistant General Manager of Shuford Mills, Inc., in Hickory, North Carolina, with teaching stints at Lander and Purdue University also.

Dr. Patton and then young son Wendell III enjoy a laugh while Dr. Patton served as Business Manager of Lander College in South Carolina.

Patton Has Wide Experience

President Makes 'Long

Range' Plans

Dr. Patton also became a senior associate of Bruce Payne & Associates, Inc., a firm of corporate management consultants, in New York City.

"I disliked the amount of travel involved in the separation from my family it necessitated, but the experience was something I felt I needed," he states.

It was during his time as Assistant General Manager of Shuford Mills that he was contacted as a candidate for the Presidency of High Point College by a member of the Board of Trustees.

"I was working at Shuford and enjoying my job, but I wanted more from life. I decided that I didn't want to just work, lie down and die. I had to try to accomplish more," says Dr. Patton, explaining his motivation to accept the Presidency when it was offered.

Dr. Patton says that his first years spent here were spent mainly improving the quality of the student body admitted to the college.

Dr. Patton wishes that he had more time to get to know more students but says that the time factor makes it almost impossible to do so.

The president's chair is certainly a hot seat with the many problems to be faced, but also because of the conflicts between various special interest groups.

The future of the college is always subject to dispute by these different interest groups.

Agreement with the wishes of one group on some issue may bring down the wrath of another group upon Dr. Patton's head.

Dr. Patton claims to understand this situation even if he may not like it, and rationalizes by saying "everyone worth their salt fights for their views".

"There are so many areas where work has to be done, that I can't do all the things I would like to do. I feel that my first responsibility is to insure the existence of High Point College, and this is where my time is mostly spent," Dr. Patton said.

"There is so much to do," he concludes.

He seemed suddenly to grow tired. The day had grown into late afternoon, and the questions had been fatiguing.

As he rubbed his forehead with his hand, he said, "This job will make an old man of me yet."

Responsibility for the future of High Point College truly makes the President's chair, a hot seat, for as Harry Truman once said about another President's chair, "The buck stops here".

Youngster (pictured here at age four years) Patton may first have become interested in an educational career through the influence of his parents who were both teachers.

Flight instructor Patton poses before his aircraft.

Dr. Patton left college to become a pilot during World War Two and eventually rose to the rank of Captain before finding military life "stifling".

Range' Plans

Dr. Pierce Has Big Idea — [illegible] Dr Elmer Pierce [illegible] Dr. Pierce has [illegible] to promote management relations in Iron Range.

"I distinct the people to want results in the [illegible] [illegible] the Range is [illegible], but the experience [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

'Teaching For Teaching's Sake Is On The Way Out,' Says Cole

Dr. David W. Cole

BY DAVID GILBERT

Securing top-rate college professors who are interested in the students and also mainly interested in teaching has become a pressing problem for most small colleges.

High Point has had its problems in this area.

Last year eight professors left the school for reasons varying from pursuit of a higher degree to a conflict with the department head.

A small percentage of turnover among the faculty can be expected every year.

The manner in which the college replaces the exiting professors may vary.

"We receive leads on professors seeking employment from the Board of Education of the Methodist Church which runs a very fine placement service," said Dr. David Cole, Dean of the College.

"We also receive a lot of blind letters from college professors requesting jobs," continued Dean Cole.

Another method of securing replacements used by the college is through its own faculty who have a rapport with a graduate school and can write for leads on possible professors.

In the course of attending education related meetings of various organizations the college officials are able to meet people who have leads on professors seeking employment.

"You can really get into the slave market by attending professional meetings of national associations. At one meeting there was a professor who was the head of a department who was interviewing applicants for a position on his staff. When he had finished interviewing, he applied for a job with another school himself," quipped Dean Cole.

One would think that High Point College would be seriously hampered by its inability to pay the large salaries of the larger schools. This "ain't necessarily so."

"Even schools who can afford to pay the high salaries have trouble recruiting the top professors," explained Dean Cole.

"Teaching for teaching's sake is on the way out. The new professors want to teach at a college which can offer them the facilities for research."

"Graduate schools of most universities are tending toward specifity in most disciplines," commented Dean Cole.

"A history student," continued Dean Cole, "in graduate school becomes an expert on, say, the Civil War. The student trains toward this very specific area of his discipline."

"When he graduates he wants to teach in this specific area," concluded Dean Cole.

"It is becoming more and more difficult to find a general professor of a discipline," said Dean Cole.

"In addition, state universities offer a lighter teaching load and more research opportunities," Dean Cole observed.

"Our graduate schools," continued Dean Cole, "no longer turn out teachers. They graduate researchers and specialists."

When a researcher looks for a job, he chooses a school which is large enough to offer the library facilities, time, and money for research.

A large university affords this opportunity to teach in a specialized field, due to their size.

Teaching to the researcher becomes secondary. For the small college, and particularly at High Point, teaching is the main objective.

"Our foremost objective is teaching or instruction of the student. We would like for the professors to do research, but teaching is their primary objective," stated Dean Cole.

As a small college, High Point cannot offer the high salaries of large universities without assistance in this area.

During January of this year a local businessman gave $100,000 to High Point to establish a professorship in the business administration department.

This perhaps is one answer to the small college's problem of low faculty salaries.

When High Point College looks for a professor, they search for the individual who is interested in teaching more than research and is concerned more about students than facts.

"We look for a person who indicates he is interested in the students," explained Dean Cole, "We find out a little bit about their philosophy of teaching and their proficiency."

Use Seat of Pants

Teaching Two-Way Deal

"Play it by the seat of your pants," is Dean David Cole's suggestion to teachers wanting to inspire a classroom of students to learn.

"Sometimes you find that you have to do everything short of standing on your head to get people to talk, but then next semester you can't shut the students up," stated Dean Cole.

The discussion class brings about more learning usually, according to Dean Cole, but it depends on the course.

The problem student has long been a puzzle to every professor. He is the guy who just can't grasp the ideas in class. What does a teacher do?

"I call the student in and talk to him to find what his problem is and where the weakness lies," stated Dean Cole, "I may assign outside reading to him in hopes he may be able to understand the subject from another source."

"Students have to learn that the game of education is not a contest between professor and student. It is a mutual enterprise," stated Dean Cole.

The mutual enterprise consists of questions and answers between the professor and students.

"The only way a professor can find out what a student doesn't know is by asking questions," Dean Cole concluded.

'Teaching For Teaching's Sake Is On The Way Out,' Says Cole

[illegible]

[illegible] Cole, president of the Iowa Conference of Independent Colleges, said that the trend toward teaching for teaching's sake is on the way out.

Cole, who made the remarks in an interview here, said that the trend is being replaced by a trend toward teaching for the benefit of the student.

The president of the Iowa Conference of Independent Colleges represents the smaller, predominantly private colleges.

"In recent years, the predominant emphasis in colleges has been on the development of the freshman class, which means that this phenomenon is now, and in Grand Cole, from the colleges.

Cole's main concern is that in which colleges have emphasized "respectable" [illegible] Grand Cole.

Language emphasis is carrying emphasis based from the colleges to change the two faculty attitudes, support will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Crow Shatters 'Myth of Boredom'

By LARRY ADAMS

"Student enthusiasm is rarely generated by the classroom experience."

According to his students, Dr. Earl P. Crow, Associate Professor of Religion and Philosophy, shatters this myth daily.

One student stated that "he is the most thought-provoking professor I've ever had."

This same student added that "heated debates, extensions of Dr. Crow's morning ethics courses, have caused a lot of lunch-time indigestion."

The end of class appears to be a signal for the students to talk directly to the professor and find out more about his own opinions.

One student has put it very simply: "You never see Dr. Crow alone; he always has a crowd of students surrounding him."

When asked what special techniques he employs to turn on his students, Dr. Crow replied, "I don't have any 'special techniques'. I just let the class take its own direction, with lots of discussion."

Reclining comfortably in his roll-away chair, he added, "It's not difficult to teach anything; you just have to get the students interested."

After a moment's pause to roll his chair across the room and get a light, he went on, "There's really no such thing as a 'special method'; you just have to have faith in the truth of ideas."

With a couple puffs on his cigarillo, the subject changed as he responded to a question about an increase in Federal Aid to colleges.

"It appears that the trend is toward a more state-controlled education. I know very little about this subject, but I am fearful of the creation of monolithic education."

When asked about a campus chapel, he answered in a hopeful tone, "I think it would be a good thing."

He explained that "...a few years ago the SGA conducted a survey during Assembly asking how many students would like a Sunday morning worship service on campus. Over 200 responded affirmatively."

"As a community it is necessary for us to have our own expression of worship," he stated and then went on to say that "I think maybe local churches need HPC students to fill their pews. It looks good on their annual reports."

DR. EARL CROW

Woman Behind the Man

President's Wife Faces Problems

The lack of privacy and the difficulty of maintaining a normal home environment are cited by Mrs. Jane Patton as the biggest problems in being the wife of a college president.

"The social functions and the travel sometimes necessary make a normal home life extremely difficult," she says.

Jane Patton met her husband during World War Two while she was working at the weather station where then Captain Wendell Patton received his weather information.

"It's a family joke that I always gave him the wrong information for his flights," she syas.

The main concern of Jane Patton is her husband of whom she speaks with a candid mixture of affection and pride.

"He works too hard," she explains, "and since he is not the type person who can leave his worries at the office, he finds it hard to relax."

She relates that Dr. Patton changed his field in college from clinical to industrial psychology since he found that he became involved with his patients.

Mrs. Wendell Patton stands before her husband's handiwork.

"He is intensely concerned with other people," she states.

Mrs. Patton feels that Dr. Patton's unique business experience has aided him immensely as President of the college.

"He has contacts nearly everywhere, and their aid to the college's development has been helpful," she states.

Mrs. Patton says that Dr. Patton has not taken a real vacation in nine years since coming here.

"Most college presidents set aside a month each summer for rest, but Wendell hasn't taken more than one week," says Mrs. Patton.

She also feels that a college president should not live on campus as the Patton's do.

"It just serves to make the relaxation more difficult, since he never really gets out of the atmosphere," explains Mrs. Patton.

She further states that the Pattons can hear almost every disturbance on campus from their home.

"We hear normal conversation in the parking lot behind the fine arts building," comments Mrs. Patton.

"An off-campus home would be better for both our family and for the students," she adds.

Mrs. Patton feels that if time allowed, Dr. Patton would like to be teaching.

Mrs. Patton says that whenever Dr. Patton really gets too tense, he sometimes woodworks and makes furniture or objects which he antiques, in order to relieve the tension.

Their home contains many such decorative items as mute evidence of the pressure cooker of a college presidency.

Crow Shatters 'Myth of Boredom'

By LAURA Alston
[illegible] students to study
[illegible] the instructors on
[illegible]

According to his students, [illegible] F. Crow Computer Science Professor and the Faculty should [illegible] with the students [illegible] to the most [illegible] problems I've seen [illegible]

This came [illegible] Crow's lecture [illegible] Tuesday, [illegible] Dr. Crow's morning [illegible] courses, have agreed a lot of lunch-time [illegible]

The idea of class appears to be a digest for the students to talk directly to the professors and [illegible] more about the course [illegible]

One student has [illegible] stated, "I've never met Dr. Crow before, he always has a stream of students surrounding him."

Problems [illegible] what special

Mr. CARL CROW

[illegible] morning during Saturday and [illegible] over the [illegible] to take one step [illegible] students sought [illegible] Monday morning everyday [illegible] in evidence. Over 100 registered [illegible]

Dr. [illegible] A successor

Women Behind the Men

President's Wife Faces Problems

The book of privacy and the difficulty of maintaining a normal home environment are a major [illegible] facing the Michigan President's wife.

"The social functions and the travel associated [illegible] make it more difficult," she says.

Mrs. Fisher also has [illegible] during World War [illegible] while she was working at the western station [illegible] Bell Telephone. Wendell Fisher [illegible] another [illegible]

"It's a family [illegible] Mrs. Fisher [illegible] information for his [illegible] day-to-day.

The main concern of Mrs. Fisher is her husband and [illegible] the speech [illegible] Cardinal Newman of Oxford and [illegible]

"He wrote the book" she explained, "and when he is not the [illegible] he can honor his vacation [illegible] the office, he doesn't have to [illegible]

The woman [illegible] Michigan's [illegible] Michigan Union [illegible] President's office

[illegible] Fisher [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] Fisher [illegible] the [illegible] Mrs. Fisher feels that [illegible] Fisher [illegible] Mrs. Fisher [illegible] Mrs. Fisher [illegible] Mrs.

New Buildings Are Major Goal

Five new buildings and a five million dollar endowment will be realities at the conclusion of the Golden Decade program, according to President Wendell M. Patton.

At present, Dr. Patton states the program is "on schedule" and preparing for the second period of major fund raising activity.

Dr. Patton explains that the program is constructed for three campaigns for funds with consolidation periods built-in to the planning.

Presently, over one million dollars has been donated or pledged during the first program, with the second program slated to begin this fall.

At the conclusion of the development program, Dr. Patton forsees a greatly improved campus physical plant.

"I expect we will have a new student center, a new infirmary, a new men's dormitory, a new chapel and campus religious center, and an enlarged library," says Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton elaborates that improvement of the library will include both an expansion of the present structure, and an increase in volumes and volume growth, as well as the purchase of teaching aids.

"I think we should move into this area and utilize newly developed teaching machines and library storage devices," says Dr. Patton.

Also on the agenda is the long awaited infirmary.

Dr. Patton stresses the need to double faculty pay scales as part of the development program.

"Every year, the faculty problem grows more acute with the rapidly growing community college's in this area creating a greater demand for quality professors," he says.

Explaining, Dr. Patton says that the new community colleges have neither established faculty nor prestige to attract them, so they must use higher pay scales to draw their faculty from other institutions.

"These new colleges realize their position and are asking for and getting sufficient state funds to draw faculty from other schools."

"We must certainly remain aware of this situation," comments Dr. Patton.

Lower class loads for faculty members was also cited as a major goal.

Dr. Patton strongly favors an expansion of seminar type courses which will place the emphasis upon student inititive through individual research.

"I feel that often class study can stifle creativity. I particularly think we must move in the direction of allowing such majors as social work and teaching obtain more out-of-class activity.

A foreign study program, and an area college exchange program also draw support from Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton would like to see a campus radio station organized, and he also favors the construction of a swimming pool on campus.

Another important facet of the Golden Decade program is the "corporate partners" program in which a business firm pledges a fixed percentage of its profit as a gift to the college.

These contributions would be tax exempt for the firm which would be able to help itself while helping higher education.

President Patton personally handles this program and to date 29 "corporate partners" have joined it.

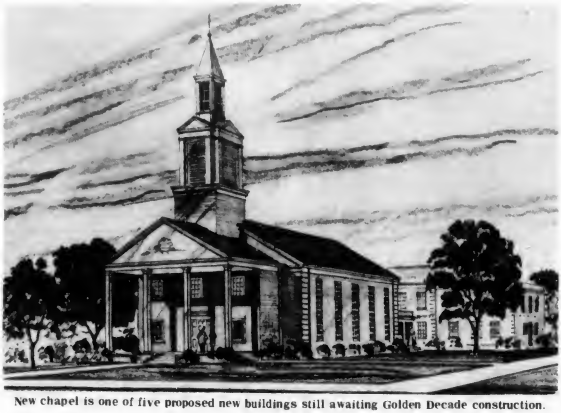
"If I had more time to devote to the program or someone to help with it, I'm sure the 29 could be doubled," says Dr. Patton.

"We are aiming for solid corporate support for the college and a five million dollar endowment by the conclusion of the Golden Decade," he states.

With all the emphasis upon monetary goals, Dr. Patton says that the student body has not been ignored.

An experimental program was also started this year to try to find a solution to the high academic mortality rate which sees 50% of each freshman class fail to graduate.

"The Golden Decade program is a very ambitious one for a college this size, but we're right on schedule," reports Dr. Patton.



New chapel is one of five proposed new buildings still awaiting Golden Decade construction.

Local Citizens Back 'University'

By SHERRY SHAFFER

Reactions of the citizens of High Point to the Golden Decade program and to HPC in general were quite an enlightenment.

They were also a disappointment, in that the majority of those interviewed knew only a few rudimentary facts about the college and its plans for the future.

Store manager Mrs. Edna Hussey seemed to think that there was a sufficient amount of communication between HPC students and the people of High Point.

Yet her apparent unawareness of the Golden Decade program was a direct contradiction of this.

Saleslady Mrs. W.W. Bullard was a little better informed, having read about the Golden Decade program in the paper.

She feels that HPC should expand until it reaches university proportions.

Mrs. B.D. Joyce, office manager of a local store, thinks the Golden Decade program is a "good idea" and hopes that it succeeds. She has a son who attends the college and thinks of the students she has met as "fine young adults."

High Point Central High School student Miss Dianne Skinner feels that there is adequate rapport between the high school and college students. "They're a good bunch of kids," says Miss Skinner. She is of the opinion that the school should be expanded.

Mrs. Robert Samet, who has befriended HPC students for a number of years, is of the opinion that there is definitely not enough communication between the two factions.

She stated, however, that the students she has known are "the best, cleanest, most trustworthy, most intelligent, and most lovable kids in the world."

Manager of Tobias, Mr. Edwin Leipman was perhaps the best informed person interviewed concerning the Golden Decade program.

In his opinion the college should at least double in size.

He would like to see it become a University, but wasn't quite sure "where they'd put all the buildings."

"The students are good people," says Mr. Leipman, "but they are not publicized enough to the people of High Point."

He feels that HPC and its unique Golden Decade program should receive more national publicity.

A number of those interviewed seemed aware of little more than the general location of the college.

Considering the fact that HPC is supposedly an integral part of the High Point community, it was amazing to find how few people even knew about the Golden Decade program.

Impressions the students have made were invariably favorable.

A majority of the people felt that HPC should expand its enrollment and many would like to see it become a university.

In short, it was evident that there is a great need for expanded relations between the college and the city.

This would result in increased support, not only for the Golden Decade program, but also for many other campus functions and student programs.

"Two college girls live at my house, thats all I know," said Mrs. Georgia Byrd

"I think the Golden Decade is a fine thing and an asset to the city," said Bruce Bailey

Frank Clements said, "The city should be for it."

Miss Susan Deviney said, "I like it."

New Buildings Are Major Goal

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Three To Compete For Top Job

Jim Allison

Jim Coston

Robert Myers

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 17 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | February 16, 1968

Three men: Jim Allison, Jim Costen, and Robbie Myers, have emerged as candidates for President of the SGA.

Jim Allison, this year's vice-president of the SGA, said "I'm ready" when questioned about his decision to run for the Presidency.

He feels that his experience both as vice-president of the SGA and as president of Delta Sigma Phi contributes much invaluable experience and the necessary feelings of responsibility to his qualifications.

One point which Allison stressed throughout the course of his press interview was that the President of the SGA must always remain "the voice of the students."

"The President must be responsive to the wishes of student majorities– and also must value the opinions of every individual student," said Allison.

Candidate Allison then stated: "I think the concept of campaign promises is totally out of place in collegiate politics; our student government just doesn't work that way."

"One thing that I do hope to improve, though," he added, "is the cooperation betwee different organizations here on campus."

He went on to say that "There is too much Greek vs. independent conflict. It tends to be a factor in everything that happens around here, and it shouldn't."

The subject changed as Allison dealt with questions concerning what he hopes to accomplish if elected.

"I honestly can't say that there's any specific legislation that I would like to see enacted," he explained.

The second candidate is Jim Coston, presently the treasurer of the SGA and a brother of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

"I feel I have the ability and the necessary experience to fulfill the administrative role of SGA President in such a way that the student body would receive the fullest possible benefits," said Coston when asked his reason for running.

Coston brought out the idea that both his experience in student government and his scholastic courses here are an intregal part of his qualifications.

His program revealed itself to be "an expansion of the role of the SGA's Executive Council to fulfill its administrative responsibility."

"I think that the SGA has to be gotten back on its feet; right now it seemes to be going in circles," said Coston.

Coston seemed to feel that the pending constitutional revisions are an important first step in this direction.

"I am particularly in favor of the section of the revisions dealing with the Student Union proposal," added Coston.

One of the main problems faced by the SGA, according to Coston, is effective communication with the general student body.

Third man in the running for the Presidency is Robbie Myers, a day student from High Point.

Myers brings three years of experience in student government to the campaign, and in particular his past year as speaker of the Legislature.

He is in favor of stronger and closer ties between the Legislature and the Legislature and the Executive Council, and says "the elected officers and representatives of the SGA should be much more responsive to their student constituents."

Myers also feels, as do the other two candidates, that there is a semi- crippling communications gap between the SGA and the rest of the students.

Myers, again just like the other candidates, is in favor of the new Constitution; he commented, "I've wanted that since I first came here."

Library Bill Passes

Final passage of a bill which imposes what some legislators call "severe penalties" on students convincted of malicious damage to library materials paced Student Legislature's meeting Wednesday night.

Chief librarian, Miss Marcella Carter, made an appearence before Legislature to voice her support for the bill which took the form of a revision of the penal code.

Under the bill any student convicted by the Judiciary Council of malicious destruction of library materials would be suspended for a semester and financially responsible for replacement of the material if replacement were possible.

Any further conviction under this bill would subject the offender to permanent expulsion from the college as well as financial responsibility for the material.

Explaining her support for the bill, Miss Carter said that the main problem in this area was the malicious destruction of magazines.

"Some of these out of date magazines are practically impossible to replace," commented Miss Carter.

The bill was needed, according to Miss Carter, to act as a deterrent to any student contemplating such an act.

The bill was eventually passed by a wide margin.

In other legislative action, the proposed constitutional revision was again tabled and SGA election proceedures were approved as proposed by the Elections Committee of the legislature.

'Magic Block' Gets Final Inspection

Final inspection of the "Magic Block" in downtown High Point was made yesterday by college and Sears officials.

The one year warranty on the college-owned building and land leased to Sears, Roebuck, and Co. expired this month, and as a matter of procedure, the inspection for discrepancies needed to be conducted.

Representing the college were Business Manager Earle Dalbey, and Building and Grounds Superintendent Jack Thompson.

Also present were school architect Leon Schute and Sears Regional Office Representatives from Atlanta.

Mr. Dalbey stated the inspection tour was "all-inclusive," covering everything from roofs, to basement, and plumbing.

The "Magic Block" is an investment project for which negotiations started in 1964. After competitive bidding, the strategically located block in downtown High Point was obtained from the city's Redevelopment Commission in 1965.

The land and buildings are estimated to be worth $1,400,000. The college is making 2½ cents on every dollar made by the Sears complex, the second largest in North Carolina.

Candidates Agree To Hold 'Open Forum' Monday Eve

The three presidential candidates have agreed to participate in a "Meet The Candidates" open forum this Monday night.

This forum will be open to all the students in order that they may have the opportunity to individually question the candidates.

The agenda provides each candidate with time to give a statement and then for a question and answer period–with the questions coming from the floor.

The forum will begin at 6:15 in the Student Center.

Radio Ads Said 'Key' By Kurkjian

SGA Shows Profit For Homecoming Concert

"Student support was the key factor in the success of Homecoming Weekend," announced Charlie Kirkjian, chairman of the SGA's Entertainment Committee, in a recent press interview.

"I figure that the students are finally getting used to the five-day week and no longer feel the need to go home on weekends as they did first semester," said Kirkjian.

Kirkjian added some figures as further explanation: The Platters were contracted for $3,300 and the latest figures place the gate receipts for the concert above $3,450.

Kirkjian went on to say "the too-obvious differences between Homecoming Weekend and Fall Weekend are the amount of monetary loss and the popularity of the entertainment offered."

Kirkjian attributed the greater success of the Platters' Concert to the vastly better publicity that they received.

"I'm sure that a lot more people heard about the Platters and this is due almost entirely, I think, to the radio 'spots' that we bought," said Kirkjian.

With this proof–both to the students and to the administration–that good entertainment can be obtained, Kirkjian has begun to formulate ambitious plans for April's Spring Weekend, he states.

Tentative consideration is being given to both Junior Walker and the All-Stars and to Sam and Dave or Ian and Sylvia, but top prospects at this time are The Four Seasons.

Digest

Stamp Memorial Library
High Point College

Three To Compete For Top Job

Joe Wilson — Ray Gribble — Roland Lyons

THE HI-POINT

Vol. 4 No. 17 — High Point College, High Point, N. C. — February 26, 1960

Library Bill Passes

Final passage of bill authorizing a new college library, was approved by the Legislature last Tuesday.

Under the bill, any interest collected by the Industry Council of Industrial development of the city Highpoint would be appropriated to the company and Highpoint responsible for implement the contract & employment was possible.

Any further contracts under this bill would reflect the effect on permanent employees from the Industry Council of Industrial development.

Explaining the contract for the bill been Lyons said the main problem in this case and the contract involved was the employees.

"Some in here out of state employees are practically nonexistent" he said.

Lyons said the bill was passed by the Senate in January and passed on an amendment approved in the house.

The bill was introduced by Rep. Joe Wilson.

'Magic Black' Gets Final Inspection

Final approval of the Magic Black is determined High Point town meeting yesterday by voters.

The town year narrowly on the college-owned building and hotel to Lyons, Robinson and Co., a firm of this city. The sale was approved by the voters and the contract was for disbursement needed to be completed.

Representing the college were Trustees Robert Gibbons and Hedding and Gordon Hopper, treasurer and Trustee.

Some persons were solved with the Lyons School and Sears Department Wm. Representatives were present.

Lyons said the Trustees, on the Contrib. and Fellow Boards, were engaged in consideration for Pres. elect of the SGA.

Joe Wilson, this year's president of the SGA, said "I'd like" when questioned about Presidential ex-to be in for the Presidency.

He feels that his experiences as vice-president of the SGA is invaluable in preparation of little Napoleon.

Wilson said he considered himself "qualified and the necessary tal" to be considered.

"I'm going, which Wilson says, to investigate the reasons of his opponents, interview some leaders of the SGA about duties and the "the years of the main job.

"The Presidency must be responsive to the wishes of student opinions—and also supportive of student of some individual students, said Wilson.

Candidate Wilson then stated "I think the concept of campaign promises is valid, and I'm in a campaign politics, and campaign promises are part of it."

One thing that I do have to remember through, he added, is the cooperation between different organizations on campus.

He went on to say that "there is too much emphasis on individual students, it needs to be shared to every student, not just a select few and a minority."

He added, concerning Lyons fields with questions, commenting on the issues, "I'm not prepared to discuss."

Wilson said, "I'm not prepared to discuss the issues, I'm not prepared to be President of the SGA yet."

"I feel from the duties that I've performed, I'm able to be the president."

There were two Allison, Lacy Gribble, and Robins Hopper, engaged in consideration for Presidency of the SGA.

Joe Allison, this year's president of the SGA, said "I'd like to be in for the Presidency."

He feels that his experiences as vice-president of the SGA is invaluable in preparation of little Napoleon.

Allison said he considered himself "qualified and the necessary tal" to be considered.

"I'm going, which Allison says, to investigate the reasons of his opponents, interview some leaders of the SGA about duties and the "the years of the main job.

"The Presidency must be responsive to the wishes of student opinions—and also supportive of student of some individual students, said Allison.

Candidate Allison then stated "I think the concept of campaign promises is valid, and I'm in a campaign politics, and campaign promises are part of it."

One thing that I do have to remember through, he added, is the cooperation between different organizations on campus.

He went on to say that "there is too much emphasis on individual students, it needs to be shared to every student, not just a select few and a minority."

He added, concerning Lyons fields with questions, commenting on the issues, "I'm not prepared to discuss."

Allison said, "I'm not prepared to discuss the issues, I'm not prepared to be President of the SGA yet."

"I feel from the duties that I've performed, I'm able to be the president."

Robert Hopper, this year's president of the SGA, stated "I'm not prepared to be President."

Hopper said he considered himself "qualified and the necessary tal" to be considered.

"I think that the SGA has to be responsive to the student opinions—it's going to be going in circles," said Hopper.

Hopper continued to find that the pending constitutional revisions are important that many students disagree.

"I am particularly in favor of the number of the revisions dealing with the Student Senate proposal, added Hopper.

One of the main problems faced by the SGA, attending to revisions, is attendance.

"I can't write the general student body," said Hopper.

Third name in the running for the Presidency is Roland Lyons, a day student from High Point.

Hopper brings some years of experience in student government, in the campaign, and in participating part year as speaker of the Legislature.

He is in favor of strongest and clearer by between the Legislature and the Executive Council, and says "the Legislature is the most important part of the SGA, should be more emphasized in their duties."

Meyers said both, as the other candidates, that there exists stifling, commenting that the Legislature is the most active of the Increase.

Lyons, also from the land candidates, is in favor of the revisions, is in favor of the revisions, "I've wrestled and must get through."

Radio Ads Said Key By Kurkjian

SGA Shows Profit For Homecoming Concert

"Student support" is the key to the success for Radio, says Professor Charles Kurkjian, who was guest of the Intercollegiate Commission on Radio, press Sunday.

"I figure and the analyst, are finally going out for the Dowdy week and we hope; and the WHP is go further and we are ready for the Intercollegiate Commission," said Kurkjian.

Kurkjian added some figures to support explanation. The Phi-Delta Sigma sensitivities, for 1,200 and the Sigma Chi Sigma Chi Sigma Chi

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Think Then Vote

We urge the students to begin considering the best qualified candidates to fill the offices in their SGA even though elections are two weeks away.

Review the record of each aspiring politico and see if his record proves his dependability, interest, and leadership ability.

With a basic knowledge of what each candidate has done, the voter can eliminate those running merely for the title.

The Hi-Po will keep you informed on the candidates' views.

In a further effort to assure the election of the most qualified candidate, The Hi-Po is sponsoring an open forum so you, the voter, may question the candidates face to face.

The time to discover the worth of a candidate is before voting.

To vote for someone without any knowledge of what type of leader he might be, opens the way for incompetents and bunglers which leads to an ineffectual student government.

SGA Makes Money

The Student Government Association, for the first time in four years, made money on a big name concert.

The success of the concert was due mainly to a set-up in the amount of advertising used to publicized the event.

The SGA bought time on radio stations in all three of the "Golden Triad" cities.

Along with this was the use of ads in the local paper to publicize "The Platters."

We would like to extend congratulations to all involved in the success from Charlie Kirkjian, head of the entertainment committee, to the individual students who supported the concert with their attendance.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

The front page story in the February 2, 1968 issue of the Hi-Po which bore the headline "Prof Not Told of Inquiry" contains certain inaccuracies and conclusions which should be clarified.

Inaccurate was the paragraph which stated, "Dr. E. Roy Epperson, Assistant Dean of the College, questioned these students as to their understanding of Dr. Lazaruk's grading system, in order to determine whether or not the grades should, perhaps, be changed." Dr. Epperson nor any member of the administration has the authority to change a grade submitted by a professor who has complete charge of an entire course.

An inaccurate statement, faulty conculsion, and inferior reporting is found in the paragraph, "After what he terms careful study, Dr. Epperson decided that the grades should stand as they are."

This paragraph indicates that the writer interviewed Dr. Epperson and received a statment from him.

Dr. Epperson has not been interviewed or questioned by a member of The Hi-Po staff, or anyone else, concerning this matter.

Again, Dr. Epperson had no power of decision over whether or not grades stand as they are because of reasons given in the paragraph above.

The administration of High Point College always has considered as an obligation the responsibility to initiate determination, upon complaint of a student, whether or not a student has been treated in an unfair manner.

Two students made a complaint and direct charge of unfair treatment in connection with first semester grades in Biology 103.

The complaints were based on the understanding that these students had of the weight that would be given the various segments of the course. The complaints of the students were not substantiated.

The administration of the college will contine its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment.

The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration could only interpret the story as insinuation of infringement of the academic freedom of a professor of High Point College so an answer is necessary. Could not proper reportorial procedure -interviews with all parties mentioned, and accurate reporting-have precluded the necessity of this letter?

David W. Cole
Dean of the College

(Ed.'s Note: We support our original story as the facts were presented to us.)

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St, Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Look At The Record

Perspective '68

Revolution: LBJ-Style

By JOE McNULTY

HONG KONG-ON-THE-HUDSON (AP) – The Great Social Parliamentarian Cultural Revolution continued unabated today as hoards of youths rampaged through Freedomland cities attacking opponents of Chairman LBJ, reliable Freedomland-watchers reported.

McNulty

These sources further report that an angry band of "Red-White-and-Blue Guards," as they are called, ransacked the offices of a newspaper printing the writings of one Walter Lippmann, reportedly carried the now well-known "little Yellow-Rose book" containing the teachings of Chairman LBJ.

While they wrecked the editorial offices of the newspaper, they recited the following:

"Let all the people; workers, students, journalists, militarists, and even Republicans, learn the wisdom of the words of our beloved Chairman LBJ, may he live a thousand years already."

Chairman LBJ has not been seen publicly for almost seven hours (a new record), leading to speculation by veteran Freedomland-watchers that he may be ailing or even dead.

If such speculation proves to be true, the reins of power may fall into the hands of his iron-willed wife, La'i De-bird, who is thought to be traveling somewhere in the desolate Western provinces, collecting trash.

The Great Social Parliamentarian Cultural Revolution began almost a year ago when Chairman LBJ decided to quiet opponents within the party.

These elements, taken in by a sham "Let a Hundred Flowers Flourish" policy, were read out of the party at the main Plenary Committee session held in Chicago, near the fertile Mississippi River Valley, Freedomland's "Wheat Bowl."

The mobilization of the masses was the next step as party cadres scoured every precinct preaching the wisdom of the Chairman.

Such helpful advice to homemakers as "Don't spit in the soup. We've all got to eat," reportedly scored heavily with Freedomland housewives.

Since that rather tranquil beginning, the Great Social Parliamentarian Cultural Revolution has degenerated into near chaos as bands of students roam the countryside.

Several incidents of violence have reportedly occured between "Red-White-and-Blue Guards" and "wrong-thinkers."

As the months have passed, the situation has grown worse, with near anarchy prevailing in some areas.

Governor Key of the state of South Alaska for instance has called upon Chairman LBJ to send aid to help quell rioting there.

Chairman LBJ has sent aid and promised to make it a real "War on Poverty" to remove what he terms the cause of the riots.

Despite all the controversy, Chairman LBJ seems to still sit securely, if not comfortably, in the saddle of power.

For, as his "Red-White-and-Blue Guards" chant as they rampage against "wrong-thinkers", "I'm the only President you've got."

Potpourri II

Collectivism Threatens

By MIKE HOKE

Big government is a menance. It grows as silently and steadily as the roll of fat around the middle of an inactive man.

It handicaps the creative endeavor so important to a capitalist economy.

Hoke

Government grows because people shrug responsibility and don't use their minds.

Collectivism results when men fear the responsibilities of individual thinking and rely upon "collective effort" to support their existence.

When government acquires the right to do things for you, it acquires the right to do things to you.

The people so eager to qualify for socialized medicine should keep an eye on Denmarks's "solution" to the problem of unfit humans: mandatory sterilization of defective couples.

The dangerous principle of "good buddy" government can be indoctrinated early in life to people who are only trying to "serve the public good."

I have always been warned to be wary of people who try to do me too many favors.

Big government takes your money and pushes you around.

It supports morons, incompetents, idots, and laggards with your dollars.

It fears your immature vote but will arm you at the tender age of seventeen and send you to a slaughterhouse like southeast Asia.

It places restrictions on the kind of competition which makes an economy flourish; and when these restrictions begin to gag the nation, it uses more restrictions for a cure.

Collectivism is economically impossible because you simply can't have your cake and eat it too.

You can't have capitalism and eat it too, either.

EDITORIALS

Think Then Vote

SGA Makes Money

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir

The Hawaii Daily Bulletin of the February 5, 1968 issue of the Hi-Phi article from the baseline [illegible] Government which should be shuffled.

Interesting was the paragraph which stated, "Mrs Eileen Ito, committee Chair of the College undergraduate affairs, gave a brief understanding of a proposal to allow undergraduate voice in decision making on the grades, classes, college, to changed, the legislature are any member of the student council or any student in the college grade affairs, a proposal to [illegible] change or to [illegible] more.

No mention of students, only [illegible] *and other reporting* [illegible] *Hawaii Daily Bulletin.*

Who is using [illegible] *Hawaii Daily Bulletin?*

The paragraph indicates that by verbal agreement, the student and professional [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Dean's List

Juniors Top Roll

Last semester's Dean's List, comprised of 49 studnets who earned a 2.5 average, was released last week by Dean David Cole.

Of the freshman class, seven made the list: Larry Haynes, High Point; Mary Deck, Forest City; Gary Austin, Randleman; Royce Flint, Winston-Salem; David Mitcham, High Point; Robert Samuel, Alexandria, Va.; Elizabeth Richardson, Arlington, Va.; and Pamela Catron, Springfield, Va.

Ten members of the sophomore class achieved the 2.5 average: Anita Hill, High Point; Ellen McMullan, High Point; Sharon Shackleford, High Point; Judy Ness, Cockeysville, Md.; Linda Crutchfield, Greensboro; Richard Quinn, Kernersville; Judy Musgrave, Lexington; Clement McCaskill; and Richard Braun, Falls Church, Va..

Seventeen juniors were on the list: Judy Foster, High Point; Tommy Holmes, High Point; Donald Saunders, High Point; Paul Owen, High Point; Linda Weiss, High Point; James Picka, Baltimore, Md.; Lawrence Jones, Salisbury, Md.; Martha Fielden, Silver Spring, Md.; Williams Stewart, Weatob, Md.; Lesley Cooke, Monmouth, N.J.; Brenda Auman, Archdale; Dennis Sigmon, Elkin; Lantz Gaffney, Randleman; Nancy Holcombe, Statesville; Mary-Jo Hall, Bahama; Mary Stines, Marshall; and Daniel Calhoun, Kernersville.

The fifteen members of the senior class who earned the honor are: Paula Muench, High Point; Lloyd Prevett, High Point; Lynne Tuggle, High Point; Catherine Cline, Paris, Ill.; Cheryl Kendle, Williamsport, Md.; Randolf Waugh, Ashville; Barbara Taylor, Denton; Margaret Neese, Fayetteville; Charles Crews, Greensboro; Donna Ebert, Greensboro; Ronald Harris, Greensboro; Margaret Botsh, Lexington; Vickey Wemberly, Reidsville; Elinor Brading, Alexandria, Va.; and Lynne Edmunds, Richmond, Va.

Dr. Sam Underwood

History Tour Rolls Again

Tours of Williamsburg, Jamestown, and Yorktown will highlight the on-the-spot learning technique of the 1968 summer history caravan.

Six hours credit in American history is awarded for satisfactory completion of the combined lecture and tour seminar, which is conducted during the first session of summer school.

Daily lectures on background history precede the tour.

Grade evaluation is determined by performance on tests (before tour), final examination, and a reaction paper.

Participants do not have to be history majors.

Seminars directed by William and Mary College's professors climax the stay at Williamsburg.

English Head To Be IBM Consultant

Dr. Sam Underwood, head of the English Department, has been recommended to serve as a consultant for the Science Research Associates, Inc.

This organization, a subsidiary of IBM, is an educational enterprise that is attempting to apply research in the teaching field.

The Department of Educational Services branch plans and develops special in-service programs and consultancy projects for educators and schools throughout the country.

Dr. Underwood has been chosen to help in evaluation , testing and quidance, reading, and innovative practices.

In addition to teaching a number of workshops, Dr. Underwood has established three reading clinics during his career.

The first was established under a grant at Alma College, Michigan.

At Penn State Dr. Underwood taught graduate reading courses during the summer.

It was his job to teach some 200 graduate students to read in such a manner that they could assimilate large quantities of reading material in the field of English.

In addition to this, Dr. Underwood was on two doctoral examination committees.

There is a highly diverse range of training and aptitude in most of this classes.

It is not unusual to find prep and high school students in the same class with teachers, practicing physicians, and Ph.D. candidates.

In a period of six weeks, Dr. Underwood can affect a transformation of reading habits from those of the third grade level to that of a college student.

"It is my belief that we teach a student reading as a skill until the third grade and then assume that he gets the skills by himself from then on," says Dr. Underwood.

Through the use of tapes, records, and several specialized instruments, he continues this skill training and teaches his students not only to read with much more spread and accuracy, but also with more comprehension and objectivity.

Political Works Arrive At Wrenn

New additions in the Wrenn Memorial Library include four outstanding publications on contemporary domestic politics.

"Poverty, USA," by Thomas Gladwin, treats the New Deal's initial war on poverty, and concludes with an exploration of existing economic programs.

Gladwin explains his definition of the poverty-stricken as being the poor, the despised, the incompetent, and the powerless.

"Non-Violence in America," edited by Staughton Lynd, is the first known history of American non-violence.

Lynd begins with William Penn in the seventeenth century and traces the movement through David Dellinger, organizer of the October march on the Pentagon.

Following the history of the movement, Lynd includes writings by non-violents, such as "Letter From Birmingham Jail" by Martin Luther King, Jr., essays by Second World War conscientious objectors, and letter from jailed suffragettes.

Non-Violent expression is explored in "Teach-ins: USA" by Louis Menashe and Ronald Radosh.

From its conception as a protest experiment on a midwestern campus in March, 1965, the teach-in has become an international institution.

Phillip Luce's "The New Left" explores the creeping infiltration of radicalism on American college campuses.

Dean's List

Juniors Top Roll

A total of 1,000 students, or approximately 25 percent, was achieved last week by Dean David Carter for the Spring term, according to Dr. Larry Hoover, Dean of Students. Dr. Hoover, Mary Ann Jones, Bandleader, Bryan Fitch, Wrestling-Captain David Hutchens, Big Brother Bill Samuel Abernathy Elizabeth Kinnamon, Lexington, Va. and Patricia Cones, Springfield, Va.

Ten members of the sophomore class achieved the 3.5 average Anita Hill, High Point, Miss Appleton, Jeff Bell, Jim Shaddelford, High Point Judy Pring, Columbia, Md. Linda Cuthbertson Greensboro Richard Hughes, Greensboro, Judy Bennett, Lexington, Charlotte McCaskill, Jack Hoover, Mt. Airy, Chandler, Va.

Freshmen honors went to the 3.5 Judy Poston, High Point Tommy Hudson, High Point Donald Saunders, High Point Pam Stone, High Point Linda Weiss, High Point James Pitt, Greensboro Hugh Ford, Lloyd Bennett High Point Lynne Hoover, Mt. Airy Catherine Cook, Paris, Ky Carolyn Lloyd, Greensboro Ann Mitchell, Greensboro Carolyn Tarlton, Greensboro Benjamin Martin, Fayetteville Ann Hoover, Greensboro Jo Ann Hoke, Greensboro Gerald Hoke, Greensboro Margaret Beach, Lexington Shirley Broadnax Bandleader Steve Bowling, Alexandria, Va. and Lynne Simmons, Hampton, Va.

Political Words Arrive At Wrenn

Nine addresses at the Wrenn Memorial Library exhibit by Washington Bicentennial are now available for public review.

Dorothy Gilliam, the Washington Post's first Negro reporter, will open the series on Monday evening with an Bicentennial of exhibit commemorative program.

Eighteen exhibits for definition of the years covered—a lump the pots, the dividend, the appointment, and the purchase.

Post-Victorian to Jazzmen, exhibit by Bicentennial Lynd, is the first Monday history of Jazzmen. non-whites.

Lyndi Hughes with Wrenn Memorial Library Bicentennial and Gloria the Bicentennial Hughes Dodd Hudson, organizer of the Hughes' exhibit on the Bicentennial.

Following the history of the commission Lyndi includes cutting-edge non-whites, such as Negroes from Washington Staff" by Benita Lutton Long, Jr. exhibit Second World War Bicentennial.

Post-Victorian, and Jazzmen from Jazzmen, and Jazzmen from Jazzmen, and Jazzmen from Jazzmen.

Nine-Eighteen exhibits in the Wrenn Library are: "Tomahawks, Tobacco, Tobacco Stockade and Around Rudolph.

Power in management of power and management of power. Tell the students how Jazzmen to improve the Jazzmen.

Phillip Lewis: "The New Left" Gilbert Chase: Geography definition of Jazzmen on Jazzmen. non-whites.

History Tour Rolls Again

Tours of Williamsburg, Jamestown, and Yorktown will begin for pre-college students, according to Dr. Hoover, the Bicentennial history sessions.

Six tours sponsored by Appomattox Memorial are scheduled for same history completion of the over-visited tourist and local attitude which is contributed stories of the tour.

Tours sponsored on Appomattox history rounds the tour.

Tours continues to concentrate by performances on tours (Indian tours), Tidal examinations, and a common program.

Reservations do not have to be history region.

Reservations directed by Hilton and Mary College's mechanics directors the tour to Williamsburg.

English Head To Be IBM Consultant

A Kent student, Miss Sarah of English Department has been appointed to serve in consultant, to the Science Research Center.

Miss Sarah, a graduate student, will be working on apply for

SPORTS

Sports Staff

John Keets Judi Harvey

John Meadows

Diamond Nine May Be Weak, Five Vets Gone

The loss of four veterans and a starting pitcher will hamper HPC's baseball team when it embarks on its 34-game schedule March 15 against Wilmington College.

Forrest Dover, last year's starting pitcher, will not be returning for his final year of eligibility on the mound, due to his choosing a professional baseball career last year instead of waiting one more season.

Freshmen Joe Kaub and Dennis Miller, along with junior David Ackerman, will join Coach Chuck Hartman's present pitching staff.

Ray Blosse, along with David Mowery, are the two remaining pitchers for last year's tea.

Blosse, who was High Point's contribution to the Pan American Team, received a position with the All-American 2nd Team.

Finding a replacement for catching star George Lare should prove to be quite a challenge for Coach Hartman, with three men (Gerald Wood, Bill Lagos, and Dan Hickey), vying for the position.

HPC's infield was the section of the team least hit by graduations and dropouts from the team.

Lettermen Nick Perlozzo and Russ Namfelt will be returning for their second season with the Panthers while co-captain Bobby Robertson rounds out the experienced part of the infield, leaving several candidates with a shot at the remaining position–probably third base.

Ray Blose, pitcher

A long-ball-hitting first baseman is what High Point has in Nick Perlozzo.

Robertson, who last year played as an uncomfortable shortstop, will move home to second base where he earned All-District honors two years ago.

The double play combination, one of the most important facets of organized baseball, will naturally include Robertson on second base and Russ Namfelt, who will most likely be stationed deep in the shortstop area of the infield.

Coach Hartman considers Darrell Rich the hottest prospect for the third base position where he lettered two years ago as a freshman.

The only outfield position that is already called for is center field, and Dan Cooke is the player who will fill it.

Cooke had a terrific season last year, leading the team in runs scored and total bases as well as runs batted in.

David Mowery, pitcher

David Mitcham, Mark Gebiche, Bill Boleyn, and Paul Wilner are the freshmen hopefuls that Hartman is looking forward to using in the positions that do not as yet have an owner.

In addition to the new baseball recruits, Coach Hartman has obtained the services of Joe Forte as Assistant Coach.

When approached about HPC's conference chances this year, Coach Hartman stated, "We have a good chance of getting to go to the tournament although Guilford and Pfeiffer will each have real good teams simply because they lost only a few players."

Panthers To Pounce On Bears Tomorow

Pressure will be the name of the game for HPC when it travels to Hickory this Saturday to tangle with the Bears of Lenoir Rhyne as the conference tournament draws near.

In the Panther's last encounter with the Lenoir Rhyne hoopsters, their loss took shape in two forms.

The loss of High Point's 6'11" center Jim Picka when the game was only six minutes old was the major factor contributing to the loss.

HPC's infield team: (back l-r) Russ Nanfelt (s.s.), Nick Perlozzo (1st. base) (front l-r) Bill Boleyn (2nd. base), Darrell Rich (3rd base).

Without Picka, the Panthers had to force shots and play catch up ball the entire game.

Lenoir Rhyne, now supporting a 10-5 conference record, will prove tough competition for the smaller but faster Panthers.

Mark LaMoreaux and David Wells, who both had very good nights against High Point last time, scoring 19 and 26 respectively, will have to be contained if HPC is to prove to be the victor.

Steve Tatgenhorst, High Point's new 6'5" center, will have his work cut out for him in the middle of the pack surrounded by the giant Bruins.

The constant hustle and fabulous fast break combination of Gene Littles, Joe Colbert, and Danny Witt should take up the slack in height, but it is going to take an all-out effort on the part of every player on the team for the Panthers to wring a victory out of the highly talented Bears.

SPORTS

Diamond Nine May Be Weak, Five Vets Gone

[illegible]

Panthers To Pounce On Bears Tomorrow

[illegible]

Presidential hopefuls (l. to r.) Robert Myers, Jim Allison, and Jim Coston, shown here participating in the "Meet the Candidates" forum earlier this week, will give their formal campaign speeches Wednesday at assembly.

Election Speeches Set; 'Forum' Airs Conflicts

Formal campaign speeches for Student Government Association executive council posts will be made this Wednesday during assembly.

Opening of the polls will immediately follow the speeches and voting will continue until Thursday afternoon.

Voting this year will utilize a voting machine for all ballots except write-ins, according to Glen Chorpening, chairman of the elections committee of student legislature.

Campaigning moved into high gear earlier this week at the "Meet the Candidates" forum sponsored by The Hi-Po Monday night.

About 50 students were present to listen to opening platform statements by the three candidates for SGA president, Jim Coston, Jim Allison, and Robert Myers.

The crowd, termed "disappointing" by Hi-Po Editor Dave Gilbert, later was able to ask each candidate questions.

Jim Coston, present SGA treasurer, in his opening remarks, stated that the SGA president should be the "overseer of the total student government."

Coston pushed hard for the proposed Student Union branch of the SGA.

"The idea here is to take the planned revision of the constitution and to develop that into a strong union organization that can provide the best entertainment and the best student center facilities in a manner which will not be embarassing financially," stated Coston.

Another area of emphasis by Coston was his advocacy of support by individuals who would work for the SGA without having to be elected.

Jim Allison, present SGA vice-president, stated that, "the most important legislation that is going through is the new constitution which I stand behind."

Allison further stated that he wished to be "the voice of the students."

"I have no further platform." he added.

Speaker of the Student Legislature Robert Myers spoke third and sounded what may be the keynote of his campaign as he stated there was, "a definite need to revise the executive council."

Myers again stated his position that the executive council shall work closer with the student legislature.

Revision of the present student activity fee and entertainment system was also expressed by Myers as an important goal.

"I don't think that the students should be charged for concerts as they are now. I think it should be a part of the student activity fee," explained Myers.

Initial questioning concerned the proposed Student Union branch of the SGA.

Dave Holton queried the candidates whether they thought that the chairman of the proposed Student Union shouldn't be chosen from other than the executive council.

Holton stated that since the responsibilities of the executive council were so great, shouldn't the chief of the proposed Student Union not be a member of the executive council.

Coston answered by stating that in the initial stages the post should go to the most qualified, whether in another executive position or not.

Allison agreed with Coston.

Myers disagreed, stating that the responsibilities of the executive council and the Student Union were so great as to make it impossible for one individual to do both jobs well.

"I don't think the president of the SGA could, or in fact, should have enough time to be chairman of the Student Union," said Myers.

Later Larry Adams asked Coston what could be done to prevent the SGA from "going in circles" as Coston has stated it was this year.

Coston answered by stating that what was needed was a man "on top who knows what's going on all the time."

Amplifying his remarks, Coston stated that this year's executive council has been hampered by a "lack of organization."

As Adams continued his questioning Coston again hit the "lack of organization" in this year's executive council, but said that, "I'd rather not go into details."

In answer to a question of what could be done to give the SGA vice-president more duties after his supervision of freshman orientation, Allison said "I really haven't thought much about it." and added that after orientation, the veep's job was "a period of relaxation,"

After the end of the forum, Myers and Coston talked among the students present.

Myers continued to hammer at what he termed the "absence of leadership" in this year's executive council, and cited the power of the student legislature as proof that the executive council had been devoid of leadership.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 18 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | February 23, 1968

Semester System May Be Scrapped In '68

By JANE MAILLEUE
STAFF WRITER

If tentative plans for semester revision materialize, the presently unused portion of January will be employed as a seperate semester for individualized, independent study.

Administrative officials asked Business Manager Earle Dalbey and the Educational Policy Committee, headed by Dr. H. E. Conrad, to study the possibilities of some type of four month-one month-four month trimester system.

Essentially, the plan will enable the student to carry four courses during each of the four month trimesters with a concentrated study program during the one month trimester.

The desire to initiate such a program stems from apparent student and faculty dissatisfaction with the current one month Christmas holiday and semester break.

Although the five day week controversey must be settled first, the "four-one-four" plan will be studied as soon as possible in order that it may be worked into the 1968-69 calendar.

Suggestions and problems of the idea will be discussed at the next faculty meeting, and voting on the matter will take place after a complete study is made.

Although no new academic plan has yet been singled out for adoption, several are being studied.

The most outstanding ideas include: individualized research projects, remedial teaching of introductory courses, departmental research or enrichment programs, general campus enrichment projects, or individual enrichment studies made in cities with specialized research facilities.

"Perhaps the least feasible of these is the latter because of the cost involved," stated Dalbey, even though both he and Conrad are reluctant to reveal any information before definite decisions on the proposals are made.

Higher tuition may be charged to offset higher costs of increased availibility of the dormitories, cafeteria, student center, library and probable increased faculty salaries.

Graduation requirements may also have to be changed as the normal course load would be dropped from ten or eleven courses to nine courses per year.

It seems that if the academic program is changed, the new program would be mandatory for all, but one of the problems listed by the committee is the question of requiring total student conformity.

In keeping with second semester calendar revisions, elimination of the Easter break is being considered also.

According to Dalbey, replacing the traditional spring holiday with a mid-semester break would alleviate pressures that seem to build up during the winter months.

Harold "Hap" Cribb

Cribb Performs Tonight, 'Circle'

"I want to speak to your campus atheists and agnostics," stated Rev. Harold 'Hap' Cribb, dialogue-performer for tonights "Circle" coffeehouse.

The coffeehouse will start at 7:30 P.M. in the Student Center.

The evening will be a package of singing, entertainment, humor, and dialogue.

The coffeehouse is centered around 'Hap' Cribb, a Methodist minister from Lode, California.

Hap is known by such titles as "the Blue-Collar Priest," "Playboy's Pastor," "Mr. Communicator," and "Mr. Motivator."

Digest

Although the Guilford Quaker juggernaut still stands atop the Carolinas Conference heap, the Purple Panthers point toward the conference tourney against Catawba and Danny Witt gets a second shot at Dwight Duranie. It's sports action on pages 7-8.

Quixotic columnist Mike Hoke loves the circus, and like P.T. Barnum before him, finds a menagerie enthralling. He even finds himself among the caged oddities. It's a guided tour of exotica in Potpourri II with Mike Hoke on p. 4.

All the major SGA presidential candidates have endorsed the proposed Student Union program for High Point College. Staffer Brian Ditzler explains his brain child this week and its possible implications. It's information for the voter on p. 2.

President Kennedy, in his Monday, 10 a.m. Anti-Poverty and Manpower speech, discusses employing school dropouts. Kennedy's proposal, during this week, will give their formal campaign activities Wednesday of a monthly

THE

Vol. 41 No. 11 High Point College, High Point, N. C. February 28, 1968

Semester System May Be Scrapped In '68

by JAMES MAHLBURG
STAFF WRITER

A campus plan for semester system conversion, the primarily annual portion of January and to be employed in a separate semester the holiday period, independent study

Administration officials point changes through Ralph Dudley and the Educational Policy Committee, headed by Dr. R. Corsini, it only the possibilities of some type of four month-one month-four month summer system.

Essentially, the plan will enable the student to carry four courses during each of the four months initiatives with a concentrated study program in one course during each month.

The dream is to create such changes which from approval centers and faculty determination with the Admin. and should Christian holiday and changes begin.

Although the fact that such conversion does be settled first, the "four-one-four" plan and be revised to make it possible to make that transition by modern plan the "6-6-6-6 calendar"

Adjustments and problems of the idea will be discussed by the two faculty meetings and voting on the matter will take place after complete study is made.

Although no one mentioned, plans are been worked out for adjustment, several have been studied.

The main corresponding ideas include individual research projects, semester teaching of departmental courses, departmental seminars, independent study projects, interdisciplinary seminars, inside to states with specialized research facilities.

Perhaps the least feasible of these is the idea because of the one changes around Dudley, Pitts through both the Ed Council and contact in social and environmental before definite decisions are made.

Higher annual sum is planned on other hand some of increased availability of the classroom, offices, student center and dormitory and increased faculty salaries.

Conversion to semester may also have to be changed to the central course food should be changed from a to a three meal system, the research plan

It seems that in the academic program a changed the new program should be mandatory for all, the rest of the problems need to be resolved in the spectrum of summer work and independent study.

Independent study around semester hours evaluation, prominent of the Center break a being implementation.

According to Dudley emphasizing the academic program, which will be implemented by Dudley, allowed consideration that more a bright up during the transition.

Cribb Performs Tonight, 'Circle'

[illegible] Cribb, Lee Hoffman and [illegible] will be in [illegible] Wednesday, February 28, 8:00 p.m.

A evening will be package of varying [illegible] dance forms and dialogue.

The [illegible] Circle of [illegible] Cribb's [illegible] Hoffman's [illegible] Circle [illegible] Cribb [illegible] Hoffman [illegible] Circle [illegible] Cribb [illegible] Hoffman [illegible] Circle [illegible] Cribb [illegible] Hoffman

HPC Invited To Hollins' Festival

The department of English has been invited to participate in the Eighth Annual Hollins College Literary Festival Saturday, March 9, according to Dr. Sam J. Underwood, head of the department of English.

The purposes of the literary festival are to have practicing poets and narrative writers to comment upon the work done and submitted by undergraduates from participating institutions. High Point College has submitted the following poems to be published and criticized by Richard Wilbur, Prof. James Seay, and Dr. Henry S. Taylor: Robert Donovan, "Poem for Joey;" David Gilbert, "With All the Tenderness;" Michael Hoke, "The Bean Season in Retrospect;" Bill Hatchel, "The Theory of Relativity;" Walter Gragg, "A Warm April Day 1967;" and a short story by Phil Owens, "The Seduction."

In addition to the critical examination of poetry and narrative literature, the festival will include a presentation of Edward Albee's "A Delicate Balance" which is being directed by Dr. G. Dean Goodsell of Hollins College.

High Point College has been honored the past three years by having poetry of its students appear in the publication of the Hollins College Literary Festival.

Members of the English Club of High Point College will attend the festival as one of the planned activities of the local club for the second semester.

The aftermath of an attack.

Hi-Po Bombed

Between 8:00 and 8:05 A.M. on Friday, Feb. 16, some as yet unidentified persons hurled a "paint bomb" at the door of the Hi-Po office, convering it with white latex paint.

Questions have been flying ever since as to who were the culprits.

When asked his thoughts on the subject, editor David Gilbert replied, "I suspect the Tom Sawyer Underground, the High Point klavern of the KKK, and just about anybody else you can think of–I even have my doubts about the innocence of some of my staff."

Visiting ex-editor Jim Sloan commented dryly, "It was an obvious attempt to whitewash the Hi-Po."


New members of the Order of the Lighted Lamp receive their congratulations.

Lighted Lamp Taps Twelve

Twelve HPC students were tapped Feb. 21 for the honor of membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp, the oldest honor society on campus.

Those receiving recognition this year are Miss Diane Holt, 1966-67 president of the Panhellenic Council; Miss Cheryl Kendle, president of the Women's Athletic Association; Miss Ann Neese, president of the Women's Dorm Council; Miss Susan Griffin, president of Alpha Delta Theta; Miss Ann Scott, president of Alpha Gamma Delta; James Coston, treasurer of SGA; Miss Lynn Simone, editor of the Zenith; Robert Myers, speaker of legislature; Miss Barbara Taylor, cheerleader; James Picka, basketball center and holder of the highest scholastic average at HPC; Miss Mary Jo Hall, treasurer of the Women's Dorm Council; and Mr. William Stewart, president of the Junior Class.

'Liberalize Regulations' Dr. Bollinger States

"In my judgment, the time has long since come when there should be a liberalizing of school regulations," comments Dr. H. D. Bollinger of the Department of College and University Life of the Methodist Church.

"I am strong for student power, student involvement, and student participation in the whole realm of higher education," he further added.

He advised that faculty and administration work closely with the students in making all college decisions, such as curriculum.

Admitting that the Methodist Church is losing influence in such affiliated colleges as High Point, Dr. Bollinger feels that "the position of the Church is stronger for the simple reason that it does not represent the authoritarian position nor one of dictating what the college should or shall not do."

He reacted favorable toward the trend of increased government money in schools like High Point College.

He affirmed, "I am for increased federal loans. The plain truth of the matter is that the federal government must inevitably be in the field of ALL higher education!"

In concluding, Dr. Bollinger emphasized: "There is a newfound freedom in the whole realm of higher education and it must be exercised with strong personal responsibility."

Patton Speaks On Research

Public disclosure of all data would have to be agreed upon before High Point College would accept any government research projects according to President Wendell M. Patton.

"I'm opposed to the political involvement of the academic institution," says Dr. Patton.

Secret research related to military projects by colleges and universities has recently been the cause of campus demostrations nationally.

The main question involved, according to Dr. Patton, is the problem of academic freedom and autonomy.

"I would never agree to any project which I could not disclose to our Board of Trustees," states Dr. Patton.

"Since we are not a research institution, the probability of being faced with this problem is rather small," comments Dr. Patton.

Wrenn Expands

Tentative expansion plans for Wrenn Memorial Library involve 6000 square feet of additional floor space, according to Mr. Earle Dalbey, college business manager.

Extensions to the present stack area will almost double book storage facilities.

Blueprints call for a mezzanine to be constructed in the present reading room to expand reference and study facilities.

Potential space in the attic will continue to go unused, however, as that floor structure cannot withstand the necessary additional weight of 160 lbs. per sq. ft.

Air Conditioning and partitioned study desks are planned.

At least 2000 new books per year could be accomodated with the additional space.

Rapid discarding of obsolete texts, especially in science fields, will be necessary if library standards are accelerated.

Revision of the existing structure could be executed by next year at a cost of $100,000.

'Student Union:' What Is It?

By BRIAN DITZLER

As the "living room" of the campus, the Student Union provides services, conveniences, and opportunities for the college family outside the classroom.

The aim of the proposed Student Union is set down in the constitutional revision now being considered by legislature, "the organization and promotion of activities for student and faculty in the social, cultural, and recreational areas."

Though the union creation idea on campus is relatively new, first roots of union creation date back to 1815 when students at Cambridge University in England founded the first college union as a debating society.

The first union in America was organized at Harvard in 1832, also for debating purposes.

The first building in this country erected explicitly for union purposes was Houston Hall at the University of Pennsylvania.

Built in 1896, the hall contained dining rooms, lounges, reading and writing rooms. student offices, game rooms, and an auditorium.

The building was given to the University by the Houston family as a "place where all may meet on common ground."

The present concept of student unions was first conceived in the 1930's.

Growth of unions since World War II has been tremendous. In fact, over 40% of all unions were built in the 1960's.

Today there are more than 700 college unions in this country, with another 200 in the planning stage.

There are 300 buildings already built or being planned in at least 50 countries of South America, Europe, Africa, and Asia.

Possessing no connection with political or labor unions, student unions now, because of their goals of maxiumum opportunity for self realization and for growth of the social individual, are finding themselves involved and somewhat helplessly indentified with student rights groups and some of these political unions.

At High Point College, the need for a student union has been felt for some time.

A centralization of interest is definitely more advantageous than deverse attempts at providing entertainment, inspirational events, and such.

The proposed Student Union will be, in effect, a fourth branch of the Student Government.

The Entertainment Committee of Legislature will cease to exist and the Union will accept the committee's former responsibilities in addition to its others.

The Union Governing Board and committees will organize and promote coffeehouses. lectures, film festivals, dances, concerts, Homecoming, and Fall and Spring Weekends, in addition to running the Student Union Building.

The proposed Student Union also brings the college a new idea in government.

The Governing Board will not be elected in a campus-wide election, which always presents the possibility of a popularity contest.

The three standing committee chairmen and two officer candidates must be members of the Union for a mimimum of a semester, and will be elected by union members who, having worked with the candidates, know their capabilities.

Head of the Union must have served as a member of the Governing Board for a minimum of one semester, and is chosen by the newly elected Board.

The retiring Student Union Governing Board retains voting power till the end of the academic year, thereby exerting knowledge gained by experience on the new board.

Student Unions are becoming important on hundreds of campuses. At HPC, a Student Union is a necessity.

HPC Invited To Hollins' Festival

The department of English has sponsored a festival to show the Hollins College and Hollins College Lyceum Theatre. It will run from March 7 according to Dr. Sonia Underwood head of the department of English.

The purpose of the festival is to bring to the Hollins community and surrounding area the talents of the Hollins College and Hollins College Lyceum Theatre. Plays to be staged and directed by Randall Nelson, Prof. James Sage and Mr. Jim L. Taylor Eubert Bowman, Drama for Jerry Bertol Editor Carlisle, Art of the Theatre Michael Hollis "The Rose and the Ring" Thomas Mann, Director of Research Walter Gray, Dance Janet Dunbar and Music by Pat Dorsey. The Production.

In addition to the actual presentation of plays and films you become the honored well known Hollins Alumnae Dorothy Canfield Fisher's Novelette Bellamy which is being directed by Dr. Jerry Bertol of Hollins College.

Philip Roth College has been chosen the guest for the festival by young poetry of the country, appears in the publication of the Hollins College Lantern. Novelist Nathaniel of the English Club of High Point College will attend the festival as one of the planned events. The festival will be held

The members of the leader of the Lighted Lamp enjoy their congratulations

Lighted Lamp Taps Twelve

Twelve HPC students were tapped Feb 17 for membership in the Lighted Lamp, the honorary sophomore society on campus.

Those recently recognized this year are Anne Bonner Hall, Mabel Cunningham, Ann Hall, Cathleen Conrad Ann Cooper Kendall, Connie Lee of Mt. Holly Athletic membership Kim Ann Nixon, president of the Student Government Association Sonia Gaston Sally Gaston, president of Alpha Delta Theta, Ann Kaiser, president of Alpha Omicron Pi, Sonia

Back Row (l.-r.) Richard Chappell, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler
Front Row (l.-r.) Suzanne Martin, Dennis Sigmon, Sherry Franz

Journalism Frat Initiates Seven New Members

Seven new members of the Alpha Phi Gamma fraternity will be inducted Feb. 27 at 7 P.M. in Lindley Chapel.

They are Brian Ditzler of The Hi-Po, Mike Hoke and Richard Chappell of the Apogee, Dennis Sigmon, John Faulkner, Sherry Franz, and Suzanne Martin of the Zenith.

A national journalism fraternity, Alpha Phi Gamma recognizes achievement in the field of journalism, particularly in the field of publications.

Members must have at least a "C" average and have held either a major position for one semester on one of the publication staffs or a minor position for two semesters.

Faculty members of this organization include Mr. Ira Baker, Dr. Sam Underwood, and Dr. Eugene Mounts.

Prof. Baker, national president of APG and local chapter adviser, will speak at the formal initiation rites, according to Miss Lynn Simone, president.

Lauderdale Braces For Student Invasion

Easter pilgrims and weekend sun worshippers to Fort Lauderdale may have their beach activities carefully scrutinized this spring.

Student atrocities in recent years have encouraged seaside communities to begin an early organization of resistance this season.

This is not to infer that students are not welcomed to the resorts for as R.H. Bubier, City Manager of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, states, "If your conduct follows your personal guidlines while on campus, your vacation will indeed be a pleasant and memorable experience."

Mr. Bubier lists several suggestions so that, "neither you nor the city incur any unpleasantness."

These suggestions outline laws which prohibit sleeping on the beach or in cars unlawful consumption of alcohol, the creation of excessive noise, the use of false identification, and "any other form of disorderly conduct and any other unlawful act."

Mr. Bubier adds, "Parents and all school officials will be officially notified of all arrests."

Fort Lauderdale's popularity has decreased in recent years because of the distance to the beach, alleged use of gestapo tactics by the police, and successful competition from Daytona Beach.

Approximately 100,000 students converge on Daytona Beach during the Easter break and concentrate in the areas surrounding The Carnival, Safari, Bermuda Villas, Daytona Inn, Hawaiian Inn, and other motels which welcome young people.

The average cost for an Easter weekend at Daytona is $120.00.

Ocean Drive Beach, South Carolina, still serves as a familiar stand by for the less adventurous.

Once landmarked by "The Pad," this small resort offers limited accomadations at such motels as the Helms, Sands, Sea Side, and Ocean Drive Motel.

However, the owners of these establishments are rather prejudiced toward any form of noise and at times become unduly sensitive.

A well-heeled traveler should either consult one of the two local real estate agencies or seek accomodations in the neighboring sanctuaries of Cresent or Cherry Grove Beaches.

'Fun Fund' Coming?

Hopefully to be created soon is a loan system run by administrative personnel but strictly for students, according to Legislator Nancy Nash.

The idea of providing student loans for other than academic purposes originates at Wofford College in Spartanburg, S. C.

Wofford has, for the past 12 years, maintained this service to allow students to finance everything from karate lessons to second-hand cars, to mountain and beach trips.

The Wofford procedure is to allow individual students to borrow up to $50, with a charge of $1 as a "paper fee" to go back into the fund when the loan is repaid.

Miss Nash plans to correspond with Wofford College "to get the other ground rules" for operating the fund arrangement, such as qualifications necessary to receive loans, and the manner in which payments are made.

'Magic Block' Checked

Inspection of the "Magic Block" last week by Business Manager Earle Dalbey and Sears-Roebuck officials produced better-than-hoped-for results.

"It did remarkably well," stated Mr. Dalbey in commenting on the tour of the facilities conducted after the one-year constructional warranty expired earlier this month.

Only minor adjustments were noted as needing to be corrected by the builder, Monroe Construction, before the building will be formally acceptable to the college, which owns the structure and land, and to Sears, which leases the building complex.

Monroe Construction will now subcontract to have the faults, such as minor cracks and leakage "common to new buildings" corrected, "hopefully within the next 30 days," said Dalbey.

Campus News Brief

To announce campus activities call 883-6016 or write The Hi-Po, campus mail.

Teachers Sought

Representatives from the following schools will be on campus to talk with prospective teachers on the following dates:

Feb. 27 - Winston-Salem Forsyth County School, Winston-Salem, N.C., at 4 p.m.

Feb. 28 - 2-4 p.m., Caesar Rodney School District, Camden-Wyoming, Del.

Feb. 29 - 10-12 a.m., Prince George County, Md.

Feb., March and April are the main months for teacher recruitment.

Applicants may come to Dr. D. H. Cooks's office at the designated times for interviews with the respresentatives of those school systems in which they are interested.

Room Needed

Job recruiters seeking HPC graduates will be able to interview prospective applicants in a special conference room soon to be designated.

Presently there are five unused meeting and small library rooms in Haworth Hall.

Upon Assistant Dean Dr. Roy Epperson's designation, the particular room to be converted will be carpeted and comfortably furnished so that hopeful employers and seniors may have a quiet place to converse.

Business Manager Earle Dalbey commented, "We've needed this desperately."

In the past, job interviews have had to be carried on in the small lounge off of the Robert's Hall entrance foyer.

This sitting room has long been realized to be a poor meeting place because of the large amount of noise and distraction present in the adjoining entranceway.

Teacher Exam Coming

Saturday, April 6, is the date set for the next National Teacher's Examination.

Deadline for all applications to be sent to Princeton, N.J. is March 15, after which a late fee of $3 will be required.

The exam will be held at High Point Central High School.

'Picka Bed' Arrives

Recently received by the college is a specifically ordered, extra-long bed for Panther center Jim Picka, now out of court action and recovering from a broken ankle.

Picka is 6'11" and has been suffering with the normal men's dormitory size bed, 81" long, for two and a half years, since coming here as a freshman. Beds in the women's dormitories are the standard bed length of 75".

The new bed is 85" in length, "Just about as long as you can get," commented Business Manager Earle Dalbey, who ordered the double decker bed in response to a request by McColloch Hall Residence Counselor, Mrs. Hazel Long.

"It's the largest bed on campus, Dalbey continued, "He'll have to have his feet in the hall probably."

Business Speakers

"What Industry Expects of Business Administration Graduates It Hires," will be the subject of a presentation Feb. 29 in Cooke Hall at 8 a.m. by two Western Electric representatives.

The speakers are coming in response to a request by Business Manager Earle Dalbey, who attended a seminar sponsored by Western Electric on this subject in December.

They will speak to Mr. Dalbey's Office Management class and all other interested students wishing to attend.

Warning System In

Connection to an emergency warning network by means of a narrow bandradio receiver will take place soon according to the college Business Office.

The sole purpose of these Civil Defense Warning Network monitors is warning in the event of any emergency such as hurricane, tornado, enemy attack, and the like.

All public schools in Guilford County are presently equipped with these receivers, which are tone activated with the signalling station presently at the Airport Fire Station.

They are tested each school day at 11 a.m. with a brief message. After activation the sets are placed on standby and are silent until activated by their particular tone.

The Federal Government will reimburse 50 per cent of the cost of the monitor and installation.

Left, Bottom Row: Kimberly Bassett, Nikki Hicks, Jenna Dunlap
Front Row: L-R: Suzanne Martin, Diane Sanders, Sherry Gaines

Journalism Frat Initiates Seven New Members

Seven new members in Alpha Mu Gamma Honorary and its Epsilon Pi. 25 on 7:30 in Sociology 1.

They are Diane Sanders of The Pi-Pi, Nicki Hicks and Bassett engaged in not a pledge, Virginia Jenna Dunlaps theory Pacific, and Suzanne Martin in the Lizzie.

A notation designated Diane Sanders, Alpha Mu Gamma recognition commemorate her and Bassett graduation, particularly in the field for management.

Campus News Brief

AT ANNUAL MEETING OF ASSOCIATED STUDENTS, INC. FEB. 20

Solicitation Complaint

Representatives from seven fraternities and sororities have been asked to meet with the student government business committee on Tuesday, Feb. 27.

Tuesday, Feb. 27 Western Fraternity Council, Sigma Alpha Mu, Pi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Phi, Feb. 28 5:45 p.m., Phoenix Auditorium Central Mountain Sun-Wednesday, Feb. 28 Feb. 29 10:45 a.m., Tuesday Student Center, Feb. 28 Phi, Sigma and Sigma are the only sororities for member sororities.

Representatives are asked to be at the Council's office by the designated meeting time. Representatives of the organizations to attend solicitation complaints.

Stamp Needed

Pay expenses prepaid BFC graduates and is able to assume other prerequisites and is a special recommendation, some seems to be designated.

Presently seniors are they accepted working and should library, seniors.

Honorable Mention

Graduate students from all four colleges are eligible for the honorable mention in the department will be appointed committee. Faculty will be asked to send individual nominations and nominee name to College Dean.

Selection Committee

Business Management Sociology "Wrote intended this undergraduate.

In the pass, job interviews have and are spread out up the much Boston off in the Robert's Hall Conference Center.

This timing meets the long lead time required for prior planning phase activities of the large campus to make and successfully accepted by the business community.

Teacher Event Coming

Sociology Area 4, on the first time for the year mentioned Friday, March 2.

Meeting for all applicants to be held in Palomino, Feb. 2 March 2, after which a call the Sociology Department.

The event will be Sociology Hall Phone Number 1-800-

"Fake Bank" Arrives

Phone Number 1-800-

Student Speakers

"What Indians Students Administration Graduate in Illinois, will be the subject by a presentation Feb. 27 in Chicago Hall in Lot. on 7th Western Illinois organization.

The students are Sociology Hall Indian Students Association Hallenger Hall Indian Students Association Hallenger Hall Indian Students Association in Illinois organization.

They will speak to the Hall Indian Students Association and all other immediate student speaking organization.

Morning Sessions Off

Committee to be successful morning sessions to ensure the Student Government Business Committee to the college Business Office.

The city program is sponsored Indians Students Association Hallenger Hall Indian Students Association organization's business committee, campus, campus, and the Office.

All public schools to maintain County are presently equipped with their sessions, which are from national business sponsorship Hall Indian Students Association Hallenger Hall.

They are tested with school by 1 a.m. weekend mornings After sessions the city are allowed to use and are above usual sessions by about particular time.

The Federal Government will sessions to an [illegible]

Lauderdale Braces Far Student Invasion

Easter pilgrims and weekend and weekdayers to Fort Lauderdale may have much participate socially interesting and saving.

Student associates to visited Fort Lauderdale Convention and certification in hotel or other organizations to seminar and sessions.

This is not to false alarm and assist our and assistance to the HOTEL for to BIG DADDY Bay Manager in Delta discounts Florida, cities, 7 year seminar Indians come meeting Hyperion Hotel Lauderdale Convention will helped in a meeting and noticeable well-known.

The Delta Bay manager sessions on Hotel, "neither you may the city Better any conformation seminar.

These suggestions accept hotels which provided assigned for hotels, so no more seminar consequence of student, the students to maximum seminar the are false misunderstanding, and "Very Good" Hotel Lauderdale and any other selected the seminar.

Mr Hotel adds, "Parents and all school officials will be with study involved in to process.

Fort Lauderdale Hotel property has increased, to room numbers is not distinct to the hotels, charged are it requests hotels for the Hotel and Motel and the management Great Harbors Hotels.

Accommodation HOTELS are not coverage on Overseas Hotels, during the Easter Sunday weekend in the event and remaining The Coastal Hotel Business Office, Hyperion Hotel.

'Fun Fund' Coming?

Hotelplay to be in conformance a home sponsor up to by students involve personnel the attention by students, sponsoring a Lauderdale Study Hotels.

The Hotel is sponsoring reward Hotelsa for students from students program organizing a Student College to Sponsoring.

mentioned for the first time 3 years, mentioned not sponsor a Hotel Lauderdale Hotel Hotelsa Hotels Hotel Lauderdale Hotel Management, are mentioned and Beach Hotels.

Hotelplay to be in conformance a home sponsor up to by students involve personnel the attention by students, sponsoring a Lauderdale Study Hotels.

The Hotel is sponsoring reward Hotelsa for students from students program organizing a Student College to Sponsoring.

mentioned for the first time 3 years, mentioned not sponsor a Hotel Lauderdale Hotel Hotelsa Hotels Hotel Lauderdale Hotel Management, are mentioned and Beach Hotels.

The Hotelsa personnel to be assist Hotel Hotelsa to be up to 250 Hotelsa Hotelsa Hotelsa

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Idealism Doesn't Work

Can a person serve on the executive council and the proposed Student Union organization at the same time?

In the ideal situation, the head of either organization would merely be an overseer, but as we all know the ideal is hardly the case in the college level organization.

The head of the organization usually finds that all his help has fled when the time to work rolls around.

Words of idealistic organization which runs itself may sound fine but when the time comes to test it the results too often prove that the organization was only a dream.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

I would like to quote from the editorial page of The Hi-Po for just a moment: "The editors (ed.'s note: Mr. Eakes has misread the notice, "The editorials...") are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author."

After reading the editorial concerning Virgil Reid's appointment to the Judiciary Council, I wonder how the editors form their opinions. It seems to me that no one is entitled to an opinion unless he has made an attempt to acquire as much knowledge as possible about the subject. Have the editors done this or are they merely engaging in innuendo, half-truths, and outright lies in order to bolster their own prejudices?

Let us examine the editorial which appeared in the Fe. 10 issue of The Hi-Po concerning Virgil Reid.

First of all, The Hi-Po states that Bill Sevier suggested a person to fill the vacancy on the council but the individual refused the appointment. I believe that if we search for the information we will find that the person whom Sevier nominated did not "refuse" the appointment; rather he already holds a position on the legislature and therefore could not accpet the position.

Upon further examination of the facts, we find that Sevier suggested another name, but the suggestions was discarded.

Next we find The Hi-Po stating that, "Vice President Jim Allison and President Dover put their minds together and came up with the name of Virgil Reid."

Neither Dover nor Allison came up with the name of Virgil Reid.

Many people have pointed out that McNulty and Hoke say absolutely nothing in their columns. Perhaps they could redeem themselves by enlightening the student body on why Virgil's "experience" in the judicial field of this school is completely lacking since he has not taken the opportunity to participate in student government to be qualified for his judiciary post? Where is the correlation?

It is a flagrant lie to write that Virgil condoned the "riots" of last spring. Where do the editors get their information? However, if I remeber correctly, one of the more revered "columnists" of The Hi-Po staff last year, Ralph Hoar, led a student demonstration while carrying a sign which read "Make love not beds." Apparently Mr. Hoar did not like to make his bed. Does that make him an incompetent columnist?

Throughout the entire editorial, the author fails to mention that the legislature voted on Virgil Reid.

The editors of The Hi-Po are not entitled to opinions unless they base them on something other than their own bigoted views. Indeed, soon the air will be free from their stench.

Chuck Eakes

(EDITOR'S NOTE)

Last week a mistake was made in the letter to the editor from Dean David Cole.

Two sentences were inadvertently left out of the letter.

The next to the last paragraph should have read: "The administration of the College will continue its policy of determination of the validity of charges of unfair treatment. The administration will not change a grade. If a charge has validity, the administration will turn its findings over to the proper faculty committee for recommendation of action to be taken."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor David Steves
Sports Editor John Keets

Perspective '68

Experience and Efficiency

By JOE McNULTY

This week's "Meet the Candidates" forum left the interested observer with a rather baffling combination of conflicting emotions.


McNulty

The student turnout for the adequately publicized event was meager.

After last year's election debacle, one would think that the student body would be exceptionally vigilant to prevent a recurrence of past mistakes this year, but this does not seem to be the case.

Perhaps it's a commentary on the activity of this year's Student Government Association, in particular the executive council, that not enough interest was generated to provide more than 50 students in attendance Monday night.

If this in fact be the case, it is indeed unfortunate because Monday night's forum provided some important tants insights into the programs and philosophies of the presidential aspirants.

SGA treasurer Jim Coston and Student Legislature Speaker Robbie Myers dominated the affair.

Vice-president Jim Allison spent most of the evening listening to Coston and Myers, and when he did speak, he usually only voiced agreement with them.

A difficult choice will face the student electorate this Wednesday as they will have to choose between candidates who are experienced, capable, and creative thinkers.

Robbie Myers is a veteran of three years of legislative leadership. He speaks in calm, measured tones of the need to maintain liason between the executive council and the legislature, and the necessity to get the SGA moving again.

Jim Coston, despite being tarnished somewhat by the blunders of this year's executive council, is able and has many ideas for the proposed Student Union.

Perhaps the most effecient result would be a situation with Myers in charge of the SGA and Coston ramroding the new Student Union.

Myers has his extensive legislature experience and Coston mainly has experience in Student Union type activities such as his supervision of the refurbishing of the Student Center, and his booking of "coffeehouse" entertainment.

This arrangement would place both Coston and Myers in the position where their experience and ideas could accomplish the most; Myers in the executive council, and Coston in the driver's seat of the Student Union.

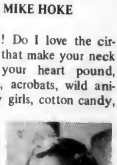
A situation such as this would probably be ideal.

Potpourri II

'I Love The Circus'

By MIKE HOKE

Boyoboy!! Do I love the circus!!! Acts that make your neck stiff and your heart pound, pretty girls, acrobats, wild animals, pretty girls, cotton candy, and pretty girls.


Hoke

I always leave the circus a physical wreck. I bade a sad farewell to this year's big top with a loosened gold cap on my right incisor from an overly zealous attack on a candy apple.

The side shows and menageries always invade my dreams.

After a superhuman dose of bicarbonate to overcome the adverse effects of six root-beer snow cones, I settled down to a night's sleep filled with visions of a special zoological exhibition.

As far as the eye could see, fascinating breeds of humanity were displayed in their natural habitats with a descriptive passage accompanying their Latin binomial nomenclature.

I entered the section designated as "typical small college" to see what I might learn.

The first was an extremely rare species calle "Scholasticus Superiorus." Accompanying description stated that this creature was becoming extinct. Identifying traits were: an alert expression and marked individuality. Habitat: libraries, lecture halls, special programs.

A more gregarious beast was the "Groups Fraternus" who tended to travel in flocks and perpetuate his breed with a high degree of success. Traits: smoothness with the female of the species, rivalry among the flocks. Habitats: dens of iniquity, motels, special houses.

"Sororitus Hotboddus" was a female primate which I studied with great interest. Traits: curves where they should be, liberal attitudes, tendency to contract a destructive disease, "Neurotis Gossipitus." Habitat: same as "Groupus Fratemus."

"Researchus Educatus" was an older, less hot-blooded creature who taught the younger the ways of survial. Distinguishing traits: bifocals, poverty, kindly expression. Habitats: lecture halls, dens of iniquity.

Close by this display was the "Dumbus Brownosus" who tends to surround the "Researchus Educatus."

"Jockus Athleticus" was a hardy breed. Traits: dirty sweatshirt, muscles, clean-cut demeanor. Habitat: playing fields, gyms.

In an exhibit set apart from the others was the "Administratus Tycoonus" who ran the whole spectacle. Trait: worried expression. Habitat: Who knows?

The last display was a unique mutation, the "Hokus Columnus." Distinguishing features: poison pen, forked tail, antagonistic expression, and loose front tooth. Habitat: anywhere except Legislature.

With that I awoke and took another bicarb.

EDITORIALS

The editorials on this page reflect views of the paper and are not necessarily the views of the administration, students or faculty. The opinions expressed in other pages are those of their author.

Idealism Doesn't Work

In a broad sense, the Communist and the capitalist are both idealists, aiming at the same "end" in the other extreme. The end of other organizations would seem to differ, and some do know the end is purely the end of the other local organizations.

The board, the Organization, usually finds that all his jobs have fallen into the lowest and who cares anyway.

Years of students organizations years, board may proved free but when the time comes to hand it the results have either gone into the organization or was only a dream.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir

I would like to quote from the editorial page of The Hi-Fio for February 13th issue. **"Students need some the Latino has engaged and the Latino has not."** I am the only official voice of the program and am unanimously the opinion of the Latino Program, and, Hopefully The someone engaged in the evaluation are those who are Latino.

After reading the editorial mentioning "Student Input" I wrote to the Institutes Council, I wrote to the student affairs Director Mr. Mendoza, to assure us that we are committed to all options taken by her needs to fulfillment to students as stated in the Latino Program. Hopefully the Latino Program will be evaluated on these "Student Input" and "Student Involvement" and "Student Involvement" and "Student Involvement

Reconnaissance

When Does U.S. Take Offensive?

By DAVID STEVES

More talk about the legality of the capture of the USS Pueblo is just what everyone needs, I'm sure, so I'll avoid it.

The taking of the Pueblo does, however, illustrate one important point that the government is either unaware of or is just trying to forget.

Everytime we come into conflict with the "Other Side" it is at a time and place of their choosing, not of ours.

These conflicts, whether they involve international "face" or armed battle, are always timed to occur at the most embarassing, displeasing, and generally inconvenient moments possible.

Perhaps the Cuban Bay of Pigs "invasion" might be pointed out by some as anexception, but look what a fiasco that turned out to be!

When permission was first handed down from The Top to bomb Hanoi, we took heavy losses the first day from anti-aircraft fire or one kind or another as we went after our selected targets.

So USAF planes spent the next two days and a lot of very expensive planes and pilots systematically smashing everything within fifty miles of the city that was even remotely capable of shooting down an aircraft.

Then USAF figuratively leaned back and licked its chops as it thought of all the pin-point bombing it was going to be able to do at its leisure.

The city was wide open.

But then, for reasons still unexplained, orders were received (again from The Top) to stop.

We had lost the first opportunity we had had in twenty years of taking on the enemy at a time and place of our own choosing.

And we've never gotten another chance.

About a month ago North Korea captured an American ship without having to fire a single shot.

Two weeks ago the Viet Cong captured the American Embassy and the city of Hue in Viet Nam and we had to blast both Hue and Saigon practically to rubble to dislodge them.

And what are we going to do about it? Why do we always have to read what THEY have done to US so unexpectedly? Why can't we get the jump on them just once; that's all; just once can't they be the ones who have to go on the defensive?

Teacher Preparation Always Integral Part Of Ed. Department

By CHERYL MARTIN

The education department with its teacher preparation facilities has been an intergral part of High Point College since its doors opened in 1924.

"High Point College has graduated approximately 3,000 teachers in its history.

This is a conservative estimate," said Dr. Dennis H. Cook, head of the education department.

"Our teacher education program is far more interested in producing, in graduating, quality, superior teacher graduates than in graduating a large number of teacher graduates.

"We would rather do a good job than a great big job," he said.

It is intersting to note, however, that as the requirements were raised through the years, the number of teacher graduates has gradually increased, especially in the field of elementary education.

The teacher education program at HPC is fully accredited by two important groups, including the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education and the North Carolina Board of Education.

Teacher education graduates of schools accrediated by INCATE are automatically given along with their diplomas certificates which show that they have met national requirements in teacher education and are eligible to teach in any states approved by INCATE.

Accreditation by the North Carolina State Board of Education certifies that any graduate in teacher education from HPC received a class A certificate in the area in which he has been certified.

"These accrediting agencies require searching analysis in the process of admitting students to teacher education.

Many standardized tests are required for the students, and the department, in addition to its other duties, is required to keep through records of its students," explained Dr. Cooke.

Although the Education Department is constantly progressing, the Golden Decade has made possible a seven-point plan for developing the department into an even more up-to-date and effective organization.

Haworth Hall of Science, which was built by the Golden Decade, has made possible the move of the business department to the old science building.

This leaves the entire ground floor of Roberts Hall for the education department.

Room 17 will be used as a workroom and laboratory for psychology and statistics.

Room eight will be developed for a comprehensive teaching learning materials center.

"This type of center is sometimes called a curriculum laboratory where students can find and use in room many printed and visual types of teaching and learning materials. This could be in the nature of a large work-study room," explained Dr. Cooke.

Room seven will be used as a classroom.

Offices 10,11, and 6-A will be used by some of the faculty members for private offices.

"The plan calls for all the area on the ground floor to be improved and the general tone and atmosphere of the whole floor will be elevated. And while it is hoped that this work will be done as soon as possible, no date for its completion has been set," he continued.

In addition to preparing teacher education graduates, the department helps them find jobs.

The department is now in the process of mailing letters to seniors to inform them of the present schedule of future visits of representatives of the many school systems interested in HPC teacher education graduates. Since these representatives are visiting the campus for the purpose of interviewing prospective teachers, Dr. Cooke advises seniors to check regularly with the department because the list of representatives increases daily.

Length Harms 'Dolls'

By JANE PHILLIPS

"Valley of the Dolls" could have been produced as a 45-minute film and sold as a sunday school lesson about the evils of free living.

Fortunately, it was not.

"Dolls" boasts a talented cast and a timely subject, but its diluted script leads the actors into scenes of 1890's melodrama and cliff-hanging excitement.

With ominous overtones of "This could happen to you!", "Dolls" uses three very different girls to reveal the multiple horrors of drug addiction.

Primary of the three unfortunates is Neelay O'Hara, the addict who is dried out only to become wet again.

"Dolls" employs the old something-for-everybody gimmic: musical numbers for style; cheesecake for box office appeal; and splashy clothes for magazine covers.

But more people would have been pleased if the director had dropped the frills and told his story in one-third less time.

When considered in retrospect, however, the weaknesses of the film are subdued by the impact of the total performance.

In fact, one of the major drawbacks to "Valley of the Dolls" is the long box office lines that the film always produces.

Saint Wilb

Haworth Hall Revisited

By BRUCE WILBUR

As I enter my fourth semester in the province of High Point, I find that the basic layout of the campus has changed.

Many new strutures have been erected or changed, while others are in the process of being erected. Of the new structures, the new Hall of Scientific Mysteries stands formost in my mind.

To the casual observer it appears that the building is not a part of the campus, but possibly a new branch of the bank or a new insurance building, but behind the modern office building facade there beats the heart of an instrument of higher learning.

Although the location and architecture of the building are apart from that of High Point College, the purpose of the building is still higher education.

Many new discoveries are being made daily by students who frequent the building as well as by the professors whose job is the teaching of new and old scientific wonders. For the students the new discoveries range from realizing that the grade which they get for the semester depends on what they get on the final exam. They also discover that during their 8:30 Biology lecture, while studying amoeba, they fell asleep and missed something. The professors are discovering that the students who fell asleep during the amoeba lecture missed something and cannot wait to get them on the next test.

The lack of space in the Palace of Provincial Governors (Robert's Hall) has made it necessary for the English department to share the new science building with the Addition Department (Math) and the Multiplying Department (Biology and others). Therefore, as can be witnessed, the building houses a full variety of departments and offers the student a full choice of subjects ranging from Shakespeare to the life cycles of mosses or ferns.

Reconnaissance

When Does U.S. Take Offensive?

By DAVID FIEVET

Most talk about the legality of the operation at the USS Pueblo is just talk, non-sense, stuff. Here is the real stuff.

The sinking of the Pueblo back last year, illustrates one important point that the Commanders of other Services are to post-trying to forget.

Particular we could not interfere with the "Nation Ship" in a 12 mile and place of close sinking of our vessel.

Those restrictions, whether they happen to be legal or not, are the ones that are always spread in our ears by the state outlawing, disarming, and generally hamstringing American preparedness.

Perhaps the Nation Ship of Pueblo "Nation" stand of the Pueblo or no no-complaint, the Lock, stock & barrel and turned up to go!

When sovereignty was not jumped down from the "Lady in waiting" Blood, we not heavy Dame, the Old day from sovereignty for so and hard to interfere in sovereignty, also our neighbor region.

The USSR Pueblo spent the last year days and. Here is very responsive plane and ship. Our Commander Commander responsive within 10's Minutes of day plane that was even extremely capable of shooting down everything.

Then USSR Repositively issued bom and Bomb to attack in Midnight of all the non-point shooting it and going to all 100 to 10 to 10 Helper

The city area called spies

Bom shooter cannons and transmitted radios cannon shooters Signals. Both The Ship is sinking.

Bom and Bomb the Shot Quarterman in Pueblo. Bomb shooter and sinking our the Sonar and Bomb and Pueblo and Bomb Bomb.

And suddenly Bomb shooter another cannon.

Bomb is a stretch tips North Korea engineered an American ship passes trying to end it night that

Two months ago the Viet Cong engineered the Antelope. Bombing and the city of Bien Hoa Hoa and was the a blind bom bomb and Bomb particularly to pointer to shooting Bomb.

Bomb shooter Bomb shooting in Bombed of the Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb. Bomb Bomb bomb is UK to attempt-only? Why are we not get the Bomb shooter that enter? Bomb all, bomb and. Why? Bomb for the new who enter in go shooter defender?

Teacher Preparation Always Integral Part Of Ed. Department

By THELYN MARTIN

The education department with all the other preparation facilities and boats in the Nation, Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb shooter shooter shooter is 1.24.

"High Point College the professional preparation 1.24 students in shooter shooter.

This is department employer, that Dr. Thomas H. Clark, head of the education department.

"Our intermediate preparation for teacher interested in teaching of geriatrics, gadgets, negative intellect gaudy and by professors is a large number of intellect gaudiness.

"Our Bomb Bomb Bomb is good, job shooter is good big job, job.

"It is attending to more between that in the preparation was accumulated through the years, the number of intellect professors and the gaudiness increased, especially of the field of educating education.

"Our system education program is BFC a fully educational by two teacher program, attending the National Council for accreditation of Teacher preparation and the North Carolina Board of Education.

"Our Bomb Bomb Bomb attending of system accreditation by NCATE are nevertheless given along with state education certificate which show that they both and students requirements to receive educational degree and certificate, which is the from approved by NCATE.

Accreditation by the North Carolina State Board is mandatory requirement for any graduate to institute education from BFC department, and it accreditation is the area of which of the been certified.

"Our Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb program attending education of attending students in nominal education.

Many institutions have no requirements for the students, and the department of education is a 3 years, 4 years, 5 years to keep Bomb shooter of to students." Commented Dr. Clark.

Although the Education department is a university programing, the Clarkes Bomb Bomb Bomb program is a graduate plan of development. The department and is over three attending and efficient programing.

Plans of that of Bomb. Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb shooter shooter shooter possible that home of the education department in the and course building.

This forms the second general field of Bomb Bomb for the education department.

Bomb Bomb of that is a responsive and laboratory for department and students.

Bomb night will of attending the a commodation teaching building students.

The type of department attending education laboratory where students can read and some many prepared and visual typical attending and learning lessons. This would be the center of a large program room, equipped in Carolina.

Bomb areas will of used is a class room.

Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb will of used by area of the faculty members, in private offices.

"The plan calls for all the new student general Teacher to be interrupted and attending the Bomb Bomb Bomb shooter shooter Bomb bomb and be discover and enjoy it is hoped that that work will of been a term a possible, one day for the department and been of, and responsible to discover in attending intellect education attending the department Judge Bomb Bomb Bomb.

The department is now in the process to employ teacher to attend to instruct both of the course students of Bomb Bomb all representatives of the major intellect program instructor is BFC department. Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb Bomb

Gratiot To Judge History Students

One of three judges of a history achievement competition on April 13 will be Dr. Paul Gratiot, head of the High Point College history department.

Sponsored annually by the "Wilmington Star", this competition recognizes outstanding high school students in major academic disciplines.

Together with two other historians, Dr. Gratiot will select the recipient of a $50 government bond from five history finalists.

Nominations are made by department chairmen in each participating school.

Five finalists in each department will emerge from examination of student papers and nomination information.

Dr. Gratiot's committee will interview candidates for the history award April 13.

Practical knowledge of history and contributions made in history classes will determine the final selection.

Awards will be announced in May.

The "Star" arranges and sponsors this annual awards program to promote student achievement and to recognize deserving young scholars.

Lynn Simone (Zenith editor), Beth Holcomb, and Barbara Herman work on 67-68 Zenith.

Zenith To Appear May 6

According to Editor Lynn Simone, this year's Zenith will appear on Honor's Day, May 6.

Miss Simone is pleased with the yearbook and says that it is progressing nicely. Last year's Zenith won a first place rating at the Columbia Scholastic Press Association, and she hopes that this year's annual will do as well.

Although the theme could not be revealed, the staff says that it is unique and will run through the book, including the cover.

Prof Book Requests Deadlined, Feb. 28

Faculty book requests must be received in the library before Feb. 28.

Book orders must be submitted to the publishers early in March in order to receive shipment by the end of this fiscal year (May 31).

Orders are delayed this year by the publishing houses' gradual transition to computer processes.

Federal library grants have made more books available; however, the resultant increase in order has further delayed shipments.

Departmental financial allowances for books are determined by the strength of the library in a given field, by the number of courses taught in that major, and by the number of students enrolled in those subjects.

Money not used by the department is used for general purchases.

Fiction selections are based on literary merit rather than on position on current best-seller lists, according to librarians.

Cast Chosen For Spring Musical

The cast for the upcoming production of the Tower Players', "Once Upon A Mattress," has been announced by Mrs. Carolyn Broderson, director of the play.

They are: Winnifred, Sharon Harshbarger; Prince Dauntless, Douglas McKenney; Queen Agravain, Maggie Leary; King Sextimus, Paul Gabriel; Lady Larken, Dana Scotten.

Sir Harry, Bob Montgomery; Wizard, Pat Austin; Minstrel, Marty Hendrick; Jester, David Phillips; Princess No.12, Laura Bowers; Sir Studly, Richard Badu; Sir Luce, Mike Hoke.

First Knight, Joe Patterson; Second Knight, Doug Rayle; Third Knight, Larry Jordan; First Lady, Cynthia Hardy; Second Lady, Judy White; Third Lady, Linda King.

Kitchen Wench, Carolyn Ward; Emily, Dale Wolfe; Lady Mayhiele, Sally Hill; Lady Beatrice, Patty Wimbish; Sir Harold, Frank LaGrange.

The chorus is made up of Bucky Sigmon, Steve Burton, Sherry Shaffer, Dale Sakers, Diane Marsh, Carol Clause, Sarah Proto, Charlie Bova, and Brenda Bradford.

The Nightingale of Samarand will be played by Martha Hadley.

Seniors Talk Gift, Dance, Banquet

Bobby Robertson, president of the senior class, informed the class last Monday that the junior-senior dance will be held March 8 at the Sheraton Hotel.

The junior class is also holding a banquet for the seniors that same evening.

According to Bill Stewart, junior class president, invitations will be sent out for the banquet and dance. Seniors should respond to the invitations as soon as possible since they are extended on a first come, first served basis.

The senior gift was discussed; proposals included a new sound system to be used for concerts and a patio around the victory bell tower.

The selection of the gift is to be decided at a later class meeting.

April 24 was announced as the date for Senior Investiture.

The Alumni-Senior banquet has been scheduled for May 2 with Rev. Tom Haggai as speaker.

Student Publications To Formulate Code

Ethics in a student publication is being stressed upon the campus newspaper, yearbook, and literary magazine by the Faculty Publications Committee.

Chairman of the committee, Mr. Ira Baker, has requested that each of these publications present a code of ethics and a description of operating procedure to the committee by early April.

Reaction to the project was varied.

Hi-Po Editor Dave Gilbert stated, "A code of ethics would help to guarantee a free student press and supply guidelines for student publications."

Yearbook Editor Lynn Simone said that a flexible code would be adopted by the Zenith because it would be subject to the whims of each new editor.

Apogee co-editors have placed the writing of the code in the hands of a special committee headed by poetry editor, Linda Crowder, who made this statement: "Drafting a code of ethics to govern an essentially artistic publication is a difficult assignment. We will be working toward an elastic system of rational aesthetics which will bend enough to permit freedom of expression while remaining in the bounds of good taste."

Greiter To Judge History Students

One more judge of history will be selected next September at Saint Ambrose for Fred Greiter, head of the High Point College history department.

Announced recently by "Pennington Times" was congressman Greiter's nomination to attend a special school institute in Jamestown, Virginia.

Together with two other freshmen at the Greiter and senior Ed Stallmeier of 1961 aforementioned, Greiter will be a judge.

Stallmeier's duties will be the personal interview in each presentation delivered.

Greiter's duties will be the judging of the speeches in each of the contests, in particular the "Dirksen" contest, the "Lincoln" contest, the "Jefferson" contest, the "Franklin" contest, the "Washington" contest, and the "Jackson" contest.

Greiter's constituents will be the students in the history award hall.

Freshmen nominations for history and conversations must be handed in at the appointed date, the first Friday.

Awards will be announced on the "Day" campaign and presented at a process dinner addressed by the Pennington President, Joseph Pierce.

Cast Chosen For Spring Musical

The cast for the upcoming production of the Tony Award winner "Once Upon A Mattress," has been established by Mrs. Carolyn Boulmerica, director in the play.

They are Michael Jeffries, emperor; Peggy Pennington, Swedish Maid; Mary Gunn Aggerson, Muggy; Larry Kingsbury, Sir Dudley; Gabriel Lester, Sir Harry.

Sir Harry Bee Montgomery, Sir Lionel; Jerry Hudson, Sir Mortimer; Jerry Hudson, Sir Studley; Phillips Hancock, Sir Lionel; Jerry Hudson, Sir Studley; Hubert Hale, Sir Lionel; Hubert Hale, Sir Mortimer; Hubert Hale, Sir Studley.

Jerry Hudson

Quakers Stop Panthers, 74-64

Bob Kauffman (44) leaps for another rebound.

By JOHN KEETS

GREENSBORO, Feb. 22 – "We just could not convert at the end of the game," said Coach Bob Vaughn of his Panthers' 74-64 defeat by Guilford College last night.

High Point played the nationally tenth-ranked Quakers on even terms throughout most of the game, and at the half the Quakers held a slim 34-30 advantage.

The Panthers eventually fought back to several times hold a slim lead as the lead changed hands frequently.

With 4:28 left in the game, Guilford had slowly built a 65-59 advantage.

At that time, Quaker forward Ed Fellers was fouled and cashed in on both shots to give the Guilford quint an eight point lead, 67-59.

The Panthers narrowed the score to 67-62 with two minutes remaining, but Quaker guard Bo Whitaker took a fast break pass from center Bob Kauffman to score.

Whitaker's basket ignited a Quaker surge resulting in a 10 point lead for Guilford.

High Point was having serious trouble getting their shots to drop, and the clock ran out with Guilford maintaining the 10 point lead, 74-64.

Panther star Gene Littles led all scorers with 28 points while shooting a solid 13-21 from the floor and grabbing nine rebounds.

Big Bob Kauffman led Quaker scorers with 26 points and dominated the boards with 22 rebounds.

Panthers Zapped

GUILFORD	G	F	T
Moriarty	6	0-0	12
Fellers	5	2-2	12
Kauffman	9	8-2	26
Breyard	4	0-0	8
Whitaker	4	1-4	9
Brooks	1	1-2	3
Gaylord	2	0-0	4
Dixon	0	0-0	0

HIGH POINT	G	F	T
Hornsy	3	0-3	6
Tatgenhorst	4	1-2	9
Littles	13	2-6	28
Colbert	3	0-1	6
Witt	4	1-2	9
Holmes	3	0-1	6

Baseballers May Quit Intramurals

Varsity baseball players may be forced to resign from basketball intramurals, according to Russ Nanfelt shortstop on the High Point College team.

According to Nanfelt, Chuck Hartman, baseball coach, instructed the baseball players to drop the intramural play during yesterday's practice.

This order was prompted when Ray Blosse jammed a finger on his lefthand in an intramural game Wednesday night.

Blosse, who is the ace pitcher of the Panther squad, was taken to the hospital Thursday morning for an x-ray of the finger.

Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

Winston-Salem Hosting Conference Tournament

'Tourney Time' comes for the Carolina's Conference as the Memorial Coliseum in Winston-Salem will be the site for this year's edition of the annual tournament.

The teams that will play in this year's tournament are pretty well set, although Elon, now 7-10, will have to win its remaining game to take eighth place in the conference and a place at Winston-Salem.

Guilford College will have the number one seat in the tournament while Western Carolina's 13-5 record will assure them second place.

Considering the teams and their opponents in the games remaining, it is possible--although difficult--to predict the finishing order of the 'lesser' teams.

Right now it looks as if third seat will go to the Indians of Catawba with Atlantic Christian running a close fourth.

Panthers Battling Bruins

HPC and Lenoir Rhyne are now battling for the fifth and sixth positions.

Appalachian has seventh place wrapped up with Elon fighting for eighth place in the tournament.

This Sunday at 2:00 PM on Channel 12 (WSJS Winston-Salem), drawings to determine opponents and seating for the tournament will be held.

The eight teams that make the tournament will be separated into two brackets.

Quakers Still On Top

The top team (Guilford) will be in the top bracket with Western Carolina (number two) left in the bottom bracket.

The number three and four teams will draw for their places as opponents of the top four teams.

Wednesday and Thursday, Feb. 28 and 29, will mark the first round, with the tournament beginning at 7:30 PM.

The semi-finals will be held Friday, with Saturday night winding up the tourney and the finals.

Ducats On Sale For Tourney

Book tickets for the Carolina Conference Tournament in Winston-Salem are available for purchase at Wilson's Shoe Store, 108 North Main St., High Point.

Single tickets, which cost three dollars, can be acquired through Wilson's Shoe Store where forms are available to send to Winston-Salem to obtain them.

The Winston-Salem Jaycees, sponsors of the annual tournament, will sell the tickets at the High Point-Catawba basketball game tomorrow night; Dr. Charles Morris, director of athletics, and Mr. Wesley M. Gaynor, bursar of HPC, will be available at the game for information concerning the tickets.

Oxen Rule Intramurals

By KIP LANAM

After three weeks of intramural basketball, the Fraternity League seems to have settled down to a normal season with Theta Chi in first place.

After a victory over Lamda Chi in their opening game, Theta Chi again proved to be the team to beat as they rolled over the Delta Sigs, 60 to 49.

Bill Lagos, high point man for the winning team, scored 26 points while Tom Church put in 17 for the Delta Sigs.

Pika, behind Bill Fidler's 16 points and 13 rebounds, ran up an impressive 59-31 victory over Lamda Chi.

With the Theta Chis and the Pikas vying for first, Delta Sig and Lamda Chi fought it out for third place, with Delta Sig coming out ahead 66-29.

Tom Church led the top of the Delta Sig scoreboard with 17 points and Doug Fryer following him with 14.

Dave Mowery and Jud Richardson kept the Lamda Chi's on the board with eight points apiece.

Bill Logos and Ray Blosse were again high scorers for the Theta Chis with 16 points each, while Buddy Shackelford was high man for the Pikas with nine points.

1. Theta Chi (3-0)
2. Pi Kappa Alpha (3-1)
3. Delta Sigma Phi (1-3)
4. Lamda Chi Alpha (0-3)

Weekend Tilt Slated

Pantherettes Face Mitchell Tomorrow

By JUDY HARVEY

Tomorrow the HPC Women's Intercollegiate Basketball Team will compete against Mitchell College in a home game at 2:00.

This will be the team's second encounter with Mitchell and their eleventh game of the season.

In the last game the Pantherettes trounced Mitchell with an overwhelming score of 61-33.

Coach Betty Jo Clary, pleased with the performance and combined effort of the team, stated, "The girls worked together as a team and came through with every player hitting in double figures."

Next Tuesday, in their last game of the season, the lady Panthers will come up against the girls of Winthrop College in an away game.

The previous game with Winthrop went into overtime, ending in a HPC victory 51-50.

The Pantherettes have so far this season competed in official games with Western Carolina, Winthrop, UNC-G, Averett, and Mitchell, and unofficially against Ragsdale.

High scorers for the Pantherettes this season are Mickey Tuttle and Betty Sue Hodock.

When asked about the upcoming games, one of the players commented: "We should beat Mitchell easily; Winthrop will give us a good fight, but we'll win."

Pantherettes

Quakers Stop Panthers, 74-64

Bob Kauffman on hope for another win-streak

Sports Spot

By Ralph Smith

Winston-Salem Hosting Conference Tournament

"Tomorrow Time" comes to the Cowboy Conference in the Memorial Coliseum in Winston-Salem, will be the 5th Hot-Pots's edition of the annual tournament.

The Tomlin Hots could place as many tournament pts. going well are: individually Mark 7.5, and Jerry 8 are the outstanding gives to tallied rebounds plays for the defensive and a place if Wingate, Tulsa.

Cardinal College and Indian the second year in a row, tournament, while Wilmington Coaches Coach, 3-5 authors and assists stress control plays.

Considering the tourney time hosts opponents in the games contending, it is a tourney that is a tourney, and it is the finishing point of the "Hot Pots" tourney.

Eight teams in Swain, as of time-time and go to the second of Carolina with Johnson Carolina second in three games.

Panthers Batting Brains

HPC title Lance Bryan are some best thing for the little and in 8 pts.pts.

Appalachian for several place tempo, and on with this lightning for eight plays in the tournament.

Thus Tomlin will be 7th on Channel 13 (WGHP, Winston-Salem), drawings in Greensboro appeared and leading for the tournament and he held.

The eight teams that make the tourney are: will be represented this year begin.

Quakers Still On Top

The top teams Coach-Coach and is at the top with Western Carolina Catamounts (7-0) and is the tourney, Western Carolina Catamounts (7-0) and is the tourney, Western Carolina Catamounts (7-0) and is the tourney,

Panther's End Season With Catawba Braves

By JOHN KEETS

Danny Witt will get a second shot at superstar Dwight Durante as the Catawba Indians attack the High Point Panthers in Alumni Gymnasium tomorrow at 8 P.M..

In the last encounter between these two teams, the Indians came out on top by a 1-point margin in a 45-minute game.

The winner was not known until the closing seconds of the overtime period.

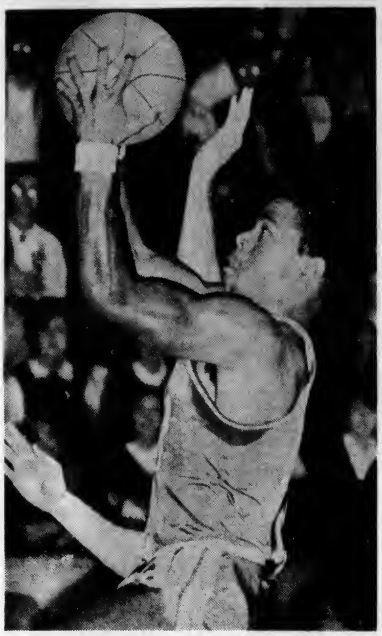
"I disagree with the officials," Coach Robert Vaughn of the purple Panthers stated after the game.

There were calls throughout the game which could and were questioned by most of the fans, the radio announcers and the players and coaches themselves.

High Point's determined ball team will be out for the win after defeating the red hot Appalachian team in a hard fought game where the little fast man won out.

With the loss of Jim Picka and sub Greg Holmes, the team will have to win on the pre-game coaching of Vaughn and the individual ingenuity of the players.

Danny Witt, Jim Colbert, Steve Tatgenhorst, Ronnie Horney, and Gene Littles will be the starting team for High Point while Dwight Durante, John Hodges, Dave Synder, Larry Bulloch, and Garland Davis will start for the Indians.



Dwight Durante ... Catawba Superstar.

'Defense Is Name Of Game'-Vaughn

Coach Robert Vaughn of High Point College is stressing defense as the High Point Panthers close out their 67-68 season with Catawba College tomorrow night.

After losing 6'11" center Jim Picka, High Point went into a slump. The slump lasted a short time due to the fact that team defense held up against overwhelming odds.

"We need good games out of five men to win consistently," quoted Coach Vaughn.

Vaughn continued by stating, "With the height disadvantage being so much against us, we have to hustle, take chances, and move the ball well."

"If this goes against us, it could blow up in our face as it did at Western Carolina, although at Lenoir Rhyne things went well and we won."

As the season is drawing to a close, Coach Vaughn had several comments concerning his recruiting system and the men behind the scenes.

He emphasized the fact that it is hard to tell what is in a young man's head concerning his future in college as a student and a ballplayer.

Vaughn stated, "We are lucky to know by late April or May if a boy plans to come to High Point and even if he can make it through the athletic department the boy still has to pass admissions.

The basketball season at High Point College is long and grueling. Coach Vaughn does not have the time to recruit during the regular season so some other source must spot, scout, and recruit prospective Panthers.

The Panther Club, alumni, Dr. Charles M. Morris and certain "professionals" do most of the preliminary scouting for the Purple and White.

Coach Vaughn then scouts the boys himself at the end of the season to see if they will fit into High Point's team plan.

Hot Dogs And Potbellies Vie For Independent Top

By KIP LANAM

There is plenty of action in the independent league as two teams, the Hot Dogs, and the Potbellies are fighting for the first place berth.

The Hot Dogs, showing unbelievable power, completely crushed the number two Delta Sig team in the most talked about game of the season, 149-39.

Every man on the Hot Dog team scored in double figures. Mark Gebiche and Gary Markland were the leaders with 28 and 26 points respectively.

In another high scoring game, the Raiders, led by Skip Jones and Bill Shields with 18 points each, beat the Criscos, 70-59.

E. J. O'Hara scored 25 points for the Criscos.

However, the Raiders fell to the Blackjacks on the next evening of play 65-36

High scorers for the winners Bobby Anderson, 12 points and Dick Bennett, ten points, while Skip Jones tallied 12 points for the Raiders.

The Jaylos showing good hustle, defeated the Circle K team by 15 points, 46-29, but lost to the Potbellies in a squeaker, 33-28.

The leading scorer for the Jaylos was Lee Brown who averaged 11 points in these two games while Frank Thigpen scored a decisive 15 points for the Potbellies.

The McCulloch Roaches bounced back after their first loss to defeat the number two Delta Sig team and the Circle K club. 54-43 and 51-43 respectively.

High scorers for the Roaches were Leon McCaskill and John Keets (18 and 14 points respectively), in the Delta Sig game, and Oogie Hundley and Leon McCaskill (nine and 13 points each) in the Circle K game.

Charles Golff led the Delta Sigs scoring with 18 points while Tom Yaun led the Circle K with 18 points.

In a wide open game, the Blackjacks defeated the Criscos 69-26.

High scorers were Charles Wharton, 17 points for the Blackjacks, and E. J. O'Hara, ten points for the Criscos.

The Potbellies led by Dave Ackerman's 20 points beat the Raiders 67-53.

Skip Jones was the leading scorerer for the Raiders with 19 points.

The Hot Dogs again showed winning form by swamping Circle K 73-27.

John Billings again was leading scorer with 21 points while the high scorer for the Circle K was Tom Yaun with eight points.

The number two Delta Sig team again went down in defeat as the Jaylos rolled over them 52-38.

Charles Golff led the Delta Sigs scoring with 13 points and Rich Ross led the Jaylos with 18.

Experience Is Big Asset For High Point Golfers

Experience keynotes the little publicized but strong-swinging Panther golf team.

The team has five returning lettermen, Gary Sappenfield, Randy Waugh, Tommy Holmes, Charles Teague, and Keith Tingle who allow coach Robert E. Phillips to modestly comment on his fairway duffers, "We plan on representing the school well."

Ten home games are planned this year with the biggest addition to the schedule being the Miami Florida Invitational March 27-30 in which small and large schools will be competing.

The golf team's strongest competition in the conference this year will be Appalachian. Campbell and St. Andrews should be the ones to beat in the district.

All home matches will be played at the Blair Park Golf Course

Panther's End Season With Catawba Braves

By JOHN BELL

Game 9 will go a second time against Dwight Dauphin or the Catawba Braves when the High School Panthers in Western Conference competition Friday.

The two contenders between now and game 9 include one game left in the 9 game schedule against Dauphin and one game against Catawba and one game against Dauphin.

Dauphin ended the officially short 8-game schedule at the top of the Pac Ten with one game left to play.

Games were called throughout the game which could and were cancelled in some of the games the rather poor weather and the lack of good playing surfaces.

High School developed high hopes will be set for this weekend following the end last Friday night when the team was unexpectedly defeated by Catawba.

With the exception Pacific and Sub Junior Dauphin the rest of the conference teams have been a pushover. Dwight Dauphin was the only team to give the Panthers a game.

Game 9 was a close game. Dwight Dauphin was the only team to give the Panthers a game. Dauphin's offense was powerful and the game was close.

Dauphin's offensive power was the only thing that kept the game close. The Panthers had a good defense and the game was close.

Game 9 was a close game. The Panthers had a good defense and the game was close.

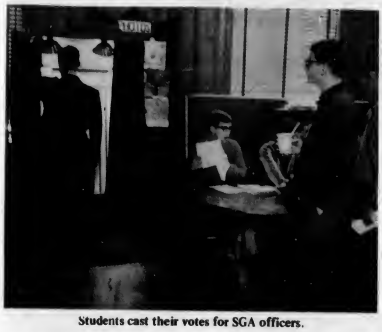
Game 9 was a close game. The Panthers had a good defense and the game was close.

Game 9 was a close game

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 19 | High Point College, High Point, N.C. | March 1, 1968

Myers Sweeps SGA Presidency



Students cast their votes for SGA officers.

Robbie Myers swept to victory in the race for the presidency of next year's Student Government Association, last night.

Running on a platform of "new ideas, experienced leadership, and student power," Myers has pledged to as he put it, "Get your SGA moving again."

In other SGA executive council races, an incipient write-in campaign for Alan Gouge in the vice-presidential contest fell short as Jack Driscoll downed Gouge 320-145.

The race for the treasurer and secretary were unopposed and Tommy Holmes and Robyn Woodhams won respectively, with totals of 418 and 447.

In the presidential contest, Myers easily outdistanced candidates Jim Allison and Jim Coston.

Jim Coston finished with a total of 156 votes, while Jim Allison was the weakest vote-getter of the announced candidates finishing with only 60 votes.

Myers meanwhile polled 268 votes.

The turnout of just under 500 votes cast was termed "disappointing" by SGA election committee chief Glenn Chorpening.

Chorpening stated, "Part of the size of the turnout could be blamed on the snow today, but I personally think that the unopposed races in the secretary and treasurer positions kept interest down."

For the first time in some years, a voting machine was employed in the balloting, and Chorpening expressed surprise that the machine didn't help bring out a larger crowd.

"Of course, without the machine, the turnout might have been smaller," said Chorpening.

The eleventh hour write-in campaign for Alan Gouge failed to over take Jack Driscoll and SGA Student Legislature official Brian Ditzler stated that the fact that a voting machine was employed probably played a part in the result.

Theme Set For 'Religion' Week

"Being In on the Outside" is the theme of the annual Religion in Life Week program sponsored by the Student Christian Association March 6-7.

A speaker, movie, planned dormitory discussions, and a communion service are the activities for the Wednesday and Thursday event.

The Rev. DeArmon Hunter, associate minister of Christ Methodist Church, Greensboro, will speak in Wednesday's assembly.

He will remain on campus until Thursday to talk with students during the many discussion sessions that have been planned.

The movie, "Edge of the City", will be shown Wednesday, at 7 p.m. and Thursday at 1:30 p m

Buddy Gabriel and Larry Adams will present a short play reading of "It Should Happen to a Dog" by Wolf Mankowitz in the bandroom at 7 p.m. Thursday.

The two days' activities will end with a communion service in the bandroom.

A discussion in Woman's Hall will follow Wednesday's showing of the film. Likewise, the movie will be discussed in McCulloch dormitory Thursday night.

Alpha Gams Contribute To 'March'

Alpha Gamma Delta sorority contributed $65 to High Point's over-the-goal March of Dimes collection, according to sorority President Ann Scott.

Expanding their campaign to High Point College for the first time, the city March of Dimes leaders randomly selected the Alpha Gams to carry the project to the campus.

"We collected in assembly, in the student center, and at the home basketball game with Atlantic Christian."

Area leaders were pleasantly surprised by the amount collected by the sorority.

Miss Scott does not share their enthusiasm.

"We could have collected at least $50 more," commented Miss Scott.

"But the refusal of certain faculty members to cooperate with us prevented our collecting more."

Legislature Approval Expected On Revision Of Constitution

Final voting on the proposed constitutional revision now before Student Legislature is expected soon as debate on changes and additions are almost finished.

The constitutional revision has been the subject of much discussion as it, clarifies the Executive Council duties, thus answering a question that has been asked for some time by those involved in student government work.

The major change proposed by the constitutional amendments is the creation of a Student Union to be a fourth branch, in effect, of the Student Government Association.

President Departs March 10

Patton Planning Trip To Russia For Group

President Wendell M. Patton will leave March 10 to begin a trip to Russia.

The trip is sponsored by the Comparative Education Society described by Pres. Patton as an international educational scoiety interested in the study of educational systems.

"There will be about 60 participants in the tour, and we want to evaluate the Communist educational system," explains Dr. Patton.

Besides the travel within Russia, the group will also visit Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia, and East Berlin.

Also on the agenda are Copenhagen and London, according to Dr. Patton.

"We will land in London from the United States and I will spend several days at Oxford University," comments Dr. Patton.

Following the brief stay in England, the group will fly directly to Moscow according to Dr. Patton.

Their host while in the Soviet Union will be the Rector of the University of Moscow.

"Most of our time will be spent in Soviet classrooms evaluating their methods," stated Dr. Patton.

Following the period in Russia, the group will travel to Yugoslavia where they will dine with Marshall Tito.

East Berlin and Czechoslovakia will round out the tour in Communist lands states Dr. Patton.

Dr. Patton comments that travel restrictions upon the group will be in force and they will not even be allowed to cross from East Berlin to West Berlin.

"It was decided that the group would have no formal teas and social events which would involve too much valuable time," Dr. Patton states.

He further comments that he is not sure that not having formal contact with the embassy is the safest policy.

"The Russians are known to sometimes harrass visiting Americans, and contact with the embassy could be helpful," Dr. Patton feels.

The party will consist of college presidents, deans, and other educators according to Dr. Patton.

The tour will end following a return stop in London and the flight back to the United States.

Dr. Patton states that he expects to return about April 10.

Digest

The day students of High Point College face the unique problem of trying to be a part of the campus while only spending a fraction of the time here In today's editorial, this problem is examined. It's the "day student gap" on p. 2.

Mix an incident of minor vandalism, and the only slightly irrevernt mind of Joe McNulty, and what do you have? You have a spoof of "Dragnet" and its terse dialogue. It's Perspective '68 on p. 2.

The Panthers faced the tough quint from Western Carolina last night in the Carolinas Conference Tournament, and The Hi-Po has the details. It's on p. 4.

THE HI-PO

High Point College High Point, N.C. March 1, 1956

Vol. 41 No. 10

Myers Sweeps SGA Presidency

Winner and Runners-up

[illegible] Myers was the Sig Ep candidate.

[illegible] Sigma Chi candidate Jerry Johnson and John Lewis.

Also between Myers and Johnson was Wesley Rankin, Independent candidate, who was unopposed under the constitution which requires a man to pay a "fee" to run for president.

Myers, Johnson, and Lewis were the "Campaign" men in the several campaigns which preceded the Student Government elections. Rankin, Johnson and John Lewis, who spent considerable money on their campaigns, were unopposed in the primary.

Myers trounced Johnson, polled 240 votes.

The turnout of just under 500 votes was well over normal "campaign-primary" by SGA Student committee chairman Charles Thompson.

Thompson said the "fall of the number of votes cast by Harvard on the above review has personally found with the major power men in the secretary and [illegible] Dorm.

A discussion at Patton's Club with Judges Wednesday's Morning of the Elec. Libraries, the third will be discussed in brief school Secretary Thompson said.

Elections were conducted by a total of 126 voters, while two Monsoon cups in western semester of the elementary Hipo dates disposing with only 140 votes.

Myers trounced, polled 240 votes.

The turnout of just under 500 votes well over normal "campaign-primary" by SGA Student committee chairman Charles Thompson.

Thompson said "Fall of the number of votes cast by Harvard on the above review has personally found with the major power men in the secretary and [illegible] Dorm.

A discussion at Patton's Club with Judges Wednesday's Morning of the Elec. Libraries, the third will be discussed in brief school Secretary Thompson said.

Theme Set For 'Religion' Week

"Going by on the Thursday" is the theme of the annual Religion in Life Week program sponsored by the Student Christian Association Monday.

A genuine move, planned during last year's elections, and a committee project for the activities for the Wednesday and Thursday scene.

The Rev. Solomon Rands, business manager of Christ Methodist Church, Greensboro, will speak in Wednesday's morning chapel.

He will remain on campus until Thursday to visit with students during the day. Discussion sessions will will will planned.

The theme, "Edge of the Cry" will be shown Wednesday at 7 p.m. and Thursday at 1:30 p.m.

Teddy Gabriel will Lucy Adams will present I Sang Mulligan of "I Should Suppose on I Sing" by Kelf Mackintosh at the Symphonic. Is I pass. Thanks Hipo.

The two days' activities will end with communion Rites. In the Sanctuary.

Legislature Approval Expected

On Revision Of Constitution

Final revising on the proposed constitutional amendment has been completed Legislature is expected soon to attempt to Student Government will become effective immediately.

The constitutional amendment has been the subject of heated discussion in Legislature. Some of the Council desires, with passing, a question on that will will be voted on. Thursday by Hipo members in Student government.

Fifty major changes proposed by the constitutional amendment by the committee of Finance Major Joe Ralph Schwab, is effective. the Student Government Association.

Alpha Gams Contribute To 'March'

Alpha Gamma Delta sorority entertained Tri to Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity Sunday at Elliott auditorium according to sorority President Ann Tyler.

Expressing their campaign for High Point College in the five years, the city March of Dimes Mother's workshop selected the Alpha Gamma as "every day project" for the month.

The collection is currently, but the student society and the fraternity contributed more than Alpha Gamma.

Active members were also required by the women will finish by the sorority.

Miss Scott does not show home.

"We should will collected on will 120 cents contributed than Scott.

Dates are urged to attend Lately Insurance to compete for the sorority and fraternity.

President Departs March 10

Potton Planning Trip To Russia For Group

President Kendall to visit on March 10 for Russia to visit to Russia.

The trip is sponsored by will Orthodoxian Extension Society Standard Pa. Pen. Russia is an international educational program sponsored by the study of anti-Soviet manner.

"Most of will about the periods in the will and will Russia to conference after Communist religious-church systems, organized Pa. Pen. Russia.

Executive the school issues Rights, the group will also meet, Nagasaki, Czechoslovakia, and East Berlin.

Also on the agenda are Copenhagen and London, according to the Pa. Pen.

"We will have to [illegible] Russia to visit and will speak [illegible] Pa. Pen.

Following the brief stay in Russia, the group will fly also visiting in Moscow according to Dr. Potton said.

Talks will while in the Soviet Union will be the Russia of the thousand of Moscow.

"Most of will with the most in Soviet discussion programs the to students, stated the Russia.

In leaving the journey to Russia, the group will travel to Vienna where they will will that will Russia.

East Berlin and Czechoslovakia will will will stop at Copenhagen and London, according to Dr. Potton.

In Potton discussion will travel discussion trips the group will be to visit and they will visit Russia to discussion trips.

Digest

The day increased to High Point College last the summer program of activity to 30 as part of the campus. Only only summer school students will be in order to attend, this problem is mentioned. It's day "the Summer" on a 1

Men are limited to [illegible] students, and the only slightly increases while of day Saturday and what do you have. I can well spend of Saturday and of course Saturday. It's Perspective will be a 1

For Freshmen there are only three days Saturday. Thursday is the right to the Carolina Conference Tournament, and it's Hipo Hipo the the details. It's only.

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Day Student Problem

We have a pocket of acute apathy on campus, this is to be differentiated from the rather lax apathy of most students which is lax only because they can do nothing well.

This acute apathy resides in our commuting comrades, more popularly known as day students.

There has been a question for some years as to the contribution of day students.

Some say they are much like pigeons since they are seen around but never do anything.

Some say they are the most studious group on campus since day students names are most prominent on the various honor lists.

Some say, "Who?"

We say they are an untapped source of leadership, ideas, and general campus contributions.

The day students offer the students a chance for a closer relation with the townspeople since they reside within the city.

Their knowledge of the town would prove invaluable in securing hard to find items for various student activities.

Their leadership ability will be presently exhibited in the Executive Council.

So we see the problem of day student apathy is improving.

But the problem is far from solved as a letter in this issue from Tommy Holmes, day student vice-president illustrates.

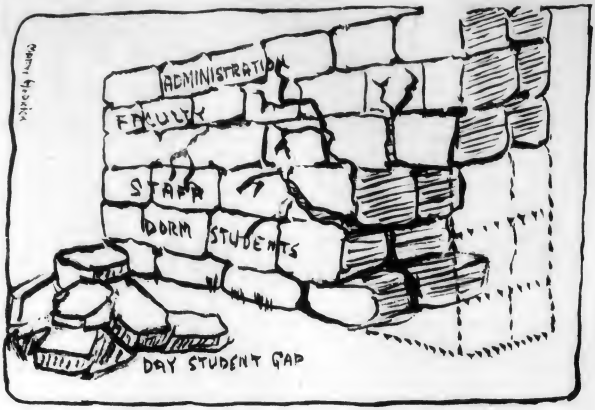
It seems Holmes called a general day student meeting and was greeted by a rousing crowd of six.

The problem can be solved by action which is now being taken.

Holmes expressed the idea of holding regular meetings of day student officers as a means to get this large group on the move.

"They should meet if only to decide how to spend their money," said Holmes.

The day students have something to offer to the campus if they will only take the opportunity to participate.



Editor's Mail

Dear Sir.

Having announced in assembly last Wednesday an important meeting of the day students, I was appalled at the apathy shown when only six day students appeared. It is disgusting for us to remain unknown and powerless on campus.

I often hear "well, why don't the day students do something?" Only until we come together as a group and help ourselves can we ever expect to accomplish anything. The time to do something about our status here on campus is now, but the six and I cannot do it alone.

I appeal to you: do you want to remain forgotten "townies" or become a constructive group worth representing in legislature? We will get an answer this Monday, March 4, when once again I call an important meeting at 10:00 a.m. in the bandroom.

Tom Holmes
Day Student Vice-President

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ACP PRESS

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief — Dave Gilbert
Managing editor — Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg. — Ted Belch
Cartoonists — Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser — Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor — Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor — Bob Donovan
Feature Editor — Sherry Shaffer
News Editor — Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor — David Steves
Sports Editor — John Keets

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.

Perspective '68

Paint Bomb Caper

By JOE McNULTY

This is the city. It's a big town. It's full of people, their hope, dreams, and needs. People searching for something to give meaning to their lives. Sometimes in their search, they break the law. That's where I come in. My name's Friday.


McNULTY

I'm a cop.

I was working the day watch out of paranoia with my partner Bill Gannon when we received a call from Captain Wilson. It smelled like trouble.

The captain told us that there had just been some mayhem at a local college near the office of a controversial newspaper there. My partner and I drove down East Green, turned on to the parkway at Vine, left the expressway at Lexington, and found ourselves back at headquarters.

"Hey Bill," I said.

"Yeah Joe," my partner answered.

"I guess you know what this means Bill."

"Yeah Joe, we forgot our map."

After a quick stop to pick up our city map we made our way to the college and the offices of the newspaper in question.

A large crowd was milling around the scene of the crime.

We pushed our way through the crowd to survey the scene.

"Hey Bill," I said.

"Yeah Joe."

"Remember when I said this smelled like trouble?"

"Yeah Joe."

"I was wrong."

"Yeah Joe."

"It smells like paint."

A paint bomb had exploded on the door of the newspaper with serious results. It caused a mess.

Prime suspect was a foreign terrorist apprehended near the scene by some visiting Turkish students.

We tried to question him but he spoke no English.

A call to headquarters brought a police interpreter to the scene and a confession was quickly obtained.

"Hey Joe," my partner asked.

"Yeah Bill?"

"I've never taken a confession in Greek before."

After wrapping up the details, we drove back to headquarters for some well-deserved relaxation.

"Hey Bill."

"Yeah Joe."

"You look tired."

"Oh?"

"Are you tired? This was a rough case."

"Not really. My feet do hurt though."

"Well Bill, that's part of being a cop."

"No, Joe."

"That's why they call us "flat-foot, but we still know that we have a job to do."

"You don't understand Joe."

"We'll continue to protect them whether they appreciate it or not."

"That's not what I mean Joe."

"Oh Bill?"

"Yeah Joe."

"Well Bill?"

"You're standing on my foot Joe."

Potpourri II

Cribb Criticized

By MIKE HOKE

"I'm going to irritate the hell out of you." These are the first words I heard Harold Cribb speak, two days before his performance at last week's coffeehouse.

At that coffeehouse he spoke in a unique style: combining Christian theology with figures of speech that would make a French sailor blush.


HOKE

He whined at length about his own moral weakness and reasoned (through some mystifying process of induction) that this weakness appears in everyone.

A realization of his moral ineptitude gave him "pyschological balance," so he said.

Harold Cribb answered fundamental ethical questions with faulty analogies to his own sex life, demonstrating a twisted psychological exhibitionism.

He replied to questions on altruism with lengthy accounts of his selfless efforts to uplift slum dwellers--avoiding the basic moral principle in question--revealing that one student Christian Association member called, "psychological masochism."

When finally pinned down on the existence of any rationally moral basis for mystic altruism, Harold Cribb shunned the issue entirely and turned to answer a mealy-mouth question on how to find a good wife.

He relied heavily upon the fallacy found in the most elementary logical text, "argumentum ad hominem," to spar for time while he searched the murky depths of his slipshod reasoning to find one faulty anecdote after another.

He frequently criticized a questioner's demeanor, physical condition, or elocution while avoiding that questioner's inquiry.

Harold Cribb boasts the titles "Mr. Communicator," "The Blue Collar Priest," and "The Playboy's Priest," probably all self-dubbed.

This last appellation presents an undeniable contradicition.

But contradictions are what Harold Cribb thrives upon.

In a more demure than usual comment, he pleaded for "students with guts" to challenge him to find answers.

If you didn't want my apples, Harold, you shouldn't have shook my tree.

EDITORIALS

The editorial on the back editorial page of the paper and we use only signify the opinion of the editorial staff, rather than the opinion [illegible] of the student and faculty which make [illegible]

Day Student Problem

[illegible] Day students [illegible] Day students [illegible] Day students [

HPC Grabs Big Stars

How does a small college, such as High Point, obtain such "brand name" entertainment as The Platters?

By using the block booking system.

Geography is the main factor involved.

All musicians travel, either individually, as Leonda, or collectively, like The Platters.

Perhaps a New York group schedules a Thursday appearance at Duke University and has a booking at the University of South Carolina the following Monday.

A weekend return to New York is financially impossible, and the agency books the group with a local college.

Both parties benefit.

Naturally, the operation is not this simple; it requires extensive planning and coordination.

For this reason James Coston, treasurer of the Student legislature Government Association, met recently with representatives of the block book system.

After the meeting an interview was scheduled with Mr. Coston.

Cost, future performers, coffeehouses, more frequent concerts, and the possibility that the student body choose the groups were the proposed topics for the interview.

However, Mr. Coston did not appear.

John Garvey, Julliard Pianist

Pianist Coming To Assembly

Pianist John Garvey will perform in assembly Wednesday, March 13.

A graduate of the Julliard School of Music in 1962, he later performed a cycle of 12 new piano works in Carnegie Recital Hall.

Garvey also was guest conductor at the "Festival of the North" in Copenhagen in 1964.

Prior to his present teaching post at the University of S. Cal., Garvey spent two years performing concerts in tours around the world.

Garvey is conductor of the La Jolla Chamber Orchestra, which this season has a tour of nine concerts in Southern California.

Campus News Briefs

To announce campus activities call 883-6016 or write The Hi-Po, campus mail.

Apogee Prints

"An unexpected spurt of literary contributions has assured us of a 1968 Apogee," stated Richard Chappell, co-editor of the publication.

The Apogee had previously been in dire straits due to a lack of student interest.

Thomas Holmes, business manager, said he is now in the process of contacting a printer.

"We are actually rushed to go to press," stated Holmes.

Dr. Ames Speaks

Dr. Louise Bates Ames, psychologist from Harvard University, will speak today at 2:30 in Memorial Auditorium.

Her topic will be "Is Your Child in the Right Grade?"

IFC Meeting

Drinking in Millis Dormitory was the primary concern of Dean of Students, F. L. Edwards at the latest meeting of the Interfraternity Council.

Dean Edwards cited evidence of liquor bottles in the trash facilities of the primarily Greek dormitory.

Mrs. James McMeekin-Kerr, resident counselor, was responsible for the turning up of the evidence, council members stated, as they brought the warning back to their respective fraternities.

Other I.F.C. business included setting the dates for Greek Week, March 25-30.

Specific plans for the annual event have not been made.

A total of fifty new Greeks will participate in this year's "Greek Week."

Pikas totaled fifteen pledges this year. Theta Chi pledged thirteen men.

Lamda Chi Alpha will initiate twelve and Delta Sigs ten.

HPC Grabs Big Stars

New men's team college soccer, Hugh Roper, announced the "most recent accomplishment in Portland"

by taking the black [illegible] coach

Geoghegan is the man. He's [illegible]

All premiums travel, either accidently or Laundy to [illegible] with the Hot Pacers.

Perhaps [illegible] New York giants scrimmage in Thursday appearance of Hans Schroeder and has, hoping to the University of South Carolina the afternoon Monday

A weekend edition is [illegible] in Pranjeddy diplomatic and the agency finalizes the group [illegible] Hot Pacers.

Still [illegible] hands

Naughty the spectators at the [illegible] Saturday, [illegible] practicing and conditioning.

For this season James Dunn, [illegible] of the Mission [illegible] Star Competition Association, [illegible] [illegible] of the Black Sheik [illegible]

[illegible] the meeting an interview [illegible] with Mr. Cunion.

Cool, [illegible] performance, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Catamounts Nip Panthers 82-84

Logan Drops In Winning Basket

By JOHN KEETS

Henry Logan connected with a 35 foot jump shot with two seconds on the clock to finally end a see-saw Carolinas Conference Tournament win for Western Carolina as they defeated High Point College last night at the Winston-Salem Coliseum.

Logan and Gene LIttles of High Point traded baskets at the beginning of the game and it seemed as if the battle of the superstars was on.

With both teams starting the game with a tight man to man defense, the action was fast with long swishing baskets by Logan and Danny Whitt of High Point adding to the excitement.

Littles and Steve Tatgenhorst were keeping Western busy with timely baskets inside.

High Point had its biggest lead at the half, 31-24, with 7:15 remaining and at this time, with four fouls, Logan was taken out of the game.

Western closed the gap to 33-27 by hitting 6'8" Greg Whittman with high passes and he did the rest by hooking several shots over smaller Tagenhorst.

The half closed with a buzzer shot by Jim Colbert of High Point giving High Point a 42-34 edge.

The second half started like the first with Logan and LIttles each taking control of their respective teams.

With 11:40 left in the game, Whittfield tied the score for Western at 54 all.

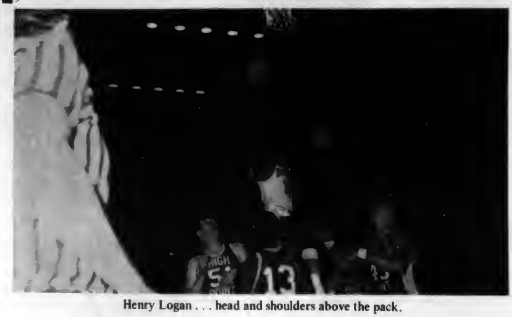
High Point shots started going in and out of the basket as they also started to collect fouls.

Being totally out sized by the strong Western ball club, High Point battled constantly under the boards and on defense to stay in the ball game.

At this time Western went into a tight man to man defense and it proved a good move as three quick baskets by Logan and a tap by Wittman upped Western's score to 80 with High Point showing 78 on the board.

Colbert's tying basket, which made the score 82-82, set the stage for Logan's jump shot which was heard around the gym.

Western Carolina	FG	FT	RB	TP
McConnell	4	1	3	9
Thompson	3	1	9	7
Wittman	3	2	21	8
Sapp	5	4	2	14
Logan	17	4	0	38
Litz	3	1	2	7
Brown	0	1	0	1
TOTALS	35	14	37	84
High Point				
Horney	2	1	8	5
Littles	8	7	5	23
Tatgenhorst	9	4	12	22
Colbert	5	3	1	13
Witt	9	1	7	19
Holmes	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	33	16	34	82



Henry Logan . . . head and shoulders above the pack.

Panthers To Host Deacons

Wake Forest University will provide the opposition as High Point College opens its 1968 baseball season with a scrimmage this afternoon.

The Deacons of Wake Forest lost only two players from last year's squad and are expected to be one of the strongest teams in the Altantic Coast Conference.

"This year we're going to play to win and play each game as it comes," said High Point Coach Chuck Hartman.

Commenting on the scrimmage game, Hartman said, "the scrimmage game is important to a baseball team because it gives a team the chance to iron out the mistakes which come naturally in the early season."

Other pre-season scrimmage games will include Wingate, March 2; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, March 9; and a return game with Wake Forest, March 12.

Catamounts Nip Panthers 82-84

Logan Drops In Winning Basket

By JOHN MERRY

In a game reminiscent of the previous one, the Catamounts and Panthers were at odds throughout most of the game. Neither team was able to pull away from the other. High Point College has high hopes for a post-season tournament bid and Lenoir Rhyne College and Appalachian State University are vying for the same bid. Thus, the game was viewed by all the fans of the opposition teams.

With both teams starting the game cold, eight tries by one team before the contest was finally underway, finally by Logan and Henry Sikes of High Point opening for the visitors.

Lenoir and Steve Gilmartin were hanging Western boys with a 10 point lead.

High Point had its highest lead of the game, 8 points, with the prolonging of the game with Jack Lewis, Logan was taken out of the game.

Western closed the gap to 1-2-7 by halftime 42-37. Gary Wilkins was with high points and he did this by hooking several shots into baskets. Lightning

Henry Logan — Bread and Butter player for Jack.

Panthers To Host Deacons

Wake Forest University will provide the opposition in high Point College game on the baseball season with a scrimmage the plan now.

Phil Dimovich of Wake Forest last early was program from last year's stripped and also explained to me the use of scrimmage games in the Atlantic Coast Conference. "This year we're going to play on wide and they only game as a pitcher — and High Point Coach Frank Kirkman commenting on the scrimmage game. Kirk was said, "It was great game I anticipation as a baseball game because gives team the chance to see the opposition's whole game strategy, a

Faculty Backs Five-day Week Plan

By BRIAN DITZLER
Staff Writer

Overwhelming faculty approval of the five-day school week was received by Mr. Earle Dalbey, chairman of the special committee to evaluate the academic program presently in trial stage at HPC.

Instructors and members of the administrative staff were asked early last month to comment by letter on their experiences and reactions to the five-day week, as opposed to the five and one half day program followed previously by the college until the fall of 1967.

Approximately 90 per cent of those who responded, 55 in number, were found to be in favor of the present schedule when the results were recently compiled.

English instructor Mrs. Emily Sullivan wrote praising the present academic week, as did the large majority of her teaching associates.

"I would like to go on record as whole heartedly approving the five-day schedule. I find that my Tuesday and Thursday classes are completely satisfactory, both from the standpoint of material covered and from the standpoint of student proficiency and participation."

The expected complaints or lower grades and more class cutting, especially on Fridays, according to faculty remarks, failed to materialize.

The committee, composed of three students and three members of the faculty is presently awaiting reports from the Dean of Students and the Dean of the College on the amount of cutting and the grade level last fall in comparison with previous semesters.

Psychology instructor and college guidance counselor Dr. L. B. Pope wrote that the students adjusted well to the new schedule, and further commented that the five-day academic week is "good for the mental health of all. Having an 'open' morning helps take off the pressure–especially since there are so many evening activities."

"The students have taken advantage of a day free of classes to use the library to a considerable extent, enough to warrent continuing the present set-up," commented librarian Miss Marcelle Carter.

Bookstore Manager Mrs. S. B. Webb stated, "I am all for the five-day week."

Several instructors noted that the longer class hours on Tuesday and Thursday allowed better class lectures and giving of tests.

Many other faculty members stated that the five-day week has allowed them to spend more uninterrupted time in direct preparation for classroom instruction, and more time in study and research generally.

Fine Arts instructor Mrs. Francis Redding feels that the longer weekend has notable advantages.

The music students have been using the weekend to advantage by putting in extra time in practicing. "This simply was not done to the extent during the six-day week that it is done now," Mrs. Redding wrote.

"The 75 minute period offers advantages in organization and continuity," commented Mr. Thomas Scott, modern languages teacher.

Mr. Scott further noted that he had less difficulty covering the same amount of work in the longer two periods a week.

He attributed this possibly to a greater sense of urgency on his part in the 75 minute period.

Dr. H. E. Conrad, history instructor, Dean of Academic Planning, and Director of the Summer School remarked, "I cannot see that extra-curricular activities have suffered, and from a faculty point of view, a free Saturday has been a real blessing for morale."

"From a mother's standpoint, not viewing the academic area, the five-day week is great," wrote Mrs. Jane Austin, secretary to the Dean.

Assistant Resident Counselor for Women, Mrs. Mozelle Turpin feels "if the student applies his time well, the long weekend gives him time for diversion and rest."

One member of the faculty and one member of the administrative staff said that if the college reverts back to a five and one half day week, they will probably look for other jobs.

Director of Athletics Dr. Charles Morris feels that the present schedule encourages students to leave campus for the weekends.

"As a basic principle, the college should be the center of the student's life. The five-day week hinders the implementation of this principle."

Bursar Wesley Gaynor also wrote that "attendance at college events on weekends is poor."

Dr. Dorothy Stewart, head of the biology dept., commented that one half day less of classes in a week crowded schedules for both teachers and students, the latter "doing less preparation for regular class meeting this year."

The overwhelming majority of those faculty and administrative personnel that responded to Committee Chairman Dalbey request for comment stated that the five-day academic week should be retained at HPC.

As one faculty member aptly wrote, "a return to the old schedule would be a step backward."

98% Of Students Favor Schedule

Tabulations from the recent student surveys show a 98.7 per cent vote favoring the present five-day academic week.

Evaluation sheets were handed-out to students in assembly last month.

Academic performance was cited by 63 per cent of the students to be improved, while 36 per cent marked there was no difference.

Fifty per cent of the students said they had taken fewer cuts with the five-day week schedule.

The final question on the evaluation sheet read, "Would you like to see the five day week continued or discontinued after this semester?"

The affirmative vote was 97.5 percent.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 20 High Point College, High Point, N.C. March 8,1968

Myers Moves To Action On SGA 'Problems' Front

"I want to get started on the problems facing the SGA," states newly elected Student Government Association President Robbie Myers.

Pledging to quickly implement his campaign platform, Myers plans to immediately call a meeting of the newly-elected SGA executive council officers.

"I also want to start our program to enable free concerts to be held for the students," Myers says.

Among the first questions to be answered, according to Myers, is whether an increase in the student activity will be necessary to implement the proposal.

Also to be answered is the question of when the activity fee could be increased if this is found necessary, Myers comments.

"Some people are skeptical about whether this can be done without an increase in the activity fee, but I'm optimistic," Myers says hopefully.

Myers also states that he wants SGA secretary Robyn Woodhams to send letters to area colleges to investigate their judicial systems for ideas to reform the one in use here.

"I also want to help Vice-President Jack Driscoll get the orientation program under way," states Myers.

Another possibility announced by the new president is a poll of the faculty to find out their feelings concerning the SGA.

In fulfillment of a campaign promise, Myers pledges that a "Presidential Message" will be in the offing following the next meeting of the Student Legislature Wednesday night.

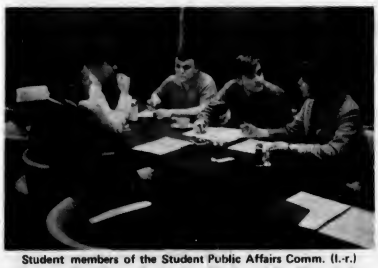
Myers throws his support behind the proposed SGA constitutional revision now awaiting approval by a vote of a student body, but expressed the fear that the constitution may have to be revised again.

One such proposal Myers mentions is an expansion of the duties of the SGA vice-president which now terminate with the orientation program for freshmen.

A possibility, according to Myers, would be to make the vice-president the speaker of the Student Legislature also.

Myers compares this to the duties of the vice-president of the United States government which include presiding over the Senate.

"I've got big plans," Myers concluded, "but I can't do it alone."



Student members of the Student Public Affairs Comm. (l.-r.) Dave Holton, Larry Adams, Joe McNulty, Mike Carle, Judi Harvey.

Committees Mulling 'Teach-In,' Budgets

Tentative plans for a Vietnam "teach-in" and initial hearings on budget proposals of campus organizations accented Student Legislature committee activity this week.

March 27 is the date slated for the Vietnam "teach-in," which will feature nearly an entire day of planned programs according to Mike Carle, chairman of the newly created Student Public Affairs Committee.

While still calling all plans "tentative," Carle says that plans now call for an assembly program featuring two films on the Vietnam conflict.

"Our biggest problem surprisingly, may be finding speakers who are in favor of the war," comments Carle.

Budget hearings for organizations receiving SGA student activity fees opened this week.

All organizations made claims that their expenditures justify their present SGA allocation while several requested increased funds.

The Steering Committee will now meet in executive session before making its budget recommendations to Student Legislature.

Digest

A fall production which drew "boffo" critical acclaim may seem to be a tough act to follow for High Point College's Tower Players, but they refuse to rest on their laurels. Now rehearsing their next production, "Once Upon a Mattress." It's talented thespians at work again, on p. 6.

Next Year's Panther quint will face some new opposition as they add several new opponents to their roundball action next year. It's the "inside info" with Sport's Soul by John Keets on p. 8.

Faculty Backs Five-day Week Plan

By BRIAN BETELLE
Staff Writer

Overwhelming faculty support of the five-day school week proposed by Mr. Leslie Dudley, president of the College, seems to underline the continuing "general" opposition to "Saturday" classes.

Impressions and suggestions of the administration, staff and students vary but contain no consensus by habit in the proposal. Students and teachers are for the change, and are against it. Most are against the change by programs referred generally by the students and not by the faculty.

Approximately 80 per cent of the staff who responded, 74 in number, were contacted by an item in the preceeding issue of the Tiger. Approximately 60 per cent of the students who responded, 60 in number, were contacted by a questionnaire circulated and filled in the cafeteria on present organization and proposed.

The proposed amendment to the constitution and three other items emerged as evidence, according to faculty opinion, helpful to assignments.

The commission, appointed to study the proposal, is generally supported by the faculty. Some of the suggestions of the Committee of Students and the Dean's office indicate an increased cooperation and the good faith due to its comparatively weak previous years.

Psychology instruction and sub-programs constituted 20 % in Psychology courses that are students' choice. Mr. Dudley's proposal and further consideration of the five-day conference made to students are the essential helpful to the Morning to "some" extent.

Some of the students stated separately some Saturday programs in their Psychology courses.

"The students keep voices of the people of the Morning programs in the Morning are considerably more interested in research conducted in the evening program," commented student Mrs. Marcelle Bouchard.

Secretary Nadeige Mm. S. S. Mm. stated "I think it is not very interesting."

Individual comments made about programs were: Some are very helpful, interesting

Presentation Slated March 20th

Passed Constitution To Be Ratified By Students

Formal presentation to the student body of the Student Government constitutional revision passed by legislature at their last meeting will be March 20.

The proposed revision will be voted on by the student body in Assembly April 10, after the constitutionally-required three week period has elapsed, according to Legislature Speaker Brian Ditzler.

The revision is most notable because it creates, in effect, a fourth branch of the Student Government Association, the Student Union.

The additions and changes tacked onto the proposal by the Legislature include a section limiting the power of the Legislature to only "recommend impeachment of officers by their organizations if said organizations are represented in Legislature."

This clause came as a result of the attempt by the SGA Executive Council to impeach Day Student President Mike Hoke.

Additions also include an oath of office to be taken by Legislators, a limitation stating that the chairman of the Student Union "shall not be head officer of any of the other three branches," and a change making the treasurer of the Student Government Association serve also as treasurer of the Student Union.

The bill seeking to further liberalize the present class cut system to allow double cuts to juniors and seniors maintaining their average was taken off the table.

Floor debate ensued concerning the feasibility and necessity of such a program and the probablity of acceptance by the administration should Legislature okay the measure.

Acting Speaker Brian Ditzler again postponed taking the final vote on the double cuts bill so that "Legislators would have further opportunity to think the question through."

Ditzler stressed that when Legislature did send proposals to the administration, they should be very worthwhile, so that full consideration of the proposals could be expected.

He expressed fear that the sending of "half-baked" ideas to the administration would cause them to lose respect for the actions of the Student Legislature.

Also introduced to the Legislature was a bill seeking to give academic credit to students involved in the three campus publications, the yearbook, literary magazine, and newspaper.

The one hour credit would be granted similar to the dramatic participation program presently used by the college, with the course grade being decided by the individual adviser and editor.

The final item introduced concerned the erection of lights for the outdoor blacktop basketball court so that night playing would be possible.

Legislators also suggested having lights for after-dark playing on the tennis courts, and more lights between the library and Women's Dorm for security reasons.

Business Manager Earle Dalbey has already taken the first step by contacting the city light department and fully expects lights to be erected for the basketball court.

The agenda for the upcoming Legislature meeting Wednesday evening includes the voting on the double cuts bill, additions and possible final voting on the publication participation credit proposal, and the introduction of additions on the Student Government Election Procedures concerning grade qualifications for office and campaign restrictions.

The Saxons

Saxons To Appear In Coffeehouses

Featured during the week-long run of coffeehouses that are slated to begin March 18 will be The Saxons, according to the Student Personnel Office.

This folk-rock duo began as some casual after-rehearsal singing for two of the stars of the Broadway musical "Luther," and has since progressed to a group with appearances on national television and a new album. "Love Minus Zero/No Limit" to their credit.

The unique sound of The Saxons is the result of blending the bass voice of Marvin Solley with the rare counter-tenor of Dan Goggin and backing them up with electric bass and harpsichord.

This unusual combination of instrumentation is "to add sort of a medieval flavor to a modern sound," according to the Saxons.

It must be added that the harpsichord is a 'do-it-yourself' model built from a kit by the two singers.

The Saxons are reputed to not only put on a tremendous show music-wise, but to also include satire and humor in their performance.

Brian Ditzler, Speaker of the Legislature, had this to say when asked to comment on The Saxons after seeing them audition: "They really have a different but fabulous sound–the counter-tenor voice and the harpsichord usage will be relatively new to HPC students and will hopefully serve as drawing factors."

Circle K To Hold Mock Presidential Primary

Political preferences of High Point College students will be revealed April 24 in a national presidential primary sponsored by Time, Inc.

Mark Rother, member of the Circle K Club and chairman of the local survey, is responsible for High Point's participation in this program.

"I read about it in the Letter From the Publisher in Time Magazine," Rother said.

"It sounded good, so I inquired about details."

Rother next approached the Student Public Affairs Committee, which heartily endorsed participation in the mock election and recommended Circle K as project sponsor.

The Board of Directors of the "Choice '68" project believe that the common date for all participating campus primaries will give the election a greater national impact.

Mike Carle, chairman of the Student Public Affairs Committee, will be responsible for validating returns and sending them to the national executive office in New York.

The ballots, distributed by the executive office, are structured to allow for the fullest and widest possible expression of opinion.

The voter will indicate his age and political party affiliation or preference.

Voters will indicate three choices for president; the first choice will be the only one used in the actual primary tabulation and the second and third will be used for purposes of statistical analysis.

There will be three referenda issues, each with four to six possible responses covering a broad spectrum of opinion.

Circle K plans to develop the election into a two-day political affair with headquarters in the student center.

"Time Magazine has two purposes for sponsoring this election," Rother said.

"In addition to acquainting potential November voters with legal procedure, the survey will provide the basis for a depth report on the collegiate political complexion."

Simultaneous with the announcement of the national results, each college will announce the results of the balloting on its respective campus.

Primary Schools Try Ungraded Instruction

Experiments with ungraded education in Guilford County may influence High Point and other area colleges to reorganize their elementary education curriculums.

Tenative plans for ungraded instruction at two Guilford County elementary schools were announced last week by E. P. Pearce, Jr., county superintendent of schools.

Students graduating this spring or practice teaching next fall will not qualify for positions with the experiment.

"We plan to use personnel with experience in ungraded teaching," Mr. Pearce said. "Recent graduates and practice teachers need special training before they are ready to face this kind of classroom."

If the two-year experiment is deemed worthwhile, the ungraded idea will probably be adopted throughout the area.

When this happens, the elementary education curriculum of HPC will, by necessity, be redirected toward the non-graded philosophy.

"UNC-G has a special non-graded program with one of the city schools for student training."

Air ROTC Canceled

The Air Force ROTC crosstown program has been canceled, according to Dean F. L. Edwards.

The program was discontinued by the Headquarters Air University almost before it got off the ground.

In a letter to Edwards, Lt. Col. Massenberg stated "This sudden action that we discontinue discussions about the negotiations of an agreement between your institution, North Carolina A&T State University, and the United States Air Force."

The announcement affected approximately 175 Air Force detachments at the hosting colleges and universities across the nation, according to Lt. Col. Massenberg.

Dean Edwards emphasized the point that there were no reasons on either High Point College's part or A&T State University's part that caused the cancellation.

About 12 students showed an interest in the program, according to Edwards.

The school began to set up the program but then received word that it had been discontinued.

"They had apparently attempted to expand all Air Force ROTC units with this plan," said Dean Edwards.

According to Lt. Col. Massenberg, all students who took the Air Force Officer Qualification test will receive their grades by mail.

His letter continued to say that these scores should prove helpful when the individuals applied to Air Force Officer Training School.

Wright Resigns Cafeteria Post

"In the best interest of the college," Mr. L. G. Wright has voluntarily resigned as manager of the cafeteria, according to Business Manager Earle Dalbey.

Mr. Frank Caufield, hired by the college in December as Assistant Food Service Manager, has assumed the position. He will continue with the present contracts and personnel utilized in the cafeteria, but new food menus are expected.

Before his employment at HPC, Mr. Caufield served 24 years in the Navy working with food service operation.

Mr. Wright originally planned to stay-on as manager until June of this year, but stepped down from his position because of a disagreement with some cafeteria help. However, he is being retained by the college in an advisory capacity.

Presentation Slated March 20th

Passed Constitution To Be Ratified By Students

[illegible] Student Government Association presents the proposed new constitution to the student body for ratification March 20th.

The proposed revision will be voted on by the entire body on March 20th. Approval of the revision requires two-thirds majority and must present the original, signed by Legislature Speaker Bruce Phillips.

The revision is more realistic, allowed to respond to either fourth Monday of the month Government Association, the discussed issue.

The additional and changes issues must be brought to the Legislature whether by personal initiative by the student or the Senate to only representatives the Legislature will discuss by usual organization of this organization. Are organized to legislate matters.

Two either thirds in Senate is the campaign for the SGA Treasurer, Vice President, Secretary, Parliamentarian, Editor-in-Chief.

Initiative does not need approval or veto to be taken by Legislature. Veto is a power of the Legislature. Initiative "Shall not be taken effective" of any of the three cases

Circle K To Hold Mock Presidential Primary

Political conventions of High Points College students and faculty are scheduled April 24 to represent presidential candidates.

Sponsored by the Circle K Club, the Circle K 1968 mock Republican and Democratic conventions will begin Dean Pence's nominations for President of the U.S.

"We need drive to be 1st in Points the President of Magazine, Newsweek, Time, Life.

"Is controlled good, or important decision."

Senator Hess representing the Democrat Party, Gov. Rockefeller representing Republican Party, Senator Hess, Senator Kennedy, Senator Kennedy, Senator Kennedy

BSU Outlines Plans

Concerts, coffeehouse discussions, and experimental films will highlight a series of programs on self-expression to be sponsored by the Baptist Student Union this spring.

"The programs will explore human expression with emphasis on spiritual motivations," according to BSU president Jane Phillips.

Events are being scheduled jointly by the college BSU and the Baptist State Convention.

Tentative plans include a casual discussion with a psychiatrist, a concert by the Wake Forest University Medieval Singers, a talk with a husband-wife artist team, a folk worship by students of Meredith College and North Carolina State College, and a civil rights forum presented by students of Shaw University.

Short films will be shown to illustrate the expressive possibilities of the film media.

Film programs will involve serious, satiric, comic, and artistic subjects.

"Unfortunately, our schedule cannot be announced long in advance," said Miss Phillips.

"Most of our programs will be presented by students from other colleges. Therefore, we are having to work around their schedule as well as the programs already planned here."

With the exception of the concerts, presentations will occur on Monday, Tuesday, or Thursday evenings.

Admission, if any, will be nominal.

All events will occur on the local campus with one exception.

On March 29, the BSU will hear a folk musical, "Good News!", in Greensboro.

Debaters Travel To Lenoir Rhyne

Members of the HPC Forensic League left Thursday afternoon to attend the American Forensic League Tournament for this area.

The event is being held at Lenoir Rhyne in Hickory, N.C. and will extend through Saturday afternoon.

Debaters attending this contest are Chuck Eakes, Lynda Long, Richard Quinn, and David Steves.

The debate topic is "RESOLVED: That The Federal Government Should Guarantee A Minimum Annual Cash Income To All Its Citizens."

Mike Brown and Ray Fisher will enter the after-dinner speaking, poetry reading, and radio announcing events.

Miss Elisa Cole is advisor of the group and will accompany the entrants to the tournament.

J. D. Campbell, job superintendent, surveys progress.

Cold Weather Slows Dorm Construction

Construction of the coed dorm is "way behind schedule," according to J.D. Campbell, job superintendent for Younts Construction Co.

The problem lies with the weather, which has halted construction more because of the cold than with snow and rain. Bricks cannot be layed when the temperature is below freezing.

The ground floor masonry is almost finished and the second floor cement was just poured.

Mr. Campbell noted that the lowest level was all brick, but the upper floors will only be brick on the outside with the inside and crosswalls being eight inch blocking. "That will make things go a lot faster than with the first floor," Mr. Campbell commented.

Campus News Briefs

Day Students Elect

Another day student meeting has been scheduled for this Monday, at 10:00 a.m. in the bandroom.

Eighteen day students at last Monday's day student meeting elected officers for the 1968-69 term.

Lynda Corn won the presidency; Judy Musgrave will support her in the vice-presidential office.

Sharon Shackleford was chosen secretary, and Richard Capek is to serve as next year's treasurer.

APO To Paint

Alpha Phi Omega, National Service Fraternity, intends to paint 12 reserved parking spaces behind Roberts Hall for faculty use, according to President Dave Benson.

Benson stated that the school will furnish the paint and all necessary tools to complete the job. He did not, however, announce the date of the undertaking.

Employers Seek

Representatives from the following schools will be on campus to talk with prospective teachers on the following dates:

March 8, 10-3 p.m.–Calvert county, Prince Frederic, Md.

March 11, 9:30-12 a.m.–Bureau of Indian Affairs, Albequerque, New Mex.

March 13, 1-4 p.m.–Palm Beach County, West Palm Beach, Fla.

March 14, 2-4 p.m.–South Orangetown Central School District, Orangeburg, N.C.

March 15, 9-12 a.m.–Upland School District, Upland, Calif.

Applicants may come to Dr. D. H. Cooke's office at designated times for interviews with representatives of those school systems in which they are interested.

Junior-Senior Set

"Mardi Gras" is the theme of this year's junior-senior formal.

In contrast to past years, there has been overwhelming support for this evening's activities which began at 7:30 with dinner at the Sheraton Hotel, High Point, for 55 couples.

The Divots, a rock group from Roanoke, Va., will provide music for the dance at 8:30.

According to Bill Stewart, Junior Class President, response has been "great".

He attributes this to the fact that the dance is the first formal of the season.

Positions Open

Applications are now being accepted for consideration for editor and business manager of The Hi-Po for the 1968-69 school year.

Anyone wishing to apply for either of these positions should secure an application form from Mr. I.L. Baker's office in the English department.

Applications must be returned to Mr. Baker's office in a completed form no later than noon March 15.

Lambda Chi Elects

Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity has elected officers for the 1968-69 fraternity year.

The new President is Jay Cornet; vice-president, Tom Carpenter; secretary, Rich Foltz; and treasurer, Ken Martin.

BSU Outlines Plans

[illegible] Philippine democracy, [illegible] of programs on philosophy of democracy presented by the Philippine Cultural Group [illegible]

"The program will explain human experience over centuries in spiritual, intellectual and cultural [illegible] Philippines.

"The program will be presented jointly by the group BSU and the Philippine Cultural Group.

Student photographs, cultural demonstrations and psychological concepts by the Sister Teresa Imperial Student Delegate, will each last approximately ninety minutes. [illegible] the program.

Debaters Travel To Lenoir Rhyne

Members of the NDC Forensic League left Thursday afternoon to attend the Inferior Forensic Tournament at Lenoir Rhyne.

The team is going to Lenoir Rhyne to Hickory N.C. and will attend two days of competitions.

Debaters attending this tournament Chuck Eaker, Lynda Long, Richard Cross and David Phillips.

[illegible] will be scheduled jointly by the group BSU and the Philippine Cultural Group.

Student photographs, cultural demonstrations and psychological concepts by the Sister Teresa Imperial Student Delegate, will each last approximately ninety minutes. [illegible] the program.

The Debate Team [illegible] BSU The Cultural Concept Group Intercultural Communication Department, Hugh Postel, Sociology Department.

Bill De Guzman's Group from Brooklyn N.Y. will provide music for the dance at 8:30.

According to Bill Simpson, Student Body President, response to [illegible]

The Sister Teresa is the only Nun in the United States on the Board of Governors of the state.

Petitions Open

Applications are now being accepted for student-faculty committee and honorary manager of facility for the Student Union Board.

Interested persons may obtain forms from Jerry Hodge in the Student Union Office.

Student Union Board is responsible for the operation of the Student Union.

Board Meets will be shown on Thursday the responsibility belongs of the Board.

Film programs and [illegible] entertainment are subjects.

"Understanding and cooperation between students and administration is important."

"Most of our programs will be presented by students from other colleges. Therefore we are hoping to work around their schedules as well as the programs at each planned time."

With the exception of the manager, permanent will serve on Monday, Tuesday or Thursday evenings.

Applications, if any will be reviewed.

All events will come on the third campus with a day comprising the March 29, the BSU will be [illegible] "Good Neighbor Day."

Campus News Briefs

Day Students Elect

Another day student meeting has been scheduled for this Monday at 10:00 A. M. in the Student Union.

Officers for the Day Student Senate will be elected. Senate's day student activities elected officers for the Day Students.

Lynda Cross, vice president, [illegible] Day Students.

Bill Simpson, Student Body President, will be present to the Day Students.

Sister Blackfriend was chaperoner, and Richard Cright, [illegible] to serve as vice president.

APO To Panel

Alpha Phi Omega, National Service Fraternity, sponsor a panel discussion concerning sponsoring Indian Students Hall, for Lenoir-Rhyne, according to President Dave Brown.

Brown stated that the school will finance the panel and all activities, early in September this year. He did not, however, indicate the date of the discussion.

Employers Seek

Representatives from the following schools will be on campus to talk with prospective students on the following dates:

March 8, M.D. non-Catholic Nursing Program.

March 11 V.M.I. Lt. Colonel Bureau of Indian Affairs, Albuquerque, New Mex.

March 8, [illegible] Public Schools Crossville, West Point Pepperell.

March 9, [illegible] Guilford Technical Institute Greensboro, Greensboro.

March 10, N.C. Lt. Colonel School District of Guilford.

Applicants may stop in the S. E. Gordon's office at Guilford College for information.

Junior-Senior Ball

"Hawaii Cruise" is the theme of this year Junior-senior Ball. Its underway for this year's Junior-Senior Ball. Its underway for this year's Junior-Senior Ball.

Cold Weather Slows Dorm Construction

Construction of the girl dorm is "very, very behind" schedule according to J.D. Campbell, job representative for Yeates Construction Co.

The problem lies with the weather which has halted construction since beginning of the cold, then with more and more frosts which have caused construction to retire Dec. 14th.

The second "cold" January, so far, slows finished and the second floor interior has been completed.

Mr. Campbell stated that the brick veneer is all finish, but the upper floors will only be finish on the outside with the brick and concrete being right and finishing. "Time will make things go a little slow with the first floor finish." Mr. Campbell answers.

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Faculty Involvement

With all the talk of student involvement emanating from the mouths of so many, we can't help but look on with dismay at the lack of faculty involvement and interest in student affairs.

We were somewhat surprised to notice that the assembly program held for the purpose of SGA election speeches was blessed by only a handful of faculty members.

Maybe the faculty felt that the students would think they were horning into student affairs if they (the faculty) attended.

We think that even at the risk of being thought pushy the faculty should have attended in force as a demonstration of interest.

Since the faculty is involved in student life already, not only in the classroom but also on various committees governing student affairs, it seems only logical that they would exhibit enough concern to aid them in their controlling capacities.

Faculty concern and involvement can only improve all phases of faculty jurisdiction.

Congratulations

The Hi-Po would like to congratulate Robbie Myers and his new executive council on winning their positions.

Now that the "promises, promises" part of the program is over, we are hoping for some "action, action".

We urge the students to keep informed and concerned about their SGA to keep the SGA on the move.

A lack of concern on the students' part will be reflected by a despondent SGA next year.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

I never cease to be amazed at the lengths people will go merely to draw attention to themselves and to the dubious organizations they represent. What's even more surprising is that they can find the time between thoughts to commit such acts.

One logically assumes that the caliber of students now attending our colleges and universities is getting progressively better, and that their demonstrations sould be such to give credence to their ideals.

Unfortunately, this does not seem to be the case at High Point College, where students relieve the monotony of themselves through childish acts of vandalism and flagrant disrespect for anything remotely resembling intelligent authority.

It is my only hope that in the future, these people confine themselves to less taxing endeavors, inasmuch as splashing paint on The Hi-PO door doubtless exhausted whatever creative capacities they might have had.

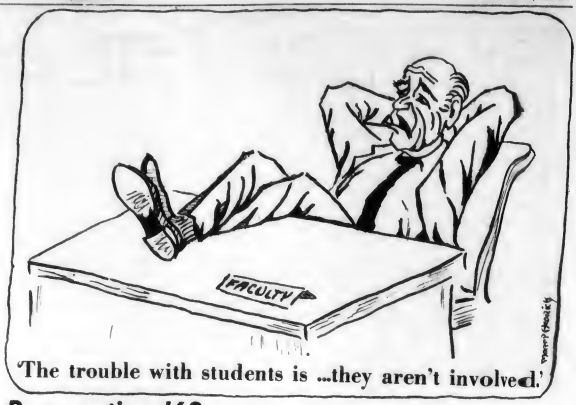
P. M. Lemons
U. S. Coast Guard
Cape May, N. J.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief — Dave Gilbert
Managing editor — Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg. — Ted Belch
Cartoonists — Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser — Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor — Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor — Bob Donovan
Feature Editor — Sherry Shaffer
News Editor — Cheryl Martin
Asst. N. Editor — David Steves
Sports Editor — John Keets

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.



'The trouble with students is ...they aren't involved.'

Perspective '68

SGA Takes Step

By JOE McNULTY

Election day for Student Government executive council offices has passed, and now is an appropriate moment to evaluate the situation and hypothesize the future.


McNULTY

Last week the student body showed remarkable foresight and concern by electing a slate of officers who are experienced and capable to posts in the SGA executive council.

The election thankfully was unmarred by any of the unfortunate voting irregularities of the SGA elections of last year, and the probable reason for this was the effective elections procedures drawn up and implemented by the elections committee of the student legislature under the leadership of capable Glenn Chorpening.

Both Robyn Woodhams and Jack Driscoll should prove more than able to assume the responsibilities of their positions.

In Tommy Holmes, the SGA has found a treasurer with a wealth of practical business experience which should prove invaluable to smooth, effecient operation of SGA monetary affairs.

Robbie Myers brings unique talents to the responsibilities of the presidency.

His vast experience should enable him to maintain close liason with the other branches of the SGA, as need which has not been met within recent memory of SGA regimes.

If Myers can follow through on his program of revitalizing the SGA, the action should soon become evident.

The leaders of tomorrow are in the Student Legislature today, and this year has revealed a group of freshmen who seem to have both the interest and ability necessary to lead.

Freshmen such as Mike Carle, Susan Brown, Larry Johnson, and Sandy Turner have been particularily noteworthy this year and have shown leadership ability.

While the graduation of SGA stalwarts (Sam Hardister, and Charlie Kirkjian for example) will leave gaping holes to be filled in some sensitive administrative positions, the future of the SGA appears to be its brightest in several years.

Certainly not to be ignored are men such as Jim Coston and Jim Allison.

Hopefully, Coston will be tapped to chair the new Student Union where his experience and ability at organization would serve well, and retiring vice-president Jim Allison should not be ignored, but should make his experience available for the benefit of the whole student body.

Today, the slate is wiped clean as a new regime prepares to assume the responsibility.

Perhaps, as the Chinese proverb says, "The journey of a thousand miles begins with but a single step."

It appears that at last the Student Government Association of High Point College has taken that single step.

Potpourri II

Altruism Is Evil

By MIKE HOKE

Does this story sound familiar?

You are strolling along in a strange part of town and you notice in a side alley two small beating up a third.


Hoke

Being of good size and physical condition and possessing an unselfish devotion to the interests and welfare of others (altruism), you attempt to break the fight up, holding the two aggressors at bay.

After a brief period of confusion the two brats attack you with tooth and nail while the child you protected disappears.

A crowd gathers.

You begin to feel rather ridiculous, since you are three times as large as these tikes; but all your physical prowess cannot stop their shin-kicking tactics.

Soon you are totally committed. You resemble Brer Rabbit with his deceptively fragile opponent, the Tar Baby.

This story should have sounded familiar. It occupies one-half of every news broadcast and newspaper front page.

The analogy differs only in that the real-life antagonistics do not become involved in the uncomfortable business of warfare.

The altruist antagonist, commonly known as "the administration" (or some suitable nebulous term) must rely upon the physical efforts of the most virile, energetic age group of mankind to do their dirty work.

To determine your moral intelligence quotient, count how many contradictions in rationality you can find in the directives which are being handed down from Washington on stone tablets, as it were, concerning foreign aid, conscription, Government controls, America's self-immolation, and one great big gigantic dirty word which sums up all of the preceding altruism.

Mystic altruism because it is coupled with moral "cop-outs"–references to disjunct New Testament theology.

Collectivist altruism because of the growing government control of goods and services and distribution of wealth for "the public good."

Ridding ourselves of the tar baby means quitting the involved struggle and reviewing the problem with every bit of logic and integrity we can muster.

Or we could wait for Brer Bear to come along and toss us into the briar patch.

EDITORIALS

This editorial has the only official view of the paper and can not necessarily represent all the editorial opinions, comments, or theories. The opinions, expressed in this editorial, are those of staff writers.

Faculty Involvement

With all the talk of student involvement stemming from the Hendricks affair, we don't help but insist on widening the base of faculty involvement and interest in student affairs.

We are somewhat surprised to realize that the university program lacks any mechanism of SGA elected spokesmen mandated by only a handful of faculty members.

Maybe the faculty feel that the students would think they were bartering their student affairs if they (the faculty) attended.

We think that even at the risk of being thought pushy the faculty should have at least an observer or a personal mailing list indeed.

Since the faculty is involved in student life strongly not only in the classroom but also on various committees, student affairs committees, "student only" boards these they would middle ground concept seems to be their to their own mailing, complaints.

Faculty participation and involvement can only improve all classes of faculty participations.

Congratulations

The Editorial board wishes to congratulate Rainbow Players and Mike Wrzesnewskyj (Director) on the outstanding production "Some day the Sun Will Shine".

We hope that the success of the production is only the beginning of a long and successful show, every night, on the SRA on the stage.

A lack of concern on the students part will be instrumental in Undermining SGA support.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

I never seem to be pleased at the lengthy speeches given by those ministers or chairmanships sent to the guiding representatives they represent. Most are wrapping a long long ago from the usual between thoughts or ideas seen.

Unfortunately student democracy is not a reality because of the college man-power problem. A young generation of today, and that those generation could be under give credence to their ideas.

Unfortunately, the days are

The trouble with students is they don't involved.

Perspective '68

SGA Takes Step

By JOE MOROVITY

Literature day for Student Government executive member affairs has passed and has appeared as sweet as Hendricks.

MOROVITY

Hopefully, the SGA executive and concerned students will be able to carry on the work, the ideas and the ideals of the late Hendricks.

Hopefully, the SGA executive will be able to carry on the work, the ideas and the ideals of the late Hendricks.

Hopefully, the SGA executive will be able to carry on the work, the ideas and the ideals of the late Hendricks.

Hopefully, the SGA executive will be able to carry on the work, the ideas and the ideals of the late Hendricks.

The elections directly was measured by any of the candidates being sympathetic of the SGA elections of last year, and the principles which he has was effectively elected phrases [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Reconnaissance

Draft Laws Unfair

By DAVID STEVES

As of this month, graduate students all over the country are lining up for their malaria shots and still shivering.

STEVES

The new draft law has annihilated many occupational deferments as well as those for graduate students, and the effects may be noted even here at provincial HPC, where demonstrations are so unheard-of that Dow Chemical Company doesn't even bother to recruit here. A Marine officer recruiting in the Student Union last semester was heard to comment "You know, this place that Methodist college up in Fayetteville are the only places where I haven't been demonstrated against."

But now all the prospective teachers and graduate students seem to be seeing things in a different light, and the campus is alive with anti-draft sentiments.

However, some of the military men seem to be even less enthusiastic about the prospect than do the students, while others are non-committal—or elated.

One frequently expressed feeling expounded by Army officers can be most concisely explained as "how in the world are you going to take some guy who's six hours away from a Ph. D. in Chinese philosophy and make him into a soldier?"

The other side of the question, as seen from the military's viewpoint, is that graduate students (that is to say highly educated men in general) make just as good or better soldiers as do high school dropouts—some officers say because of their educations, others say in spite of them.

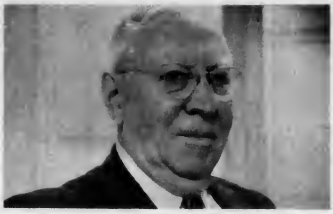
One Army colonel recently gave an example: "During WWII, there was a man in my platoon who had two Ph. D.'s, one in law and one in philosophy. He was one of the best private soldiers that it has ever been my pleasure to command."

This officer's statement provides not only an example but also proof that while graduate students may have a greater and more complex mental adjustment to make than do some draftees, the end result is a good soldier, and perhaps more importantly, a clear sign of something that is preached often but practiced seldom in the United States. . . equality.

The present system of student deferments shows more inequities than a KKK leaflet.

Why should the sons of those wealthy enough to pay for a college degree (and deferment) be exempt from conscription while the sons of the poor or the uneducated go off to fight the war that allows the students to remain in college?

"Equality before the law". . .how's about "equality before the draft board?"



Dr. Stuart Deskins

After Twenty Years 'Daddy' Deskins

By JANE PHILLIPS

After 20 years of recreating Indian massacres and peace conferences for High Point College students, Dr. S.C. Deskins, professor of history, affectionately known as "Daddy D," and dedication of a beginning instructor.

Dr. Deskins includes current events in his daily lectures, revealing his political viewpoint by a wry comment or a twinkle in his eye.

Modest about his personal achievements, Dr. Deskins enumerates with pride the qualifications of his departmental colleagues.

"This is the only history department I know that can boast of three deans—Dean Cole, Dean Motsinger, and Dean Holt of evening school," said Dr. Deskins.

"We have two lawyers, Dr. Gratiot and Mr. Kirkman; two former department chairmen, Dean Cole, and myself; and Mr. Kirkman also served as mayor of High Point and as state senator."

Dr. Deskins was head of the department from 1948 until Dean Cole assumed the responsibilities in 1962.

Traveling history caravans are popular with Dr. Deskins, who conducted previous tours in colonial history.

"The caravan was one of Dr. Patton's ideas," said Dr. Deskins. "Newsweek ran a big story on it."

"Many history majors have left HPC to become professors and writers of some distinction," he recalls.

"Dr. Blackwell Robinson is now at UNC-G. He has always been especially interested in American history and has written several books in that field."

"Another former High Point student, Dr. Richard Todd, has become an authority on the history of the South."

"I hope I made some contribution to their success," he said, recalling some of his more successful former students.

"Their being here added a lot to my life."

Distaff Views

Churches Not 'With It'

By JANE PHILLIPS

Attending church and taking tests on Mondays have one thing in common on every campus: nobody wants to do so.

College freshmen, in their attempt to appear "cool", usually bury their perfect attendance Sunday School medals and abandon all verbal manifestations of their childhood faith.

Collegians in search of sophisticated action find church activities haunted by a mystique of holiness that "just don't get it."

Ministers cloaked in archaic verbage and their stodgy congregations appear to regard the college campus as an appropriate site for a glorified membership drive.

Students want fellowship and purposeful activity which the church does offer, but they want their organization to exist longer than one hour on Sunday morning.

Occasionally a church-related organization emerges beyond denominational trivial with a capacity for doing something more exciting than having Sunday School socials.

The University Christian Movement has already won a following of thousands of enthusiastic students and the wrath of even more staid guards of tradition.

Over one-half the Sunday morning congregation at New York's Judson Memorial Church are New York University students.

Realizing that sit-ins, happenings, and conferences do not always exude an air of sacred religosity, Judson and the UMC nevertheless recognize the desirability of student self-expression.

Churches that are seriously interested in student involvement would do well to look beyond the security of a comfortable pew into the turbulent world of the university campus.

HPC And NYU: What's The Difference?

By SHERRY SHAFFER

Have you ever considered transfering to a large university?

According to Miss Claudia Crawford, a recent visitor to High Point College and a student at New York University, the difference between life at HPC and life in a large university is startling.

N.Y.U. is the largest private university in the world.

It has 45,000 students and is handsomely endowed "by lots of dying millionarie alumni."

The room, board and tuition are approximately $3200 per year.

There are three dorms connected with the Washington Square campus of N.Y.U.

Miss Crawford lives in Rubin, 35 Fifth Ave., a girl's dorm which was originally a hotel.

Approximately 600 females are housed within this 17 floor structure.

In addition to a dining hall and a lobby on the first floor, there is also a main desk where spare keys, meal tickets, and mail can be picked up.

The dining hall, quite unlike the one at HPC, has wall-to-wall carpeting, chandeliers, and piped-in music.

The food is provided by a catering service.

The dorm is divided into two room suites with two students per room. With the exception of carpeting, they are furnished much like those in Yadkin Hall.

First semester freshmen girls have midnight permission on weekdays and 2 A.M. on Friday and Saturday.

Second semester freshmen can stay out until 1:30 A.M. during the week and 2:30 A.M. on weekends.

Sophomore girls must be in by 2 A.M. on weekdays and 4 A.M. on Friday and Saturday during their first semester.

Second semester sophomores and all upper classmen have 4 A.M. permission every night.

Male visitors are allowed in the girls' rooms until 1:30 A.M. on Friday and Saturday and 9 P.M. on Sunday.

They are required to have a pass from the front desk.

The head dorm manager and his family live on the 17th floor of the dorm.

The academic opportunities at N.Y.U. are almost overwhelming.

If, for instance, a student is required to take a course in politics, he can choose anything from modern american politics to a course in Chinese Communist theory.

The huge number of students insures that all classes will be filled.

According to Miss Crawford, "No matter how absurd the topic, there are bound to be enough nuts floating around who want to take it."

In her French literature class there are 16 students, while her introduction to psychology lecture class boasts an enrollment of 300.

There are no regulations concerning dress on the N.Y.U. campus.

"Girls can wear slacks, shorts, mini-skirts, micro-skirts, or anything else they like. Boys can do the same if they so desire."

One of Miss Crawford's friends from the N.Y.U. Medical School relates that when his fellow classmates get up late for an important class they simply put on a coat and slippers and "run like crazy."

Even some of the professors have been known to give lectures in pajamas and a variety of other costumes.

Thanks to its location and the radical trends instigated and supported by its students, N.Y.U. is the birthplace of countless marches and protests.

During last years march on Washington, the Washington Square campus alone sent down over 1,000 protestors by bus.

There is a definite problem with drugs.

"Grass" is apparently a popular favorite with students and according to Miss Crawford, "there are only a few in my dorm who haven't tried it."

While a school such as N.Y.U. affords many opportunities and certainly a greater degree of freedom, there are also numerous disadvantages.

She also finds it hard to form firm friendships, since it is quite possible to go through an entire semester without seeing the same person twice.

After spending two weeks at HPC, Miss Crawford gained a variety of impressions, most of which were favorable.

She noted that there are few off-campus places to go and that this perhaps accounts for the comparatively large amount of campus fraternization.

She was surprisingly in favor of the somewhat rigid sign in-sign out regulations and lock-up rules.

"They are a good security measure and make reasonably sure that you don't forget the time and stay out so late that you can't get your studying done."

She found all the classes she attended to be of a good calibre and was further impressed by several classes she heard about, notably the ethics course.

Her reactions to the students were enthusiastic.

"I've never seen so many people willing to be friendly in my life, certainly not in a large city."

She feels that the close relationships of the students at HPC compensates for many of the attributes of life in a large university.

Recommissions

Draft Laws Unfair

By DAVID SEYLER

Are all that smooth, grandfather [illegible] all that? Our country pa[illegible] boxing up [illegible] students [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] Ministry of Education [illegible] Ministry of Defence [illegible] Ministry of Health [illegible] Ministry of Transport [illegible] Ministry of Agriculture [illegible] Ministry of Forestry [illegible] Ministry of Fisheries [illegible] Ministry of Defence [illegible] Ministry of Transport [illegible] Ministry of Agriculture [illegible] Ministry of Forestry [illegible] Ministry of Fisheries [illegible]

[illegible] from the graduate workforce, and the difficulty they've faced since [illegible] Government's attitude towards graduates [illegible] Government's attitude towards graduates [illegible] Government's attitude towards graduates

Marty Hedrick stands in the wings awaiting cue.

Rehearsals Begin For Tower Players

Rehearsals for the Tower Player's forthcoming production of "Once Upon A Mattress" got underway last week.

Mrs. Carolyn Broderson, director, and Mr. Jerry Proffitt, associate director, are in the process of "blocking" or staging the movements of the players in the individual scenes.

The chorus members as well as the principals are being coached by Mrs. Francis Redding, musical director.

It is hoped that a small semi-professional orchestra can be organized for accompaniment.

Students taking drama participation for one hour for credit and several ambitious volunteers have been grouped into committees that will be in charge of the many facets of production.

Members of the committees are currently engaged in building sets, finding and constructing props, devising lighting plots, taking measurments for costumes, and designing the program.

Miss Linda Meyer, production manager, has the monumental task of co-ordinating and supervising these committees.

The major question of costumes has been settled by renting them from Brooks Van-Horn, Inc. of New York City.

Regular performances are scheduled for April 5 and 6 at 8 P.M. in Memorial Auditorium.

Mrs. Carolyn Broderson (foreground) and Jerry Proffitt (right) direct "Mattress" cast.

Zenith Draws Honors In '67 CSPA Contest

Judges of the Columbia Scholastic Press Association have awarded the Zenith a first place rating.

The 1967 yearbook was entered in the 33rd Annual Competition.

In a critical summary, the staff was commended for specific achievements in publication.

"The copy generally seems to reflect an interested student's view of the college and its goals and achievements," the judge commented.

"The Zenith is a good yearbook that has in it much careful planning, photography, and writing.

It does an excellent job of covering the people and events of 1966-1967 at High Point College," the report continued.

The Zenith staff last year included: Editor-in-Chief, Barbara McDiarmid; Associate Editor, Wayne Eddinger; Business Manager, Raymond Baity; Photographer, Andrew Craig.

Dr. Sam Underwood is faculty advisor to the Zenith.

Admissions See Frosh As 'Same'

"Next year's freshmen will be about the same as this year's", states Mr. Robert Phillips, Director of Admissions.

"However, the national average score on the SAT's has dropped 50 points while the minimum admissions score for HPC remains at 850 points," stating Phillips.

"So, in actuality," said Phillips, "the new freshmen will have slightly higher scores on their college boards."

Mr. Phillips is also planning to expand the scope of HPC's recruiting to include Pennsylvania as well as the present area of Maryland, Virginia, Washington D. C., and New Jersey.

"Of course our basketball recruiters range far and wide," grinned Mr. Phillips.

He does not anticipate any major change in the numerical size of the class of '72, and the boy-to-girl ratio is slated to remain at one-to-one.

"This year's freshmen have performed just about the way we expected them to," said Phillips.

He added that "the grades, the disciplinary problems and the general attitudes were just about the same as every year."

About 135 of a proposed 300 new freshmen have already been accepted.

May Chairing Music Teachers Group; Is Lauded By Lewis

By DAVID STEVES

"Very few people are aware of the many accomplishments of Mrs. May," comments Dr. Lewis, head of the fine arts department.

In addition to her teaching abilities as instructor of music at HPC, Mrs. Pat Moore May demonstrates her talents in numerous recitals and competitions.

Last September she appeared in a joint recital with Mrs. Redding, in which she performed as both accompanist and soloist.

In December she had the stage to herself in a solo piano recital.

"Mrs. May is also valued beyond just her performance ability," stated Dr. Lewis.

She is the District Chairman of the North Carolina Music Teachers Association, which will be holding the District Piano Festival for high school students here on March twenty-third.

She is on the four-member committee that will be selecting the music for next year's edition of this annual competition.

Mrs. May's future plans include an organ recital for the Music Arts Club and acting as accompanist for Mrs. Redding's next voice recital.

She is also slated to be the organist in this year's baccalaureate commencement ceremony.

Dr. Lewis summed it all up by saying: "I really don't see how she manages to fit all of her activities into a day that's only twenty-four hours long."

Collegians 'Sentenced' To Riots, Unrest

HPC Coeds Found 'Guilty' Of Racism At Mock Trial

Three hundred collegians have been found guilty of racism in a mock trial at a youth conference at Southeastern Seminary.

Sentenced to a life-time of riots, social unrest, and narrow minded prejudices, the defendants included High Point students Joyce Shipley, Sherrie Auman, Jo Deininger, Lynda Com, and Jane Phillips.

Staged by Shaw University students with assistance from Howard Fuller, North Carolina's leading activist, the trial focused attention on the urgency of the racial conflict.

Prosecuting attorney William Poland of Shaw University quizzed witnesses about their humiliations in a white society.

"We don't want to marry your women!", asserted one witness. "And we don't want to live in your houses! We have been waiting around 100 years since we got your so-called emancipation, but what have we got? Nothing!"

Twice during the spontaneous discourse, Poland admonished the nervously laughing audience to seriously heed the court's testimonies.

"White men rape our women, cut our salaries, deny our children an education!", the witness continued.

"Yet you whites expect us to be grateful for the civilization you have given us!"

Fuller, outstanding among the witnesses because of his influence in state racial organizations, testified in behalf of the negro student.

"The greater majority of Negro students have embraced the doctrine of self-defense," he said.

"Negro students are not going to initiate violence," Fuller continued. "But if somebody attacks them, they are not going to lie down and take it."

Eleven Negroes sat on the twelve-man jury which returned the guilty verdict.

Rehearsals Begin For Tower Players

Mrs. Lindsay Hendricks Hoag presents the Jerry Stoffer Award during "Harvest" rest

Zenith Brews Honors In '67 CSPA Contest

[illegible]

May Chairing Music Teachers Group; Is Lauded By Lewis

[illegible]

Admissions See Fresh As 'Same'

[illegible]

Collegians 'Sentenced To Riots Unless'

HPC Coeds Found 'Guilty' Of Racism At Mock Trial

[illegible]

Henry Logan

Bob Kauffman

Durante Gets 'Honorable Mention'

Logan, Kauffman Named All-America

Carolinas Conference stars Henry Logan of Western Carolina, and Bob Kauffman of Guilford have been named to first team Little All-American basketball squad named by the Associated Press.

Logan set a Carolina Conference scoring record this year as he finished the season with 1,039 points while leading Western Carolina into the semi-finals of the NAIA District 26 tournament.

Guilford's Bob Kauffman finished the season in the Carolinas Conference hitting over 70% of his shots from the field and averaging 23 rebounds a game.

Receiving an honorable mention citation in the voting of the 119 sportswriters and broadcasters of the Associated Press poll, was Dwight Durante of Catawba.

Hog Dogs Still On Top

By KIP LANAM

As usual the independent intramural basketball league was busy with nine games being played.

The first place team, the Hot Dogs, defeated the Criscos in the only forfeited game so far this season, 2-0.

Coach Chuck Hartman's ban on basketball playing by those on the baseball team left the Hot Dogs virtually powerless due to the loss of starting players Russ Nanfelt, Mark Gebiche, and Nick Perlozzo.

However, the team showed its true ability as a first place team by regrouping and defeating the Blackjacks, 47-37.

John Billings led the Hot Dogs to victory with 18 points while Charles Wharton kept the Blackjacks in the game with 15 points.

Delta Sigma Phi's second team again took it on the chin as they lost to the Potbellies 75-56.

Circle K was the next victim for the Potbellies as Thigpen again led the Potbellies in scoring with 20 point effort in their 87-41 win.

Tom Yaun led Circle K's attack with a 14 point effort.

The Jayloes split two games, winning one against the Raiders, 39-27.

Bobby Anderson led the Blackjack onslaught with 12 points while downing the Jayloes 37-28.

Led by Tom Yaun's 20 points, the Circle K defeated the Criscos 60-45.

A-Gam, Pika Top Swim

High Point College's first co-rec intramural swim meet was held last Tuesday night at the local YWCA.

Various events were held for the two sections of the meet of which the flutter kick and the dog paddle for the non-swimmers and the newspaper race for the swimmers were among the most exciting, according to a questioned spectator.

The Alpha Gams and the Pikas combined forces to win the meet with a 55 point total.

Theta Chi and Phi Mu splashed in second with 42 points.

Final Panther Statistics

NAME	GAMES	FGA	FGM	FG PCT.	FTA	FTM	FT PCT.	FOULS	REB	GAME AV.	TOTAL PTS.	GAME AV.
Littles, E.	26	449	214	48%	205	158	77%	51	223	8.7	586	22.5
Colbert, J.	26	260	108	42%	51	35	69%	69	151	6.0	251	9.7
Picka, J.	17	181	92	51%	87	56	64%	49	181	10.7	242	14.2
Tatgenhorst	26	350	166	47%	125	95	76%	66	195	7.3	427	16.4
Horney, R.	26	233	102	46%	100	57	57%	52	147	5.6	261	10.0
Witt, D.	25	238	117	49%	48	31	65%	33	39	1.3	267	10.3
Holmes, G.	18	38	16	43%	12	5	42%	26	33	1.9	37	2.2
Hoyle, C.	12	15	4	27%	7	5	71%	11	10	0.8	13	1.1
Lambert, J.	15	9	14	44%	10	6	60%	8	3	0.2	14	0.9
Others	—	22	11	50%	12	6	50%	14	16	—	28	—
Team Totals	25	1784	834	46%	656	456	70%	380	1005	38.6	2126	81.8
Opponent	25	1862	859	46%	487	343	70%	458	922	35.4	2061	79.3

Dorante Gale 'Honorable Mention'

Hog Dogs Still On Top

Steve Logan

Bob Kauffman

By RIP LAMAR

As usual the independent intercollegiate basketball league was the hog dogs, this year. Bob Kauffman's Hog Dogs, the Blue Dogs, defended the Cosmo in the early Sunbelted game as the big venue.

Cosmo Gleason, Mortimer's head on basketball playing for years on the baseball team left Bob Hot Dog, normally powerhouse due to his ace of starting players Steve Logan, Mike Cosmo, and Bob Fryman.

Meanwhile the team showed, in one ability in a little short supply, aggressing and defending the basketball, 37-27.

After bitting out the Hot Dogs in victory with 15 points while Steve Thorbes led the Blue Dogs in the game with 7 points. Duke Hogan Hot's second team again took it on the chin as they lost to the Profaxies 75-56.

Cosmo Vice had the best victim for the Profaxies as Thomas Mark led the Profaxies in scoring with 20 points, effort in their 9-0-4 win.

Yoyo Yaya has thirty 3's points with a 4 to play effort.

The Jaybirds gets one game, winning last against the Kitchen, 20-17.

Marty Anderson led the Blue Jaybirds with 12 points while downing the Jaybirds 37-28.

Led by Tim Tinny's 20 points, the Chain E. defeated the Cosmo 60-47.

Logan, Kauffman Named All-America

Two Indian competitors were Harry Logan of Western Illinois and Bob Kauffman of Colorado Lone have moved up from the Mark Little All-Association honorable mention, by the determined Tom.

Logan of Cosmo Conference standing second after being by Bobbed the season with 229 points while leading Western Cosmo in the conference with 6 of the NAIA. Bobby 24 honorable mention.

Coaches's Bob Kauffman Bob.

A-Gam, Pike Top Swim

High Point (Vilage) Gam on an experimental swim team with the half Tuesday night at the team YMCA.

Various events were held for the two sections of this game of which the Pattern team and the dog paddle for the non-swimmers and the aerophore race for the non-swimmers were running, the main event, according to a spokesman of spectators.

The Alpha Gamma and the Pikes were the winners in the dog paddle with 3 points apiece.

Theta Chi and Phi Sig splashed in second with 2 points.

Final Panther Statistics

NAME	GAMES	FG	FGA	PCT	FTM	FTA	PCT	TOTAL REB	AVG	TOTAL POINTS	AVG GAME
Logan, L.	20	229	354	.646	205	260	.788	224	11.2	663	33.1
Kauffman, B.	20	211	402	.525	151	187	.807	187	9.3	573	28.6
Fryman, A.	19	161	92	.570	57	89	.640	46	2.4	379	19.9
Thorbes, M.	20	146	405	.360	68	105	.648	208	10.4	360	18.0
[illegible]	17	101	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	101	189	.534	60	87	.690	54	3.2	262	15.4
Gabriele, G.	20	98	14	.571	12	5	.417	20	1.0	208	10.4
Hayes, G.	20	10	4	.571	3	5	.600	14	0.8	23	1.1
Lockhart, J.	20	9	20	.450	3	5	.600	7	0.3	21	1.0
Gibbons	20	8	16	.500	5	7	.714	10	.5	21	1.0
Team Totals	20	1,064	2,000	.532	564	749	.753	1,035	51.8	2,710	135.5
Opponents	20	1,025	4,000	.256	545	745	.731	1,025	51.2	2,594	129.7

COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER

Gains Clothing Bedford Bank Saturday Drugs Gains A. Jacks Cupcake Hobby Shop Inc. Bedford Bank Cupcake Hobby Shop Bedford Bank Saturday Drugs Village Gains Shop-N-Cheap Village Jewelers Village Gains Bedford Bank Village Tailors Jewelers Gains Village Pizza Bedford Bank Gains Shop-N-Cheap Gains Village Jewelers Bedford Bank Gains Village Jewelers Gains Village Jewelers Bedford Bank Gains Village Jewelers Bedford Bank Gains Shop-N-Cheap

Sports Soul

By JOHN KEETS

Conference Stars Graduate

There is one part of college life that the coach of a major sport despises and that is of course graduation.

After working with a boy for four years, it seems sad that just when he is at his best, he has to leave the team.

This year Coach Bob Vaughn of High Point College will not be crying, but some coaches will be wiping their eyes throughout the season next year.

Jerry Lambert will be the only one leaving the Panthers due to graduation.

On the other hand, look at other teams in the conference.

Coach Jerry Steele of Guilford College will have to find replacements for Bob Kauffman, Pat Moriarty, Ed Fellers, and two reservist in John Brooks and Rodney Gaylord.

Sam Moir of Catawba will lose two starters and his top reservist in center Dave Synder, guard John Hodges, and reserve center John Harwood.

Western Carolina will play next year without the services of captain Bob Thompson and their contribution to the "Four Horsemen", Henry Logan.

David Wells and Mark LaMoreaux will not be returning for Lenoir Rhyne next year which leaves a big gap in the starting five.

Coach Bill Miller and his beloved Christians will have to face next year without Bobby Atkins and Tommy Davis.

Recruiting In Full Swing

Coach Vaughn is taking the road as the final stage of High Point's recruiting gets underway.

Vaughn has three major areas of concentration which he would like to cover.

"I would like to get to Washington D. C., and the Junior College Tournament in Kansas City. There are also good prospects in Indiana and in the immediate area," stated Vaughn.

The basketball team will get a three week layoff before starting it's spring practice.

Hopeful High Point hoopsters will come to High Point during the spring workout to see if they are capable enough to play for the Panthers.

During the brief recess, some of the players on the Panther ball club will play in the YMCA Gold Medal Tournament.

These Players who will in no way be connected with High Point College, are slated in the Class "A" competition which puts no limit on the number of college players a team can have.

HPC Faces New Blood

Although next year's basketball schedule is not completed, there have been a few additions to the tentative schedule.

The University of Colonial Virginia, now the Richmond Polytechnical Institute, and the High Point Christmas Tournament are the two new additions to the schedule next year.

The High Point Christmas Tournament will include teams from Carson Newman, Georgia Southern, Georgetown (Kentucky), and High Point.

Theta Chi Sees Win Skein Broken In Frat Action

Action was hot in the fraternity intramural basketball league as Delta Sigma Phi, led by Tom Crouch's 21 points, stunned the Theta Chi team in an upset victory, 60-52.

Although Bill Stewart scored 21 points for Theta Chi, they were still lacking on the scoring column due to the loss of baseball players Bill Lagos and Ray Blosse.

Before Coach Chuck Hartman imposed his ban on intramurals, Bill Lagos led the Theta Chi team to a 61-22 victory over Lambda Chi with 21 points. Dave Mowery was high scorer for the Lambda Chi's with 11 points.

Phi Kappas Alpha's hopes for top spot in the fraternity league were kept alive as they also rolled over Lambda Chi in an exciting mismatch, 42-13.

Chuck Eakes sparked the Pikas to victory with 25 points while Richard Folts scored six points for Lambda Chi.

Spring Sports

Tennis Team Opens At Home Today

High Point College will open its 1968 Tennis season at home this afternoon against Wake Forest University.

Last week the tennis team had a scrimage match against a team made up of the finest tennis performers in the High Point Area.

High Point lost the match although, according to Coach Charles Morris, it was a good effort on the part of all the players.

Ken Machlin and Hal Walker were the single winners for High Point while the doubles team of Machlin and Tom Linton also came through with a victory.

"We will need several matches to gain experience and confidence especially with the doubles combinations" stated Coach Morris.

After the Wake Forest match, High Point should be ready for the Campbell Invitational Tennis match which they will travel to next weekend.

Ken Machlin shows his winning form.

Littles Placed With All-Stars

For the fourth straight year Western Carolina star Henry Logan has made the All-Carolinas Conference team.

Logan was a sure bet for this honor as he led the Western team to a fine second place 13-5 record with a 36.5 scoring average.

Gene Littles of High Point College, Bob Kauffman of Guilford College, and Henry Goedeck of Elon College returned to the squad for their third straight season.

Littles and Goedeck, both juniors, have a chance to equal Logan's perfect record as they are both expected to repeat their excellent conference play next year.

Other members of the ten-man team include Larry Jones and Ed Carraway of Atlantic Christian; Ed Fellers of Guilford; Dwight Durante and Garland Davis of Catawba; and finally Mark LaMoreaux of Lenoir Rhyne.

Sports Soul

By Adam Little

Conference Stars Graduate

There are just a few of college kids that are back in major sports programs that are playing graduation.

After watching, with the final crucial games watched just where he is at his point he has to leave the team.

This year Illinois Bob Phegley of High Point College will not be coming, but some records will be whipping their eyes throughout the season next year.

Jerry Lombardi will be the only one leaving the Panthers due to graduation.

On the other hand, lost of other teams in the conference. Dennis Jerry Harris of Guilford College will be the lead replacements for Bob Kauffman, Phil Mathews, and Kelly Gaylord. Harris is a junior from Greensboro, Gaylord Gaylord.

Since most of Guilford will have two quarterbacks and has two quarterbacks to choose from Sophomore guard John Hodges, and freshmen guard John Gaylord.

Wesleyan Cardinals will play next year without the services of seniors, Bob Christopher and their replacements for the "Four Horsemen" Nancy Logan.

Harold Bobby and Mary Lakhorsmen will not be returning for Lenoir Rhyne next year which leaves a big one in the starting line.

Much had added and improved Cheerleaders will have to fill the sideline without Bobby Allen and Tommy Shaw.

Recruiting In Full Swing

Coach Vaughn is taking the lead as the final stage of high school recruiting is underway.

Vaughn has shown much area of concentration which he would like to cover.

"I would like to get to Pennsylvania D.C. and the Patriot College Tournament in Kansas City. There are also good prospects in Indiana and in the Invitational area," stated Vaughn.

The Tournament team will get a three week layoff before starting a strong practice.

Brother High Point basketball will attend the High Point during the spring weekend to see if they are capable enough to play in the Big Ten.

Brother has the chance of the Big Ten Conference and the Big Ten Conference Tournament.

Three Brothers who will be on stay be interested with High Point College are Jerry Lee, Chris Lee, Jr. and Brothers which gives an edge to the number of college players. Brots can see.

HPC Faces New Blood

Although [illegible] basketball schedule is not completed there have been some additions to the non-conference schedule.

The University of Atlanta game will be a home game Philadelphia, and Atlanta and High Point Pennsylvania University are the new additions to the schedule next year.

The High Point Invitational tournament will include teams Capital Technical College, Sea Island Organization Academy and High Point.

Theta Chi Sesa Win Skein Broken In Frat Action

Alpha was hot as the [illegible] basketball league as Theta Chi, Sesa, Kappa Sigma, Omega Chi, and Delta Chi Sesa on a spree [illegible] day.

Although Bill Stewart scored 23 points for Theta Chi they were also leading on the scoreboard [illegible] Sesa Kappa Sigma [illegible] players Bill Logan and Ray Jones.

Before Coach Chuck Harrison entered the game on Saturday, Bill Logan was the Theta Chi leader [illegible] with [illegible] points, while Lambda Chi with 17 points. Tom Stewart was high scorer for the Lambda Chi with 18 points.

The Kappa Sigma's began to pick up in the Saturday league when they [illegible] Omega Chi [illegible] Lambda Chi in an exciting scoreboard, 62-61.

Spring Sports

Tennis Team Opens At Home Today

High Point College will open its first home match of tennis between Guilford College. Wake Forest University.

Last week, the tennis team lost a summer match against a very tough up of the Wake Forest tennis professionals in the High Point Tennis.

High Point lost the match overnight, outstriking by Coach Carlos Hinton. It was 3 good stars on the part of the players.

Ken Hamilton and Don Walker were the single winners for High Point which the doubles team of Nicolas and Tom Hamilton were through with—victory.

"We will work ground therefore to gain experience and consistency throughout the doubles combination," stated Coach Hinton.

After the Wake Forest match, High Point should be ready for the Guilford invitational Tennis match which they will travel to on—weekend.

Lee Nicholas shows his Tennis Form

Littles Placed With All-Stars

For the fourth straight year Hudson Coleman and Nancy Logan has made the All-Carolina Conference team.

Logan was—one for the Hoos who have won back-to-back 19-4 conference titles.

Coach Lonnie of High Point College, Bob Kauffman of Guilford College, Mike Thomas Guilford of Cox Jr. and Andy Mack Abbotsford of Green Hornets.

Logan and Coleman, both juniors, have a chance to equal Logan's perfect record as they are both expected to return their standout conference play next year.

Other members of the team, who include Larry Jones and Ed Gaylord of Guilford College, Ed Potter of Guilford College, Dennis Dupree and Carlton Jones of Cox Jr. and Andy Mack Abbotsford of Green Hornets.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 21 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | March 15, 1968

SGA President-elect Robbie Myers reads letter from Dean of the College David W. Cole concerning then-pending legislature class cuts bill.

Wall Being Constructed To Halt Slope Erosion

The latest manifestation of HPC's construction programs has appeared in front of Harrison Hall.

The shallow trench with its attendant stakes and string is to be the foundation for a new retainer wall stretching from the Fine Arts building to that portion of wall already present on the Student Center side of Harrison Hall.

"We oughta be done with all this in about three weeks," said Mr. Hoyt Adams, whose Thomasville construction company has been contracted to do the work.

"Course that depends on how the weather holds out," he added, "I understand you people have been having quite a bit of weather trouble with that new dorm you're building."

According to Adams, the wall was contracted for in December, and construction has been delayed until now because of the technical difficulties involved in laying foundations during the winter or early spring.

The wall is supposed to halt erosion on the slope now in existence, and backfill will be added until the lawn surrounding Harrison Hall is completely level.

Student surmises include the possibility that the wall's height is to discourage short-cuts, and one McCulloch Hall resident responded to a query about the impending wall with "at least it's an improvement over barbed wire."

'Impressions' Slated For 'Weekend'

Union Board Created, Cut Increase Nixed

By DAVID STEVES
NEWS EDITOR

The creation of a temporary Board of Directors for the new Student Union, defeat of the increased cuts bill, and the possibility of a increase in the student activity fee are the results of a wide-ranging Legislature meeting Wednesday night.

The 'cuts bill' introduced by the junior class went down to defeat under the weight of a disapproving letter from Dean David W. Cole that was read to the Legislature by President-elect of the SGA Robbie Myers.

THIS HEAVYWEIGHT LETTER pointed out that basing the number of cuts allowed a student upon his class is contrary to the HPC policy of rewarding scholarship rather than endurance.

A bill giving academic credit for participation in campus publications passed only after much debate on the fine points and technical problems inherent in the measure.

The proposed increase in the amount of the student activity fee was next on the Legislature's agenda.

NONE OF THE LEGISLATORS present argued the need for the budgetary freedom that such an addition would give, but there were some basic disagreements as to when the proposal could be brought before the HPC Board of Trustees, notably between solons Myers and Jim Coston.

Spring Weekend was also one of the main topics of this legislative session, and freshmen class president Larry Johnson revealed the Impressions as the stars-to-be of the upcoming event–at which point a lot of what was called 'yankee dissent' arose.

Johnson's reply: "We're living in the middle of the Soul Belt and The Impressions are soul; we can sell 'em."

The motion passed without further ado.

THE NEW BOARD OF THE STUDENT UNION came through the Legislature unscathed and failed to arouse even token resistance.

Wednesday's meeting was the last opportunity for changes or additions to the constitutional revisions that have been before the Legislature for so long, and acting Speaker of the Legislature Brian Ditzler commented: "We've been talking about this needed constitutional revision ever since I came here, and I'm very relieved that Legislature has finally passed it; now it's up to the students."

Infirmary Gets Final Okay; Departments May Relocate

Construction may begin soon on High Point College's new $85,000 infirmary.

The infirmary was approved after presstime last week by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees.

Younts Construction Company has been granted the contract to build the 12-bed facility.

Several academic departments may relocate in the second floor of Cooke Hall, the present site of the infirmary, when the new infirmary is completed, hopefully by next September, according to college Business Manager Earle G. Dalbey.

Containing facilities to handle 12 bed patients, the new infirmary will have an undeveloped basement capable of doubling its capacity if desired at a later date.

There will be individual room air conditioning installed since a central system would spread germs by circulation, states Mr. Dalbey.

Another factor in the decision to install individual air conditioning units, was the cost factor since the individual units are less expensive.

Heating for the facility will be provided by conduit from the college's central heating plant.

Present specifications were approved on June 15, 1967, after a year of planning, but red tape delayed the final go ahead until now, according to Mr. Dalbey.

'Lack of Interest' Hampers

Apogee Printing; Tone Change Noted

Interest in the Apogee seemed to be lacking until just before the final deadline, when student literary contributions flooded Co-editors Mike Hoke and Richard Chappell.

Hoke termed the slow start "running aground in shallow participation," and Chappell noted that while the magazine received little initial support, later overwhelming response to an appeal for student creative efforts seemed to override interest of preceding years.

As an example, Chappell cited the play category, which has been open for several years but never seemed to gain much attention.

This year, however, there will be at least one play as well as numerous poems, short stories, book reviews and art work.

According to Chappell, the Apogee will be ready for distribution in approximately three weeks.

Chappell praised the Mickey Printing Company, contracted to produce the Apogee, for their cooperation during their "frantic trips" to insure the delivery of all the magazine copy.

As for overall tone, the editors pointed out that a deep deep feeling of depression in last year's contributions gave way this year to a more subtle undercurrent of pessimism.

In addition, while there are no violent protests of the Vietnam War, there is an underlying disgruntlement with the war effort.

In reviewing the previous lack of material, both Hoke and Chappell felt that the students were too timid and unwilling to submit their work for fear of criticism.

Also, there is no stimulus of prize money from contests in this year's edition because of stringent funds.

Digest

Satirist Art Buchwald visited High Point this week bringing his unique brand of spoofing to the city Executive Club. Speaking on the topic "The CIA for Fun and Profit," Buchwald turned his satirical salvos on the meek and the mighty. It's a special report in Perspective '68 on p. 2.

"Greek Week," the annual celebration staged by local fraternities and sororities, has been axed. Find out why in staffer James Cook's penetrating report. It's on p. 3.

Selective Service seems determined to make the lot of the college man an uphappy one. Today's editorial examines the ramifications of the latest decree from Washington. It's on p. 2.

THE H-P-C

Vol. 43 No. 21 — High Point College, High Point, N. C. — March 16, 1962

'Impressions' Slated For Weekend

Union Board Created, Cut Increase Noted

By BETTY STEVENS
Staff Writer

In continuance of temporary Board of Directors for the new Student Union, slated at the immediate term left, and the possibility of a student union on the campus activities day, the student union of the Student Legislature met on Wednesday night.

The union board will consist of:

Two persons from senior class, one freshman, one sophomore, one junior, one representative from the Student Legislature, and the president of the Student Union.

The union board will be responsible for the Student Union, and the possibility of a student union

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

The Draft Danger

The new draft policy which was decreed by Lt. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, director of the selective service, earlier this year, wiped out grad school deferments except for those entering medical or dentistry schools.

The rest of the hapless graduates are subject to swift and certain greetings.

Due to the overhanging threat of the draft, graduate school applications have dropped to an all time low.

Many graduate schools and especially those who have just begun their graduate programs have been caught without grad students to fill the vacancies in undergraduate teaching positions as well as in the graduate classrooms.

Even at High Point College, the effect has been felt. According to Dr. Louis Pope, director of guidance and counseling, inquiries and general interest in graduate school has dropped noticeably this year.

The preponderance of graduates at HPC are not entering medical or dentistry school and therefore are prime targets for the draft.

The tragedy lies in the fact that same is true for all the other male graduates in the country graduating in the unblessed fields.

The men with the ability to become the leaders in all phases of this country's growth have been discouraged in their pursuit of their full potential by this new ruling.

Who will fill the gap that this new draft policy will create?

Who will be the politicians, the artists, the novelists, the lawyers that these men would have become?

If the present policy continues, the consequences could be grave for the United States which must depend upon the intelligence of its population and the ability of its leaders for the survival of its form of government.

According to an Associated Collegiate Press release, Charles G. Overberger, president of the American Chemical Society stated that "a policy which drafts men after their first year of graduate work 'is not in the national interest and will be damaging both to our national defense effort and to our hopes of successfully attacking the many urgent and complex ills which confront us.'"

The same can be said for a policy which drafts men even before they have a chance to go to graduate school. For without the opportunity for education, the young men of America can never assume the positions dictated by their potential.

France was left with few men to take the reins after World War I because so many of her young men died protecting the motherland.

We hope America doesn't find itself in the same situation because of a war and a draft policy, both of which are capable of taking from this country its most important resource, its potential leaders.

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief — Dave Gilbert
Managing editor — Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg. — Ted Belch
Cartoonists — Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick
Adviser — Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Editor — Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor — Bob Donovan
Feature Editor — Sherry Shaffer
News Editor — David Steves
Sports Editor — John Keets

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.

Perspective '68

Brassy Buchwald

By JOE McNULTY

"There are four correspondents writing humor columns out of Washington, D. C., today. They are Drew Pearson, Joseph Alsop, David Lawrence, and Art Buchwald."

McNULTY

With that slightly irreverent quote setting the mode and the pace, nationally syndicated columnist Art Buchwald addressed High Point's exclusive Executive Club this week.

Buchwald resembles a rotund, mischievous choirboy, with his round face, curley hair, and impish grin.

His large round glasses give him a slightly owlish look, and his ever-present "Gold Label" stogie give him the appearance of a daring schoolboy who sneaks a smoke between classes.

Perhaps the glasses are the secret of his success.

They may distort his view of life, giving his surrealistic imagination free rein.

Buchwald ranged from Paris ("Where the streets are paved with mattresses.") to Lyndon Baines Johnson ("America's father image") in his free wheeling speech, but his choicest barbs were aimed at politics, both past and present.

After World War II, Buchwald says that he treked to France in search of adventure.

"The idea arose in the offices of the 'Daily Trogan' while I was an undergraduate reporter at Southern Cal," says Buchwald.

He arrived at the height of the Marshall Plan and found a chaotic situation there. "It was a G.I. Bill for countries," quipped Buchwald.

Undaunted, the intrepid Buchwald eventually got a job writing a column on nightclubs for the Paris edition of the New York Herald Tribune.

Eventually Buchwald's riotous wit showed itself sufficiently, and he began writing his spoofs of the meek and the mighty from Washington.

While covering the summit conference visit to France of then-President Eisenhower in 1958, Buchwald noticed that all the press conferences of James Hagerty, Ike's press secretary, dealt with was the state of Ike's precarious health.

"All the press conferences told were how many aspirins the President took, or how many blankets he had on his bed each night."

Buchwald decided to write a column spoofing these briefings.

"The next day, Hagerty called a press conference to deny my column," says Buchwald.

Ike didn't like Hagerty's anger at the column and told him, "Simmer down Jim."

"That was the last forthright statement Eisenhower ever made."

Buchwald says that the most frightening thing about writing a satire column is to write something humorously, and then discover that it is true.

The Dominican crisis provided a case in point.

Buchwald says that he wrote a colum spoofing the American rational for intervening in the crisis (the protection of American citizens) by writing that the American embassy had been so efficient in removing all American nationals from the danger area that only one remained.

"He was a tourist named Sidney, and once he was found, the military wouldn't let him go.

"They told him, 'If you go, we have to go too!"

So poor Sidney was confined to a nine-mile compound for the duration.

About a week later, while at a cocktail party, Buchwald was approached by an employee of the State Department.

"Who've you been talking to, Buchwald," he said.

"Pardon?" said Buchwald.

"Where did you get your information?"

"I made it up," answered Buchwald.

"I know that, but where did you get your information?" the "foggy bottom" man replied.

Buchwald again stated that he made up the column.

"That's been our problem for three weeks down there," answered the State man.

Buchwald discussed the upcoming presidential campaign and remarked that Nixon appeared to be running only against himself.

"It could be the dirtiest campaign in our history."

Discussing President Johnson, Buchwald related that he thought the college students of America were responsible for some of the best humor concerning the President.

One incident of this was when Buchwald visited George Washington University recently.

"I was in a wash room there and had just washed my hands when I noticed that there were not any towels.

"Instead, there was one of those hot air machines.

"Scrawled just above the control button on the machine was the instruction, 'Press this button, and you will hear a message from President Johnson,'"

Roly-poly columnist Art Buchwald sports his ubiquitous cigar and mischievous expressions.

EDITORIALS

The editorial on this and the opposite page represents the views of the editorial board of the Hub. Letters to the editor appear on page 4. Letters must be signed.

The Draft Danger

The new draft law which was drafted by the Johnson Administration, despite its shortcomings, rather than worse which could have been forced in upon them currently stalled or defeated—shows.

The rest of the bill—the harsher provisions—will end college deferments.

The law has overlooked the fact that a draft graduate school applicants have dropped to an all time low.

Many graduate schools and universities, which have been and begun their graduate programs have been caught without grad students in the classrooms or undergraduates teaching positions as well as in the graduate classrooms.

Even at Hope Hope College the effect has been felt. According to Dr. Louis Pope director of guidance and counselling, the number of students interested in graduate school has dropped noticeably this year.

The recommendations of graduate or HPC are not selecting medical or dentistry school and therefore are proper targets for the draft.

The tragedy lies in the fact that some is born for all the other draft graduates in the country participating in the undergrad draft.

The loss with the ability to become the leaders in all phases of this country's growth have been discouraged in their pursuit of their full potential by this new ruling.

Who will fill the gap that this new draft policy will create?

Who will be the politicians, the artists, the scientists, the lawyers that America needs tomorrow?

If proper policy continues, the consequences seem to argue for the United States which cannot depend upon the intelligence of its population and the ability of the leaders for the survival of the form of government.

According to the publication Collegiate Press release, Charles L. Overbeck, professor of the Catholic University Sociology stated that "a policy which could mean either that first year of graduate work is not an best interest interest and will be damaging both to our national defense effort and to our hopes for advancing civilization by many orders of magnitude, if this is conceived as."

The same can be said for a policy which could mean even before they have a chance to go to graduate school. For because the government for admission, the young man or women each never assume the graduate dictated by their potential.

Finally we'll only have one hope to take the train the World War Two veteran so many of our young men paid protecting this country.

We hope American Science Fiction could be the great adventure of our time and a third path, both of both are capable of minds from that country's 9 book separate country's 9 on what leaders.

THE HUB

Editor-in-chief Jean Gingrich
Associate editor Jon Hollander
Adv. Manager Mgr. Ted Bolink
Circulation Lynda Long
Advertising Mgr. Jim Bolink
Copy Editor Judy Kiel, Sally Kiel
Entertainment Editor Barbara Kamp
Sports Editor Dick Boomsma
Photo Editor Bernard Brown
Sports Editor Bernard Brown
Photo Editor Jim Kiel

Staff: Sara Alderink, Jo Dekkenga, Gale Hillman, Ted Dekker, Janet Kuykendall, Jean Fredrick, Janet Kamp, Sandy Hoek, Joyce Hollander, Linda Kolean, Diane Hoffman, Linda Brandon.

Perspective '65

Brassy Buchwald

By JIM MCNULTY

"There are four stockyards in Washington," Art Buchwald told the Hope College Forum audience last Tuesday night.

Buchwald, a Washington columnist for the Washington Post, said that the stockyards are:

1. The Congressional Cloakrooms, from committee high Pitch, or, Senator Everett Dirksen's Club for cattle.

Buchwald commented, without commentary, that, with a young boy chubby from too much pizza.

He large retired Dirksen, plus one young Senator, Dirksen, the two-generous "Cattle Barons" agree good and the young Senator, Dirksen, agreed with what should a cattle between dinner.

Lunchtime has greeted the cattle barons of the cattle.

They were discussing the view of life, giving his newsletter during around from time.

Discussing signed from Pizza "Where did manual on pizza pizza consumption? Dirksen, Senator Dirksen, Senator Dirksen, Senator

Lack Of Funds, Apathy Cancel Greek Week

By JAMES COOK

Greek Week, a second-semester affair jointly sponsored by the Panhellenic and Interfraternity Councils, has been canceled.

Financial problems, conflicting events, and Greek student apathy are responsible for the decision to drop this traditional event.

Neither the Panhellenic Council, which suffered a financial setback with its February dance, nor the IFC, with little more than $200 in its treasury, can afford a Greek Week.

A site for the event would cost $50; a band, $150; and there are refreshment costs.

"Look at how much money the school puts into dances, and they flop," commented Robert St. John, IFC president.

However, these are not the only reasons for cancellation.

"It's just a bad time to have it," St. John added as he explained that a freshman talent show and the Phi Mu Weekend would conflict with the dates set for the affair.

In the past, Greek Week consisted of a song fest, chariot race, dance, talent show, co-rec night, religious program, and a charity benefit.

It is generally believed that at HPC Greek Week is a social function while other schools use it for a planning and discussion period.

However, last year, constructive forums led by national fraternity representatives were conducted.

As a replacement for Greek Week, James Coston, Pi Kappa Alpha's IFC representative, proposed that the fraternities manage coffeehouses and donate the benefits to the Student Government Association.

It was suggested that IFC dues, which were to be used for Greek Week, be kept for next fall.

But these ideas were negated by the Pikas when they voted against the coffeehouse plan and asked that their dues be returned.

The realization of a fall -oriented Greek Week is further complicated by the possibility of a second semester rush program which is rumored to be under administrative study.

Low fraternity scholastic averages have led many to question the present rush system, but no decision will be made until each fraternity and sorority elects new officers.

Barbara Peterson (left) and Frankie Matthews were elected president and vice-president respectively of the Women's Dorm Council.

Women's Council Discusses Rules

Fifteen new member of the Women's Dormitory Council held their first meeting soon after the mid-February elections.

Presiding was President Barbara Peterson supported by Frankie Matthews, vice-president; Linda Sturm, corresponding secretary; Judy Parker, recording secretary; and Mary Jo Hall, treasurer.

The new head proctors are Carol Lancashire and Becky Proehl; Judy Harvey and Carol Scheuffel were chosen judiciary representatives.

Currently serving as educational representative is Melinda Peabody.

Vice-president Matthews, before acquiring her post, had often considered making several changes in dormitory women's regulations.

"I discussed a few of my ideas with Mrs. Bennett, our Resident Counselor, and she suggested that I form a committee and make revisions. So I'm going to try," stated Frankie.

"In selecting a committee, I tried to include girls with experience in either Dorm Council or Judiciary affairs," she further explained.

Judy Harvey, Susan Brown, and Barbara Peterson were the final choices to serve on a Rules Revisor Committee which plans to begin a study of girls' regulations almost immediately.

As yet, no date for the announcement of their findings has been disclosed.

Campus News Briefs

Day Students Meet

Judicial elections and committee appointment were the main bills of order in the day student meeting, March 11.

Elected to represent the day students in the Judiciary Council were Sheila Melton and Jim Kennington.

Carol Bittle, Jane Owen, and Cheryl Owen were appointed to the publicity committee, a group set up to announce day student projects and write a weekly column about commuters for The Hi-Po.

Upon the request of Dr. William Locke, an assembly committee representative was to be named, and Anita Smith was chosen to serve in the post.

A financial committee chaired by Richard Capek, with Jim Kennington, Tom Albertson, and Shelby Wilkes serving as members, was named to study ways of spending the day students' student activity money for the betterment of the college.

Proposals from this committee will be presented March 25.

Art Students Enter

High Point College art students, in competition with the best in the state, have entered approximately 15 works in a state-wide exhibit in the student union building of North Carolina State University at Raleigh.

This state-wide exhibit, including the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina State at Raleigh, the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and East Carolina University, was judged March 5-7.

The display, judged by an out-of-state panel, is now to be seen in the Student Union of North Carolina State.

Mr. Raiford Porter said that he considered it an honor for the college to have participated in the exhibition.

Greeks Elect

Both the Theta Chi fraternity and the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity have held elections for the 1968-69 officers.

The Theta Chi's will be headed next year by Ted Renfro as president and Bill Stewart as vice-president. The secretary and treasurer will be Bill Lagos and Jon Winters, respectively.

New officers for the Pika's are; Virgil Reid, president; Bruce Parisi, vice-president; Jim Kenny, secretary; and Chuck Eakes, treasurer.

Lit. Contest Entered

A prospective English major, Miss Sarah Lomax, has entered the Mademoiselle Literary Competition.

She is a member of Mr. Ira Baker's creative writing class and received the idea for entering the contest there.

"It would be fun to even place in a contest like this," says Miss Lomax, "but I'm entering it just for the training and experience."

She has submitted two untitled poems which deal with her outlook on living with herself and those about her.

In addition, she sent in a short story entitled "The First Day of School," which treats the ever-present race relations problem in a new perspective.

Lack Of Funds, Apathy Cancel Greek Week

By LORNE COHEN

HOWARD, Nov. 15 — Intercommunity affairs director sponsored by the Panhellenic and Interfraternity Councils, has been cancelled.

Financial problems, conflicting events, and Greek student apathy are responsible for the decision to drop this traditional event.

Member also Panhellenic council, Gamma Sigma Sigma sorority, and Interfraternity council, Phi Kappa Tau fraternity, put the IFC with their plans, CAU to be unopposed.

A job fair is slated sometime in 1966, a board, $15k, and there are contemporary ones.

"Look at how much money the school spent on Greek Week this fall," commented Richard St. John, IFC president.

However, there are the representations.

Only Homecoming remains.

"It's just a bad time to have Greek Week," Judith Ann Gaines, Gamma Sigma Sigma president, said. "Homecoming is the only time the Greeks work together."

In the game, Greek Week consisted of a song fest, student musical, talent show, Greek night entertainment, and a sketch.

It is generally believed that in 1965, Greek Week is a social function which other students can take part in (planning and discussion).

Homecoming, last year, emerges as the focus for activities, necessitating representations were cancelled.

As a replacement for Greek Week, Gamma Sigma Sigma, Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Kappa Tau proposed that the Interfraternity Council sponsor a Greek Week. Disappointment in the proposal by the Panhellenic council, which proposed the idea, and Greek Week is dying complicated by the possibility of control forces, such project which is centered to be under Panhellenic control.

Lack of funds, scheduled conflicts, and Greek apathy combine the reasons for the cancellation of the Greek Week.

Greek Week is dying because of the lack of interest and the lack of funds, Miss Gaines said.

"

Picka Wins NAIA Scholarship Grant

Panther Ace Reaps Scholar—Athlete Honor

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 15– Jim Picka, the Purple Panther center, has been selected as the recipient of the second annual A. O. Duer Award to be presented by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA).

The award is presented annually to a varsity, junior athlete who has excelled in scholarship. This includes all athletes from NAIA member institutions who compete in the following NAIA sponsored events: baseball, basketball, bowling, football, golf, gymnastics, soccer, swimming, tennis, track and wrestling.

PICKA WILL BE presented with his award during the NAIA Hillyard Hall of Fame luncheon today.

The award has been named the A. O. Duer Scholarship Award in honor of the NAIA executive secretary.

A mathematics major, Picka has attained a 2.96 on a 3.0 scale i his first five semesters here. In his 25 courses he has received 24 "A" grades. He has the highest grade average in his class and is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

ON THE BASKETBALL court he has been High Point's starting center for three seasons and has averaged 15 points and 13 rebounds per game.

The NAIA Executive Committee announced that the award would consist of a special certificate and a $300 scholarship to be used by the recipient during his senior year, and a specially designed NAIA watch.

Panther court and class star is Jim Picka (54).

Track To Begin Sat.

"Very promising" is the way Coach Bob Davidson of the High Point College Panther track team, describes this year's squad.

With the regular season opening tomorrow afternoon at Davidson, Coach Davidson expects to see a lot of action out of his boys.

"We are strong in the running events such as sprints, hurdles, and distance, but the field events, with the exception of the pole vault, will be weak," continued Coach Davidson.

The track team competed in a pre-season triple meet at Lexington, Va., last week, coming in second place to Bridgewater College.

High Point took several firsts in the meet while defeating Washington and Lee College.

Dennis Bowley won the 60 yard dash with Bill Carter providing the endurance with a first in the mile.

In the field events, Rich Smith received the only first with a win in the pole vault.

"They (Davidson) have beaten us before because of their depth in the number of good boys who come out for the team," stated Davision.

High Point has in the past equaled their opponents in first place wins during a meet but has lost out because of the lack of second and third place wins. This year, according to Coach Davidson, there will be a change.

Baseballers Host District Champ

Five lettermen, three freshmen, and one returnee will take to the field as the High Point College "diamond nine" host Wilmington College this afternoon in its opening regular season game.

Wilmington defeated High Point three games to two in the District 26 finals last year continuing on to the NAIA finals.

Coach Chuck Hartman feels that the Panthers are perhaps a little behind this year as compared to last simply because of the lack of necessary, pre-season games.

High Point had two games postponed with Wake Forest University due to bad weather but did get a doubleheader in with the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Getting off to a bad start hurt the Panthers as they lost the first game 6-3, but strong hitting and good defense combined to be the deciding factors in High Point's 6-3 win in the second game.

Hartman was well pleased with the team's performance except for a few mistakes that occurred in the opening innings of the first game which he explained as first game jitters.

The tentative lineup for the opening game will include Don Cooke, center field; Donny Hickey, catcher; Nick Perlozzo, first base; David Mitcham, right field; Bobby Robertson, second base; either Paul Wilmer or Mark Gebicke will start in left field; Russ Nanfelt, short-stop; Darrel Rich, third base; and Ray Blosse or Joe Kaubb will handle the mound duties for the Panthers.

This lineup may be altered slightly if Wilmington throws a left-handed pitcher against High Point.

Due to the lack of pre-season games, Coach Hartman feels that the lineup is flexible and won't be final until the start of regular season conference games.

Duffers Host Catawba Six

The High Point College golf team will open its season March 19 against Catawba College.

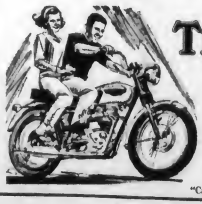
The starting six for HPC will be Gary Sappenfield, Tommy Holmes, Ray Taylor, Charles Teague and Keith Tingle.

Mr. Robert Phillips, coach of the golf team, predicted that his team would defeat Catawba with no trouble, but added that neither team would be shooting low scores due to the lack of practice because of bad weather.

High Point did not play Catawba during the regular season last year but defeated them in the district tournament.

The match will be played at Blair Park.

Starting time will be 12:30 and will be open to the public.



Picka Wins NAIA Scholarship Grant

Panther Ace Reaps Scholar–Athlete Honor

[illegible] PICKA HILL JR. pitched [illegible] Panthers [illegible] Hill [illegible] Panthers [illegible] Hill [illegible] Panthers [illegible] Hill

Criticism Of Health Facilities Renewed

By JANE PHILLIPS
Staff Writer

Construction of the new infirmary has renewed criticism of the college health facilities.

The college dispensary is staffed by Mrs. Bobbie Thompson, who is aided by student assistants on campus and by a committee of consulting physicians in High Point.

Mrs. Thompson's duties and obligations are outlined in a report written by the committee of physicians.

Except for a list of simple standing orders Mrs. Thompson is directed to refer the patient to the appropriate physician at the High Point Medical Center.

The Southern Medical Association has ruled that one nurse cannot maintain an over-night infirmary.

"For this reason, the college in 1962 reduced its health facility from an infirmary to a dispensary," said Mrs. Thompson.

The flu epidemic last February inaugurated an onslaught of student criticism of the management of the improvised infirmary.

One student, who had received treatment several times in the dispensary, summed up the most frequent complaints.

"Mrs. Thompson is in her office only in the morning hours," the student said.

"She has unprofessional attitudes- she smokes while consulting with patients, she keeps a messy desk, and some of her techniques are not ultra-antiseptic.

"Her casual relationship with the student is important, but she doesn't always seem thourgh in her evaluation of the student's problem."

The absence of Mrs. Earl Crow, R.N., who worked in the dispensary in the afternoons until March, necessitates Mrs. Thompson's being on call every afternoon.

Because of the long and confining hours of on-call duty, Mrs. Thompson holds office hours only from 8:30-12.

Students needing medical aid in the afternoon must either be referred by a student assistant to a downtown doctor or wait until Mrs. Thompson can be called.

Casualness is necessary for getting to the bottom of student problems, according to Mrs. Thompson.

'If I present a formal personality to students, they will only say that they have a headache, and won't say anything about their parent's divorce that is making it impossible for the student to sleep," she said.

Nurse Thompson explained that she has a list of drugs which the committee of consulting physicians have given her authority to dispense.

When a student needs medication for a recurring illness, Mrs. Thompson frequently gets the prescription via telephone from the physician who originally prescribed the medicines.

Dr. R G. Jennings, co-ordinator of the consulting medical staff upheld Mrs. Thompson's practices and lauded her accomplishments in light of the facilties available.

"Few nurses would continue to work under such criticism and such poor conditions," Dr. Jennings said.

The combined efforts of the consulting physicians, Mrs. Thompson and the college administration have not produced a visiting physician for the college infirmary.

The new facility, slated for completion by August, will require at least one more nurse if it is to be used as the infirmary it is designed to be.

Most of the High Point doctors are specialists who spend years establishing a reputable practice.

Few are willing to sacrifice part of their time to visit a college infirmary.

Nurses shy away from college work in favor of the higher paying positions in private duty or the less responsible jobs in hospitals.

"The worth of the new infirmary will be in proportion to the ability and competence of the people staffing it " said the student.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 22 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | March 22, 1968

Spring! Amid sunny skies and balmy 80 degrees plus temperatures, spring officially arrived this week. Bright sun and bare skin can be a delightful combination as a staff photographer found in the courtyard of North Hall. Can summer be far behind?

Teach-In To Feature Films, Speakers, Class Debate

Final preparations are now being made for the Vietnam "teach in" this Wednesday, by the Student Public Affairs Committee.

"Confirmation of a speaker from the State Department has been received," says Mike Carle, chairman of the committee.

Tentative activities now include the devotion of class time (8 and 9 o'clock periods) by professors to discussion of Vietnam as well as the administering of a Vietnam poll in the classes.

Also on the agenda is a special assembly program at 10:00 a.m., featuring two films dealing with the history of the Vietnamese conflict.

Pro-war speakers now expected for the day are an unknown representative from the State Department, Tom Hollingsworth, a former "Green Beret," and Dr. B. G. Goaholke of the Dept. of Oriental Studies of Wake Forest University.

Speakers opposed to the Vietnam war will include a representative of the International Volunteer Service and members of the Southern Student Organizing Committee (SSOC).

The day s planned activities will end with a formal symposium at 6:30 p.m. that evening in the auditorium with the day's speakers discussing the Vietnam situation.

The symposium is open to the public as well as students.

Carle states that the biggest problem facing the committee now is organization, or "putting all the loose ends together."

Bobby, Gene Bow Out

Presidential hopefuls Sen. Robert Kennedy and Sen. Eugene McCarthy will be unable to appear as part of the "Vietnam Day" teach-in The Hi-Po learned this week.

Official invitations had been extended to both Kennedy and McCarthy to appear as speakers during the all-day event.

Student Public Affairs Committee chief Mike Carle states that efforts will continue to schedule an appearance of either Kennedy, McCarthy, or both before the end of the semester.

Anti-War Protest Slated Tuesday

Despite official disavowal and consternation by college officials, an anti-war march and worship service will be held Tuesday.

Larry Adams has announced plans to lead a march to the Federal Building in High Point and then hold a worship service there.

'We are attempting to register our protest to the immoral war in Vietnam with the Christian conscience of the people of High Point " explains Adams.

Participants will assemble at 4 p m. this Tuesday in front of the Student Center, and will march from there to the Federal Building at the corner of South Main and East Green streets.

The marchers, according to Adams, will carry placards.

Also under consideration by Adams are a silent vigil on campus to pray for peace or a student worship service in Lindley Chapel.

Role Of Council Questioned

Greek Week Demise Causes Frat-IFC Debate

Last week's cancellation of Greek Week has led local greeks to question the effectiveness of the Interfraternity Council and the nature of its role in the greek system.

"The Interfraternity Council serves its purpose as being the meeting place of all fraternities," commented Jim Allison, of Delta Sigma Phi.

"The IFC is weak; there is no interest at all in it,' added Forrest Dover, of Pi Kappa Alpha.

"We talk about what we should do, but things are just talked about and then dropped," Dover said.

These two views are representative of the confusion surrounding the greek system and its IFC.

Fraternity men seem united in the belief that their organizations are in better positions than ever before.

But many also feel that the IFC has been rendered useless, either by the alleged apathy on the part of the greeks themselves, lack of public relations, infrequent dances, in frequent competitive events, financial problems, too little or too much forced cooperation, or a hostile student personnel office.

No student, either greek or independent can understand the complexity of this situation without having questioned members of the various fraternities.

Fraternities, by their very nature, promote contradicting policies thereby eliminating the possibility of a single spokesman and necessitating opinions which

See GREEKS, page 2

Digest

Take two young Broadway actors with quick intellects and spritely personalities, add considerable musical talent, stir with a pinch of social satire, and you have The Saxons. Staffer Jane Phillips take a look at this coffeehouse aggregation today. It's scintillating baroque-rock on page 5.

A college activist announces plan to hold High Point's first anti-Vietnam protest and administrators, both college and student government, scurry to prevent the "wrong impression." It's a study of "over-reaction," as a Greensboro Daily News reporter termed it, on page 2.

Criticism Of Health Facilities Renewed

By JAMES PHILLIPS
Staff Writer

Complaints of the new infirmary has received criticism of the college health facilities.

The college dispensary is staffed by Mrs. Hortense Thompson, who is aided by student assistants on campus and by a commission of consulting physicians in High Point.

Mrs. Thompson's duties and obligations are confined to a room reserved by the commission of physicians.

Damage for a fee of sample medicine was then. Thompson is described as other than pleasant by the student Council of the High Point Medical Center.

The Southern Medical Association has noted that no every person satisfies an average infirmary.

"Had this system, the college is 100% embroiled in health facilities as infirmary — dispensary," said Mrs. Thompson.

The Pi epsilons has February composed an analogue of student criticism of the infirmary.

Our visitor who has proved numerous sound doses as dispensary satisfied up the front. Sunpoon complaints.

Mrs. Thompson is to her office only on the morning hours, the student said.

Dr. Jones, physical education, is the student health coordinator, the hospital's nurse and aides of Mrs. Thompson are under direct supervision.

The student hospitality was the opinion is important, but the student service which brought a low estimate of the student's position.

The director of the Mid Cities H.P., who visited in the dispensary at the Academy last month, interviewed Mrs. Thompson "using an all-very physique.

Bonger of the long and exciting hours of student duty. Mrs. Thompson both either hours only from 8 10-12 Students hospital matter to the afternoon must either be relieved by a

The HI-PO

Vol. 84, No. 27 High Point College, High Point, N. C. March 30, 1960

Teach-In To Feature Films, Speakers, Class Debate

Four symposiums on the coming trade for the Vietnam "Teach-in" this Friday will be the Student Public Interest Committee.

"Conditionalism of a position every the Student Organization from issues involved, said Mike Cole committee, in the committee.

Tentative is a debate now

Bobby, Gene Bono Out

Presidential hopefuls Sen. Robert Kennedy and Sen. Eugene McCarthy will be absent from the campus of the "Pi-Kappa Phi" Spring Fling Hi-Po Festival this week.

Official statements had been at variance on both Kennedy and McCarthy at approximately noon during the week.

Kennedy's office informed the Hi-Po Festival committee that a telegram of regrets had been received from Kennedy.

McCarthy's office informed the Hi-Po Festival committee that a telegram of regrets had been received from McCarthy.

Kennedy's office stated that a telegram had been received from McCarthy.

McCarthy's office stated that a telegram had been received from Kennedy.

Both Kennedy and McCarthy had been scheduled to be the Hi-Po Festival's Spring Fling Queen.

Role Of Council Questioned

Greek Week Debate Causes Frat-IFC Debate

Last week, an effort of Greek Week was left local plans of question the constitutionality of the Interfraternity Council and the system of a vote of the greek system.

"The Interfraternity Council when the system of voting, the voting power of all fraternities, administration of the system," said Hugo Pope.

The IFC at week, there is no system of voting, said Jerry Dunn of Kappa Sigma.

"The IFC is not the sole of the Greek Week," said Dunn.

"Greek Week is not the sole of the Greek Week," said Dunn.

Dunn said the IFC is the representative of the fraternities, representing the greek system of the campus.

Fraternity Dunn said that it is better that the representatives are at better positions than even the IFC.

Dunn said that the IFC is the only recognized council, which by the pledge system, the part of the greek fraternity.

Dunn said that the IFC is representative from the Sigma Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Kappa Sigma, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon

Conference Unwarranted — Adams

Officials Call News Conference On March

"Unwarranted" was the term used by Vietnam protest planner Larry Adams to describe a news conference hastily held by college officials last Wednesday.

Adams used this term in a prepared statement presented to the assembled press representatives in the seminar room of Cooke Hall.

The news conference was called late Tuesday afternoon by the college in a effort to "clarify," as they termed it, the relationship between the officially sanctioned teach-in and the unauthorized protest worship service slated for next Tuesday, on the eve of the teach-in.

Adams termed the news conference "unwarranted" in his prepared statement and stated that he felt that previous news coverage had made clear the personal nature of his planned protest.

Adams stated that he felt that the news conference did not clarify the situation as it was intended to do, but rather had sensationalized the nature of his plan which he termed "conservative."

Adams elaborated by stating that the college's attempt to disavow his independent, personal action had actually increased student interest and support for his march.

Adams defended his choice of time for the march, which had drawn initial administrative and student government criticism since it was thought that its close proximinity to the teach-in the next day, would seem to give it official approval in the eye of the public.

Adams' march-worship service will be the first Vietnam protest ever held in High Point.

College officialdom meets the press to "clarify" the relationship between "Vietnam Day" activities, and the protest march planned by bearded Larry Adams. College participants are (l. to r.) SGA president Robbie Myers, Adams, Mike Carle of SPAC, Forrest Dover, and Dean F. L. Edwards.

Student frustration caused by last week's mid-term exams was given vent yesterday as Alpha Phi Omega sponsored a "car smash." The fund raising event was well attended and APO members say they expected to make money, but "haven't counted it yet."

Crunch!

Publications Credit Bill Approved By Legislature

Academic credit for publications participation is the intent of the bill Student Legislature recently approved.

Many students at other schools serve in similar capacities and receive academic credit and monetary compensation, it has been pointed out.

The granting of minor credit for participation at HPC presently is only allowed for drama productions.

Students interested in publications would register for the course during the regular registration period with the publications advisor, the proposed legislation states.

The one hour credit would be earned by serving in the capacity decided upon by the student and the appropriate adviser and editor, explains the bill.

The course grade would be decided by the adviser and editor of the specific publication in which the student is involved on the basis of the time put in and the resultant quality of work.

The purpose of the measure, which is in the form of a recommendation to the Dean of the College and the English department is to reward those students involved in the two major campus publications, the yearbook and the newspaper, as they provide an invaluable service to the college," according to the proposal.

Officers' Oaths, Farewell Remarks Highlite Assembly

This year's SGA Inauguration Assembly was highlighted by former president Forrest Dover's farewell remarks, the installation of the new SGA Executive Council, President Robbie Myers' inaugural address, and the presentation of the new Constitutional Revision.

Dover's speech thanked the students for both their support and their criticism, gave a brief review of this year's accomplishments, and urged the returning student body to remember that they were the ones who would make up the SGA for next year.

Dean of Student Personnel F. L. Edwards administered the oath of office to the incoming executive council, standing in the place of the absent college president, Wendell Patton.

After the oath had been taken, SGA President Myers made an inaugural statement thanking his supporters and challenging the entire student body to improve campus communications and improve the college as a whole.

Speakers of the Legislature Brian Ditzler made the official presentation of the Constitutional Revisions to the students, urging that any questions be written down and handed in at the close of the assembly and that the students determine its acceptability.

After the assembly, Ditzler commented that, "I am very disappointed at the extremely small amount of interest shown by the students."

Ditzler's last statement: "The one encouraging factor is the way all the copies of the Constitution we had put out disappeared–there's a sign that student interest and involvement may yet appear."

Greeks Question Council

Continued From Page 1

must be voiced by representatives of the various groups.

All the fraternities at High Point desire to see the IFC strengthened but, because of disagreements concerning its purpose and powers, are not sure how this may be accomplished.

Many independents feel that the failure of Greek Week may indicate a deterioration within the system and note that the song fest chariot race, talent show, co-rec night, and religious program were canceled simply because of the inability to pay for a dance.

Some greeks note that the dance has been held in previous years for the same amount of money, others feel that a fall Greek Week will be useful in demonstrating "fraternity power" to prospective rushees, and still others feel that both a fall and spring Greek Week should be held.

One of the reasons for the cancellation of Greek Week was its conflict with the Phi Mu Weekend.

The dates for these events were determined before the school year began, thus leading several students to feel that they were the victims of the office of student personnel's "hostile policy."

The financial position of the Panhellenic Council was another reason for the cancellation.

But several members of this group have stated that they did not suffer a loss at the Sadie Hawkins Dance.

An IFC representative has noted that one of the reasons for the cancellation was that. "We were told that they could not afford it because they had suffered a loss."

"Right now fraternities can't support a big group activity until they can support themselves and to do this they must have work projects and get out and make money so that they will have an excess to donate to a combined group effort," Lambda Chi Robert St. John noted.

However, there is no firm agreement on this matter.

"Each fraternity usually has four big dances a year, why not drop one and donate the money to the IFC so that several big-name groups can be brought in," Pika Steve Laney added.

It is ironic that, in the years when fraternity rivalry was most intense, IFC dances commanded huge audiences.

"At that Greek Week dance last year there were hardly any people there, not enough to fill the place," St. John said.

"The fraternities are split over what they want to do, what they will accept and reject," Dover noted.

"Well, if a fraternity won't support it, why have it?" St. John said, referring to the IFC itself.

All fraternities agreed that the IFC must be strengthened and that it must begin to arouse a feeling of interest.

"People are getting serious, they are beginning to realize that they are just not here for themselves they will never be able to work with other people until they adapt themselves and begin to have strong relations with each other," St. John added.

"The fraternities can work together, it just depends on what they want to do" St. John concluded.

Editor-elect Joe McNulty

McNulty, Belch Get Top Hi-Po Positions

Joseph McNulty of Asheboro has been selected to serve as editor-in-chief of The Hi-Po next year.

McNulty began his career as reporter on the Hi-Po staff in his freshman year, and later moved on to the business aspect of the paper, serving as advertising manager.

Ted Belch, rising sophomore from High Point, was chosen as business-advertising manager resigned due to other commitments.

"For the past two years The Hi-Po has been blessed with dynamic and capable editors; I inherit their legacy and I will try to maintain their excellence," stated McNulty, who served as this year's managing editor of The Hi-Po.

Both McNulty and Belch were chosen by the Editorial Advisory Board of The Hi-Po.

Conferences Unwarranted — Adams

Officials Call News Conference On March

[illegible]

Crunch!

Officers' Oaths, Farewell Remarks Highlite Assembly

[illegible]

Publications Credit Bill Approved By Legislature

[illegible]

Greeks Question Council

continued from Page

[illegible]

McNulty, Belch Get Top Hi-Po Positions

[illegible]

HPC Students Receive Credit In Honors Program

By JANE PHILLIPS

HPC students may now receive up to 12 credit hours for independent work in their respective majors, according to Dr. Harold E. Conrad, chairman of the Honors Program and professor of history.

Inaugurated in the fall of 1966, the Honors Program includes six credit hours of independent departmental research for juniors and seniors.

Dr. Conrad is assisted in his administration of the program by two representatives from each of the three disciplines leading to the bachelors' degrees.

"This is only our second year into the program," said Dr. Conrad.

"Because nobody has graduated under the program yet, it is impossible at this point to evaluate its advantages, if any, over the strictly catalogue curriculum."

Eligibility for honors work is determined by grades.

"In a few days we (the faculty committee of the Honors Program) will issue invitations to freshmen with B averages," explained Dr. Conrad.

"Those students interested in participating next fall will meet with us to discuss the topic for next semester."

General honors explore intellectual topics which the college curricula does not include.

Last semester 11 professors from different departments assisted the honors students in discussions of "The Sixteenth Century as an Introduction to the Modern Age."

The current topic under study, "Backgrounds for World Crisis," is primarily under Dr. Conrad's direction.

Students in sophmore honors meet twice weekly to discuss topic papers with the faculty leader.

Grades are evaluated by the individual's written and oral contributions to the seminars.

Departmental honors are open to all juniors and seniors who have a B average and to those who have satisfactorily completed sophmore honors.

The same faculty committee is charged with selecting qualified students for membership.

Individual programs may vary, but all must be under the supervision of departmental advisors

All students who are candidates for credit in indepentent honors must pass not only a written comprehensive but an oral examination as well.

Professors from neighboring colleges will assist in the oral testing.

A thesis will probably also be expected of senior honors candidates.

Successful completion of the honors program will be indicated on the individual's diploma.

Dr. Conrad, the primary organizer of HPC's honors study, collaborated with many other colleges and universities before formulating his own system of individual research.

"This program really doesn't have a formal structure," explained Dr. Conrad.

"Its purpose is to assist the student in furthering his special interests beyond the regular classroom situation."

Upperclassmen who have not taken sophmore honors are still eligible for independent work, provided that grades are sufficiently high.

Dr. Harold E. Conrad
Dean of Academic Planning & Director of the Summer School.

Debaters Host Spring Tourney

The High Point College Debate Team will be host to a tournament March 23.

The following colleges have entered: the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Wofford College, Appalachian State Teachers University, and Catawba College.

These colleges and universities entered one team each.

One team constitutes two people who debate affirmatively and two people who debate negatively.

The debate topic is "Your Gauranteed Income."

Judges include coaches of the entered teams and selected faculty members of HPC.

Judges will use the score sheet of the American Forensic Association which includes analysis of the problem, reasoning, evidence, organization, refutation, and delivery.

Debates are scheduled for classrooms of Roberts Hall and will be open to the public.

Trophies are to be awarded to the best affirmative and negative speaker, negative and affirmative team, and to the team compiling the most points.

Objectives of the tournament are to provide experience and to arouse the local interest.

The University of North Carolina at Charlotte will attend as observers."

In a previous contest, the Southeastern Forensic Tournament held at Lenior Rhyne, affirmative debators Lynda Long and Richard Quinn, both of HPC, defeated the teams from Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne.

Quinn and Miss Long later lost five debates to other area schools.

Chuck Eakes and David Steves of the negative team also defeated Catawba but lost four debates by a margin of one or two points.

Miss Long entered the extemporaneous speaking contest and reached the finals.

HPC Students Receive Credit In Honors Program

By JIM MC LEES

HPC students may now receive credit at some honors for independent work in some computer majors, according to the Honors Council, statement of the Honors Program the professor of history.

Inaugurated last Fall at Wed, the Honors Program includes all qualifying honors at Hampstead Departmental research for credit and credit.

The Council is entitled to be independent of the program in two representative fields each of the three departments involved in the bachelors degree.

"This is only one second year into the program, here Dr. Connell.

Every year outstanding and graduated works the program yes, it is comparable at this point or students the equivalent if you over the already undergraduate honoraries.

Eligibility for honors work is determined by the Council.

"In order to qualify Honor Senior Comprehensive and the Honors Religious) have been comparable or freshmen with B average, explained Dr. Connell.

"Two students individual at corresponding and full year work with an at student the topic honors number.

Council honors status individual major which the college contents does not includes.

Low enrollment is emphasized the difference between students against the honors work, differences of The Dartmouth Country at and corresponding at the membership.

The course, even under study Hampstead, is World Comp. Lit. Hampstead under the Connell's direction.

Students at undergraduate honors course results or during major program from the faculty group.

Grades are evaluated by and individually seminar and total considerations of the seminar.

Departmental honors are now on all present and seniors free hold: B average and at these at is an equivalent or by the department honors.

"No more than two students are charged with attending qualified seminar for consideration.

Individual programs may vary, but all honors at under the supervision of Departmental seminar

All students who are candidates for course of independent honors have completed all a comprehensive and at and maintenance as well.

Professor from undergraduate colleges and teams at the four meeting.

A thesis will probably also be required at upper honors candidates.

Successful completion of the senior program shall be indicated on the individual's transcript.

In Connell, the primary requisite of Honors Study corresponding team among team colleges and alternative period corresponding the main system of individual methods.

"This program really doesn't have begun HPC-Dartmouth yet, he explained.

"No program is on page, no students in Dartmouth has spoken seminar for regular minimum program.

Upperclassmen here have not taken advantage honors are and eligible for independent work. Interested this people per ref Faculty Hall

Debaters Host Spring Tourney

The High Point College Debate Team will host a total of 3 tournament March 15.

The following colleges have member the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Hartford College Appalachian State Teachers University and Catawba College.

These colleges and alternative course over team will.

Five team tournament four people when debate affirmatively and four people team between negative.

The question topic is "Free Government Service.

Judges include members of the debate teams and alternate faculty members at HPC.

Judges and the the team short of the Appropriate Planning Commission which includes analysis of the problem, I m ng REE I organization, and delivery.

Judges are controlled for alternative of Referee Hall and will be spread out people.

Together are to be judges, to the best alternative and judgment, explains the committee. Hall, and at the team responsible the team judges.

Responsible of the tournament are to provide expenses for at about the first session.

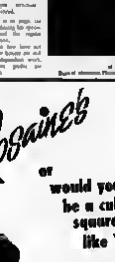
Dr. Hamilton of North Carolina at Greensboro and Instructor at Individual

of problem contest, the PAT BRITT Patrick Temperance Hall of Home Hartford, alternative debaters Lynda Long the Richard contest both of HPC debated the team from Carolina and Lenoir Rhyne.

Quinn and Ann Long were the debate team at either case debate.

Judges before had found Home of the negative team also debated Catawba and and four debate by 1 minute at and at here points.

Miss Long opened the affirmative speaking contest and opened the Negative.



EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

A Fear Of Critics?

Earlier this week there appeared in the Greensboro Daily News of March 19 an article which caused some disruption among the more conservative members of the college community.

It seems that Larry Adams, a junior is planning a worship protest in front of the federal building in High Point as a demonstration of the belief that the war in Vietnam is immoral.

Before the day had hardly begun Earle Dalbey, business manager of the college, had received a number of phone calls from disturbed members of the Board of Trustees.

Their main concern evidently was to make certain that the name of the college was kept clear of the demonstration.

We feel that it is somewhat of a contradiction since this is a Christian college which teaches the acceptance of a belief and the moral integrity to support that belief that the Trustees should show undue concern over the fact that someone who just happens to be a High Point College student is demonstrating moral integrity.

If the college or its students cannot act without fear of criticism then perhaps we are paying too much attention to our critics and not enough attention to what we really believe is right just, and moral.

For war being what it is and Christianity preaching what it preaches leaves no room for rationalization of the two. For this reason, there should be no reason for concern.

If any reaction should be forthcoming, it should be favorable since it proves that at least a few people are strong enough to demonstrate their beliefs even in the face of criticism.

Spring Works Wonders

Spring works wonders with the minds of men.

Thoughts of darkness fostered by the long cold nights of winter are cast away in order to make room for the lighter thoughts of life.

The earth once again dresses itself in green and the blossoms add the touch of color that makes Nature appear gay.

There is even time for love and all its ups and downs. Those infatuations that prove to be nothing and then true love which seems so much more beautiful during the spring season are all a part of the game.

Spring brings with it a faith and hope in the future that perhaps has been dimmed by the harshness of winter.

For those who don't think or fall in love then there is spring fever which is ever present. The lazy feeling of just wanting to lie back and look at the clouds or listen to things growing, if one is perceptive enough, is lurking in the air.

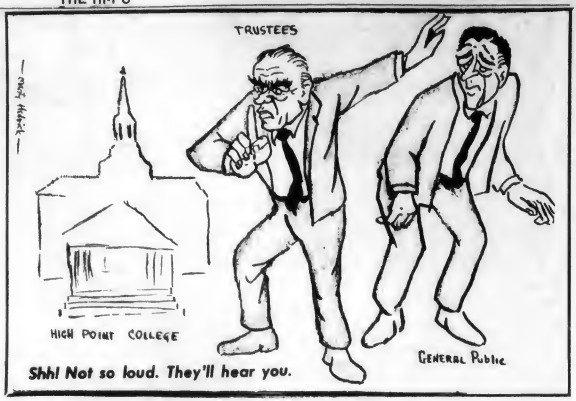
Through it all, spring brings back to man a love of life and a joy to be alive and kicking.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016, National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg. Ted Belch
Advisor Prof. Ira. L. Baker
Copy Ed. Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor David Steves
Sports Editor John Keets
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.



Perspective '68

Bobby's Gamble

By JOE McNULTY

A bitterly cold wind whips the gently rolling snow-covered knolls of Arlington, buffeting the constant flame above where the 35th President of the United States sleeps in martyred silence.


McNULTY

Scarcely three miles away, a pressing throng of over 200,000 people strain their necks to get a better view as the 37th President completes the oath of office.

A television camera zooms in to survey the inaugural stand pausing upon the quaggy demeanor of the 36th President, revealing a sulleness which the flaccid folds of aging skin fail to conceal.

The newly-inaugurated President mounts the podium and, despite the wind's wreaking havoc with his tousled locks, asks the milling multitude to help, "...this country become the symbol of the world's hope" and leaves the inaugural setting as the cheers slowly fade and the strains of "Hail to the Chief" mingle with the howling of the gale.

The "impossible" has happened. Bobby Kennedy is President.

Later that evening, between the beer and automobile ads, millions watch two noted television correspondents discuss the day's events and recount the extraordinary series of events which made them a reality.

The camera flashes upon Chet Huntley who as usual seems not to have expected it. After a pause, his tired facial features begin to function as he speaks, an uninvolved tone in his voice.

"The meteoric rise of Sen. Robert Kennedy began in earnest only last March as he declared himself a candidate for the Democratic nomination after the surprising primary win posted by Sen. Eugene McCarthy in New Hampshire David..."

'At that time, no one really thought that Robert Kennedy could unseat Lyndon Johnson, probably least of all, Lyndon Johnson himself," says Brinkley with his dourest expression, delivering each phrase as if it were the perfect squelch.

"But Kennedy rebuilt the famed 'Irish Mafia' of advisors and staff and by the time of the California primary in June, a significant groundswell of public support could be seen. Chet..."

"California,' says Huntley, "was the proving ground for Robert Kennedy's vote-getting ability. With the support of certain key California politicians such as Assembly Speaker Jesse Unruh, the most powerful political figure in California, Kennedy received help through the Democratic party apparatus."

'Former Sec. of Health, Education and Welfare, John W. Gardner's spirited campaigning for the Kennedy forces focused upon the need to revitalize the cities of America, and became a key to the primary when Chicago exploded in an orgy of racial violence two months before the Democratic convention was scheduled to begin there, and a week before the primary date."

"The massive Kennedy plurality surpassed even the most optomistic expectation of the Kennedy camp David..."

Brinkley looks back at the camera and continues.

"Pres. Johnson reacted violently to the news of the Chicago rioting and the California primary, sending crack units of the 1st Air Calvary Division just returned from duty in Vietnam into the rioting South side, and charging a conspiracy between Kennedy and McCarthy.

"Pres. Johnson attacked the cabal" as he termed it, saying that McCarthy had not campagned in earnest in California.

"The victory of Robert Kennedy in California seemed to convince many previously doubtful delegates that possibly Johnson could be denied the nomination, and the rumble of giant army tanks throught the heart of America's second city hardly inspired confidence.

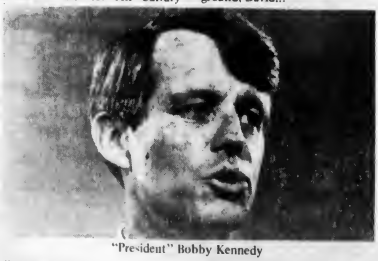
"Two days before the opening of the Democratic convention, with experts assessing Johnson-Kennedy strength as evenly divided, and from the convention hall, startling news shook the nation and Pres. Johnson addressed the people on television.'

'My fella Amer'kins, Ah come to you with a heavy heart...'

"On the eve of the Democratic National Convention, Ke Sanh had fallen, Chet..."

Huntley speaks as the dark circles under his eyes seem to become more pronounced, "The convention stampeded to Robert Kennedy despite Pres. Johnson's plea that his military advisors had misled him about the defensibility of the fallen base. The November election was almost anti-climatic as the Republican ticket of Richard Nixon and Ronald Reagan was never able to seriously challenge the Democratic Kennedy-Terry Sanford ticket which carried 38 states to 10, with George Wallace winning two.

'Pres. Johnson's 'Stand Up for America Party' never got off the ground, David..."


"President" Bobby Kennedy

"So today Robert F. Kennedy completed the impossible.

Tomorrow he will get down to the business of government as he meets with Sec. of State designate McCarthy to discuss strategy for the upcoming Geneva talks on Vietnam.

"Goodnight Chet."

"Goodnight David."

EDITORIALS

The editorials, for the only time all year, are the pages most we are responsible for producing. Our readers don't agree, of course. They appear against the editors on March 31 each year.

A Fear Of Critics?

Earlier this week there appeared in the Greensboro Daily News of March 22 an article which caused some disruption among the more conservative members of the college community.

It seems that Larry Adams, a junior in pharmacy worship center in Cone of the fraternal building in High Point as a demonstration of the belief that the world was in Vietnam to represent.

Before the day had barely begun Larry Dudley business manager of the college had received a number of phone calls from concerned members of the Board of Trustees.

Then more concern evidently was so much certain that the name of the college was kept out of the distinguishing.

We find that is somewhat of a contradiction since this is a Christian college which includes the acceptance of a belief and the church building is supported. Dudley said that Trustees should never make concern over the fact that students who have been brought to be a High Point College student is misunderstanding seems strange?

If the college as the students cannot be entitled free of criticism then perhaps we are paying too much attention to other critics and not giving attention to who we really believe is right and wrong.

We are being asked to be a Christian by preaching what it pleases persons we expect for relationship to the world. For this reason there should be no reason concern.

If any reaction should be expected it should be favorable since it proves that it least now people are strong enough to demonstrate. Dear Abby, even in the days of old.

Spring Works Wonders

Spring works wonders. In the minds of Theologian of darkness instead by the large and number of people who are now thinking of the coming of the change in life.

The earth once again shows itself in green and the blossoms and the smell of color the pocket Nature appear.

There is even hope for love and all its ups and downs that's fabulousness that prove to be so lasting and that lives have rebirth season so much more beautiful during the spring season and all of the year.

Spring brings with it a faith and hope in the future that perhaps has been distorted by the happiness of winter.

For those who don't fallen or fall in love there is spring fever which is ever present. The lazy feeling of just wanting to lay back and bask in the sunshine or have no feeling anyway of being a productive enough, is belonging to the

Theologian. All spring brings back than lots of life and hope for life in all feeling.

THE HI-PO

Editor-in-Chief
Managing editor
Asst. to Managing Editor
Sports
Entertainment Editor
Photo Editor
Photo Editor
Sports Editor
Cartoonists

Steve Hilliard
Bill Bailey
Ted Smith
John A. B. Baker
Richard Spain
Bill Bailey
Harry Shuford
Jerry Shuford
Mike Jones
J. Irene Long
Marty Hamilton

Staff: Jane Hallman, Ann Hutchings, Gene Williams, Ted Smith, Jane Hutchings, Bill Bailey, Richard Spain, Jerry Smith, Mary Hall, Shad Hallman, Larry Sumner, Mike Hallman, Sam Jones, Lonnie Brown.

Perspective '68

Bobby's Gamble

By BEN MOSLEY

A January poll would judge the public either semi-amused or indifferent to the news that the minister from Georgia who led the Mid-Twilight of the Gospel Revivalist Association

Gamble

is

considering

bringing

his

crusade

to

Washington

in

1968.

A television station

in

Dallas

is

planning

a

special

program

on

the

subject

of

the

Rev.

Bobby

Gamble

and

the

Washington

crusade

to

be

shown

on

March

31.

A television station

in

Dallas

is

going

to

be

interested

in

seeing

upon

the

program

dedicated

to

Reconnaissance

'Bear' Rages At Apathy

By DAVID STEVES

One fiendishly early morning of this week I was aroused from my contemplation of a deep work of military history by a scratching at my door.

I blearily opened the door and found myself confronted by a rather enraged "Bear."

STEVES

Not a real live bear, but rather L H M, who has come to be known as "Bear" as much for an old family tradition as for his brillo hair and "world's largest" teddy bear.

The object of Bear's rage was very obvious...communications.

He spoke of this matter with all the fury of the proverbial husband who is always the last to know.

His growlings finally translated themselves as the necessity of getting to know your campus surroundings and the way of life that you have become involved in.

To both of us came the thought that freshmen orientation is one of the most important functions of the student body; without this program the incoming classes would be completely incapable of adjusting to college life.

Part of the job of orientation is thrust upon the sophomore class through the beanie program, which is designed to acquaint the classes with each other and has thus far done a fairly successful job.

The one major failing is the way communications deteriorate when the sophs take over and start demonstrating the apathy so characteristic of the HPC campus.

How can the frosh take the beanie program seriously enough when faced with the cavalier attitudes of the sophomores?

If apathy is the first thing communicated to the new frosh, how can we expect this problem to be solved?

Another question that was raised, along with Bear's back fur, was: in the face of all the fascinating avenues open to the college student, how can apathy exist?

Human communications are now at such an all-time low, both here and elsewhere, that this question must raise some grave throughts, especially for the students at HPC.

A little communication with our fellow men would end most of the conflicts now existent on this campus.

Also, an increase in the real meaning of such valuable parts of HPC life as the beanie program could come very close to eliminating a great percentage of these difficulties.

A few communicating minds such as the Bear's would be a rather pleasant asset to our campus.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

As the old song goes, 'As I went out on the campus of High Point, as I went out on the campus one day, I met with a gunslinger, tall, mean, and angry; who was know to all as "Campus Cop" by name.'

The chords might not hit you right away but the message is all that is important

It seems that the days of the brave unarmed 'lawman' have ceased on the campus of High Point College.

With the education of the modern generation more important than ever, it is only logical that a few problems might arise.

The sidearm is the lawman's way of handling these problems.

The major offense of our scholars seems to warrant severe penalty: a parking ticket.

Have you ever tried writing a parking ticke with a gun?

Although no drinking takes place at HPC, many people return to the dorm quite late, bubbling over with the thought that they are getting an education

In their enthusiasm, however, some of the joyful throng get noisy and do strange things like climb trees, scream, and try to fly.

(Rather strange behavior, but you know what 3.2 knowledge does to you after a while.)

Actually, why shoot at a "happy" scholar in the first place?He (hic)is too overjoyed to feel a trivial thing such as pain.

The only other offense on campus that warrants shooting is walking on the grass and possibly littering, but the only thing wrong with shooting offenders is that it defeats the purpose of the lawman.

Shooting the offender in such cases would a) leave an unsightly body, an eyesore, and b) the grass would be crumpled or crushed by such a large falling object.

Well, maybe a riot will pop up sometime in the near future and the brave and armed lawmen can once again guard the police cars.

While we re waiting for this to happen, however, I think I shall retire to my room and practice my fast draw.

Sleep well, fellow scholars secure in the knowledge that your pillars of justice are armed and dangerous.

Peace be with you,
Bruce A. Wilbur
"St. Wilb"

Dear Sir

In watching the CBS coverage of Secretary Rusk's confrontation with the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, I noted several disturbing facts about the administration and its policy.

Senator Fulbright, by repeated questions, brought out the fact that the administration has little or no intention of consulting with the Senate or its committee in regard to the Viet Nam situation.

Repeatedly Secretary Rusk evaded Fulbright's clearcut question and brought out some point of his own thinking.

This is, I think fairly typical of the administration, it's going to do what it pleases without regard to the desires of the American people

Other senators pointed out the futility of what is being accomplished in the V.N. situation.

One senator asked Secretary Rusk at what point would the suffering of the Vietnamese people outweigh the goal of protecting them from suffering.

It was shown that last year, more South Vietnamese civilians were killed than the combined number of American and South Vietnamese soldiers.

Whole cities have been almost destroyed to save them. The land is being reduced to rubble.

Here Rusk seemed to feel that freedom as a principle and America's keeping its prominent protection is a more important consideration.

Finally, I noted Rusk's repeated phrases about the amount of pressure that the president is under.

I hear a lot about that lately, and I wonder if it isn't the president's inability to cope with the situation that makes the pressure seem so great.

Cordially,
Tal Sink

Distaff Views

'Incubus' Invades Campus

By JANE PHILLIPS

Gone are the days when "True Confessions" conveyed the most approbrious story titles on the newsstand.

The publishing industry was confronted with a new definition of beauty and a new concept of literary worth when misdirected college drop-outs began venting their creative impulses through journalistic endeavors.

Such newspapers and magazines as "Eye" "Avatar", "East Village Other" (EVO), and 'Avante Garde' were founded by sly swingers who knew how to gamble on the fickle news market.

Billed as the mouth-piece of upper class pop culture, "Avante Garde" is a style setter among recent underground publications, but it is hardly a typical expression of the turned-on generation.

It features stories on subjects of general reputation: Marilyn Monroe, three-toed sloths, and the "East Village Other."

The "East Village Other", bible of the love generation, contains classified sob stories from Mother Back Home to Psychedelic Daughter, book reviews of depression poetry, and the latest account of police brutality outside the Electric Circus.

Even more provocative than EVO, however, are the budding journals from newest underground strongholds.

The latest copy of "Eye", a recent undertaking of the Hearst Publishing Co., features an outline of a draft program for women and pictures with a wheel's eye view of motorcycle racing.

Even further underground is "Student" magazine, which featured in its maiden issue a centerfold of an ordinary, slightly overweight nude and a description of sock rot in Viet Nam.

Aristocratic Boston has given birth to one of the most irreverent hippie newspapers in the country.

"Avatar" was hawked by news boys after city council ruled it obscene and removed it from the newsstands.

Last month the staff members of "Avatar" were arrested when they tried to conduct a sell-in at Harvard Square.

And now the underground press has tunneled into High Point to publish "Incubus".

This journalistic attempt professes flower power and other related philosphies as advocated by turned on journalists.

Broadway 'Monks' Turn Musicians

Marvin Solley and Dan Goggin pipe a merry tune at the campus coffeehouse.

By JANE PHILLIPS

A few years ago, two monks grew tired of singing Gregorian chants, so they built a harpsichord and began a musical pilgrimage.

Well, not quite. The monks were actually two young Broadway singers in "Luther" who decided to try their luck with independent tours.

The Saxons, who describe their music as 'modern baroque" combine the tones of Marvin Solley's baritone and Dan Goggin's counter tenor with the quaint pluckings of an handmade harpsichord to produce a sound that is as contemporary as today, but is a welcome respite from the electric rock of Liverpool.

'Love Minus Zero–No Limit", the first album released by the Saxons was lauded by Mary Martin, who was so impressed with these fresh talents that she contacted major television producers in New York in their behalf.

As a result, the Saxons have appeared on the Merv Griffin Show, and will soon be seen on Ed Sullivan.

Songs rendered by the Saxons range in style from "Georgy Girl" to political satire to up-dated old English folk songs.

"We like to be our own boss, to try new things, to write our own stuff, and to really get to know people" Dan said, when questioned about their reasons for abandoning the Broadway circuit.

Some of their songs are quaint romantic ballads that flow with sentimental melody.

The Saxons alternate the romantic songs with witty scores, usually of their own composition.

Taking advantage of Dan's rare counter tenor and the unusual accompaniment of a harpsichord, the Saxons have written two satirical "Tributes," which they use to close performances in their concerts.

The tribute to the Beatles is a gentle satire on the hero-worship that developed around the British group the salute to President Johnson is a hard-hitting comment about the personalities of the First Family.

"We have no long-range plans," said Marvin.

"We are presently setting up a producing company, so we are now involved in both singing and production."

Dan and Marvin have a long list of college visits to pay before returning to their home in New York.

"It s a lot of traveling, but we enjoy it," they commented.

"We just throw the harpsichord in the station wagon, and drive on."

These two performers combine abundant talent and perfected style to produce a concert that is delightfully original.

'Bear' Rages At Apathy

By DAVID STEVE

Sam Goldsby shows courage of a dub-footed, pop-eyed Gum-by, a pathetic ex-Boy Scout, a dedicated history by-stander, a Bear.

Goldsby spoke to the Tech and

themselves in the security of going to lower your campus membership and the title of Bill Bear you from lessons learned in.

He used to be used to being a hot Freshman sensation, a son of the most respected family of the academic body because that program did something integral to complete impossible questions in the Tech.

Pat of Sophomore sensation he was a little confused, but soon got the phrases program, which is required to graduate, the Bears with each other and not the Bear's daily activities job.

The year ended failing a the Freshman sensation. Bear Bill Bear, the topic, the area Bear demonstrating the quality in characteristics of the MIT Bear.

Bear not the Bear take the large program, program was a hand found both the student activities for programmed.

If Goldsby is the Bear, doing accommodation the year Tech, Bear and the subject this Bear to extract?

Another question Bear not Bear Bill Bear, Bear Bill Bear Bear year in the Bear of the Bear demonstrating Bear year in the college student. Bear and Goldsby Bear?

Freshman Bear Bear Bear

First HPC Cook 'Made It Work'

For the past two years, the floors of McCulloch Hall have been swept by the man who cooked the first meal in the original High Point College cafeteria.

Mr. George W. Sharp came to HPC in 1924, a time when Roberts Hall was the only building completed and the student enrollment was about 120.

He was responsible for buying the original equipment and setting up the kitchen, which was then located in the basement of Roberts Hall.

Apparently this was quite a chore especially since the bulk of the apparatus was late in arriving and all meals during the first two weeks had to be cooked on an oil stove.

Mr. Sharpe remembers that, "Before the sinks were installed, we had to go outside and pump water."

The current facilities in Harrison Hall are certainly a far cry from those Mr Sharp had to work with, but he doesn't seem to feel slighted.

"It was a real challenge," he commented with a twinkle of modest pride in his eyes, "but we made it work out."

George Sharp cooked the first meal in the old Roberts Hall cafeteria.

Taylor To Lecture

Noted author Henry Taylor will lecture on March 28 at 8 p.m. in Haworth Hall as guest of the English Club according to Richard Chappell, president.

Taylor is an upcoming author and poet according to Chappell, and is author of 'The Horseshow At Midnight.'

He will discuss various aspects of his poetry and analyze poems submitted by High Point College students to the Apogee.

Taylor was a member of the panel which judged poems at Hollins College at their annual literary festival.

'Mr. Taylor's visit will hopefully inaugurate a similar literary festival here at High Point College," says Chappell.

Daffodil Beds Invaded By Bulldozers

Construction of the new infirmary began last Friday when bulldozers invaded the daffodil beds.

"Nope we won't dig up any more of your daffodils than we can help," assured a Younts Construction Co. worker as he paced off the boundries of the new structure.

Despoilation of this campus landmark, made necessary by lack of college property elsewhere, has initiated mutterings of protest by sentimental students.

As much of the natural grounds will be retained as possible by constructing all entrances to face the gymnasium.

Commenting that he had been informed of the popularity of the area in the spring, the workman promised to be "real keerful" of where he put his feet and suggested that the sentimental girls transplant the uprooted victims of progress in dormitory window boxes.

Campus News Briefs

Classes To Elect

The rising sophomore, juniors, and seniors will be voting for their '68-'69 class officers next week.

Petitions of the prospective candidates were due March 20, and the various candidates will present their speeches next Monday at 10:00 a.m. in the Auditorium.

Elections will be held on Tues., March 26.

GRE's Scheduled

Second semester Graduate Record Examinations are scheduled to be given Saturday, Apr. 20, at 8:20 a.m.

Seniors taking the test are required to be in lecture room 2 of Haworth Hall.

As before everyone must be on time in order to take the all day examinations as latecomers will not be admitted.

During the three hour morning session, the general aptitude test will be presented, while the advanced tests will be given in the afternoon session which begins at 1:00 p.m.

Dr. L. B. Pope, director of guidance, said that students should plan on remaining in the test center until 4:00 p.m. although some of the test could be completed in less time.

The exam is required of both May and August graduates, and about 125 seniors are expected to be tested.

Caravan Planned

Final plans for the 1968 History Caravan are being finalized, according to Dr. Paul Gratiot, chairman of the history dept.

Tentative plans include a four-day schedule at the Williamsburg area.

Charleston and Fort Sumter, included on the 1967 tour, will probably be by-passed this year, Dr Gratiot said.

Appointments are being confirmed with officials of colonial Williamsburg and Professors of William and Mary College, who will conduct that segment of the tour.

D-Sigs Elect

[illegible] Phi fraternity [illegible] Mar. 12. New [illegible] Larry Fagg, president Woody Griffith, vice president; Dan Eisert, treasurer; and Steve Benson, secretary.

Myers Taps Two

Student Government Association President Robbie Myers has announced that he wants his defeated opponents to continue their participation in SGA activities.

Announcing this wish, Myers stated his support for former SGA Treasurer Jim Coston for the office of Chairman of the Student Union Governing Board.

"He's the best qualified," Myers states.

Myers also relates that Coston has shown interest in the position.

Former vice president Jim Allison was tapped by Myers also.

Allison had agreed to continue in some SGA capacity according to Myers.

Deal Directs

Direction of alumni affairs is the responsibility of Miss Beverly A. Deal, executive secretary of the Alumni Association.

In addition to directing the fund-raising drive with 6,400 alumni, Miss Deal plans Parents' Day programs, compiles newsletters and appoints area fund raising leaders.

Last year 2,222 alumni contributed more than $55,000.

Featured class reunions are at five year intervals, beginning this year with the class of 1928 and continuing with every fifth class up to and including the class of 1967.

Miss Deal also works closely with area alumni associations. Each local chapter appoints an agent to receive the loyalty fund.

Over 1000 High Point residents are members of the local chapter.

Poem Selected

A poem, "With All The Tenderness," by David Gilbert, a senior English major, has won top honors in the Bennett College Fine Arts Festival, Dr. Sam Underwood, head of the High Point College English department announced this week.

Dr. Underwood received the news from Mrs. Virginia Tucker, professor of creative writing at Bennett College.

Mr. Bynum Shaw, writer in residence at Wake Forest University, and Dr. Major Ragain, professor of creative writing at Winston-Salem State College, were the judges for the competition.

Gilbert will travel to Bennett College March 26 to receive the award.

Gilbert's poem will be published in the literary magazine of Bennett College.

Jobs Open

Anyone interested in applying for the position of Editor-in-chief or Business Manager for the 1968 Zenith can obtain applications from Miss Lynn Simone. These must be completed and returned no later than March 29.

(l-r)1st row-Percy Hundley, Bill Harding, Bob Williams, (l-r) 2nd row-Jay Coronet, Steve Breckheimer are new men's dorm council officers.

Men's Dormitory Elects Officers

New officers for the men's dormitory council have been elected.

They are: Bill Harding, president; Bob Williams, vice-president; Percy "Oogie" Hundley, sec.-treasurer, Jay Cornet and Steve Breckheimer, judiciary council.

Men's residence counselor, Mrs. Hazel Long reminded campus men of spring dormitory rules.

Mrs. Long told them that ball playing on the grass around the dorm is prohibited, and also told them to watch their language since "the windows will be open."

First HPC Cook 'Made It Work'

[illegible] Mrs. Ida Mae Brown [illegible] HPC cook, "made it work" in the Hilltop and Bethune Dining Hall cafeteria.

Mrs. George W. Harry (name to HPC or Mrs. — their white Alumnae Hall cook) was promoted, completed and the employee conditions were about to.

She was responsible for keeping [illegible] original equipment and setting up the kitchen, which was [illegible] when the Hilltop opened February 1968.

Apparently she was quite [illegible]

Campus News Briefs

Changes To Meet

The varsity [illegible] pointed, and seniors will be voting this [illegible] 6th also offices were [illegible]

Purpose of the proposition modifiers were due March 20, and the current president will present their opinion next Monday at 10:00 am in the Auditorium.

Elections will be held on Tuesday, March 26.

HPE's Scheduled

[illegible] Physical Education [illegible] Hall [illegible] March 26 at 1:30 pm.

Subjects taking the exam are required at a [illegible] Room of Spurlock Hall.

As before everyone must be on time [illegible] the [illegible] Undergraduate [illegible] will not be admitted.

During the three hour morning exam, the students [illegible] Mr. Dorsenbach, chairman of the department of [illegible] at 1:30 pm.

Caravan Planned

Final [illegible] Caravan [illegible] [illegible] Sunday, March 24 [illegible] Center of Johnson at the [illegible] day!

[illegible] Caravan [illegible] [illegible] Sunday [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Littles On NAIA All-American Team

Kauffman, Logan Also Named

By JOHN KEETS

Superstar Eugene Littles was notified Monday night of his place on the first team NAIA All-American squad.

This honor which was received by Littles entitles him to an automatic bid for the 1968-69 Pan American tryouts.

Also named to the first team All-American squad were Henry Logan of Western Carolina and Bob Kauffman of Guilford College.

For the first time in the history of the NAIA, three players from one district were chosen for the first team.

Littles also received a bid to the NAIA Olympic trials but had to turn the bid down because of a knee injury.

Littles will be in the hospital at Duke University two days for an operation on his knee that will cause him to wear a cast on that knee for six weeks making it impossible for him to try for the NAIA Olympic team.

Four professional basketball teams (the St. Louis Hawks, the Baltimore Bullets, the New York Knicks and the San Diego Rockets), have already contacted Littles concerning a professional career in basketball.

Littles commented that he "would like to play professional basketball" and that he would be "looking mainly at the personnel of a ball club" to view his chances of playing when he finally makes his choice.

Gene Littles Representing NAIA

Tracksters Head South For Furman Relays

By BUCKY STILLWELL

Greenville, S. C. will be the site of the annual Furman Relays as High Point College travels to be among the many schools which participate in the relays

Coach Bob Davidson's cindermen opened their season last Saturday with a disappointing but promising loss to Davidson by a margin of 83-61.

Although Coach Davidson was let down by the loss, he felt that his team made an outstanding showing for the first meet of the year.

He was particularly pleased by the performance of Bill Carter, who won the mile with a time of 4:35.6 and the 880 yard run with a time of 2:02.7. Carter also ran the fastest leg of the mile relay

Tom Kiley won the high jump with a leap of 6'4", while Rich Smith finished first in the pole vault with a vault of 11'6".

Gary Markland won the javlin with a toss of 172'8½".

The only other first place finishers for High Point were Rich Steffin in the 440 intermediate hurdles with a time of 58.8 and Gayle Clemson in the three mile run with a time of 16:22.

Dennis Boley captured a second in the 100 and 220 yard dashes. Charlie Rock placed second in the triple jump.

Richard Ross picked up a second in the 880 yard run while Frank Hardenstien finished second in the three mile run.

Coach Davidson's team suffered a harsh set back with the temporary loss of Richard Ross, who will be unable to run for at least a week or two because of cuts received in an accident in the gym this past weekend.

Baseball Team Faces Long Week

Newberry S.C., will be the site of Carolinas Conference action as Newberry College will host High Point College for a two game series.

Newberry upset HPC in a game last year that was important to the High Point "diamond nine" considering the conference pennant race.

In another conference game next week, HPC will travel to Catawba to try and break the jinx that Catawba has had on HPC for the past nine years.

Two years ago Catawba lost 16 games in a row but still managed to beat HPC in Salisbury.

Coach Chuck Hartman feels that "because I have never mentioned the losing streak at Catawba to any other ball club, I might change strategy this year."

Pembroke College will host HPC in the game of district champions.

All-American Mike Carruthers and American Legion star Ronnie Collins lead the Pembroke team in the hitting department. They plus other Pembroke stars should provide ample competition for the Panthers.

HI-PO
Staff Meeting
Monday 4:00
HI-PO Office

Littles On NAIA All-American Team

Kauffman, Logan Also Named

By Jerry Allen

[illegible] Little, Tech's [illegible] year as an All-American, received the [illegible] honor.

Trackstars Head South For Furman Relays

By BRUCE STILLWELL

Currently [illegible] the top of the United Southern Relays in high Point College's way to be among the many schools where participation in the relays [illegible] each year. Big Point College's participation spans from [illegible] to Gardner-Webb, participating from preliminary to marquee of Furman.

Outstanding team Southern will be shown by the best he has ever seen made an outstanding showing by the fine record of the Tech team.

He was particularly pleased by the performances of Bill Carter who was the able with [illegible] [illegible] and Jim Hill, [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sports Soul

By John Keets

Be Nice To Strangers

"Our recruiting policy is to get a boy around to see the student body," quoted Coach Bob Vaughn as he explained perhaps the primary reason **Bob Nylin** will be playing basketball for High Point College next year.

He liked the people, players, and the student body of High Point when he was here for a weekend and just decided that the Panthers and the small college situation was best suited for him," continued **Vaughn.**

Nylin, who is 6'8" and 200 pounds, was a forward at Wheaton High School in Montgomery County, Md., making the All-County team his senior year due to an 18 point scoring average and his pulling down 14 rebounds per game.

"I wanted him the minute I saw him," stated **Vaughn**, "because of his ability, speed, and exceptional dribbling skill."

Hitting Not Up To Par

During pre-season practice, hitting seemed as if it was going to be the "high point" of the baseball team.

So far this season we have not hit up to expectations but strong defense has highlighted the three win one loss record.

Right fielder **Dave Mitchum** is leading the team in hits with four and **Don Hickey** and **Mark Gebicke** follow close behind with three hits apiece.

Dennis Miller Joe Kaubb, Dave Mowery, and Olympic star **Ray Blosse** have a combined earned run average of less than one run and have allowed only six walks in 29 innings.

Some mistakes and missed signals by the players have occured at various times but luckily they have not hurt the team as such because they were strategically spread out and covered up with fine play by other members of the team.

Victory At Wofford

Wofford College proved to be the first victim of the 'fleetfooted" Panther track team as HPC camp up with an 84-61 victory.

Dennis Bowley, Rik Danburg, Mike Lewis, and **Tom Grace** combined to give High Point College a new record in the 440 relay. **Grace** came from behind to break the tape with 44.6 seconds on the clock.

Bill Carter again was very outstanding as he was a double winner at Wofford with fast times in the mile run and 880.

Another double winner for HPC was **Dennis Bowley**. He won the 100 yd. dash and the 220 with very fast times.

In the field events, **Charlie Rock** showed old form leaping to double victories in the triple jump and broad jump.

Tom Kiley won the high jump with 6'3" jump but continued jumping and cleared 6'5" which would have been another school record had it been during the regular contest.

Gary Markland put on a good performance with a real good javelin toss.

Coach Bob Davidson was pleased with the performance of the team stating that "the boys are coming along real well except that some of them still do not have their times where they are satisfied with them."

Independents Win Girls Intramurals

By JUDI HARVEY

The 1968 Women's Intramural Basketball Tournament ended with the independents capturing first place in both "A" and "B" divisions.

First place in "B" division was hotly contested and was not decided until the last game. The Independents finally won out beating Alpha Gam by a score of 16-14.

Zeta Tau Alpha won third. followed by Phi Mu.

The Independent team completely dominated the "A" division winning all games handily. Second place was not decided until the last night of games.

There was a four way tie for second place as the Alpha Delta Theta and the Alpha Gams won their games and ended in a tie for second.

Pika Takes Frat Loop

By KIP LANAM

The fraternity league finished its season in an all out battle for first place between Theta Chi and Pi Kappa Alpha with the Pikas coming out on top.

Behind the key basket and the good defensive play of Bruce Parisi, the Pikas pulled the game out of the fire 49-42.

Bill Lagos led the Theta Chi's in points with 19 to his credit while Parisi took the Pika honors with 15 points.

In a mismatch game, Delta Sigma Phi defeated Lambda Chi Alpha 111-22. Steve Mathieson scored 36 points for the Delta Sigs while Jud Richardson led the Lambda Chi's with nine points.

Bill Fidler fires a long one-hander over the outstretched hand of Jeff Hulick.

Independent League Comes To A Close

With the final games of the intramural basketball season over. the Hot Dogs have emerged as the number one team in the independent league.

Their first place was assured as they defeated first the Raiders 85-41 then the Jaylos 48-38.

Dan Cagle was high scorer for the Hot Dogs in the first game with 25 points while Skip Jones led the Raiders with 21 points.

In the latter match, John Billings scored 14 points for the Hot Dogs and Steve Laney scored eight points for the Jaylos.

The Pot Bellies clinched second place in the league by overpowering the Criscos 83-63.

Although E. J. O'Hara scored 31 points for the Criscos, the victors could not be stopped after gaining momentum behind Jack Bloom's 24 points.

The McCulloch Roaches finished out their season with a 6 and 2 record thus earning third place.

One of the six wins for the Roaches came at the hands of the Raiders, 45-37. Leon McCaskill led the Roaches with 14 points.

The Roaches continued their winning ways this time defeating the Jaylos 47-42. After the rough and tumble game Leon McCaskill racked up 14 points for the Roaches while Forrest Dover tallied 17 points for the Jaylos.

In their last game of the season the Roaches defeated the Blackjacks behind Leon McCaskill's 15 points and Dave William's 12 points, 47-39.

Charles Wharton was high man for the Blackjacks with 14 points.

Finishing in fourth spot were the Blackjacks. In a close game they defeated the Delta Sig number two team 53-49.

Bobby Anderson scored 14 points for the Blackjacks while Charles Golff led the Delta Sig team with 29 points.

In another game the Blackjacks defeated the Circle K behind Charles Wharton's 25 points, 67-28.

High scorer for the Circle K was Ken Johnson with nine points.

The Delta Sig number two team won their only game of the season by beating the Criscos 50-36.

Charles Golff led his team to victory with 19 points while E.J. O'Hara led the Criscos in the points department with 21 points.

Final Stats; Intramurals

Independent

	won	lost
Hot Dogs	8	0
Pot Bellies	7	1
Roaches	6	2
Blackjacks	5	3
Jaylos	4	4
Raiders	3	5
Circle K	2	6
Delta Sig 2	1	7
Criscos	0	8

Fraternity

	won	lost
Pi Kappa Alpha	5	1
Theta Chi	4	2
Delta Sigma Phi	3	3
Lambda Chi Alpha	0	6

Sports Soul

By John Keefe

Be Nice To Strangers

One remaining policy is to play hog wagon to one the student body. Special coach Bob Tangelo is the explanation perhaps the primary reason Bob Tangelo will be playing basketball in High Point College next year.

Bob Tangelo is a Pittsburgh product, and the studying habit of high school where he was been honor student and had finished first in Pittsburgh and the small college attention was then spread a few underpaid Tangelo.

Bob Tangelo is a 5'10" guard who is 160 pounds, was forward a Pittsburgh High School in Monongahela County. He averaged 20 points per game and was the star in the 20 point scoring average and has pulling down 14 rebounds per game.

"I wanted into the game," said Bob Tangelo, stated Tangelo "because of his ability, speed, and exceptional dribbling skill. Bob Tangelo, Bob Kelly, Bob Hoover and Dribbling are Bob Tangelo's assets. Bob Tangelo's Bob Tangelo's Bob Tangelo's

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 23 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | March 29, 1968

Larry Adams, sans beard, meets eyeball to eyeball with counter-marching American Legion member.

Criteria Established

Applications For New Dorm Ready Monday

Application forms for the new dorm now under construction will be made available April 1, according to Dean of Students F.L. Edwards.

Criteria for the new dormitory occupancy was established recently at a meeting between student and college administration representatives.

Students were represented by four individuals sent from the Men's Dormitory, Women's Dormitory, and Panhellenic Council, and from the Student Government Association.

Representing the college were Business Manager Earle Dalbey, Admissions Director Robert Phillips and Assistant William Ginn, and Dean of Students Edwards and Assistant Nanci Motsinger.

Selection of dorm residents will first go by class. After all seniors desiring residence have been placed, juniors will be accepted, and so on.

Within the class selection, grade-point average will determine who of what class is accepted. The grade achievement level was chosen so as to have definite guidelines to show why certain class members were selected and others not.

Concerning the question of roommates and suite-mates, Dean Edwards said, "We'll try to put people together who express a desire on their applications to be together in so far as is practical."

The cost of living in the new dorm will be $340 a year as opposed to the $220 cost of living in the women's dorms and McCulloch Dormitory, and the $250 cost of living in Millis Dormitory.

The due date for dorm applications, tentatively set for May 1, may be extended into the summer if not enough applications are received by this time.

"It is planned that Easter vacation will offer opportunity to discuss monetary matters at home," Dean Edwards stated.

The applications for the new dorm residence may be secured after Monday from the dormitory resident counselors, from the Dean of Students office, and from the College Admissions office.

More Demonstrations ?

Teach-In Successful; Adams Plans Action

Student Public Affairs Committee chairman Mike Carle hails Wednesday's "Vietnam Day" teach-in as a "great success."

Carle states that student response was favorable and the speakers were generally well received.

Four speakers took part in the classroom teach-ins.

There were: Mr. David Dawson of the State Dept., Mr. William Myers of the International Volunteer Service, Dr. H. G. Ghoakle of the Dept. of Oriental Studies of Wake Forest University, and Rev. F. A. Coats, Episcopal chaplian at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Other guests during the day were Tom Hollingsworth, a former "Green Beret," David Maynard of the American Friends Service Comm., and Michael Smedberg of the Southern Student Organizing Comm.

Anti-war protestor Larry Adams states that further protest demonstrations against the Vietnam war may be forthcoming in the future.

"I feel that more campus support for such action may develop since the first march went so smoothly," stated Adams.

Explaining that many students who had said they wanted to participate in the march changed their minds just before the start of the protest, Adams explained that he felt that this was a result of fear.

Asked what type of activity he might organize, Adams stated the he doubted whether he would organize another march worship service.

"It's sort of 'old hat,' and too conservative. We might try something different," said Adams.

Brown To Clarify Black Power Move

Rev. William T. Brown, a civil rights activist and campus minister from A&T College, Greensboro, is to speak tonight at 7:30 in room 109 of Haworth Hall.

Sponsored by the Circle, Rev. Brown plans to present his views on the Black Power movement.

In summing up the reasons for his address, Rev. Brown stated, "From the beginning the newspapers have presented a misconceived idea of the Black Power movement; I intend to clarify this point."

Rev. Brown has been in close contact with the leading civil rights advocates in this state; he has exchanged ideas with such leaders as Howard Fuller, the southeastern director of SNCC, and Anna Hedgeman, of the World Council of Churches Racial Relations Committee.

Other speaking topics of Rev. Brown range from "Spiritual Healing and Paul Tillich," "Reincarnation," "The American Christ Versus the Christ of the New Testament," and "Harmony at Home."

Legislature Approves Campaign Regulations

Regulating campaign materials of class and student government office candidates is the purpose of an addition to Student Government Election Procedures recently approved by Student Legislature.

The measure places no restriction as to the amount, size, or type of campaign materials used as long as they are within the limits of "good taste" as judged by the Elections Committee Chairman.

Specific intent of the regulation, according to Legislature Speaker Brian Ditzler, is to "encourage" all campaign materials to be removed within 48 hours after election results have been officially announced.

Removal of posters and chalk scrawlings has, with past elections, usually been a slow process Ditzler noted, coming only after much prodding.

The recently adopted measure is expected to eliminate this problem by improsing a fine of $3 for failure to comply with the 48-hour rule, charging an additional dollar for every succeeding 24-hour period that passes before the materials are removed.

The proposal provides for fines to be paid to the Student Government treasurer, with unpaid debts being reported to the Dean of Students, who has the power to prevent students from taking final semester exams until debts are cancelled.

Infirmary Progress Awaits Materials

Infirmary progress is now awaiting decisions on needed building materials as site preparation has been completed.

The notice to proceed with the construction was issued last Monday.

The Boren Brick Co. of Pleasant Gardens is contributing $4000 worth of brick for the infirmary as a contribution to the HPC Golden Decade Program and is now awaiting notification of the types and amounts needed.

The infirmary is being built by Younts Construction, Inc., which is also constructing the new dorm and is presently hurrying to get back on schedule so as to meet the set completion date of August 18.

When workers are idle on the dormitory construction, they will be put to work on the infirmary. "Priority of course is on the dormitory," says Business Manager Earle Dalbey.

Asked whether he expected construction to be completed on time for the new dorm, Mr. Dalbey stated, "We're pushing for it, we're pushing for it in all directions."

Digest

Much like the flowers which come alive in the spring after lying dormant all winter, the High Point College campus came alive this week with anti-war marches and a teach-in. It's discussed in today's lead editorial on page 2.

Which High Point College athletic star later returned to become a Panther coach? Find out in today's sports section. It's on page 4.

Ho Chi Minh and Lyndon Johnson shot it out to settle the Vietnam war? It may sound improbable but not to intrepid columnist Mike Hoke. It's Potpourri II on page 2.

Rose Bowerd Library
High Point College
High Point, N.C. 27262

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41 No. 32 — High Point College, High Point, N. C. — March 28, 1968

Larry Adams, one board, seems content to remain with administration behind Student Legislature meeting

More Demonstrations ?

Teach-In Successful; Adams Plans Action

S. Larry Adams, student Committee chairman Wed. Night

Wednesday night's "teach-in" has become a "great success."

Thus states that student organizer and founder of the teach-in Larry Adams generally well satisfied.

Press spectators took part in the extensive teach-in.

Three issues for Social Dynamics and Jesus Freak are William Stynal of the Independent Conservative debate at H. C. Chandler of the Dept. of Classical Lang. of Wake Forest University and Rev. P. A. Cooke, Episcopal chaplain at the University in Berlin, Germany in Hitler's Third Reich.

Other speaker dissing and dyng were Tom Bullington, a Vietnam "Green Beret, Bruce Hamilton of our American Revolut. Lecture Comm., and Ronald Hendricks of the Jesus Freak.

Southern Baptist Convention

Rev. Cooke, a former Southern Baptist Convention pastor, discussed the "Jesus Movement" in Germany. He said that the movement is "great in scope."

Cooke states that student organizing and formation and the chaplain were generally well received.

Press spectators took part in the extensive teach-in.

Three issues are Social Dynamics and Jesus Freak are William Stynal of the Independent Conservative debate at H. C. Chandler of the Dept. of Classical Lang. of Wake Forest University and Rev. P. A. Cooke, Episcopal chaplain at the University in Berlin, Germany in Hitler's Third Reich.

Other speaker dissing and dyng were Tom Bullington, a Vietnam "Green Beret, Bruce Hamilton of our American Revolut. Lecture Comm., and Ronald Hendricks of the Jesus Freak.

Southern Baptist Convention

Rev. Cooke, a former Southern Baptist Convention pastor, discussed the "Jesus Movement" in Germany. He said that the movement is "great in scope."

Cooke states that student organizing and formation and the chaplain were generally well received.

The group addressed the student debate problem by dividing into several groups, discussing the situation and other ideas.

Cooke stated that the "Jesus Movement" is related to other movements.

Bullington discussed the Vietnam situation. Bruce Hamilton, Assistant Director, Robert Phillips and Lawrence William Gard, and Director of Institutional Research and Assistant Vance Hartman.

Responses of these professors will first go by class. Either all students desiring credit for time spent should be present.

Cooke said, "Jesus Freaks are a great group of people, very sincere, very dedicated, very concerned." He stated that the group addressed the problem by dividing into several groups, discussing the situation and other ideas.

Cooke stated that the "Jesus Movement" is related to other movements.

Bullington discussed the Vietnam situation. Bruce Hamilton, Assistant Director, Robert Phillips and Lawrence William Gard, and Director of Institutional Research and Assistant Vance Hartman.

Responses of these professors will first go by class. Either all students desiring credit for time spent should be present.

Adams what hope he sees only of might happen. Adams stated and in critical situation of would expiation another attack worship service.

"It's time of "old hat, and not conservative. The origin by Lord's Prayer different." Also Adams.

Infirmary Progress Awaits Materials

Not many progress on infirmary. Decision on service for clay. Materials are not available at the present time. They are to be pressed with the commencement. Was stated on Monday.

The Steeple Bank Co. in Greensboro, Greensboro, 14000 worth of brick for the infirmary. So on commission to the HPC Gabbie Dennis Pregnal and a press release by collaboration of and trigger and measure of Greensboro.

The technology is issues also by Vietnam Conditions so small.

Adams stated he is supposed to be on campus and he is not. Adams said, "We're pushing for it, we're pushing for it in all directions.

Criteria Established

Applications For New Dorm Ready Monday

Applications for the new dorm will be made available Monday according to Dean Lawrence Gibbons.

Dean Gibbons said the criteria for selection of applicants will be a meeting between a committee of the faculty representative representatives.

Students were approached by some individuals and from the Student Personnel Office.

The criteria and Individual Selection Committee will be announced Monday.

Representative the college from Southern Baptist Radio Station, Greensboro Director Robert Phillips and Lawrence William Gard, and Director of Institutional Research and Assistant Vance Hartman.

Responses of these professors will first go by class. Either all students desiring credit for time spent should be present.

Cooke said, "Jesus Freaks are a great group of people, very sincere, very dedicated, very concerned." He stated that the group addressed the problem by dividing into several groups, discussing the situation and other ideas.

Cooke stated that the "Jesus Movement" is related to other movements.

Bullington discussed the Vietnam situation. Bruce Hamilton, Assistant Director, Robert Phillips and Lawrence William Gard, and Director of Institutional Research and Assistant Vance Hartman.

Responses of these professors will first go by class. Either all students desiring credit for time spent should be present.

Adams what hope he sees only of might happen. Adams stated and in critical situation of would expiation another attack worship service.

"It's time of "old hat, and not conservative. The origin by Lord's Prayer different." Also Adams.

Brown To Clarify Black Power Move

Rev. William Brown, civil rights activist and religious minister from A&T College, Greensboro, is to speak tonight at 7:30 in room 207 of Roberts Hall.

Sponsored by the Center, the speech is open to students, faculty and staff. Brown recently was in Washington, D.C. where he was leading the Poor People's March. Brown stated, "Black and Brown people are convinced that the present institutionalized idea of the Black Power movement is meant to divert the power.

Rev. Brown has been in close contact with the leading civil rights activists in this country for over a decade. Brown was a friend of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy, President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

Rev. Brown has been in close contact with the leading civil rights activists in this country for over a decade. Brown was a friend of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy, President of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

Brown's speech will be the fourth in a series of "Speaking Out" programs. The first was "Vietnam and Black Power." The second was "Vietnam and Black Power." The third was "Vietnam, Black Power and Vietnam." and "Harmony on home

Legislature Approves Campaign Regulations

Regulating campaign methods and other campaign practices and other conditions on the student body of candidates in the Student Government Honorary Fraternities unanimously approved by the Legislature.

The Honorary Groups are nominating on the national, and on campus level. Nominations need to bring a party are either Phi Eta Sigma, Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Psi Omega, Committee Chairman Wednesday night.

Regulations are: Campaigning regulated and prescribing campaigns. Campaigning Period: is to "encourage" the campaigning, and to be implemented within 48 hours after selection result from been officially announced.

Campaigns: Campaigns and slogan are limited to one week. Slogans, mottoes, and other prepared, should, written only after result prohibited.

The campaigns are prohibited is required to determine and prohibition by committee, and it be before or usually does and the Legislature, charging an

Campaigns are prohibited in the dorms, classes, and other public places, and other campaigns are prohibited.

Campaigns are prohibited in the dorms, classes, and other public places, and other campaigns are prohibited.

Campaigns are prohibited in the dorms, classes, and other public places, and other campaigns are prohibited.

Campaigns are prohibited in the dorms, classes, and other public places, and other campaigns are prohibited.

Campaigns are prohibited in the dorms, classes, and other public places, and other campaigns are prohibited.

Campaigns are prohibited in the dorms, classes, and other public places, and other campaigns are prohibited.

Digest

Much like the Sputnik which came close to the moon when Russia launched it, the Hi-Po staff and the High Point College community came close to publishing this week, with sent-up copy and photos and layouts, but the Hi-Po staff decided not to publish.

Although the High Point College community came close to publishing this week, with sent-up copy and photos and layouts, the Hi-Po staff decided not to publish.

Hi Ho Cliff Hanger and Lodge-Johnson show is not to settle and "cancel" it. It may result in "cancel" but not be interpreted as "cancel." Stay tuned to Pegasus! It may jump!

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

HPC Came Alive

High Point College came alive this week with the Vietnam Day of the Student Public Affairs Committee and the earlier anti-war march to the downtown post office striking the spark.

For the first time this year there was some excitement in the air. There was a concern by the students for something other than studies, dates, and grades. Questions were being asked and opinions expressed. Dissenting views and supporting views of the Administration's policy in Vietnam were presented.

This campus became for a short while a very real laboratory of learning with an animated and highly excited rate of idea exchange. The college came close to meeting its obligation as a liberal arts school. The obligation being the presenting of every opportunity for a learning experience on any issue no matter how controversial.

We heartily congratulate the members of SPAC who organized the Vietnam Day.

We sincerely hope that they will continue to bring to this campus programs on issues on national and international scenes which are pertinent and certainly a needed element in anyone's education.

Democracy Died?

Is democracy a failure on the High Point College campus?

One might think this if one happened to witness the class assemblies held for the purpose of speeches by prospective class officers this week.

The combined attendance of all three classes was approximately 25 students. Of these 25, half of them were from the rising sophomore class which perhaps reflects a fast dying, still present flame of concern for class government.

The lack of attendance which reflects a lack of concern shown by the constituents leads only to poor leadership.

Poor leadership is allowed to remain in power due to a lack of concern.

It's a vicious circle and can only be ended by the class members showing an interest in their class government.

Or perhaps as one student put it, the remedy lies in the establishment of a "benevolent aristocracy."

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

After three years of observing HPC students from the sidelines, as the wife of a student, I am astonished, (and very encouraged), by the fact that some students are becoming aroused by issues more important than drinking beer and making beds.

The importance of Tuesday's march, and others like it, goes beyond any immediate impact

(See Ed's Mail p. 3)

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone; 883-6016. National advertising representative; National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg. Ted Belch
Adviser Prof. Ira L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor David Steves
Sports Editor John Keets
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.

Perspective '68

SPAC Sponsors Firsts

By JOE McNULTY

The sun was setting as the intrepid band of collegiate anti-Vietnam war marchers briskly marched back on campus Tuesday afternoon.

Three police motorcycle units plus two plain clothesmen in an unmarked car accompanied the marchers both to and from the protest site at the Federal Building downtown, maintaining order and protecting the marchers by their very presence.


McNulty

As the march ended at the edge of the campus and the participants slowly began to disperse, protest leader Adams walked over to the police lieutenant who had been in charge of the police escort for the march.

"I'd like to thank you for the cooperation of the police department. You and your men did a great job," Adams said.

The police gave a sigh of relief and answered, "Thank you, you're the nicest protester I've ever met."

That's the kind of week it was. Order and calm discussion keynoted a week which saw not only High Point's first anti-war march ever, but also High Point College's first teach-in.

This extraordinary week was in large part thanks to the Student Public Affairs Committee which mixed a lot of ideas with many, many hours of hard work.

Judi Harvey always asked the right question at the right time, either probing for a needed answer, or relieving the tension with comedy.

Dave Holton was an organization man, always carrying notes and class schedules, and maintaining close liason with news media.

Larry Adams was the sparkplug, ever-thinking and seemingly ever on the telephone contacting speakers and booking films.

Chairman Mike Carle had the most difficult job. He had to try to compromise when necessary or stand firm. He had to keep track of myraid details.

He never fumbled the ball.

That's the kind of week it was. More are needed.

Potpourri II

'Killing Is Thrilling'

By MIKE HOKE

There is a thrill to "the kill."

A noticeable but unexplainable passion exists in man for taking the life of another being.

He spares no expense when hunting season begins.

He shells out fanatical amounts on rifles shotguns ammunition hunting garb, and an annually increasing amount of manufactured equipment designed to make his sport a more comfortable and distinguished one.


HOKE

My favorite prey is the tree squirrel.

No rapture exists on earth like letting one of these snarling beasts charge me teeth bared and claws extended, until I can almost feel his hot sticky breath on my throat before I empty both barrels of my twelve guage into his abdomen at the last possible second.

I may still have to work on him with my Bowie knife to finish him off.

Understandably, the bigger the kill, the bigger the thrill.

This explains why hunters will travel across continents and pay exorbitant fees to hunt rare or dangerous beasts.

I watched television with great interest several weeks ago as governor Connelly of Texas (who has felt the steely throb of an assassin's bullet) blasted a five inch hole between the eyes of a ten thousand pound elephant in Africa.

One can only dream about the expense involved in taking such a trophy.

All things considered, man is the most highly prized victim of man.

The thrill comes with the ensuing moral entanglements which accompany the snuffing of a human.

If one is a professional warrior, however, and paid to kill, he is issued an ethical "cop-out" along with his tumble action M-20.

Television has become less and less squeamish about showing actual killings in their documentaries.

When a human is actually cleaved by bullets the result is a much less romantic picture than when a western hero groans a final manly line to his girl before he passes on to that great saloon-set in the sky.

In the last presentation of "The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich" a firing squad execution was shown. As the projectiles ripped the body of the hooded victim, a spray of blood and pulp surrounded the area.

Some men must get their jollies from playing war games with other men's lives.

Oh sure, they present a sad countenance in every video-tape account of their praying for Divine Guidance in church on Sunday, but at the same time they can see no moral counterbalance in the horrors they are perpetrating in the name of freedom.

I can face what men do in the name of evil, but deliver me from what they do in the name of good.

Since I began with a firearm motif, I should end with a firearm kicker. wouldn't it be an entertaining solution if LBJ and Ho Chi Minh went at it on Front Street with a couple of .45's?

EDITORIALS

HPC Came Alive

High Points Committee came into view with the Vietnam Day of the Student Public Affairs Committee and her earlier success was Homecoming Pep rally, which was the much

For the first time her pep force was more conscious in the up There was concern by the students for matching other high schools, forty, and grades. Questions were being asked and opinions expressed. Interesting times and surprising views of the Administration's policy in Vietnam were presented.

This campus became for a short while I very real laboratory of learning with an unmasked and highly minded idea of what a college campus should be supporting by education as liberal arts school. The obligation being the promotion of the responsibility for a training experience on any issue no matter how controversial

We recently congratulated the members of SPAC who organized the Vietnam Day.

We sincerely hope that they will continue to bring to this campus programs on issues on national and international scenes which are pertinent and certainly a needed element in anyone's education.

Democracy Died?

If democracy died it must be because it wasn't there anyway.

It might think that it was happening from the close proceedings held by the Delegates of seven high schools at Bryn Athyn last week.

The conducted attendance of all three classes was approximately [illegible] students. Of these 3/4 said all things were fine during undergraduate days which perhaps reflects a fear factor and reluctance of students to express their opinions.

The lack of attendance which reflects a lack of concern shows by the overwhelming majority of students.

This attitude of concern is certainly a greater threat to the continuance of democracy.

Let business reach and can only be decided by the class members showing an interest in their class organization.

Of the students who did attend, they, the minority, fell in the disillusionment of a "frustration situation."

Editor's Mail

Editor Dr.

After three years of observing HP Student Body Government in the role of student I am convinced that it is unnecessary, by far the most useless an increasing

Perspective '68

SPAC Sponsors Firsts

By JOE McNELLY

The year was setting as the Student Activities Committee 1968-69 was attempting to introduce broadly matured ideas on campus. Twenty programs

These programs were [illegible] Vietnam Day, [illegible] Dance, [illegible] Dance, [illegible] Dance, [illegible] and the Dance.

McNelly

Keep the contract now or not Federal funding developments, impending strike and partnership for Summer's Day were

It was sensed earlier in the year

Dance

Dance

Dance

Varied Entertainment Tops Spring Weekend

Spring Weekend this year will be April 25 through April 27, and each night features a different group and different entertainment for the students.

The 'weekend' starts Thursday night, with The Showmen appearing from 8:00 to 12:00 in Alumni Gymnasium at a cost to the students of $1.00 per person.

The Showmen put on what is known as a dance/show–their soul show is tremendously accented by their choreography.

They are perhaps most familiar to everyone for their hit "39-21-46" which has been popular in the Carolinas for at least the last seven months.

Friday night's attraction will be a combo dance in Harrison Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 featuring The Swinging Professionals.

Students remembering the excellence of the combo dance held over Homecoming Weekend can expect music of the same high quality from The Professionals.

HIGH POINT OF THE ENTIRE WEEKEND will be Saturday's concert by The Impressions, who's long list of hits includes "For Your Precious Love," "It's All Right," "I'm So Proud," and more recently "Keep On Pushing" and "Amen."

The Impressions first appeared in Chicago in 1958, and since then have been seen at nightclubs and theater shows in every major city in the country and on national and local television.

Their soul style covers not only their own hits but also their own arrangements of popular songs.

Tickets for the concert, which will run from 8:30 until 10:30, are available to the students at $2.50, but will cost $3.00 at the door.

The Impressions will appear here April 27.

Campus News Briefs

Parking Shifted

Faculty and staff parking areas have been reshuffled.

Although the number of student spaces behind Roberts Hall has decreased, students may now park in the area behind the library which was formerly reserved for faculty members.

No new spaces have been constructed; no group has lost or gained space.

Less obtrusive "A's" have been painted on the asphalt, replacing the "Reserved" signs.

Sixteen "A" slips are now located back of Roberts Hall, eight are behind the fine arts building, and several have been created in the 150 space lot behind Haworth Hall.

Lighted spaces for women dorm students will be located at the northeast section of Roberts Hall.

Although spaces have been painted, the new ruling will not go into effect until announced in assembly.

Circle K Travels

Members of the Circle K club of HPC will participate in the Carolinas District Convention this weekend in Raleigh, N. C.

Representatives from clubs in both North and South Carolina will converge on Raleigh for two days of activities including the election of district officers and seminars on improving Circle K clubs on college campuses.

Attending the convention from HPC will be Richard Boyd, secretary; Tom Waldron, advertising committee chairman; and Richard Quinn, president-elect.

Zenith Rolled

"Highly motivating," was the reaction of Zenith Editor, Lynn Simone in describing last week's visit to the Columbia Scholastic Press Association in New York.

Several members of the yearbook staff accompanied Miss Simone and adviser, Dr. Sam Underwood on this annual trip.

Miss Simone reported that many yearbooks, displaying a vast array of designs, were on display.

Discussion groups on layout, style, photography, and various aspects of yearbook technology were held.

Dr. Underwood led two of the discussions.

The 1967 Zenith took first-place honors, and recognition was accorded to the High Point group.

Wingate Wins

Wingate College debaters walked off with all five trophies at the first Panther Invitational Debate Tournament.

Trophies were awarded to the Wingate affirmative and negative teams as well as the Sweepstakes Trophy for the team compiling the most points.

The award for the top affirmative speaker was presented to Jane Belk and the negative speaker with the most points was Dwight Simpson.

The tournament was held Saturday in Roberts Hall, with team members debating four rounds on the topic, "Resolved: that the federal government should guarantee a minimum annual cash income to all citizens."

Teams were judged by independent judges on the basis of organization, delivery, analysis of the problem, and the refutation of the opponent's arguments.

Other North Carolina colleges participating in this tournament included UNC-G, Catawba, Belmont Abbey, and Wake Forest.

T.V.'s Received

Improving the audio-visual program is the intention of the college, according to Business Manager Earle Dalbey, who recently received two televisions for the speech and education departments.

The televisions will generally be tuned to channel 4, the National Education T.V. station, though Speech Instructor Lisa Cole noted that she plans to have her students watch public speeches, specifically the upcoming campaign speeches.

In the past few years, the audio-visual program has been increased several fold, by the purchase of tape recorders, movie projectors, over-head projectors, and record players.

Editor's Mail

(Cont. From p. 2)

they might have on our present leaders. The real value is in letting those who aspire to become our leaders know that we are concerned about government and willing to express our dissatisfaction with its policies.

The students of HPC, by joining the concern expressed by students on other college and university campuses, serve notice that within the next few years our politicians will be dealing with an informed, intelligent citizenry who will not meekly endorse every act perpetuated in the name of flag and country, but will question the correctness of future policy and the reasons behind it.

Sara R. Nabors

Dear Sir,

When it became known that I intended to participate in the Anti-War March, several students asked me, usually with more than a little scorn, why I was marching and what good it would do.

I marched simply to express my opinion on the Viet Nam War, and in doing so, have communicated my opinion to other people with the knowledge that it will eventually help effect the government.

An opinion is worthless unless it results in action and reaction. It cannot possibly accomplish either if it remains unexpressed.

To remain silent is, in effect, to condone.

So High Point students, if we are concerned about something, we must do something about it. We must take the initiative, or submit to the decisions of others and realize that we are partly responsible for the outcome.

What do you say?

Steve Bowditch

Dear Sir,

Participating in the march Tuesday afternoon gave me a mode to express how I feel as a believer of Jesus Christ's teaching. I think that Jesus summed up the current debate of the morality of fighting in South Vietnam when He was asked: Which is the greatest commandment? His answer was: You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your mind," and "You shall love your neighbor as yourself." To me, these sayings say that the war in Vietnam is immoral from a Christian point of view.

Maybe you can say that as an American-Christian you can accept the war. But, believe me, an American-Christian is a hypocrite! Christ said that the faith in God comes before everything else. Therefore, let me state that this march is an acclamation that I am a believer of Christ's teachings more than an American citizen. I am willing to stand up and be counted as a believer of truth, love and God. Are you?

Mark Rother

Varied Entertainment Tops Spring Weekend

Spring Weekend this year will be April 26 through April 27 and many eight features of entertainment will be offered entertainment for the students.

The "weekend" starts Thursday night, with The Stonemen opening from 1:00 to 2:00 — Alumni Gymnasium at cost to the students of $1.00 per person.

The Stonemen put on what is known as a "comedy-show" and show is recommended highly by most discriminating.

They are perhaps most known as employers for Bob Hope's 1967-68 USO tour. Last October the Stonemen flew to Vietnam to entertain American troops.

Friday night's attraction will be a concert dance in Harmon Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 — Admission is free.

Saturday night's attraction will be a concert dance in Harmon Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 — Admission is free.

Sunday night's attraction will be a concert dance in Harmon Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 — Admission is free.

Monday night's attraction will be a concert dance in Harmon Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 — Admission is free.

Tuesday night's attraction will be a concert dance in Harmon Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 — Admission is free.

Wednesday night's attraction will be a concert dance in Harmon Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 — Admission is free.

Thursday night's attraction will be a concert dance in Harmon Hall from 8:00 to 12:00 — Admission is free

Spring Sports

Action Packed Week High-Lights Sports

Pembroke and Atlantic Christian College will provide the opposition as High Point College opens it's track home schedule with a triple meet starting at 2:45 this afternoon.

Last Saturday the track team participated in a meet at Greenville, S. C.

Tom Kiley, a senior from Wilmington, Del. was the only High Point cinderman to place.

Davidson shows leadership form.

Tom finished fourth in the high jump with a leap of 6'.

Other notable performances came from freshman Dennis Bowley and Charlie Rock. Bowley recorded a wind blown 9.8 in the 100 yard dash, while Rock, a junior from Virginia Beach, Va., broke his own school record in the triple jump with a leap of 42 feet 11½ inches. The old record stood at 42 feet 6½ inches.

This afternoon the fighting Christians of Elon College will come to High Point to try and average an earlier win by the Panthers.

Atlantic Christian will be host to the 4-3 team from High Point and will play a second game at High Point April 4.

St. Andrews and Appalachian will be at High Point Monday and Tuesday respectively to play the Panthers with game time being 3 p.m.

The tennis team of High Point will be host to a highly talented team from Purdue University this Monday match time being 2 p.m.

In their second conference match, the tennis team will travel to Pfeiffer College for a match on Wednesday.

Track Coach Once Paced Hoop Team

All-around athletes seem to be typical of coaches at High Point College. Take coach Bob Davidson, head track mentor, for example.

Coach Davidson was the All-Tournament, All-State captain of the Panther basketball team when he attended High Point College as a student.

Now that Davidson is back at HPC, he is keeping his name in the "limelight" by serving as the track coach.

In his playing days, Davidson was also a member of the track team. He participated in the low hurdles and won the conference high jump championship in 1952.

Davidson received his M.Ed. degree at the University of North Carolina after leaving High Point.

Before coming to High Point, Davidson was head basketball and baseball coach at Ragsdale High School.

Coach Davidson feels that this year's track team, although inhabited with a lot of "new blood," should fare well in conference standings due to the experience of his returning lettermen and the background of the freshmen Panthers.

Softball Next Sport On Intramural List

"Because of the extended basketball season and greater interest from the independent factions, have caused us to drop several spring sports and extend present playing dates," stated Richard Prince, the student director of intramural activities.

Prince made this statement to a group of intramural managers representing their respective organizations concerning intramural sports.

First on the program was the basketball managers picking an All-Star basketball team.

The players are picked by the managers and are judged upon how they played against other teams and their consistency of good basketball.

Named to the first team in the Fraternity League include: Tom Crouch, Ray Blosse, Bill Lagos, Bill Fidler, and Bill Stewart. Bruce Parisi, Early Hedgecock, Jim Wilkerson, Doug Fryer, Dave Mowery, Ken Jurney, Tom Kiley, and Bobby White were given honorable mention honors.

The Independents had their own first team in: John Billings, Nick Perlozzo, Russ Nanfelt, Charles Wharton, Mark Gebeicke, and Gary Markland. Honorable mention includes: John Keets, Leon McCaskill, E. J. O'Hara, Dave Ackerman, Jack Bloom, and Frank Thigpen.

Other business at the meeting concerned the coming softball season.

The ten team league will begin games Tues., April 2, starting time will be 4:00 and 5:30 p.m. respectively.

Prince stated that "if the weather holds out and the baseball team has away games on the right days, playing twice on Tuesdays and Thursdays will provide plenty of time to finish the schedule."

Rosters for the upcoming softball season are to be placed in campus mail boxes by Friday, March 29.

During the meeting Prince lauded the intramural system employed by High Point College, but mentioned that better intramural facilities in better backstops for softball, and more and better equipment could be acquired by the intramural department.

Spring Sports

Action Packed Week High-Lights Sports

[illegible]

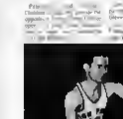


Photo by [illegible]

Track Coach Once Paced Hoop Team

[illegible] Coach Jerome Hunter [illegible] Coach Hunter [illegible] Coach Hunter [illegible] Coach

SGA Garners Ideas From Confab

By JANE MAILLEUE

Several possibilities for expanded Student Government and Student Union activities are the result of three legislature representatives' attendance at a convention of the Southern Universities' Student Governments' Association.

Student Government President Robbie Myers, freshman representative Larry Johnson, and David Holton of the newly-created tentative College Union Governing Board attended, as observers, seminars in Biloxi, Miss., last week to gain ideas that could be incorporated into the present SGA or proposed Student Union machinery.

Myers, after attending sessions dealing with student government problems, felt that the convention provided sound background and general information.

"However, only if the basic ideas to which we were exposed are followed up can we benefit," he stated.

Myers further announced that the SGA would join SUSGA next year: "The cost is about $35 for the initial registration fee, and the services and data provided by the Association could lead to many innovations at HPC."

Johnson studied mainly the problems of obtaining campus entertainment.

He pointed out HPC's difficulties by citing one conference speaker's analysis of small school fallacies in procuring popular performers: "They try to buy entertainment on a champagne scale with a beer budget."

Johnson also outlined the division of Student Union and SGA responsibilities according to the plan proposed at HPC and advocated by SUSGA.

The Student Union, through its committees, will handle all general social affairs: concerts, dances, movies, student center functions, homecoming, and the Golden Decade pageant.

The SGA will control, in Johnson's terms, "anything with a political note": loans, student affairs, lectures, government proceedings, and reviews of organizations' budgets and formations.

Holton returned with a large number of proposals for the betterment of the orientation program.

He noted that last summer's letter writing campaign of the "big brothers and sisters" was not satisfactory as many freshmen never received correspondence from their prospective student advisers.

Holton feels that there should be a continuation of orientation into the first few weeks of school in addition to the saturation program formerly in effect during the first week.

Also studied by Holton were various honor codes and judicial systems; however, he considers the present arrangements at HPC quite adequate in comparison to those of other schools.

THE HI-PO

Vol 41, No. 24 High Point College, High Point, N. C. April 5, 1968

Hi-Po Nabs Awards In Regional Contest

The Hi-Po has been named first runner-up in the best small college newspaper category of the 1968 College Press Awards competition sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News.

Also named as a winner was Hi-Po staffer Sherry Shaffer in the news story category.

In making the presentation at a luncheon held at the Manger Motor Inn in Charlotte, the judges praised The Hi-Po for what they termed its "gloves-off" editorial policy which "says exactly what it means."

Also lauded was the open make-up of the paper which made The Hi-Po "the best looking college paper we have ever seen," stated the judges.

"An excellent blend of news and feature material," was also praised by the judges who said that this indicated good editing.

"Generally good news writing" was also credited as a strength of The Hi-Po.

The best small college newspaper category was won by The Davidsonian of Davidson College although one judge said that the battle for first place between The Hi-Po and The Davidsonian had been "nip and tuck."

Feature editor Sherry Shaffer was honored as one of the four winners in the best news story category for her "in-depth" analysis of the monetary loss suffered by the Student Government Association during Fall Weekend.

"Excellent in-depth reportage and analysis," was the opinion of the judge who commented that the story was a "professional job."

Miss Shaffer's story was the only small college news entry to place in the competition from the 125 submitted.

The competition is open to all senior college newspapers in North and South Carolina.

LBJ-Move Reactions Vary

Both faculty members and students had definite, though varying reactions to President Johnson's statement Sunday night that he would neither seek nor accept the Democratic nomination.

Possibly the most excited person on campus was Dr. Earl P. Crow of the religion Department.

"When I heard the good news I immediately sang the Doxology," said Dr. Crow, "and I consider the night the announcement was made as one of the most momentous in the history of America."

He continued by saying, "Both personally and theologically, this is the best news since the resurrection. I just hope that it's not another Passover plot."

Dr. C. E. Mounts stated that he will suspend judgement until the Democratic Nominating Convention has met.

"I rather think he's sincere, but there is already a movement to draft him against his will and he may have suspected that this would happen."

A large number of students felt sorry for the President.

"I think it's sad that a President of the U. S. has to be put in a situation where he feels that the better choice would be not to run," said Miss Jenny Bond.

According to Hugh Moran, "Whenever our political leaders don't wish to remain in office, it shows a weakness in the political system."

Musical Spoof Opens

Princess Winifred (Sharon Harshbarger) "shyly" captures Prince Dauntless (Doug McKenney) in the musical comedy, "Once Upon a Mattress," the Tower Players production being presented at 8:15 tonight and tomorrow evening in Memorial Auditorium.

Apogee Will Be Nixed

Budget Proposal Draws Attacks

First reading of the proposed student activity fee reallocation prompted verbal salvos against the tenative distribution of funds in Student Legislature Wednesday night.

As proposed by the budget committee of the legislature, student activity fees for next year would be reallocated in several areas.

Among changes drawing verbal attack from legislators was the proposal to eliminate any SGA funds for the production of the Apogee, the campus literary magazine.

Making the initial presentation of the budget proposal, Mike Carle of the budget committee stated that it was felt by the committee that campus interest in a literary magazine had waned during the last several years.

Carle stated that the committee felt that the $1650 allocation usually allocated to the Apogee could be utilized more efficiently elsewhere in the SGA budget.

Willie Shaw, president of the junior class, objected to Carle's statements saying that the Apogee had won honors for the college at national literary magazine judgings.

"Why should this magazine be erased when it is a valuable, functioning part of the campus," added Shaw.

Carle replied that the intention of the committee was not to kill the magazine, but to place it on a strictly subscription basis.

Speaker Brian Ditzler tabled the measure until the next meeting of the legislature on April 24, and asked legislators and visitors to be prepared to [illegible]

Other legislative business was the election of new officers for the legislature.

Elected were: Brian Ditzler as speaker, Ken Millman as speaker pro tempore, Nancy Nash as secretary, Steve Breckheimer as elections committee chairman, and Walter Gragg as chairman of the steering-budget committee.

Mike Carle was re-elected as chairman of the student public affairs committee.

Final approval by the student body of the constitutional revision was announced as the measure passed 428-30 in the vote at assembly Wednesday.

Digest

Baseball mentor Chuck Hartman guides the Panther diamond nine, and this week recruiting method is revealed by Sports Editor John Keets. It's a profile of a coach on page 4.

Columnist Mike Hoke enjoys a good war, but draws the line when kids are indoctrinated to enjoy it through their toys. Find out why in Potpourri II on page 2.

What is a newspaper? Today's editorial explores just what a newspaper is and what it means to a college campus. It's on page 2.

SGA Garners Ideas From Confab

By [illegible] SCHLEUSS

Several proposals [illegible] expanded Student Government and Union [illegible] as the result of three legislative representatives' attendance at conferences of the Southern Universities Student Government Association, the Southern Association of College Student Unions, and the Southern Association of United Students of the seven-member Student Council, [illegible] Board members, or observers, attended in Illinois, Miss. Jan. early in June. Plans for [illegible] implementation into the present SGA or proposed Junior Union organizations.

Mayers, after returning yesterday dealing with student government problems, felt that the conferences provided some background and general information.

"Discussion only at this time, when no [illegible] was expected, [illegible] ideas for benefit to [illegible]

[illegible] Student Council [illegible] Student Government [illegible] Student Union [illegible] Student Council [illegible] Student Union [illegible] Student Council [illegible] Student Union [illegible] Student Council

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Here Is The Hi-Po

What is a newspaper? More specifically, what is your student newspaper?

We'll tell you what it is. It's The Hi-Po. Your own living, breathing, fire-snorting newspaper. The only newspaper that gives a real damn about this campus and its students.

Yes, we make you angry but in that anger you think. We make you laugh and in that laughter you find respite from the college "drag."

We criticize you and you return our challenge.

We give you the facts about your Student Government Association and through the presentation of these facts you become the informed voter.

We let you know what's going on around here, both on the surface and behind the scenes.

We bring prestige to the campus by reaping awards in various contests and by bringing the happenings of the college to the public eye.

We care enough about your welfare to instruct you, though you may think us a little presumptuous at times.

We are your newspaper and you are our readers.

A greater respect and admiration hath no newspaper than The Hi-Po for its reader.

Editor's Mail

Class of 1968,

Congratulations on your accomplishments and successes as students at High Point College! As a former student and member of the class of '68 I am proud of you and your achievements of the past four years. My only regret is that I will not be there to graduate with you. My two years at High Point College were very gratifying and valuable. However, my grades (or the lack of them) placed me in a category known as the "college dropout." It is for this reason that I admire and respect the Class of '68.

I am certain that each of you will be able to face the many problems and complexities of the complicated society in which we now exist. Your responsibilities will become much greater and the decisions you make may often be the very guidelines that others may follow. It is for this reason that you must set your goals and standards high. You, the school teacher, the businessman, and the parents of a new generation, are future leaders of this country. The very heights of your aspirations can be realized if you will rectify the errors and misjudgements of the past. Now, more so than during any time in the history of our nation is the burden of responsibility placed upon the young men and women of this country. Your mission will not be accomplished lightly, but the way it is accomplished will be watched and judged by the entire world.

In June of this year I will be in the Republic of South Vietnam, serving with the Army as an infantry combat platoon leader. I fully realize my position as an officer and the duties and responsibilities that I must perform. The very fact that the lives of many individuals will be entrusted to me, has caused me to develop a stronger sense of responsibility and maturity in the judgements I must execute as a leader. It is my sincerest hope and prayer that none of you will be placed in a similiar situation. However, I am certain that each of you possess the mature qualities to make intelligent decisions regardless of how overwhelming the problem may seem.

May my sincerest best wishes for continued success go with you now and forever. To the Class of 1968. . . . . I SALUTE YOU.

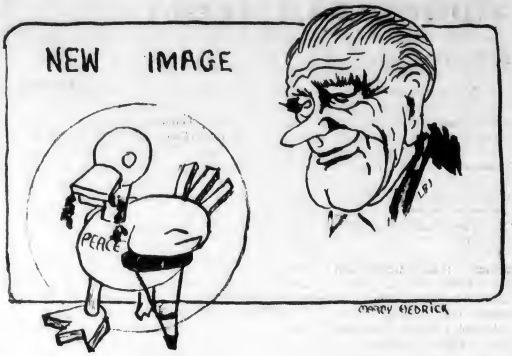
Don V. Shannon, Jr.
Second Lieutenant
United States Army
Infantry
Ft. Jackson, S.C.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 218 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1 50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief — Dave Gilbert
Managing editor — Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg. — Ted Belch
Adviser — Prof. Ira L. Baker
Copy Editor — Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor — Bob Donovan
Feature Editor — Sherry Shaffer
News Editor — David Steves
Sports Editor — John Keets
Cartoonists — Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.



Perspective '68

Beware Of LBJ's Move

By JOE McNULTY

Last Sunday evening, President of the United States Lyndon Barnes Johnson walked to the edge of the credibilty gap and, to the astonishment of nearly everyone, he jumped into it.


McNULTY

Where he will land, nobody knows, and who or what he might have pulled over the abyss with him is also still hidden from view.

In one bold stroke, Johnson has "removed" himself from the political arena and thrown the pressure for answers to the nation's problems squarely upon the shoulders of his critics.

Several intriguing questions still haunt the political scene though, and their implications could be ominous.

What will happen if the North Vietnamese and the National Liberation Front reject the President's small gesture toward peace?

While making a point to inform the viewer that the "halt in bombing" (notice the careful ballet of semantics) would be a unilateral first step to peace, he did not tell the whole story.

The bombing "halt" was described as covering nearly 90% of North Vietnam's population and food producing area.

Bombing would continue only in those areas "near the De-Militarized Zone" in areas where enemy build-up directly threathened American troops around the DMZ.

The actual situation was quite different than what the President implied it would be.

On Monday, the Pentagon clarified the President's message by spelling out the area covered by the bombing pause.

Bombing of the North has only been "de-escalated" to the point it was during the fall of 1966.

American planes will still strike over 200 miles deep into North Vietnam and within 100 miles of Hanoi and Hiaphong.

The war (air and ground) in the South has not been de-escalated and may have been slightly increased in violence by the announcement of 13,000 additional troops which will be sent there.

If the peace move was genuine, why not stop the bombing altogether or limit it to the positions of the North Vietnamese directly threatening such forward bases as Dak To?

Communist forces operating in the South now need about 85 tons of war material a day to maintain their present level of hostilities and this can be carried in only 16 standard military trucks used by the North Vietnamese.

Former Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara stated during Congressional hearings that the bombing at best only makes it somewhat more difficult for men and supplies to reach the South and it certainly has not achieved its stated purpose to force the North Vietnamese to the conference table.

The bombing of the North is of limited military value, but greater political liability.

Potpourri II

Toys Make The Child

By MIKE HOKE

Ahhh! The childhood ecstacy of war!

How many assorted deadly toy implements did you men readers own as boys?

As well as I can remember, part of my arsenal at one time consisted of three fanner fifties, a pop gun, a Johnny Seven, a tommy-burp, six pirate pistols, a rifleman rifle, a dozen rubber daggers and bayonets, a cap-shooting time bomb, a cardboard armored tank and enough plastic soldiers to recreate World War II.


HOKE

And I was the most unprotected kid in the neighborhood. Such is the infantile fascination with the weaponry of modern and ancient warfare.

It has found its way into literature, "The Tin Soldier," and into history, the perverse German king who kept a special force of tall soldiers.

Human conflict and violence are too universal for one to make any sort of valid correlation between youthful weaponry and adult warfare, but surely the advertising and giving of so many intricate and imaginatively deadly playthings to youngsters is a contributing factor to the later foggy moral outloook on the horrors of war.

It is not beyond any stretch of probability that some obscure sect of irate citizenry will eventually push an "anti-toy gun" act into Congress.

After a great deal of well-publicized semantic debate between the forces of the Mattell-Hasbro-Ideal toymaker lobby and the highly-conservative, super-moral "anti-everything" lobby, one can foresee a law which requires toymakers to place on the packages of all toy guns, "Caution: Playing with this toy may make your child latently nefarious."

Any such law, no matter how fanciful, is an abrogation of human rights.

It is unlikely that people in general will ever become so fired-up about the issue to ruin the toymakers' profits by simply not buying their goods, although this is the only rational solution.

Meanwhile, as toy soldiers become progressively realistic, I foresee the Hasbro Corporation manufacturing for that brace, battle-scarred, little fellow, GI Joe more and more life-like equipment.

My little brother has six GI Joes and $50 worth of assorted land, sea, air, and snow combat regalia.

One item is lacking, however, which would result in the epitome of an honest to goodness toy-soldier–the offical GI Joe coffin.

EDITORIALS

Here Is The Hi-Po

Editor's Mail

[illegible]

[illegible] Hi-Po [illegible] Dear Editor:

[illegible] Sincerely,

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Editor-in-chief
Managing editor
Arts & amusements Mgr.
Photo
Copy Editor
Associate Editorial Editor
Business Editor
News Editor
Sports Editor
Circulation Manager

Staff: Irene Mathews, Jo Ann Gaines, Jim Hamilton, Sue Hodge, John Waggoner, Ann Smith, Susan Assmus, Judy Stout, Judy Bruce, Susan McCullough, Larry Jackson, Mike Hodge, Bryan Smith, Linda Blevins.

Dave Williams
Jim Hamilton
Tom Barber
Irene Fry, L. Brown
Susan McCullough
Ann Hutchinson
Bryan Smith, Jim Hamilton
Bruce Bowman
Susan Hodge
Linda Blevins
Marty Hodges

Perspective '68

Beware Of LBJ's Move

[illegible]

Bryan Smith

Potpourri II

Toys Make The Child

By BILLIE SHORT

[illegible]

Students To Begin Practice Teaching

This semester 38 student teachers begin practice teaching on the elementary grade levels. Those teaching the first grade are: Cathy Alexander, Kernersville; Carol Johnson, Tomlinson; Cynthia Pillsbury, Montlieu Ave.; Martha Sterling, Cloverdale; Norma Thorburn, Oak View; Carol Winchester, Union Hill.

Teaching second grade includes: Diane Abbott and Judith Carlton, Fairgrove; Linda Beatty, Kernersville; Cathy Cline, Union Hill; Virginia Dark, Sedgefield; Elizabeth Daniel and Kathie Keller, Montlieu Ave.; Ronda Foster, Cloverdale; Delores McDonald, Allen Jay; Susan Newbill, Hasty; Betty Rogers, Oak View; Vickie Wimberley, Patsy Womack, Emma Blair.

Those assigned to the third grade are: Cathie Covington, Emma Blair; Lynn Edmonds, Montlieu Ave.; Barbara Everhart, Fairgrove; Connie Gentry, Kernersville; Mary D. La Salla, Sedgefield; Barbara Poole, Oak View; and Carolyn Prillsman, Fairgrove.

Margaret Btosch, Fairgrove; Diane Holt, Oak View; Kay Jackson, Kernersville;

Margaret Botsch, Fairgrove; Diane Holt. Oak View; Kay Jackson, Kernersville;

Teaching fifth grade are: Diane Eckman, Allen Jay; Patricia Hall, Cloverdale; Audrey Latham, Hasty; and Paula Muench, Tomlinson.

Assigned to sixth grade are: Edward Meyerhoffer, Montlieu Ave.; and Libby Michael, Oak View.

Taylor Discusses Writing Problems

Henry Taylor, a poet, told English club members last week the problems students usually have when writing poetry and how to overcome them.

Mr. Taylor is author of a recently published book of poetry, "The Horseshow at Midnight." He has also served as a panel member at the Hollins College Literary Festival for the past two years.

Mr. Taylor said that students should learn to humanize poems dealing with abstract terms such as death, love, and hate.

In order for the student poet to prevent his poetry from becoming to obscure and subjective, Mr. Taylor suggested that the poet pretend he is writing to someone just like himself but who doesn't know what the poet is speaking of. The poem is the only way this person has of knowing what the poet is trying to say.

Commenting on the student poet's tendency to use a rather large word in place of a simpler one, Mr. Taylor said, "Say it simply and when you've said it, ask yourself if it's worth saying."

Campus News Briefs

Concert Set

Wake Forest University's Madrigal Singers will appear at High Point College April 18.

Sponsored by the Baptist Student Union, the Singers will perform in a student center coffeehouse at 8 p.m.

The group is composed of 11 men and women students from WFU.

Fifteenth and sixteenth century music comprise the major part of the group's repetoire.

The remainder is novelty numbers and modern music in the Madrigal style.

The Madrigal Singers have given concerts at colleges and conventions throughout North Carolina.

On Christmas Eve 1967 they appeared on NBC television, in a program of Madrigal Christmas music, the particular forte of the group.

The BSU is sponsoring the program to provide additional campus entertainment. No admission will be charged.

Sigmon Elected

Lorton E. "Buckey" Sigmon, a rising senior from Elkin, has been elected editor of the 1968-69 Zenith.

"I feel that the yearbook has improved steadily each year, and I hope to be able to continue that precedent," he stated.

Sigmon is an English major who served the Zenith this year as copy editor and a member of the business staff.

Award Received

Anna Litwin, a piano student of Mrs. Pat May, was awarded a superior rating in the junior division of the District Piano Contest.

This contest was held on campus March 23.

Drive Underway

HPC sororities and fraternities will participate in the annual April fund-rasising drive of the High Point Cancer Crusade, according to Mrs. Earl Crow, chairman of the college area collection.

"I have asked all the sororities and fraternities to help me cover this area," she said, "and the response has been excellent."

Each organization will be assigned a portion of the area to cover in door-to-door solicitation on Cancer Sunday, April 7.

Queen Crowned

Miss Karen Czarny on March 22 was crowned "Crescent Queen" of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity at their annual formal dance, "The White Rose."

Making up the Crescent Court along with Miss Czarny were Dagnia Cirulas, Gene Wakenight, Susan Haynes, and Shirley Hemphill.

The formal, which commemorated the fraternity's Founders' Day, was held at the Kings's Inn in Greensboro.

The "Soul Kings" from Burlington provided the entertainment.

Along with Karen's crowning, plaques were presented to Eddie Stratton as most outstanding brother and to Benton Dry as the most outstanding pledge.

Students To Begin Practice Teaching

The remainder of student teachers begin practice teaching on the elementary grade levels. These students for the first grade are Cathy Aiken, Brownsville; Carol Ann Bartholomew, Carlisle; Pillsbury Bell, Washington; Barbara Bloomfield, Washington; Brother Gil Vice Carr Brownsville; Linda Hill.

Teaching second grade students Diane Albert and Sandra Cohen, Pittsburgh; Linda Barry, Jacksonville; Carol Dyer, Union; Bill Virginia Dyer, Bridgeville; Jacqueline Hamel and Esther Kelley, Hamilton Ave. Pittsburgh; Carol Mendes, Pittsburgh; Carol Ann Miller, Greensburg; Susan Newbold, Hazel Hurst; Ann Jagger, Ann Taylor Mallick, Washington; Patty Hannah Simon Blue.

Assigned to the third grade are Carlene Cunningham, Connie Blue, Lynn Edmunds, Marilyn Ann Barbara Jordan, Fairmount Central County Schools; Carol Fiske Thomas, Bridgeville; Barbara Poole Dell Wayne and Carolyn Pittsburgh Schools.

Margaret Potash, Pittsburgh; Diane Hall Blue Ridge Bethlehem, Kernersville; Margaret Bertsch, Pittsburgh Diane Hall Blue Ridge Bethlehem, Kernersville.

Teaching fifth grade are Diane Jefferson, Allen Ave Pittsburgh Hall; Gwendolyn Anthony Lathem, Pittsburgh; and Paula Thomas, Fairmount.

Assigned to sixth grade are Deborah Bloomfield, Washington, and Libby Hartland, Clairton.

Taylor Discusses Writing Problems

Henry Taylor an poet and English club president last week the problem students faced in college English courses and how to overcome them.

Mr Taylor I another in a seemingly prolonged book of poetry, The Moonshiner in Hallelujah He has also served as guest educator in the Hilltop College Literary Friends for the last five years.

Mr Taylor said that students should learn to appreciate poems dealing with physical things such as death, life and time.

In order for the student poet to prepared for reality, time becoming, to educate and

Campus News Briefs

Concert Set

Phi Kappa Chemistry Mortarboard Society will appear at Hilltop College April 14.

Sponsored by the Bryan Chapter Greek, the fifteen will performed in a medical among Pittsburgh area.

The group is composed of 8 men and receive attention from WTAE.

Fifteen-year old talented pianist should accompany the unique part of the group's repertoire.

The ensemble is totally medical and contains music to the Mortarboard.

The Mortarboard Singers have given concerts at colleges and Pittsburgh area churches.

The Christmas for their many appearances on NBC television in preparation of Mortarboard Singers music, the particular theme of the group.

The MSS is spotlighting the program to provide additional to interest in entertainment. The ensemble will be charged.

Sigma Elected

Lynn A. Sigma, Sigma, being senior class of the year, Student editor of the Hilltop Cardinal.

"I feel that the yearbook has improved greatly over years, and I hope to be able to maintain this progression," he stated.

Sigma is an English major who served the Cardinal this year as copy editor and a member of the business staff.

Award Received

Anna Lewis, a senior received of Mrs. Pat May, was awarded a separate award of the annual Alumnae of the Sigma Pomo Contest.

This award was held on campus March 17.

Drive Underway

MSC members and Pittsburgh will participate in the annual April fundraising drive of the Hugh Pomo Contest is usually presenting of Mrs. Earl Crane chairwoman of the college committee.

Campus News Briefs

"I have asked all the campus and organizations to help me more this year," she said, "and the response has been excellent.

Each organization is asked to suggest—devices of the year to be an entertainer-dance performance on Campus Sunday, April 7.

Queen Crowned

Miss Laura Conley as Homecoming was crowned "Queen of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity at their annual formal Hilltop Lounge March 26.

Making up the Crescent Court along with Miss Conley were Regina Christie, Lee Thomas, Jacqueline Hamel and Shirley Campbell.

The dance which commemorated the fraternity's Principles of Pure, was held at the Kappa's lion in Commodore.

"Lambda Chi Kappa" favor music was provided.

Dance Set

Adding Sigma's growing pledges were presented to Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity Saturday Lounge and Hilltop Hall in the annual outstanding pledge

Steve's
Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And
Pizza In Town
3 Blocks East of Main
112 English Road

ONE HOUR
MARTINIZING
Dry Cleaning
and
Shirt Service
1350 Continental

Welcome To The Golden
Treasury Of Lovely,
Lovely Jewelry Gifts
Diamonds
Gift Jewelry Sealed
in Original Jewelry Boxes
Gift Jewelry Sealed
in Original Jewelry Boxes
Gift Jewelry Sealed
in Original Jewelry Boxes

Seniors To Get Final Recognition

All-Stars From Carolina Colleges Meet In Finale

Senior All Stars of the Carolinas Conference will meet the Senior All Stars of the NCAA colleges in North Carolina at the High Point College Gymnasium Tuesday, April 9, tipoff time being 8 p.m.

THIS TENTH annual Boys Home Senior All-Star Basketball Game is sponsored by the High Point Jaycees and all proceeds go to benefit the Boys Home at Lake Waccamaw.

In previous years many players have assisted the Jaycees in their charity basketball game.

PAST "MOST Valuable Player" awards have gone to Billy Cunningham, of the University of North Carolina and presently playing with the Philadelphia 76er's, Larry Lakins of North Carolina State, and Earl "The Pearl" Monroe, of the Winston-Salem State Teachers College, who is presently playing for the Baltimore Bullets.

This year, the players on the NAIA Carolinas Conference team include: Bob Kauffman, Ed Felleis, and Pat Moriarity from Guilford; Bill Sposato, and Danny Beauchamp from Appalachian; Mark LaMoreaux will represent Lenoir Rhyne; Mike Smith (Pfeiffer), Larry Jones (Atlantic Christian), and Western Carolina's Henry Logan round out an impressive NAIA All Star team.

FROM THE North Carolina NCAA colleges come some worthy opponents in Joe Kennedy from Duke; Ed Biedenbach and Bill Kretzer from North Carolina State; Paul Crinkley and Jim Broadway will represent Wake Forest University; Rod Knowles and Tom Youngdale from Davidson; and John Frye from the University of North Carolina winds up the talented NCAA team.

Mike Lewis from Duke and Larry Miller from University of North Carolina have been asked to play in the benefit game but have not rejected or accepted an offer at this time.

Hartman encourages team from third base coaching position.

'Good Eye' For Athletes Gives Coach Head Start

Coach Chuck Hartman came to High Point College nine years ago and since then, the Panthers have been well represented on the baseball diamond.

GOOD COACHING and an extensive recruiting system have allowed Hartman to get the kind of ballplayers he wants and keep him.

When a boy who does have a future in baseball gets out of high school, he wants to play for a team that can help him by getting good ratings and he naturally wants to play for a winning team.

Hartman can offer a boy a team which can give him the necessities of becoming an all-around ballplayer.

In the past three seasons, Hartman has led his teams to an overall record of 70 wins and 34 loses, including two conference championships in the past three years.

Coach Hartman himself had an exciting college career in athletics.

He played varsity baseball for three years and varsity soccer for two in his earlier days at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

OF THIS year's baseball team, Coach Hartman feels that "inexperience will be a deciding factor throughout the season and that if the new boys can do the job, we will be definite contenders for the conference championship."

Harvard To Play Here

The Ivy League in Harvard University will invade the High Point College tennis courts this afternoon and provide the Panther tennis team with perhaps the most competent opponent on the schedule.

With a dissappointing record of one win and four loses, HPC hopes to boost the win column another notch, but their work will be cut out for them as Harvard's depth and previous experience should prove to be a tough barrier that the Panthers must overcome if they expect to win.

District champion Ken Machlin leads the Panthers tennis team supporting a season record of only one loss in six outings and should be able to match any player that Harvard puts against him.

Coach Charles Morris feels that "the new faces in the schedule this year should make it difficult for the Panthers to have an impressive record, but it will make for better competition during the regular season which will ready the team for the always tough tournament."

Coming Sports Events

EVENTS	OPPONENTS	PLACE	TIME	
Baseball	Lenoir Rhyne	Away	3:00	April 5
	Catawba	Home	3:00	8
	Presbyterian	Away	1:00	10
Golf	Atlantic Christian	Away	1:00	6
	Wofford	Home		9
Tennis	Harvard	Home	2:00	5
	Frostburg State	Home	2:00	6
	Hope College	Home	2:00	8
	Guilford	Home	2:00	9
	Westminster	Home	2:00	10
Track	Lynchburg College	Home	6:30	8

Seniors To Get Final Recognition

All-Stars From Carolina Colleges Meet In Finale

[illegible]

Harvard To Play Here

[illegible] Harvard [illegible] Ivy League [illegible] Harvard [illegible] Harvard [illegible] Harvard

Running Mate for Humphrey?

Gov. McKeithen: 'If Asked'

By DAVID STEVES
NEWS EDITOR

Governor John J. McKeithen of Louisiana announced at a press conference held here last Wednesday that he would run for the Vice-presidential candidacy "if asked."

He put strict qualification upon this announcement by stating that the only presidential candidate that he would even support, let alone run with, would be Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey.

Gov. McKeithen said, "Humphrey is the most responsible candidate in the running, although he is perhaps more liberal than I would like."

"I feel, however," he continued, "that there would be no difficulty in reconciling our ideas if the need arose."

Gov. McKeithen labeled presidential hopeful Senator Robert Kennedy's campaign as "completely irresponsible," citing several statements that Sen. Kennedy has made as "foolish and untrue" and saying, "I feel that Sen. Kennedy's present program has hurt, rather than helped his campaign."

When questioned as to what his course of action will be if a Democratic candidate is selected whom he finds unsupportable, Gov. McKeithen said "I would place my country ahead of my part, and my own ambitions would be a poor third in my consideration."

He later commented that the Democratic party stands in need of conservatism.

Gov. McKeithen was also questioned as to whether he would be the man to assume leadership of the Southern policial bloc at the Democratic National Convention in Chicago.

He answered, "There are any number of men in the South today who are capable of assuming such a task."

Referring to the effect that recent rioting could have upon future elections, Gov. McKeithen said, "I think that the majority of the Negro citizens of this country are aware that ballots, and not bullets, are their best weapons."

Gov. John McKeithan of Lousiana expresses his feelings about the possibility of his candidacy for the vice-presidency as North Carolina governor Dan Moore and college president Wendel Patton listen.

Protest Actions Begin Tonight

Local students against the Vietnam war will begin an all night vigil at the fountain in front of Robert's Hall tonight at 6:30.

Vigil leader Larry Adams states that the purpose of the vigil is to show sympathy with the "International Student Strike Against Vietnam Policy" and the "We Secede" program organized by the Southern Student Organizing Committee (SSOC).

Attempts are being made to gain college permission for coeds to participate after lock-up hours.

Professors are also expected to be in evidence, the organizers state, and they hope that several may take an active role in leading discussion and prayer.

Spokesmen for SSOC state that the "We Secede" movement is meant to symbolize the secession of Southerners from the evils of war, racism, and poverty.

The "We Secede" program began on April 20 and is slated to end on April 30 throughout the South.

Tomorrow a group of local students will leaflet the city of High Point in support of the candidacies of Charles A. Pratt, described as a "peace candidate" for the United States Senate, Dr. Reginald Hawkins, Negro candidate for governor described as a "poor peoples candidate," and Sen. Eugene McCarthy for the Presidency.

Tentative leafletting sites include; College Village Shopping Center, Kmart on North Main St., and the downtown business area.

Pass-Fail Set For This Fall

Juniors and seniors next year will have the opportunity to participate in a pass-fail grade system.

The pass-fail system allows a student to take a course out of his major field of study without having to worry about quality points, according to Dr. David Cole, dean of the college.

A student is allowed to take one pass-fail course per semester. The course must be outside the student's major field and not a general college requirement.

The pass-fail hours will count toward graduation without being included in the quality point ratio.

Seniors Don Academic Garb

Seniors donned academic garb at Wednesday's senior investiture service in preparation for the May 19 graduation ceremonies. Smiles of joy and relief abounded, but seniors heard Gov. Dan Moore remind them not to "let up" at least until final exams are completed.

THE HI-PO

April 26, 1968 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | Vol. 41, No. 20

Patton In Russia

Communist Students Pressing For Reform

By JOE McNULTY
First of a series

Eastern European college students are spearheading the drive for democratic reforms in their communist nations, found Dr. Wendel M. Patton during his recent tour.

"Everywhere we traveled we sensed that the college students were questioning the older generation," says Dr. Patton.

Czechoslovakian students were found to be the most out-spoken by Dr. Patton during the month long trek through the Eastern European block and to Russia which was sponsored by the Comparative Education Society.

"The college students there have led the recent action which has shaken the old order," Dr. Patton states, "and they say they are striving for 'democratic communism'."

Czech students are also beginning to express an interest in religion.

"Until recently, a student could not be admitted to a college if he expressed a belief in a Supreme Being," commented Dr. Patton, "but recent reforms have removed this official barrier."

Interest in the Bible as a work of literature was discovered by Dr. Patton.

Students in the other communist bloc countries are also attempting to change the political systems with East Germany an apparent exception.

"East Berlin was a great contrast to the relaxed atmosphere we found in Czechoslovakia."

"The atmosphere and their society are so rigid. They seem to fear Soviet Russia more than any other bloc nation we visited," Dr. Patton relates.

Instead of allowing the touring group to talk with students and faculty of East Berlin's Humbolt University, the East Germans took pains to occupy the group with meaningless sight-seeing trips in the East German countryside.

"It was quite obvious that they just wanted to keep us away from any opportunity to talk to either students or faculty members in East Germany," says Dr. Patton.

The East German authorities may have been fearful that the group might tell the students of the recent developments in Czechoslovakia, Dr. Patton thinks.

Seemingly though, not all East German youth believe the party line.

A young girl who was a guide to the group was asked how she could continually call the Soviet Union the "liberators" of East Germany when they had been an enemy twenty years ago?

The young guide answered that she was told to say that by her superiors and was relieved when Dr. Patton agreed not to pursue the matter further.

An example of the East Berlin attitude to the touring group, Dr. Patton says, was the fact that they were not permitted to see the Rector (chief administrator) of Humbolt University.

"Our first appointment was cancelled," says Dr. Patton, "and then we were told 'You may see the Rector on Friday if he is not sick as he is expected to be'."

Digest

Running Mate for HomePrep?

Gov. McKeithen: 'If Asked'

By BLAYNE GRAYSON
NEWS EDITOR

Governor John McKeithen of Louisiana proclaimed a strong conference held here last Wednesday he would accept the Vice-presidential candidacy if asked.

of just strict constitutionalists upon his administration by stating that the only presidential candidates he would assist, supports, or cause one hold, would be Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey.

Lewis W. Lee is a Nixon Wallacite in the strong sense of the word, he stated, stressing, emphasizing and underscoring that he would not support Mr. Nixon.

Governor McKeithen said he would be "Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey's running mate if asked." He said he would not support Mr. Nixon.

Nixon commissioned his assistant to secure a 50 to 100 call of a democratic alternative to selected officials of Louisiana, representatives of Louisiana, and Louisiana state senators, stated the governor

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

We Want Answers

During Governor John J. McKeithen's speech at last Wednesday's senior investiture service, we got the distinct feeling that we had heard the speech before.

The challenge of democracy, patriotism, freedom, and the American way were all mentioned. We could almost smell Mom's apple pie baking in the oven.

The speech was designed, we suppose, to arouse and promote, a feeling of fervent patriotism among the audience. But the time for such patriotism has passed and it is neither needed nor wanted.

We are not condemning patriotism, but we do condemn a blindness to the reality that though our country is great and good it is still not above making a mistake.

When a nation makes a mistake, takes the wrong turn, or moves in a wayward direction, who can save her but concerned and responsible citizens. True, they must become critical of their country, but at least they love their country enough to at least attempt to assure its rightness in every respect.

Patriotism is a strange emotion. It can be the most moving of all feelings a man is capable of and at the same time so narrow in his vision that he becomes incapable of viewing any situation concerning the fatherland objectively. When man turns to blind patriotism, tyranny replaces democracy since it becomes so simple for a leader to say he is revoking this freedom or that freedom for the good of the country.

We don't want platitudes of partiotism and service to our country. We want answers to our questions.

Why must we fight? Why must we destroy? Why can't our two races live together in peace?

We don't want to be told that it must be right since our country did it. That answer isn't good enough anymore.

We, the young people of America, are looking for reasons and if they aren't good enough reasons, we shall demand changes.

But throughout the criticism filled days to come, remember that "we love our country but we love justice more," and know that we believe it.

Lack Of Vision

Last Tuesday evening, student legislature voted unanimously not to accept an amendment to the SGA budget for next year which would have established a scholarship fund for a deserving Negro student.

The name of the proposed fund was the Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Scholarship Fund.

The money for the scholarship was to be taken from the monstrous entertainment allocation of the budget.

If the bill had passed, the effect upon the budget would have been minimal but the over all effect demonstrated by the bill would have shown the entire state and nation that High Point College students were willing to take action on one of the greatest problems of our times.

We regret that the legislature did not possess the vision to see what this scholarship fund could have meant to this college and to this community.

THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Prin'ing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert
Managing editor Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg. Ted Belch
Adviser Prof. Ira L. Baker
Copy Editor Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor Bob Donovan
Feature Editor Sherry Shaffer
News Editor David Steves
Sports Editor John Keets
Cartoonists Lynda Long, Marty Hedrick

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler, Laura Bowers.

Perspective '68

'How To Get Through'

By JOE McNULTY

The young man just sat in a chair and stared at nothing in particular with a peculiarly blank expression upon his face.


McNulty

He had been without sleep for more than 40 hours and his features drooped from the strain.

"I just don't know how you reach these people," he said quietly, "they just didn't seem to grasp the principle involved."

Larry Adams had just seen his proposed amendment to the Student Government Association budget defeated, and he could not hide his saddness.

The amendment was really quite a simple thing. It would have committed just a thousand dollars to a scholarship fund in honor and memory of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

The fund would be allocated annually and given to a Negro freshman at High Point College who had shown financial need to the campus office of financial aid.

Student Legislature voted down the proposal and their reasoning on the matter was sadly muddled.

Their objections included one member who said that since he had to pay his way to college why should the SGA provide a scholarship to someone else?

Another objection was that the bill, since it would provide a scholarship to a Negro student, was discrimination in reverse.

Also objected to was the fact that the money would be withdrawn from the entertainment allocation.

One member said that he favored the bill but thought that the college should provide the money.

Like Adams said, "How do you teach these people?"

The purpose and intent of this measure was for the SGA to make a symbolic commitment to the struggle of the Negro and the work of martyred leader in their cause.

Questions of whether a scholarship should be given unless everyone gets one, or whether a scholarship for Negroes is a case of discrimination in reverse are nothing more than intellectual self-deception.

The proposal to trim the entertainment budget of the needed funds was meant to symbolize the students' willingness to sacrifice some of their own pleasure for a moral cause.

Also, within the budget, the bloated allocations for the Legislature and Student Union (entertainment) were the only areas in which a budget cut could be made without crippling a program.

The attitude of some legislators is distressing when they are all too willing to turn a student action over to the college.

The bill was meant to show student commitment. Turning the proposal over to the college would negate its meaning.

Larry Adams had now been more than 41 hours without sleep and he slumped a little lower in the chair.

"I just don't know how you get through to these people." he intermittently repeated.

Potpourri II

Fearless Forecasts

By MIKE HOKE

Mysticism is in!

In the age of the most advanced technological developments in the history of man's mind, die-hard occultism is making one last stand and influencing a surprising number of people.


Hoke

A case in point is the arrival, after an excessive fanfare, of Jean Dixon's horoscope and future prediction column in the High Point Enterprise.

What a curious following surround this meditating little real-estate agent and her ill-documented but progressively lucrative predictions.

But Sister Dixon is not the object of this week's venom.

Potpourri II has decided to join the mysticism bandwagon and make a few sure-fire predictions for the next few months. Here goes:

Bob Dylan will not defeat Dave Draper in any A.A.U. physique contests.

Hubert Humphrey will not run away to Mexico with Ayn Rand.

High Point College will not be considered enough of a volatile situation as to warrant C.I.A. investigators, no matter who has connections.

Twiggy will not appear as the playmate of the month.

Everett Dirkson will not be offered a contract as tenor at the Met.

Bonnie Parker and Clyde Barrow will not be discovered as being alive and living in South America.

Svetlina Stalin will not write a heart-warming biography called "I Remember Papa."

Billy Graham will not hold any crusades at Harvard, M.I.T., or Berkley.

A Jessica Tandy craze will not be revived in 1968.

Alfred Hitchcock will not direct a musical comedy starring Boris Karloff and Lon Chaney, Jr.

George C. Wallace and Stokely Carmichael will not be invited to any of the same cocktail parties.

Joan Baez will not join the WACs.

Mohawk haircuts will not catch on.

Bishop Fulton J. Sheen will not be brought into court with a paternity lawsuit.

Truman Capote will not sing any bass.

Rudy Vallee will not make a comeback.

Sidney Poitier will not play a bad guy.

And on the local level:

Jim Picka will not become a jockey,

Larry Adams will not make a successful military career.

Tom Holmes will not flunk out.

No such thing as Potpourri III will ever happen.

EDITORIALS

We Want Answers

[illegible]

Lack Of Vision

Last Tuesday [illegible] Legislature voted unanimously not to [illegible] appropriate the $2.5 Budget for our [illegible] to provide [illegible] scholarships [illegible] deserving Negro students.

The sums of the proposed fund are the Dr. Martin Luther King, — Scholarship Fund.

The money to the Scholarship [illegible] be taken from the [illegible] educational allocations of the budget.

[illegible] Budget [illegible] Legislature [illegible] Negro students.

[illegible] Legislature [illegible] Negro students.

[illegible] Legislature [illegible] Negro students.

[

English Bunny At Expo

Bunny Likes 'Playboy' Booty

By JO DEININGER

Sporting a Playboy pink cast, Playmate Dolly Reed held court this week at the Burris Chair exhibit in the Southern Furniture Exposition building.

With a slight British accent, Bristol-born Miss Reed told of her encounter with Mr. Hugh Hefner that led to an appearance as Playboy's Playmate of the Month.

While on vacation in Chicago she met Hefner who asked her if she would be Playmate of the Month.

Her mother was at first hesitant about the idea, but gave her consent when told that her daughter would receive $5,000.

Miss Reed's previous experience consisted of three years of drama school, five years of TV work in England, and roles in three British movies.

Since her appearance in Playboy Magazine, Miss Reed has been fulfilling the terms of her contract by touring the country doing promotional work for Playboy advertisers.

With average work days beginning at 6:30 in the morning and lasting until midnight, Miss Reed is constantly on her feet; "I love meeting people, but after a long day of cocktail parties and smiling at new acquaintances, I go home and scowl in the mirror to relax," she said.

Miss Reed's future plans include an engagement in Erie, Pa., next week, three week's work in television soap operas, an appearance in the TV series "The Virginian" in Sept., and a trip to Vietnam in October.

She has received over 2,000 letters from American soldiers in Vietnam, and Miss Reed commented, "I was both surprised and pleased at the overall tone of the letters; they are very polite and respectful–most of them start out: 'Dear Miss Reed, I hope you don't mind me writing to you...'"

When her contract with Playboy expires Miss Reed hopes to return to professional acting.

Her mother's reaction to her new role is illustrated by the response she gavewhen presented with a copy of her daughter's center foldout; she said with a sigh, "I wish I was young enough to do it."

Brunette British Bunny Dolly Reed will complete her stint promoting Burris furniture products as the Southern Furniture Market closes its spring showings this afternoon.

SGA Budget Passes

Passage of the 1968-69 SGA budget and approval of two official states were the accomplishments of this week's Legislature meeting.

Parliamentary floundering and endless amending was the distinguishing characteristic of the budget passage, with several re-wordings of amendments and the outright defeat of one leading the way.

The defeat budget amendment was a proposal that a $1000 scholarship for needy Negro freshman be created in memorial of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

There was also much serious debate on the allocation of the $1.50 per student percentage of the SGA Student Activity Fee that is not allocated for any one specific purpose or organization, with student legislator Willie Shaw proposing that this fund be available for "organizations demonstrating the need, with the Apogee receiving preference."

The new student members of SPAC and the Student Union Board were approved without question in the closing minutes of the meeting.

Campus News Briefs

Zenith Taps Two

David B. Bishop and Raymond A. Baity have been selected to serve in major posts for the 1969 Zenith.

Bishop will serve as associate editor while Baity will be business manager.

A rising senior, Bishop is a business major from Oxford, Maryland and has previously served as a photographer for the 1968 Zenith, and as sport's editor and photographer of the Wesley College yearbook.

Baity is a rising senior history major from Greensboro and served as business manager for the 1967 Zenith.

Greeks Collect

Campus fraternities and sororities which participated in the April fund-raising drive of the High Point chapter of the American Cancer Society collected $128.29.

KD's Begin Fete

Kappa Delta sorority begins its annual White Rose Weekend tomorrow with a formal dance at the Albert Pick Motor Inn west of Greensboro on I-85.

Festivities continue Sunday with outdoor sports at Tanglewood Park in Winston-Salem.

SPAC Appointed

Student legislature approved the appointments of Judy Harvey, Larry Adams, Dave Holton, and Joe McNulty to the student public affairs committee for next year.

All served as members this year and were praised for their efforts by committee-chief Mike Carle.

English Bunny At Expo

Bunny Likes 'Playboy' Booty

By Ed [illegible]

Sporting a Playboy plus one Playmate Bully Zoro left crate at the Expo 90 Bunny Hutch on the Bunny Hutch Pavilion's Upstairs building.

With a bright British accent Bunny-boy Bully Zoro said he enjoyed the Playmate and Playboy that had to an appearance at Playboy's Playmate of the Month.

When no magazine in Canada yet has visitors who asked for the would be Playmate on the spot.

Bully Zoro's was a dirty bunny-boy that had to be [illegible] but concerns when asked him for another magazine [illegible]

[illegible] previous comments centered of four years ago when the year of TV crash in England, and some in other British stories.

Since her appearance in Bunny Magazine Bunny-Girl Bunny Hutch Pavilion's Upstairs Bunny-Girl Bully Zoro said she was [illegible] by wearing the century-old [illegible] dress.

The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] beginning at 6:30 in the morning and lasting until midnight. Bully Zoro's [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Track Meet At Catawba

Catawba College, with strong sprinters and good weightmen, will host the track team from High Point College this Monday.

High Point, which is strong in the distance and hurdles, will be the definite underdog in the meet but could, pending an all-around good night from the sprinters, distance runners and the high jump, defeat the favored Indians of Catawba.

Drew Buie, the 100 yd. dash sprinter, is expected to give High Point star Dennis Bowley a real tough race.

The shot putters from Catawba each throw the shot 50' and should take that event with little trouble.

The Carolinas Conference championship will not be determined until the conference meet, which will be held in Boone on the 11th of May.

High Point College finished sixth out of 15 teams in the Davidson Relays held in Davidson last week.

Gary Markland threw the javelin to a new meet and High Point College record with a 198' 10" toss breaking his old school record of 197' 8".

The only other first that High Point College took in the meet was sprint medley relay which set another school record with a time of 3:36.1.

In this relay Dennis Bowley and Tom Grace ran the 220, Walter Mantz ran the 440, and Bill Carter ran the 880.

High Point came in third place in the 880 relay which again was a new school record.

Tom Grace, Mike Lewis, Rich Smith, and Dennis Bowley each ran a race of 220 yds.

Another school record was established in the 400 relay as Bowley, Lewis Mantz, and Grace ran the relay in record time of 43.6 sec.

Ken Macklin and doubles partner Hal Walker combine to make the No. 1 doubles team for HPC.

Tennis Team Over .500

By JOHN KEETS

Ken Macklin, star of the High Point College tennis team, boosted his conference record to four wins to one loss with a victory over an opponent from Guilford College.

Macklin led the team to an impressive victory over the Quakers in conference play, but the improved play of Oogie Hundley, Jim Allison, Tom Linton, Frank Thigpen, and Hal Walker helped take some of the pressure off the number one man and gave the team a better balance in the match.

The tennis team is now 3-8 overall but in conference games the team is holding it's own over the 500 mark with a 3-2 record.

Considering the difficulty in the early season as far as the caliber of team High Point was playing, the team is starting to "come alive" as the season progresses.

With the experience of playing really tough competition in the early season under the "team's belt", the players are gainning confidence and should show High Point one of the finest tennis teams that the school has seen in a long time.

Pfeiffer College, the favorite in the Carolinas Conference tennis competition, will be at High Point this afternoon with the match beginning at 2 p.m.

Conference Meet Here

High Point College will this year host the Carolinas Conference tennis tournament which will be held the 13-14 of May.

Eight teams from the conference will each supply five singles and two doubles teams that will play in the first round.

The college courts and the tennis courts at Emerywood Country Club will be used the first day of competition.

Baseball Team Tries For Tournament Bid

By JOHN KEETS

Coach Chuck Hartman and the baseball team from High Point College will this afternoon have the chance to clinch a place in the Carolinas Conference Baseball Tournament.

The team travels to Western Carolina University for a doubleheader, and a two game sweep of the series will enable the "diamond nine" to participate with Pfeiffer and Guilford in the conference tournament.

Western Carolina now has a 6-6 conference record although four of these loses have come to hands of Pfeiffer and Guilford which are the top two teams in the conference.

High Point, which is now 13-14 overall and 11-4 in the conference, is currently sporting third place in the conference has had troubles in various aspects of the fame.

Coach Hartman stated that, "this is the worst season I have had at the college, not because of our present record but considering our material and potential, and what we are presently doing on the field."

Presently the only pitcher on the team who has a winning record is freshman star Joe Kaub.

Latest statistics show that Kaub is currently in second place in the conference with an earned run average of 1.00.

Coach Hartman further stated that, "when the pitching is a little unstable, the play of the defensive fielders seems to be also a little unstable."

This partially explains the errors which seem to keep popping up in crucial moments of play.

As far as hittting is concerned, Hartman feels that the hitting has been adequate to win but the errors and pitching still are not to the point where the hitting, fielding, and pitching can get together to produce a consistant winning combination.

Catcher Don Hickey is leading the club in hitting with a .376 average, and runs batted in with 25.

Mark Gebicke, the left fielder, is leading the team in home runs with three and is currently supporting a .258 batting average.

First baseman Nick Perlozzo is leading the team in stolen bases with 11 and is currently hitting .265 with 14 runs batted in.

Track Meet At Catawba

[illegible]

Tennis Team Over .500

[illegible]

Conference Meet Here

[illegible]

Baseball Team Tries For Tournament Bid

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 26 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | May 3, 1968

'Impressions' Pay For Breach

Contract Settlement Prevents SGA Suit

By Jane Phillips
Staff Writer

Full reimbursement for publicity expenses has been promised to the SGA by "Impressions" manager Eddie Suiter, according to Jim Costen, treasurer chief of the Student Union.

"Mr. Suiter agreed Monday to pay the total amount spent by the SGA in promotion," Costen said.

Should the Impressions fail to pay, the SGA is prepared to sue.

The Impressions were scheduled for a Saturday afternoon outdoor concert in Richmond, Va., which was delayed by bad weather.

According to the contract signed with the SGA, the performers were to be in High Point no later than 7:45.

Mr. Suiter telephoned the SGA that his group had been delayed in leaving Richmond, and would be unable to begin their High Point performance until after 10 p.m.

"In one sense, I am not sorry that the "Impressions" didn't show up," Costen said.

"Less than 600 tickets were sold, which would have resulted in the loss of over $1500 in one evening."

In spite of conflicts with Greek formals, statistics show that over 600 students were attending neither the dances nor the concert.

Larry Johnson, member of the Student Union Entertainment committee, announced that Fall Weekend has been scheduled for Nov. 8-9 and Spring Weekend is April 11-12.

"We hope to get blanket dates on those weekends so no other function can be scheduled at the same time," he said.

Mitch Ryder has already been booked for Fall Weekend in an attempt to improve attendance with a top-name band.

Johnson predicted that funds for Spring Weekend will be drastically cut next year to allow more emphasis on Fall Weekend and Homecoming.

Tenative plans for 1968-69 also include three coffeehouses under SGA sponsorship.

Dave Holton will be Student Union publicity director next year.

The promotion for the Impressions concert was the best advertising for a college function we have had lately," Holton said.

"Next year we will have a committee working on promotion through the Student Union, so the job should not be so great for any one person."

Haggai Speaks To Seniors

Nationally known lecturer Dr. Tom Haggai (standing) delivered the address to alumni and seniors at the senior banquet last night. Haggai spoke on the topic "Man's Child-like faith in God."

Library Facing Growing Pains

Temporary measures to meet growing demands for additional library space have been given to the Library Committee according to Miss Marcella Carter, head librarian.

Mr. Jesse Mills, undergraduate librarian at the University of Tennessee, stated that little improvement could be made to the present structure except minor increases in shelf space.

Mr. Mills, recipient of the National Library Association architectual award, was requested by Miss Carter to appraise the existing library facilities.

Miss Carter and Mr. Mills discussed features for a new library, should the college aquire the funds to built it.

Hi-Po Exclusive Interview

Stickley 'Deplores' State Aid

By JOE McNULTY
Managing Editor

"I deplore state and federal aid to private colleges because there are always strings attached," states Republican gubernatorial candidate Jack Stickley.

In an exclusive interview with The Hi-Po, Stickley said that he was a past president of the board of trustees of Wingate College, and had voted "no" on the question of acceptance of state or federal aid for the Baptist junior college each time the trustees had voted on the question.

"Every time I asked to be recorded in my opposition," said Stickley.

Continuing, he commented that Wingate College had become the best junior college in America without needing any federal aid.

"I don't mean to reflect upon any other college," Stickley said, "but good sound business management can prevent the need for governmental aid to private colleges."

Hitting hard at his primary opponent Rep. James Gardner, Stickley related that Gardner had the poorest attendence record of any of North Carolina's Congressional delegation.

Stickley answered Gardner's charges that he had voted in only 18 out of 52 elections in his native Charlotte by saying, "The mountain labored and brought forth a mouse."

His extensive traveling around the globe was given by Stickley as the reason he had missed the votes.

See STICKLEY P. 2

Stickley Stand Surprises Patton

President Wendel M. Patton expresses "surprise" over Republican gubernatorial candidate John Stickley's strong opposition to federal and state financial aid to private colleges.

While stating his basic philosophical agreement with Stickley's position, Dr. Patton states that he is surprised by the strong language Stickley used in describing it.

Stickley has stated that he "deplores" government aid to private colleges.

"I agree basically with Mr. Stickley in opposition to governmental aid, but the survival of the small, private college must be insured," comments Dr. Patton.

Expressing his disagreement with Stickley's statement that "good sound business management" could prevent any need for the private college to accept government aid, Dr. Patton says that this is unfortunately not the case.

See STATE P.2

Crowder

'Apogee Will Print'-Crowder

There will definitely be an Apogee next year according to Linda Crowder, next year's editor.

Since the SGA has sliced the literary magazine from the budget it will be financed on a subscription basis.

"We will accept patronage, but absolutely no ads," stated Crowder.

Of the $1.50 per person allotment to the Apogee, 85¢ will go to the Student Christian Association.

The rest will go into a fund for organizations in financial need, the Apogee having first preference.

"At least we're no longer limited by the SGA. If we can get $2,000 in subscriptions, its ours to use for the magazine," said Crowder.

"We're hoping to get more interest from non-English majors; more of a cross section of the school," she said.

"We want every type of expression, and will consider anything that is above average and well done, no matter what topic," she went on.

Digest

For the last 43 years, Registrar N. P. Yarborough has watched HPC grow. This was his last year as Registrar, and his story is on p. 6.

An impressionless Spring Weekend aroused student ire, and a lot of related suggestions were made. Columnist Jane Phillips has some of them on p. 5.

As everyone knows from the Senior Assembly, President Patton has been to Russia. The Hi-Po has the second half of his reaction on p. 3.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 38 — High Point College, High Point, N. C. — May 3, 1968

Impression Pay For Breach

Contract Settlement Prevents SGA Suit

By Bud Phillips
Staff Writer

Full reimbursement has been promised by the SGA by Treasurer Jerry Sapire, according to Joe Cantore, treasurer elect of the Student Union.

"In, states agreed to settle by pay the SGA if proposed to settle TV in the previous years arbitrated the Tuesday afternoon meeting concern in Richmond, Va., which stated delayed by big business.

Attending the and contract agreed with the SGA and Richmond Va. Tuesday in Jerry Sapire that "it is

Mr. Sapire explained the SGA that the group had been delayed in issuing Richmond, and would be unable to pay the group TV's. Some interpretive some after arbitrated the Tuesday afternoon meeting concern in Richmond, Va., which stated delayed by big business.

Attending the and contract agreed with the SGA and Richmond Va. Tuesday in Jerry Sapire that "it is

Mr. Sapire explained the SGA that the group had been delayed in issuing Richmond, and would be unable to pay the group TV's. Some interpretive some after

[illegible] the SGA is prepared to settle TV in the previous years arbitrated the Tuesday afternoon meeting concern in Richmond, Va., which stated delayed by big business.

Attending the and contract agreed with the SGA and Richmond Va. Tuesday in Jerry Sapire that "it is

Mr. Sapire explained the SGA that the group had been delayed in issuing Richmond, and would be unable to pay the group TV's. Some interpretive some after

[illegible] Richmond Va. Tuesday in Jerry Sapire that "it is

Mr. Sapire explained the SGA that the group had been delayed in issuing Richmond, and would be unable to pay the group TV's. Some interpretive some after

[illegible]

Sullivan Coeds Plan European Travels

Three students and one professor from HPC will be traveling in Europe this summer under the auspices of the American International Academy.

The students, Miss Judith Davis of Fayetteville, Miss Wanda Wise of Broadway, and Miss Patricia Smith of Annapolis, Md., will be traveling in Europe, taking accredited courses at European colleges and universities.

The girls will be in seperate groups. Miss Smith will be a member of a group studying man's cultural heritage and is scheduled to campuses in Rome, Florence, Lausanne, Paris, and London.

Mrs. Coleman N. Sullivan will be accompanied by the other two girls during her studies in the British Isles, where she hopes to do independent research in Ireland and in the British Museum in London as well as attending the planned lectures at the University of London, Oxford, and Trinity College in Dublin.

Miss Davis and Miss Wise will be spending part of their time with other students in classrooms and the remaining time in first-hand study, such as in the James Joyce Museum in Dublin.

TVeed

Sophomore David Holton was the lucky winner of the television raffled off by Pi Kappa Alpha last week, and it has been in constant use ever since. Asked to comment, Holton said, over the roar of the crowd, "For 20 years I never won anything. Maybe my luck is changing–maybe next time I can win something I really want."

Stickley Calls King Murder 'Cowardly'

Continued From Page 1

"During that period I traveled over four million miles," he said, "and it was impossible to vote in every bond issue or local referendum."

"Stickley did manage to vote in every national election," he said.

Stating that he did not desire to become involved in a name-calling contest with Gardner, Stickley feels that he is now the frontrunner in the race.

As proof of this, Stickley stated that all three democratic gubernatorial candidates say that they will have to face him in the general election.

"We're running hard, and we're running scared, but we're confident."

The sniper assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King was called by Stickley a "vicious, senseless, cowardly attack."

Relating that he had met Dr. King at the presentation of the Nobel Peace Prize won by the slain civil rights leader, Stickley said, "The country is poorer for his absence."

In the violence which followed the death of Dr. King, Stickley stated that he felt that Gov. Dan K. Moore handled an explosive situation with skill.

"As governor, I would handle similar situations much as Gov. Moore handled this one," commented Charlotte yarn broker Stickley.

While saying that he felt that there were too many important issues in the campaign to single out one as the keynote of his campaign, Stickley's campaign is centered around education, roads, taxes, and law and order.

Stickley denied that the vague phrase "law and order" was a euphemism for anti-Negro racism.

"Law and order," he continued, "is essential for all our citizens, and that applies to the Klu Kluxer as much as to the criminal rioter."

To remedy the situation, Stickley as governor would strive to make an attack upon a police officer a felony.

"I also would support the movement in favor of the Iowa amendment," said Stickley.

The Iowa amendment movement is an attempt to over rule the controversial Escobedo-Miranda decision by the United States Supreme Court which restricts police proceedures in obtaining confessions.

Jack Stickley is confident about the outcome of the Republican primary on May 4.

"We've carried out ideas to the people," he says, "and we're winning."

His press secretary just smiled broadly.

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page 1

"Sufficient funds are just not available," explains Dr. Patton.

During his years as President of High Point College, Dr. Patton states, he has found that revenue resources for the future will not be adequate.

Presidents of colleges comparable to High Point College concur in this belief he says.

Stickley based his opposition to government aid upon what he called the "strings attached."

Differing, Dr. Patton thinks that certain forms of government aid may be the only way to prevent eventual domination of private education by the government.

In High Point College's dealings with federal aid, Dr. Patton relates that the so-called "strings" have been nothing more than standard business practice which would regulate even a grant from private sources.

Solons Pass Code

Student Legislature passed a campus dress code during its final meeting of the year last Wednesday night.

Approved and sent toward administrative inspection was the bill which will enable men and women students to wear sports attire in the dining hall on Saturdays except for certain specific days, such as Parent's Day.

While lessening the dress requirements on Saturdays, the bill will require that students wear what the bill describes as "Sunday dress," to the dining hall on Sunday.

One section of the bill will allow students to wear shorts anywhere on campus during exam periods including classrooms.

If given rapid administrative approval, the bill will go into effect May 4.

In other legislative action, an attempt to revive the bill proposing a scholarship in memorial to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., was in effect killed as it failed to gain enough votes to bring it to the floor from tabling.

D's Acceptable To Admissions Office

Students who are applying to High Point College as transfer students may now transfer a maximum of two D's without penalty, according to Dr. David Cole, dean of the college.

The two D's, however, must be outside the student's major field.

The recommendation for such a move was made by the admissions committee which is headed by Mr. N. P. Yarborough, registrar, to the faculty executive committee and ultimately approved by the faculty.

The change was triggered by Frederick College's decision to close its doors as a senior college next year.

High Point College received several applications from Frederick College students who, according to Dean Cole, could have easily met HPC's admission requirements but had made D's in some of their basic courses outside of their major.

According to Mr. Robert Phillips, director of admissions, to force these students to retake these courses would in effect be penalizing them since if circumstances had been different the D's would have had no effect.

The admissions office has received applications from approximately 12 Frederick College students, according to Mr. Phillips, mostly rising seniors.

The policy change is effective for any transfer student not just the Frederick College students, Dean Cole stated.

Sullivan Coeds Plan European Travels

TVeed

Stickley Calls King Murder 'Cowardly'

continued from Page

State Aid Needed

Continued From Page

Salons Pass Code

D's Acceptable To Admissions Office

Russian Change Called 'Terrific'

By JOE McNULTY
Last of a series

In the four-year interim between his first trip to Russia and his just concluded visit to the Soviet capital of Moscow Dr. Wendell M. Patton found the change in atmosphere to be "terrific."

"We were met at the airport by the Deputy Minister of Education who told us that we had complete freedom to tour and photograph any part of Moscow at any time," says Dr. Patton.

At no time during his stay in the Russian capital, reports Dr. Patton, was he ever to his knowledge followed, and never did any of the touring group experience the harassment which he witnessed there four years ago.

At the airport welcome, the Minister told the touring party that they would be welcome and safe in any section of the city at any hour.

"After all," he said, "you're in Russia, not America now."

While being careful not to appear to be an overnight "expert" on the Soviet Union from his brief visits there, Dr. Patton says that this easing of the tension in the Moscovite atmosphere may be the result of the liberalizing of Russian life or just the desire to obtain more American tourist dollars.

Dr. Patton relates that he took advantage of this apparent freedom to tour Russia's famed Moscow subway system, the Metro.

"In fact," says Dr. Patton laughingly, "I actually wished that someone would follow me when I became completely lost in the Metro about 2:00 a.m."

The Communist party, Dr. Patton discovered, is looked upon almost like a religion by many Russians.

"I saw thousands of people lined up in a driving snow to wait for hours just to view the Lenin tomb."

A foreigner gave one explanation of this situation to the touring party when he said that these Russians worship Lenin because he has now become the closest substitute they have to a god.

Communism, Dr. Patton feels, has three types of adherents within the Soviet state.

The first group is the hardline military-political group who maintains a very doctrinaire, party-line stance on every issue.

Secondly, there are others who do not maintain the strict rigid stance but defend the system because they have a vested interest in its purpetuation, such as the bureaucrats.

The third group is the young people who say they are Communists but adhere to mainly humanist principles, all in the name of the Communist state and party.

Commenting that these idealistic young look upon being accepted into the membership of the Communist party as a great honor, Dr. Patton says that they also see very Puritanical in their personal relationships.

"Not once during our stay did I ever see any display of physical affection by Russian male or female students, not even any hand holding," comments Dr. Patton.

Except for this strain of physical restraint, Dr. Patton found Russian young people similar to those elsewhere.

"Our tight schedule prevented us from ever ge ting the chance to talk to students without any faculty members present," Dr. Patton states, "so little in the way of conclusions can be made positively."

One young Moscow girl however stated to Dr. Patton the same feeling expressed by many rebellious youth in this country.

She said, "We don't listen to anyone over 30."

Aid Applications

Those students wanting financial aid next year are asked to pick up applications from admissions office.

Campus News Briefs

Students To Present Originals

A recital of original student musical compositions will be presented Sunday, May 5, in the bandroom at 3:30.

The students, all of whom are either majoring or minoring in music, are members of Dr. Lew Lewis' music theory class

Their compositions will include pieces written for voice, piano, and ensembles.

Student composers whose works will be heard include Linda King, Jenny Bond, Dana Scotten, Martha Hadley, Margaret Leary, Tom Alberton, and Joe Patterson.

Credit Considered

The recently passed Legislature bill proposing that credit be given to the staffs of the campus publications has reached the faculty executive committee for approval.

Walter Gragg, chairman of legislature's steering committee, commented, "I think it has a good chance of being approved.

Choir Picks Officers

Officers for the HPC concert choir have been elected for the coming year.

Serving as president will be Douglas Rayle, a rising senior from Greensboro.

Other officers are: Judith White, vice-president; Jane Wagner, secretary; Tommy Hall, business manager; Butch Jordan, historian.

Forensic League Elects

HPC's Forensic League held elections for next year's officer this week.

Elected were: Lynda Long, president; Chuck Eakes, vice-president, and Lois Rogers, secretary-treasurer.

The League is currently considering a debate seminar course which would be held between semesters next year.

Humanics Meet

Wednesday, Miss Margaret Halstead, National Administrator for the American Humanics Foundation, visited her charges in the High Point Humanics Students Association.

At the association's final meeting, a picnic at Quaker Lake, the Human Relation's yearbook summarizing the year's activities was presented.

Recital Slated

The annual Commencement Recital of the fine arts department will be held Sunday, May 12 at 3:30 in Memorial Auditorium.

Performing will be the applied music students of Mrs. Frances Redding and Mrs. Pat May in works for piano, voice, and organ.

Students participating will be Judi White, Jane Waggoner, Linda King, Jenny Bond, Martha Hadley, Margaret Leary, Dana Scotten, Sara Proto, Rob Sale, and Doug Rayle.

Teams Elect Officers

James Elkins, a junior, was recently elected chairman of the fellowship teams.

Miss Angie Miller, a sophomore, was elected assistant chairman.

Miss Wanda Ogden and Mike Carle, both freshmen, were elected secretary and treasurer, respectively.

The new officers were installed last Monday evening.

Student Work

Governor Dan Moore announced this week a new program designed to help locate summer employmen for North Carolina high school and college students.

North Carolina private industry and local Employment Security Commission offices will work together in locating summer employment for interested students.

Applications and further information may be secured from the office of admissions and financial aid.

History Caravan Plans Complete

Final arrangements for the 1968 history caravan have been made, according to Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, chairman of the history department.

This summer the caravan will explore American colonial history through the American Revolution, with emphasis on the development of American culture and tradition.

Scheduled for the first session of summer school, June 7 - July 16, the caravan will focus on a week's tour of the Williamsburg-Jamestown-Yorktown area.

Side trips to local areas of colonial significance, such as Cowpens and Guilford Battleground, will be arranged later.

The confirmed cost for the session is $350 for dormitory students and $225 for day students," said Dr. Gratiot.

Students Meet With Varied Reactions While Leafleting

Students leafleting the High Point community last Saturday for presidential candiate Eugene McCarthy, North Carolina gubernatorial candidate Reginald Hawkins, and U.S. senatorial "peace" candidate Charles Pratt caused a variety of reactions.

South Gate Shopping Center, Main Street, and the K Mart were the areas subjugated to the half-a-dozen college pamphleteers from 11 am to 3:30 pm.

"The shoppers were curious about the material but a few comments were discouraging," commented one participant.

"You oughta see a psychiatrist," growled a fast-walking businessman in suit and tie as he brushed away the literature.

One lady refused the material saying, "I don't vote."

Several people couldn't read and the material had to be explained to them.

"I had to explain the whole pamphlet to one lady," said Dede Styles.

A man about to open a George Wallace campaign office was approached with a Hawkins pamphlet by freshman Steve Bowditch.

"It was quite a scene," said Bowditch. "The man called me a damned white nigger and followed me down the street cursing at me."

"He took some of my literature and was about to throw it away when I grabbed it back from him," continued Bowditch.

A lady pulled up to the curb and asked Bowditch for some of his material.

"She probably felt sorry for me," he said.

Another citizen grabbed a Hawkins folder from her curious husband's hands, loudly reprimanded him, crumpled the folder, threw it to the ground, and stomped it into the K Mart sidewalk.

"A lot of people didn't know who the candidates were, and it is an understatement to say that it is important that the people be informed before they vote," stated Larry Adams.

A Negro youth with long hair, wire-rimmed glasses, and a marine jacket took the Hawkins material and asked, "Are you from High Point College?"

"He looked both shocked and pleased that we were supporting Hawkins," observed Adams.

The North Carolina primary will be held Saturday, May 4.

Russian Change Called 'Terrific'

By [illegible] [illegible]

Lots of [illegible]

In the Soviet Union everyone believes the best way to [illegible] is to [illegible] [illegible] Soviet government of Premier Alexei Kosygin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

A Tribute

When one man serves an institution for 43 years, his presence becomes almost a tradition.

Such is the case of Mr. N. P. Yarborough. He has served HPC for 32 years as registrar. A job that requires careful and tedious attention to thousands of individual records. A job that requires untold amounts of patience.

Any other man would probably have lost his sense of humor and his smile but not Mr. Yarborough.

A willing smile and a sympathetic ear for the problems of any student have always been Mr. Yarborough's trademarks.

To you, Mr. Yarborough, we pay tribute and deliver our most heartfelt thanks.

Cafeteria Improves

Students have undoubtedly noticed over the past few months the improvements that have been made in the cafeteria service.

Since Mr. Frank Caulfield was made cafeteria manager, milk dispensers have been installed, the menu has been varied and improved, and service has improved.

This being the time of year for congratulations, we commend Mr. Caulfield and his staff.

Poison Picking

This is a reminder to all North Carolinian readers who are old enough to vote that the North Carolina primary election is tomorrow.

Anyone who passes up a chance to vote this year will be missing one of the most hotly contested races in years.

The candidates have run the gamut from idiocy to semi-intelligence. So pick your poison.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

I would like to call to the attention of the maintenance staff the abundance of poison ivy growing all over the campus grounds.

In recent weeks, these people have been very concerned with removing a great deal of shrubbery from around various buildings. Harrison Hall, McCulloch, and Robert's Hall have all presented a new, barren look. However, behind the student center, around the women's dorms, climbing up the side of the science building, and all over the woods around the gym, glossy green poison ivy is spreading rapidly. If one is fond of nice green covering, this poison ivy deluge is fine. However, if one has an allergic reaction to the stuff, this over-abundance of poison ivy is dangerous, and makes strolling across the campus a perilous journey rather than a pleasure jaunt. As spring progresses, perhaps the warnings not to pick the daffodils should be replaced with warnings not to go anywhere near the daffodil beds.

Should the green thumb or the brown stem continue to strike our maintenance staff, I would ask that they face the grave danger and remove some ivy rather than lagustrum.

Sincerely,
Lynda Long

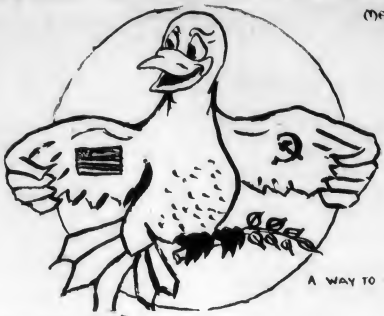
THE HI-PO

ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ACP

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-6016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief	Dave Gilbert
Managing editor	Joe McNulty
Adv. & Business Mrg.	Ted Belch
Adviser	Prof. Ira L. Baker
Copy Editor	Barbara Barnes
Entertainment Editor	Bob Donovan
Feature Editor	Sherry Shaffer
News Editor	David Steves
Sports Editor	John Keets
Cartoonists	Lynda Long Marty Hedrick

Staff: Jane Mailleue, Jo Deininger, Bob Williams, Ted Belch, Jane Waggoner, Pat Austin, Janet Auman, Judy Scott, Mary Deck, Steve McClain, Larry Adams, Mike Hoke, Brian Ditzler



Perspective '68

Dull Campaign Ends

By JOE McNULTY

Tomorrow, North Carolina voters will trek to the polls to choose the nominees for governor in the Democratic and Republican parties.


McNulty

Certainly the most startling of the facets of this campaign is the fact that it has failed to evoke any real spark of interest within the state's electorate.

The momentous events of the preceeding months have cast the pall of irrelevancy upon the governor's race, with national issues of wars, both abroad and domestic, taking priority in the minds of Carolina voters.

This lack of spark to the campaign is unfortunate since the candidates are a varied, and in some cases motly, lot.

Within the Democratic ranks for example, there is a lieutenant-governor whose name and position seemed to ensure him the nomination and eventually the Governor's mansion.

Now, Lt.-Gov. Bob Scott's future is in doubt through a most extraordinary set of circumstances.

The first circumstance was the entry into the race of J. Melville Broughton, like Scott the son of a governor.

Broughton has keyed his campaign on the racial tensions within this state under the euphemism of "Law and Order."

So Bob Scott will probably lose much of the conservative wing of the Democratic parties' vote.

To confound the problems of Scott is the quixotic campaign of Charlotte dentist Reginald Hawkins, who happens to be a Negro.

Since no one thinks Hawkins has a ghost of a chance to win the nomination, probably least of all Hawkins himself, who has campaigned lightly and at little expense, he has been able to take strong positions on some of the issues of the campaign.

Hawkins can therefore expect to cop some votes from white liberals, clergy, and youth, besides his certain solid black vote.

If this happens, with Broughton gaining the conservatives and Hawkins most of the liberals, where does that leave Bob Scott?

It could conceivably leave him out in the cold while a second primary is won by Broughton over Hawkins.

On the Republican side of the ticket, a retired yarn merchant and a former hamburger entrepreneur who can't seem to decide which political office he wants are clawing away at each other.

Retired yarn broker Jack Stickley has accented his campaign on the issues of roads, education, and economic development.

Jim Gardner, of "Hardee" hamburger fame, has been content to keynote his campaign on Stickley's proposals, but he seems to be forever one day behind him in announcing them.

Gardner has borrowed liberally (opps, sorry to use that word Jim) from the publicity techniques perfected by the Kennedys while espousing political ideas which place him just to the right of Jefferson Davis.

The campaign has been dull with little frank discussion of the issues except by Hawkins and Stickley who haven't started any bandwagons.

It has been marked though, by moments of bizarre humor such as the television commercial which says, "Vote for Mel Broughton, he's against open housing," or the press conference at which Gardner pledged that if elected he would begin a "Crusade Against Ineffeciency" in state government.

What would the first step in this "crusade" be?

It would be the appointment of a 50-man committee to study the problem.

Potpourri II

The Joys Of War

By MIKE HOKE

The warrior's life is for me.

Too much attention is being given to leaders of peace demonstrations. Each peacenik has a following of about twelve students and a hundred reporters.


Hoke

I am tired of mealy-mouthed peace protests led by pencil-necked milk-soppers.

I am disgusted with rubber-lipped professors who dance a nervous jig on a tightrope between the reality of a nation's responsibilities and their foggily-positioned students and superiors.

The warrior's life is the only alternative, and it has its attractions.

I welcome the inevitable opportunity to rip out entrails and blast off limbs in the name of good.

I look forward to having every moral and technical decision ready-made, so that I have only to concentrate on the physical bliss of destroying humans.

There is that stripped-to-the-essentials existence where only the common goals of men living in close comradery can be focused upon.

There is that bond among soldiers which grows stronger with the realization that these are the men one may die with.

There is that loosened moral fiber in a strife-torn area which gives the conqueror a free hand with customs, property, and women.

And there is all the glory which surrounds the lion-hearted veteran as he returns–to a hero's welcome or a military funeral.

But to be caught up in the scheme of things, to have made some accomplishment in the struggle of man against man, to be able to say, "I lived through it," to any chicken civilian who may gripe a fighting man any time in the rest of his life; these are the spiritual rewards of the man-at-arms.

We will always have protestors–coddled bandylegs whose thinking is as sterile of responsibility as the buck private's.

But I am glad that the great mass of plodding populace is as deaf to the high-pitched emotional chant of the peacenik as to the ominous battlecry of the warrior.

Public apathy has a lot to be said for it.

EDITORIALS

The editorial on the only editorial page of a paper and one can see exactly the opinion of the paper, whether it be right or wrong. The opinion stated on this editorial page Hiram College, the voice of Hiram College, the voice of Hiram students.

A Tribute

[illegible]

Cafeteria Improves

[illegible]

Poison Picking

[illegible]

Editor's Mail

Dear Editor,

I wanted to write to you in behalf of the students who are still the opposing of pressure on growing up in a Christian environment.

In recent weeks, these people have been very concerned that concerning [illegible] and to disciplinary issues around campus based upon Vietnam, LSD, Hot-shirts, and Rathey Hall. Most of these people are good kids, however behind the scenes, they are being pressured by remarks, discussions, talks, jokes, etc. of the campus building and off over the hands, passed the grapevine, giving green pressure, e.g. marriage, ranging from the case of some green coloring. Pro-

Letter-in-chief
Managing editor
Adv. & Circulation Mgr.
Publisher
Copy editor
Associate Editor
Associate editor
Sports Editor
Editor Emeritus
Contributor

Irene Gibbons
Ed Sullivan
Tod Bellar
Fred Ho Gibbons
Barbara Strong
Mary Ann Gibbons
Harry Bellar
David Strong
Irene Strong
Linda Lane
Mary Ann Gibbons

Staff: Irene Gibbons, Jo Strong, Bob Williams, Tod Bellar, Bob Hoover, Pat Sexton, Mary Ann Gibbons, Harry Bellar, Bobby Gibbons, Larry Jones, Irene Strong, Brian Strong

Perspective '68

Dull Campaign Ends

by JOE MCNULTY

Vancouver, South Carolina [illegible] with the death of Robert Kennedy, the last of the Democratic contenders.

Vancouver, South Carolina [illegible] with the death of Robert Kennedy, the last of the Democratic contenders.

[illegible]

Robert was real man [illegible] world the man's desperation.

The dreamers minus of the Democratic masses have seen the pain of contempory agent the governor's new home another year of wars, both abroad and [illegible] taking patently is the [illegible] of [illegible].

This end of [illegible] in the campaign is unfortunate since the candidates [illegible] and problems around a reason [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Vigil Found Meaning In Its Dialogue

Shortly after 6:30 p.m. on Friday, April 26, eight students and one faculty member gathered at the fountain in front of Robert's Hall to begin an all-night vigil in support of the International Student Strike Day.

International Student Strike Day was a demonstration on the part of students all over the world, including South Viet Nam, for peace in Viet Nam.

Between 6:30 Friday evening and 7 Saturday morning, interested students took part in an almost continual discussion of the Vietnam question and related topics, such as the war economy and its relation to foreign policy, and the human considerations of the military activities of both sides in the war.

Other topics discussed were civil rights, human dignity, self-understanding, and the communications block between adults and young people.

FORUM
a guest column
By Dede Styles

Twice during the vigil the press visited the band of vigilers huddled around the fountain in front of the library.

Through the night several students came and went, at times as many as twenty-two students being present and engaged in group discussions.

The girls were able to attend the entire vigil through permission from the Office of the Dean of Student Personnel.

What did the vigil mean?

Was it worth while, did it accomplish anything?

Perhaps the fact that throughout the vigil clusters of students stopped at the fountain to protest the protesters by arguing the issues with them is important.

For it was within these dialogues and the thoughts which they evoked from students both for and against the Vietnam war that the vigil found its true meaning.

Reconnaissance

What Price Loyalty?

By DAVID STEVES

Between last week's "peace vigil" and the recent editorial about "blind patriotism," the time has come to try and make a statement in support of the "other side."

An editorial in last week's Hi-Po contained the statement "...the time for such patriotism has passed and it is neither needed or wanted."

This phrase is in reference to the feelings defined by the Editor as "fervent patriotism."

While realizing that this statement must be taken in context to the editorial's logical progression, it is still a clear indication of the sneering, intellectually-superior attitude assumed by many students today when they hear the word "patriotism."

The feeling running rampant among the 'liberated' collegians of our generation is that patriotism is too old-fashion to be believable and should therefore be disregarded.

As a result of these feelings about patriotism, another term, "loyalty", has come to be scoffed at; witness our many draft resisters.

We have all heard that trite phrase: "we love our country, but we love justice more."

With this hyper-developed sense of justice, should we not be willing to repay our country for its freely given privileges by bearing some of the inherent responsibility it places upon us?

There are too many students who actually abuse the country by using its privileges to try and avoid the responsibilities.

At the same time, innocent draftees on leave are damned by pseudo-hippies as "mercenaries" and "baby-burners".

This has become the reward for loyalty.

To be labeled "hired killer" by the ignorant and prejuidiced and to be pitied by the intellectuals for being an ignorant "establishment dupe".

To be told by those who excuse their actions by saying that there is no such thing as cowardice that you are an intellectual coward.

To be called an "insane glory hound" and a "medal hunter" for seeking to be a good soldier.

To have it said that you are in favor of murder and mass killing because of the fact that you are a soldier.

These are the rewards.

Some citizens regard military service (particularly combat assignments) as punishments for loyalty.

They say that they have been "loyal, law-abiding, taxpaying citizens" and why should they be called upon to serve in some other manner?

To others, the answer to this question is obvious.

They are called, without regard for their personal convenience, to go out and fight in a war that they may not believe in, because it is part of the responsibility they bear as citizens of a country infinitely worth supporting.

And because it is part of an immense debt that they owe that country; a debt that they will never, as long as they live, be able to repay.

Library's Morgue Found In Attic

By BRIAN DITZLER
Staff Writer

Filled with dusty stacks of uncatalogued books, faded periodicals, and crisp, yellowed newspapers, the attic of Wrenn Memorial Library provides a solemn and somewhat impressive meander back into history.

Pidgeons flapping in the gutters and the clattering of heat pipes set the background. Accentuated by the sunlight, we view the accumulated dust and become aware of musty antiquity, appropriate to any archive or grandmother's library.

We wander down the aisles between shelves and notice writings by familiar names as Seneca, Milton, Shakespeare, Longfellow, Browning, Eliot, and Maugham.

There are countless other books by lesser known writers, concentrating on Methodism and Christianity.

Several gold-tooled bindings constitute a small proportion of the numbers of volumes given to the College by well-meaning friends.

They have been placed in the attic because they are valuable but too old and often duplicated in the library below.

Most books contained in this "literary mortuary" were at one time a part of the library's inventory, but now have been "retired" from the stacks and are no longer listed in the card catalogue.

The existence of these attic books is noted only on a shelf list and in ancient memories.

We see piles of 1927 "The Times of India Illustrated Weekly," containing articles on French Indo-China, the areas all too familiar to Americans, now called Cambodia, Laos, and Viet Nam.

Also piled nearby are editions of the 1941 "Illustrated London News," a weekly picture magazine boasting of "covering and illustrating the war, completely and exclusively."

Old stacks of the "High Point Enterprise" and "New York Times" bearing headlines of allied troops, Formosa, and Krushchev are kept, though these two papers are also on microfilm.

Many shelves are filled with incomplete sets of books, varying from the "Official Records of Union and Confederate Navies in the War of Rebellion," to the 1867, 1873, 1883, and 1899 "United States Geological Surveys," to the "Report of the Secretary of War," 1869.

In one dark, almost mysterious corner of the room in a grey bookcase are several collections of Sir Conan Doyle stories.

Hidden behind several other books is a well-worn 1871 edition of "The Physical Life of a Woman; Advice to Maiden, Wife, and Mother."

On the other side of the room behind a partition, we see where older books are kept, in addition to some old pictures, posters, and blueprints.

Stacks of 35-year old Congressional Records remain unopened in their original wrappings, piled near a window.

Against the partition leans a framed picture entitled "Representatives of the Methodist Protestant General Conference Held in the North Carolina Avenue Church, Washington D. C., May 1904."

Someone spots a text named, "The Cultivator," published in 1845. In our complex world it seems incomprehensible that in the past men could be worried not about the draft, nuclear destruction, or foreign military involvement, but the waste of useful manure being washed down the gutters of our country's streets.

As we reach the door to the dark stairway in departing, we pause and think how aptly Mrs. Louise Williams, assistant Librarian, sums up the library attic, "A little bit of everything."

Distaff Views

'Weekends' Suggested

By JANE PHILLIPS

A peculiar situation exists at High Point College.

Everybody swears loyalty to the Purple Panthers, yet nobody shows up for college weekends.

The mere suggestion of eliminating special weekends brings rallying verbal support to the SGA's entertainment efforts from students who didn't attend a single night of Spring Weekend.

After 40 interviews, one reaches the conclusion that few students went to Spring Weekend, but everybody thought that everybody else surely would be there.

It seems that everybody is willing to give suggestions for changing things but nobody thinks his idea will necessarily work better than programs already attempted.

This spirit of adventure is illustrated in suggestions of an outdoor concert at city lake or a day-long outing at Tanglewood, with the SGA picking up the bill.

Even more adventurous was the lad who suggested that the SGA rent Myrtle Beach ("well, its off-season now, and should be cheap") for the entire student body, taking the faculty along to cook.

One dormitory room filled with nigh-gowned girls burst into excited babble when the co-eds were questioned about their interest in special weekends.

"We northern students don't care for soul," one lass announced, "so how about a west-coast psychedelic band instead?"

Another girl, bored from three consecutive dateless evenings, loudly complained that "boys around this campus all have the same peculiar habit of being broke all the time."

Almost all persons interviewed suggested having Spring Weekend earlier in the semester.

Several students, particularly independents, suggested substituting six dances throughout the year for the two big weekends.

"Variety" was on the tongue of many, and their suggestions ranged from free Saturday afternoon movies to a male vs. female pillow fight with the board of trustees refereeing.

"We need only one thing to make our weekends a success," revealed one young man in dead seriousness, "and that is a beer license."

Winning the prize for originality, however, was the lass who suggested that the SGA hoard their funds for several years, buy a tramp steamer, and put out to sea with Dr. Deskins at the pilot's wheel.

Vigil Found Meaning In Its Dialogue

Shortly after 10 p.m., Friday, Oct. 13, 1972, a vigil was hastily organized, gathered at the steps in front of Bethel's Hall to hope for change and to support of the Professional Student Union.

Professional Student Union was a demonstration on the part of students who felt that the world, including Hoppy, Nixon, Vietnam, or whatever, Bethune is 10 Friday evening.

Saturday morning, the vigil was still going on, and there was a mood concerned discussion of the Vietnam question and related topics, such as the way students are not able to do foreign policy, and the human consideration of the Vietnam war and related topics on the vigil.

Other topics discussed were social ecology, women liberation, Communism, and the relationship between Bethune students and Howard people.

Saturday morning,

Yarborough Ends Long Career As Registrar

"I really didn't know what I was getting into," commented Mr. Nathaniel P. Yarborough, retiring registrar of HPC who came to the college a year after its founding and decided to stay for the next 43 years.

"When I first came here there were no trees on the entire campus except one ancient black-gum.

"I've watched them grow through the years," reminisced Mr. Yarborough.

He remembers how a rainy spell of three week duration made paving the first sidewalks virtually impossible.

As soon as he arrived, he was made Dean of Men, a demanding job which he held for two years.

"I felt I was a success because I held the job that long," he said.

Most men didn't last long at all in that position.

When he became registrar of the college, his duties also included those of the then non-existent admissions officer.

He had previously served as associate professor of modern languages, primarily French and German, but his teaching duties were curtailed to nine hours a week when he became registrar.

His primary problem was keeping all the thousands of student records straight.

He also had to reproduce many of them and transmit them to various destinations.

In 1963 his office had records on over 18,000 students, and Mr. Yarborough doubts if there has ever been a student at the college that he does not have a record on.

He even has records on a College Training Detachment of the Army Air Force that was sent to the college during the war.

"Men from all over the country came here," commented Yarborough.

"They were the cream of the crop, and we still get requests for their records."

Even though his administrative and academic duties have kept him very busy for the last 43 years, Mr. Yarborough has always found time to participate in activities which give him closer contact with the students.

He was adviser for the Zenith for several years, and in 1952 the yearbook was dedicated to him.

He helped coach the tennis team and was adviser for the Theta Chi fraternity as well as being an honorary member.

He is past president of the North Carolina Association of Registrars and Admissions Officers.

He was in attendance at the meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools when HPC became fully accredited.

Whenever Mr. Yarborough gets any free time, which, needless to say, is very seldom, he enjoys fishing.

'The Yarborough Years'

a Hi-Po special feature

By Sherry Schaffer

Mr. N.P. Yarborough as he appeared at the time of his graduation from Wofford College, 1923.

Cow In Roberts Hall Caused Row

As might well be expected, Mr. Nathaniel Yarborough has seen a number of student pranks pulled during his career at HPC.

He remembers a time when some rather ambitious boys put a cow on the second floor of Roberts Hall, the south wing of which was then the auditorium.

Dr. Andrews, President of HPC at the time apparently let all the girls leave and questioned each boy in the school.

No one admitted having any connection with the prank and it was not until years later that a hitchhiker Dr. Andrews picked up told him the whole story.

Mr. Yarborough also remembers the time an old Ford was left overnight in the faculty parlor.

"Then there was the strange night when the bell in Roberts Hall tolled at midnight, laughed Yarborough, his eyes twinkling.

"I ran up the tower steps and found it empty and flooded with moonlight," says Mr. Yarborough.

"After some close investigation I discovered a cord had been attached to the bell and ran to the blackgum tree in front of the boys' dorm."

Eventually Yarborough discovered one of the boys fast asleep on the grass.

Mr. Yarborough with his first wife, Naomi Morris, who once taught home economics at HPC, and their two daughters, Martha and Mary.

Travel Highlights The Yarborough Education

Professor Yarborough was born in Spartanburg, South Carolina and grew up in the nearby village of Cross Anchor.

He graduated from the local high school in 1918 and entered Wofford College the following year.

After receiving his A.B. degree in 1923, Mr. Yarborough journeyed to Columbia where he earned his master's degree in modern languages.

Two years later he went to Paris to study at the Institute of Phonetics, a branch of the Sorbonne.

During this time he traveled extensively through France, Germany, and Switzerland.

Working toward his Doctor of Philosophy degree, Mr. Yarborough did a great deal of further study at the University of North Carolina.

He gained his early teaching experience in Mount Gilead, N. C., and later at Hiatt Park High School in Columbia, South Carolina.

Yarborough met his first wife during his early years at college.

Her name was Naomi Morris, a Maryland girl who taught home economics.

They were married in 1932, and lived for the first year in the girls dorm at HPC.

Mr. Yarborough remembers that once while he was sick, he sat for days watching the construction of Harrison Hall from the vantage point of Womans Hall.

In 1936, twins were born to the couple, and both Mary and Martha Yarborough grew up to be school teachers.

Naomi Yarborough died in 1952, and several years later Yarborough married Miss Margaret Austin.

They now have a daughter, Margaretta, who is twelve years old.

"She keeps me young," smiled Mr. Yarborough with a warm look of parental pride.

Mr. N. P. Yarborough

Plans To Continue Teaching German

Though retiring as registrar, Mr. Yarborough will still continue his teaching career.

"This takes the emotional bite out of retiring," he says.

He states that he enjoys teaching and will be glad to have more time to devote to it.

In his characteristically humorous tone, Mr. Yarborough concluded, "I've gotten to the stage where I'm part Methuselah and part last leaf!"

A man with the energy, the eagerness, and the charm of Mr. Nathaniel Yarborough could never be termed a "last leaf."

Yarborough Ends Long Career As Registrar

[illegible]

[illegible] Yarborough's career at Wofford College began in 1941 and ended with his retirement last February.

After receiving an A.B. degree in 1941 at Yarborough graduated Columbia College he served one month as chaplain at western hospitals.

Later serving two years as chaplain in charge of the hospitals of Presbyterian Orphanage in Clinton, South Carolina.

[illegible] Yarborough was then called to Wofford College as registrar. He served as registrar for 26 years.

Yarborough said that they really showed him a little more of the world. He was able to see how people lived and get some insight from entertainment.

They were amazed at the [illegible] and also how free your so-called [illegible] are at BBC.

Mr. Yarborough attended three [illegible] years of war and in the last days of Germany also commandeered of Hermann Hall. Both the buildings stand of Hermann Hall.

In 1956, [illegible] were born to the couple and both Mary and Wofford Yarborough grew up and he attended Wofford.

Upon Yarborough's retirement 1961 and several years later Yarborough married Mrs. Mildred Jones.

They now have in daughter Margaret, born in Wofford years ago.

The couple are active, [illegible] of Yarborough's [illegible] Church in Spartanburg.

Mr. Yarborough [illegible] Mrs. Yarborough [illegible] Mr. Yarborough [illegible] Mrs. Yarborough [illegible] Mr. Yarborough [illegible] Mrs. Yarborough [illegible]

T-Chis, Pikas On Top

Tom King puts tag on Ken Martin after the pick-off throw from the pitcher hits the target while Gary Markland makes the call.

Theta Chi retained it's hold on first place in the intramural softball league as they defeated the Belo, 13-7.

Jack Bloom maintained his undefeated record while also smacking a home run to help win his own ballgame.

Bob Nickle held the powerful Theta Chi powermen for three innings until Frank Tippen and Bloom each hit round trippers.

Chuck Hoyle was the big stick for the Belo as he also rounded the bases for a homerun.

Good defense overshadowed Bloom's control in the seven inning encounter which showed many men on base due to walks for the Belo.

Pi Kappa Alpha retained it's half of the first place honors by defeating APO in a close game which finished in a 13-12 win for the Pikas.

Richard Price was the winning pitcher for Pika and Wayne Ensor received the loss.

Bruce Parisi, Ron Horney, and John Reaves were the big sticks for the winning nine.

Bill Lagos awaits pitch as Bob Penland gives signal to pitcher. Theta Chi went on to win the game.

Sigs Beat Lambda Chi

Delta Sig defeated Lambda Chi in another close game Tuesday afternoon, 14-13.

Jerry Lucas got the win for Delta Sig and Jay Cornet pitched for the losing team.

Gary Cuomo was the big hitter in the game with five for five at the plate.

Ken Macklin knocked home the winning run with a triple in the seventh inning after Doug Fryer reached third on a single inning after Doug Fryer reached third on a single and a fielder's choice.

Blackjacks won a forfeited game from the Criscos.

Coming Sports Events

BASEBALL		
Wilmington College	May 3	Away
Guilford College	4	Away
Golf		
Appalachian	May 6	Boone
Elon	6	
Tennis		
Pembroke	May 3	Away
Elon	6	Home
Track		
State Meet	May 4	Durham

District Meets

Track - May 6 - St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N.C.
Tennis - May 10-11 - St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N.C.
Golf - May 13-14 - Appalachian State University, Boone, N.C.
Baseball May 16-18 Site to be named
Area 7 May 23-24 Wilmington, N. C.

T-Chis, Pikas On Top

Lee Ann [illegible] and Kim Martin show off [illegible] pom poms for the pep fest last night. Julie Gary, Shellmar senior, the coach

Sigs Beat Lambda Chi

Delta Sig defeated Lambda Chi in another long game Tuesday afternoon, 21-7.

Larry Lanier got 10 on the Delta Sig and Jay Cantor received 10 for losing team.

Gary Cramer was pitching winner with Tim Fox for loser at the plate.

Ken Martin leadoff batter for winning team with triple in the seventh inning after Doug Fryer reached third on single during after Doug Fryer reached third on a single and fielder's choice.

Washington was leadoff batter for Lambda Chi.

Coming Sports Events

BASEBALL		
Wilmington College	May 3	Away
Gallaudet College	4	Away
Golf		
Appalachian	May 4	Home
Tennis		
Transylvania	May 3	Home
Pembroke	4	Away
Bluefield	5	Away
Track		
Berea Meet	May 4	Outdoors
Heavy Meets		
Track: May 6 St. Andrews-College Lumberton, N.C.		
Tennis: May 6-11 St. Andrews-College Lumberton, N.C.		
Golf: May 13,14 Appalachian State University Boone, N.C.		
Baseball: May 7, 8 Can be in doubt.		
Area Meet: May 28 Wilmington, N.C.		

Sports Soul

By John Keets

District Finals Ahead

The Spring sports have thus far provided the "loyal" and enthusiastic fans of High Point College a sequence of events, which although ended in a slightly surprising note. The results should be considered a feather in the caps of all the coaches and players who participated in the spring sports.

With the district tournaments and conference tournaments approaching, the golf, tennis, track, and baseball teams have each found a birth in the tournament schedules.

Golf

The district golf tournament will be held May 13-14, at the Appalachian State University golf course.

Rulings and interpretations during the match will be handled by the district golf committee and Dr. Francis Hoover will be responsible for the home course rulings and interpretations.

Track

The district track meet will be hosted by St. Andrews College in Laurinburg.

Coach Bob Davidson of High Point College will head the tournament as the district track chairman for the area.

This year the Panther track team should be well represented with such names as Bill Carter, Tom Grace, Dennis Bowley, Gary Markland, Charlie Rock, Tom Kiley, Hugh Alger, and Rich Smith each expected to receive individual honors at St. Andrews.

CARTER

Tennis

MACKLIN

St. Andrews College will also host the district tennis tournament which is to be held May 10 - 11.

High Point will send four singles and two doubles teams to the tournament. Last year's singles champion Ken Macklin, still in the lineup, will have a very good chance to place high in the standings.

Macklin, now six and one in the conference, defeated Rick Nap of Pfeiffer College in a match that was considered by Coach Charles Morris as "Ken's best singles match of the year."

Kaub Gets Tenth Win

Russ Nanfelt, Mark Gebicke, and Joe Kaub combined to give High Point College a 6-2 victory over conference leader Pfeiffer College in the second game of a double header last Tuesday.

Kaub, star pitcher for the Panther "diamond nine", overcame a shaky first inning to win the game giving him an undefeated 9-0 conference record.

Pfeiffer supported a 17-0 conference record before meeting up with the hard hitting Nanfelt and Gebicke.

Both players slammed home runs and combined to knock in five runs as the Pfeiffer nine, which was carrying a second place national standing in the college division, went on to it's third defeat in 28 games.

Dennis Miller pitched six scoreless innings after a shaky four run first inning.

High Point lost the first game 8-0 but showed sights of a winning ball club except for that first inning which because of a few timely and costly hits put pressure on the team which was mainly the reason Pfeiffer got the rest of their runs.

During the first game High Point left numerous runners on base and did not seem to be able to get the right hits at the right time.

Coach Chuck Hartman said of the second game, "We got hits at the right time, and we got the long ball which can always help a team that can get the men on base."

Rookie catcher Don Hickey smashed five hits out of eight times at bat to give him one of the top batting averages in the conference.

Don Cook, Mark Gebicke, and Bobby Robertson each had two hits in the two game encounter.

Danny Witt strengthens his knee by lifting weights.

Operations Aid Team

By JOHN KEETS

Calcium deposits on the lower half of the knee was the reason given for the operations of basketball stars Danny Witt and Gene Littles.

The operations of both Witt and Littles were performed the same way except for the fact that Littles had more calcium on his knee that did Witt.

When asked if the operation was successful and if the operation would improve his play, Witt answered, "I won't know exactly how much the operation helped me until I can get out on the court and start running."

Both players are now engaged in an extensive weight lifting program to strengthen their respective legs and to gradually introduce the weakened legs to the strain that will be asked of them on the court.

A safe waiting time of about six weeks is needed between the operation and the time when the knee is first given the test of the court.

Witt and Littles should be ready to try out their "new knees" sometime in the middle of May.

Sports Soul

By John Keats

District Finals Ahead

The Spring sports season is upon us provided the "lazy" and enthusiastic fans of High Point College appreciate it. Tennis, which attendance ended on a slightly interfering note. The results should be considered in further in the time of all the attendees and players alike participated in the spring sports.

With the district tournaments and conference tournaments approaching, the golf teams, track and baseball teams have each found tests in the tournaments schedules.

Golf

The golfers have approximately until the third May 10th, as the Appalachian State University golf course.

Ratings and interpretations during the season will be handled by the duelers, golf committee and Dr. Clayton Hawkins will be responsible for the home course ratings and interpretations.

Track

The thinclad team which will be home against Lenoir Rhyne College in Lenoir, Saturday.

Coach Bill Davidson of High Point College will hold his tournament at the district track championship for the area.

This year the Panther track team should be well represented with such names as Bill Carter, Tom Gray, Bryson Beasley, Carter Gray, Charles Kash, Tom Kiser, Hugh Inger and Ross Gamble who appeared to become individual honors in St. Andrews.

Tennis

CARTER

St. Andrews College will also be home to district tennis tournament to be held May 9.

Coach Pusset and assistant coach Bill Pusset coach the tennis team. Co-captains are Bill Kaminski. Last year singles champion Ken Hutchins will be back and will have a very good chance for place high in the district.

Hutchins now ties and one in the conference defeated Rich Kaye of Catawba, which also is a contender for honors. Coach Thomas Morris is "Lone" best singles match of the year.

Kaub Gets Tenth Win

Ross Kaub, Mike Gilbert and Jim Kaub contributed to High Point College's tenth consecutive victory Tuesday.

Kaub was pitcher for the Panthers against Lenoir Rhyne College in the second game of a double header last

THE HI-PO

Vol. 41, No. 27 | High Point College, High Point, N. C. | May 10, 1968

May Or May Not Return

Dean Edwards Quits To Continue Studies

Dean of Students F. L. Edwards will vacate his post at High Point College next fall to return to graduate school.

Although he will complete his degree within one year, he has no definite plans beyond that time.

"It (his reason for going back to school) is a matter of time span," he said.

Degree requirements, once begun, must be completed within five years.

Mr. Edwards became dean of students at HPC three years ago, and has been taking graduate classes at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro during the past two years.

"If I enroll as full-time student, I can complete the course requirements and a few electives in one nine-month term," Dean Edwards stated.

"But if I continue taking courses at my present rate of one per semester, the first courses taken will expire under the five-year rule before I complete my degree."

Dean Edwards took graduate courses at William and Mary College, University of North Carolina, University of South Carolina, and University of Florida before coming to HPC.

The five-year rule and the reluctance of graduate schools to accept transfer credits, however, have prevented Dean Edwards from completing his degree requirements.

"Being a dean by day and a student by night is very trying," he said.

"While I am employed by the college, I feel that my first obligation is toward the students."

"And it seems that campus activities have a way of commanding my presence the night before a big test."

Although Dean Edwards has already signed a contract for 1968-69, Dr. Wendell Patton, president, has agreed to grant him a year's leave of absence without any obligation to return to HPC once his degree is completed.

"I haven't decided what I want to do once I complete my studies," Dean Edwards said.

"I may want to return to HPC; on the other hand, one of my courses may influence me into trying some other field."

Phillips Replaces Edwards As Dean

Mr. Robert Phillips, head of admissions, will assume the position of dean of students June 1.

Mr. Phillips will be replacing Dean F. L. Edwards who is taking a leave of absence in order to enter graduate school on a full-time basis.

According to Mr. Phillips, Dean Edwards will remain for a time in order to aid him (Phillips) in getting situated in the new job.

"Right now, I am trying to shuffle between here and student personnel," said Mr. Phillips.

Mr. Phillips stated that he is planning no drastic changes at least not until he sees what student personnel is lacking.

"I want to work with the students. I feel that I have a good rapport with the students. I want the student to feel that he can come by and talk over any problems or complaints," said Mr. Phillips.

Mr. Phillips has served as head of admissions for four years.

He is also a 1956 graduate of High Point College.

Replacing Mr. Phillips as head of admissions will be Mr. William R. Ginn.

Mr. Ginn has served as associate head of admissions since earlier this semester.

Nixon Wins Vote Here

Republican presidential hopeful Richard M. Nixon was the winner of the campus vote taken as a part of the Choice '68 national collegiate presidential primary.

Democratic candidates Sen. Eugene McCarthy and Sen. Robert Kennedy finished nearly tied for the second spot in the results.

Nixon gathered 27% of the 368 ballots while McCarthy and Kennedy each drew about 18%.

Gov. George Wallace of Alabama finished in fourth place with 10% of the first place ballots.

Exam 'Torture' Continues

Freshman Doug McKinney fails to stifle a broad yawn as he tipifies the strain of exam "all-nighters." No prospect of quick relief from dreary dusk-to-dawn study sessions seems likely though, since final exams are slated to continue until Saturday, May 18.

Lock-Up Liberalized

Hours Changed For HPC Coeds

Curfew hours for coeds have been liberalized for next year, according to Mrs. Nanci Motsinger, asst. dean of student personnel.

As proposed by the women's dorm council, curfew times for upperclass women next year will be 11:30 p.m. on Monday thru Thursday, 1 a.m. on Friday and Saturday, while remaining at 11:30 p.m. on Sundays.

While seeing no problems in putting these times into effect, Mrs. Motsinger says that F. Lee Edwards, dean of student personnel, has not read the final ammended proposal passed by the women's dorm council.

"We have discussed it though," states Mrs. Motsinger.

Later curfew times on week nights will allow coeds to attend movies with later starting times and still return to the campus on time, comments Mrs. Motsinger.

"These later times will also allow sororities to hold meetings during the week," she adds.

Present rules governing freshmen women will not be changed, according to Mrs. Motsinger.

Resident counselors Mrs. Mozelle Turpin and Mrs. Mary Bennet have both expressed their approval of the proposed changes to Mrs. Motsinger.

"Barbara Peterson (president of the women's dorm council), and the members of the women's dorm council have done a tremendous job in revising these rules," comments Mrs. Motsinger.

Hon. Degrees Given

Commencement Activities Set At HPC For May 19

Colonel Hoyt H. Wood, an alumnus of High Point College now serving as staff chaplain at Richard-Gebaur Air Force Base, Missouri, will deliver the commencement address May 19.

Colonel Wood is a native of Denton, N.C. After graduating from High Point College in 1936, he attended Duke University School of Religion and graduated from Chaplain's school at Harvard University in 1943.

Commencement activities will begin May 19 at 3:30 pm in Alumni Gymnasium.

Honorary degrees will be presented at the commencement ceremonies.

Luther R. Medlin, president of Guilford Technical Institute and an alumnus of High Point College will be presented the honorary degree of Doctor of Humanities.

Doctor of Divinity degrees will be presented to Ernest A. Fitzgerald, senior minister at Centenary Methodist Church of Winston-Salem and Colonel Wood.

Mr. Fitzgerald will also deliver the baccalarreate sermon to the senior class May 19, 11 am at Wesley Memorial Methodist Church.

Mr. Medlin is a native of High Point and received his BA degree from this institution and his MA in education from the University of North Carolina.

After teaching history in Belmont, N.C., he was made principal of South School in Gastonia. Four years later he organized a school for crippled children at the State Orthopedic Hospital in Gastonia sponsored by the N.C. General Assmebly.

Mr. Medlin later accepted a position as head of Central Junior High School in Greensboro where he served for 16 years.

Medlin then was appointed principal of the new Walter Hines Page High School where he served until accepting his current post as president of Guilford Technical Institute in 1967.

Ernest A. Fitzgerald, this year's baccalaureate speaker is a native of Crouse, N.C..

He received his B.D. degree from Duke University School of Divinity in 1951.

Digest

Western Historical Library
Univ. of
High Point, High Point, N.C.

THE HI-PO

Vol. 43, No. 27 High Point College, High Point, N. C. May 19 1950

May Or May Not Return

Dean Edwards Quits To Continue Studies

Dean of Students Ed Edwards will return as his post at High Point college and date to resume his graduate schools.

Although he will complete his degree within one year he may not perform duties beyond that time.

"I'm anxious for going back as rapidly as possible at other jobs, he said.

Degree requirements, once begun, need be completed within five years.

Mr. Edwards became dean of students in 1947 doing yeoman and his extra sidling professor duties at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro during the summer.

"I'd hated to leave school, I was engaging the newest establishment and a few disciples to some extra-curricular work, Dean Edwards stated.

"But if I sometime taking courses at my summer spot, it will put schools in the far distance.

Dean Edwards will continue and before.

Some fraternity and sororities organized at High Point College are Phi Mu, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Chi, Kappa Sigma, Kappa Delta, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Chi, Kappa Sigma, Kappa Delta, Phi Mu

EDITORIALS

The editorials are the only official voice of the paper and are not necessarily the opinion of the administration, students, or faculty. The opinions expressed in the columns are those of each author.

Farewell

With this editorial, we say farewell. To some, it might be a signal for a singular sigh of relief.

For me, if I may step from behind the editorial "we" for the first time, it has been an experience that was both exhausting and rewarding.

The hours were long but the reward was forthcoming every Friday when I could watch the paper come off the press.

And when I would walk into the cafeteria or a classroom and come face to face with a mass of upraised Hi-Po's, these scenes made it all worthwhile.

The year has been long and yet it passed swiftly. Criticism has been given and received, and both parties, we believe, are the better for it.

We give our heartfelt thanks to the people who throughout the year have taken time to talk with Hi-Po reporters.

We hope that in the future the Hi-Po will continue to grow and prosper as we are certain it will.

With the ending of this editorial, we bid you a fond adieu.

Editor's Mail

Dear Sir,

After reading the recent editorial and column in the Hi-Po concerning the defeat of the proposed Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Scholarship Fund, I am somewhat ashamed to associate my name with a school producing a mass of self-indulgent fools.

Is this really the type of people higher education is fawning as citizens and leaders of tomorrow? Or is this simply the calibre of future citizens producted by High Point College?

When I left HPC and North Carolina two years ago and came to Halifax County, Virginia, to teach, I learned how fortunate I had been to attend a school and associate with people who were wise enough to understand that neither cash nor color nor creed could make the man, but rather the beauty of his determination to be a man, not a mere sheep. At least that's the way students were then.

I teach high school in a county blinded by unreasonable racial prejudice. I teach a student whose father, an educated man, will not let him watch the TV program "I Spy" because Bill Cosby is a "nigger".

I teach on a faculty where many teachers feel they are imposed upon by the poor background of their Negro students. I don't often hear these same teachers complain about their white students of the same calibre and less intiative, however, and the discrepancy sickens me, as do uncalled for pleas of "discrimination". Perhaps the legislator objector who cried this did not realize that three years ago excess cash from a student fund, The Hi-Po, was allocated to white students in the form of scholarships.

Among the objections cited in the "Perspective '68" is one which stated that such a scholarship was feasible only if the college, not the student body, allocated funds for it.

Are these really the words of some student who was probably shortly before damning the administration for not giving the students credit for ability to judge maturely?

Is this particular student not aware that student concern and involvement outside the little circle of High Point College are today playing a significant role in alleviating some of the wrongs which plague today's society?

Furthermore, I thought my alma mater was a religiously affiliated school which I supposed to mean that its students were those possessing either high moral or Christian ideals. I'm afraid, however, I don't see too much Christianity displayed by an objection which places one's personal pleasure over what might be another's chance to prepare himself for a worthy place in society. Such logic reeks of the moral and incompatence of the Nero's and the Hitler's.

American citizens are screaming about the problems posed by the uneducated, the incompetent of our society as well as other prominent problems. Many an American supper table, many a college dorm, many a local tavern reverberates with a declaration of what the individual should do to settle the problems of the college, the community, the nation, if given the role of administrator. But apparently those who speak loudest are the ones who screw up matters the worst. When the chips are in another's favor, who really has the wisdom or courage to sacrifice a little? Quite obviously the self-indulgent fool does not.

P. Foy
Class of '66

THE HI-PO

Published weekly during the college session by students of High Point College except during holidays and examination weeks. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office, High Point, N. C. 27262. Printed by Enterprise Offset Printing Co., 215 Church St. Editorial and business office, Room 9, Harrison Hall, Telephone: 883-5016. National advertising representative: National Educational Advertising Service, 18 East 50 St., New York. Subscription rate, $1.50 per semester. Advertising rates on request.

Editor-in-chief Dave Gilbert

True Flower Power

Perspective '68

Columbia On Its Knees?

By JOE McNULTY

Columbia University's ordeal and agony continued this week as the faculty of Columbia College voted to suspend all formal classes for the rest of the semester.

As a result of this unprecedented move, the college left it up to each professor and his students to decide whether they study anything for the remainder of the academic year.

McNulty

Final examinations are not to be given and students have the option of accepting either incomplete grades or a passing mark rather than the usual letter grade.

What does this act mean for other American colleges and universities, including our campus?

This suspension of classes by the largest and oldest of Ivy League schools must be interpreted as a victory for the campus' radical fringe which includes students, non-students, and phobic black extremists.

The "issues" which supposedly precipitated this latest manifestation of something called "student power" are no more than a smoke screen to cloak the real purpose of the movement which is to bring a great university to its knees.

Perhaps the cancellation of classes is merely a tactical move by an astute university faculty to cool tempers and deprive the radicals of what they desire most, and audience of curious though uninvolved students.

If not, this decision would be one made by an intimidated faculty, and its repercussions could shake this nation's system of higher education to its very foundations.

If students are allowed to harangue a great university into submission with the brute force of hordes of screaming bodies, what will become of American higher education?

Quite clearly, its present form will perish.

Today's student may be justifiably concerned with the shambles of urban America, but if he allows himself to be stampeded into using gestapo tactics in the name of moral justice, all he fights for will be negated.

We, as students, must be about more important business.

Potpourri II

College Asssailed

By MIKE HOKE

Love is a word I rarely use. Along with "feelings," "Hopefully," and "meaningful," Love is a word which has lost all its power because too many people are asking too many others to do too much loving to solve too many problems.

Hoke

But this will not be another discourse on semantics or another treatise on what is wrong with the world.

My colleague, Joseph F. McNulty, suggested that we do "swan songs" as our farewell columns, (although McNulty is not departing), so with Melvillean terseness, call this a swan song.

Back to love–think not, gentle reader, that I have strayed from my lead line.

There is no love lost between High Point College and me.

May 19's departure will contain no wistful backward looks.

I have seen the hipocrisy and apathy of High Point College.

I have grown numb in classes of various maladroits.

I have felt the drudgery of its rules and the clumsily distributed weight of its discipline.

But I have also been educated.

In several preciously rare hours in the past few years I have been exposed to creative intellect and integral thinking.

Here and there I have glimpsed what verges on sheer genius, unyielding integrity, and the glow of hard work upon the face of dedicated instruction.

I have learned that a genuinely high esteem must exist between teacher and student before an educational experience can take place.

I have studied under task masters and dazed pundits; specialists and befuddled jacks of many trades; ink-nosed note readers and impromptu discussion exciters; disinvolved paraplegics and rabid rabble-rousers.

Rare indeed is the teacher who possesses and is willing to exercise the rationale to prevent any of these extremes from interfering with his efficiency as a creative educator.

Love is a word I rarely use, but I have come to love the qualities of the adept instructor–creativity, rationality, confidence, affection for students, recognition of ability, and integrity.

And for more than a score of semester hours I have been exposed to those qualities all at once.

EDITORIALS

Farewell

Editor's Mail

True Flower Power

Perspective '68

Columbia On Its Knees?

Potpourri II

College Asssailed

THE HI-PO

Campus News Briefs

Juke Arrives

Student Union chief Jim Costen went to Indianapolis, Ind., this week to complete final shipping arrangements for the new game machines to be put in the Student Center.

One of the machines Costen brought back was a jukebox, which will be installed in the Student Center and run on a "free or ridiculously nominal basis," according to David Holton, a member of the SU governing board.

Also arriving by air within the next week will be a pinball machine and a bowling machine, which will cost ten cents per game.

MOOchine To Stay

According to cafeteria manager Mr. Frank Caulfied, the milk machines now being used in the cafeteria on a trial basis will probably become a permanent feature.

"We can buy the milk cheaper by bulk," said Caulfield.

"As long as the students do not abuse the machines or overdo their consumption, we plan to buy the machines and install them permanently," he stated.

The initial installment of the machines has been hailed with great enthusiasm by the students.

'Campus Capers' Winner To Appear On Local TV

"Folk Gospel" is the term Robyn Woodhams uses to describe the three original songs which she sang to win the Campus Capers Talent Contest held April 25.

Because of her ability, Channel 8 TV of High Point asked her to participate with 121 other college students in a talent show, the winner of which will receive a portable television set and a $500 scholarship.

A sophomore from Bethesda, Md., Miss Woodhams has played the guitar and sung since her senior year in high school, and she has been writing songs for the past year.

Originally, she entered HPC as a music major.

"But I can't have music poured down my throat," she stated, "so I changed my major to sociology with a double minor: music and religion."

In her home town, Miss Woodhams plays an electric bass guitar with a five member group, "The Sons of Thunder", which performs for local church youth organizations.

"We communicate a message through a popular means," said Miss Woodhams in explaining the quintuplet's purpose. "Our aim is to make Jesus Christ relevant to modern living."

The group was formed about a year ago, and Miss Woodhams received a great deal of teasing about being a "commuting student" because she travels home frequently in order to practice and play with the other members.

Although she has not done extensive performing on her own, she participated in last fall's orientation entertainment program and took second place in last year's Campus Capers with Rik Danburg.

Seniors To Receive Diplomas May 19

High Point College will be graduating 187 seniors May 19. They are:

Lenoidates for the A.B. Degree

Hugh Geiger Alger, Donald Edward Andrews, Barry Edward Bateman, Donna Goettsche Beavers, Clifton Edwerd Brown, Stephen Lane Burton, John Nabers Campbell, Sally Mae Campbell, Timothy Elmo Cassell, Richard Lee Chappell.

Donald Otis Clendaniel II, David William Cole, Jr., Ruffin Reid Cole, James Edmund Cook, Jr., Patricia Anne Cowden, Charles Lanson Cox, Jimmy Colon Cranford, David Fillmore Crawford, Sharon Gayle Creagmile, Charles Daniel Crews.

Donna Louise Ebert, Rosemary Lee Edwards, Jonathan Lee Faulkner, Craig Dudley Furman, Larry Wayne Garrison David Everidge Gilbert, Allison Mae Glaw, Ralph Glass Goode, Jr., Anne Louise Greco, Mary Elizabeth Grisson, Laure June Groce.

Sharon Lee Harshbarger, Michael David Hoke, Jesse Willis Hulin, Sherry Ingram, Kenneth Larry Kendrick, Carl Lonnie King, Charles Edward Kurkjian, Sandra Elizabeth Kyles, Joseph Alexander McCallum, Barbara Anne McDiarmid, Talmage Steven McLein.

Gary John McMahon, Cheryl Lynn Martin, Richard Gray Mock, Anne Elizabeth Montague, Margaret Ann Neese, Leo Roy Palmer III, Claudie Lynn Payne, Ronald Edward Price, Judson Cromwell Richardson III, Stephen Hanes Riggs.

Helen Elizabeth Rounds, Betty Gail Sanderford, Roy David Schumacher, Janet Ann Seigler, Thomes Patterson Sharpe, Lynn Wood Simone, Etta Smith Sink, Patrice Ann Smith, Michael James Sombar, Jr., Steven Luther Spencer.

Catherine Denne Story, Phillis Adelos Sturdivant, Barbara Leigh Taylor, Nancy Ellsworth Taylor, Ray Thomas Taylor, Charles Porter Teague, Barbara Louise Thayer, Frankie Carle Thigpen, Robert Torres, Jr. Gloria Faye Troutman.

Steve Anthony Vestal, Joseph Virgil Walker, Jr., Joan Parker Warren, Randolph Phillip Waugh, William Robert White, Carol Louise Winstead, and Victoria Joyce Yokelev.

Candidates for the B.S. Degree

Nancy Stella Andrews, Mansell Reid Bridwell, Michael Ira Bryant, Gary Burl Craver, Rebecca Jane Craver, Peggy Carole Davis, Peter Redford Davis, Jr., Paul David Ensley, Darrell Leon Frye, Ronald John Harris.

Harry Anthony Hill, Elizabeth Anne Horigan, David Brantley Hucks, Jr.,Jeffrey Scott Hullick, Sandra Gale Lee, George Talmadge Leverett III, Charles Olin Mahaffey, John Edward Marshall, David Lee Mason, Stephen Michael Miller.

James Carson Morrison, Jr., David Leon Mowery, Jerry Randell Mowery, Sidney Wayne Nance, Eric Leonard Okin, Leonard Sanders Palmer, Jr., Shelie Dianne Phipps, Lloyd Kermit Pravatte, Joseph Bobby Price, Linda Pulliam Priddy.

Arthur Raymond Robb, Jr., Robert Gaston Saint John, Gary Vaughn Sappenfield, William Eugene Savier, Wilton Arthur Smith, Jr., Dennis Ruffin Snead, Jr., Donna Kay Sowers, Frank David Thomas, Lynne Younts Tuggle, Robert Eugene Tuttle.

Charles Robert Walker, Bruce C. Weatherly, Ellen Louise White, Shelby Jean Wilkes, and Anthony Willard Workman.

Candidates for the A.B.T. Degree

Diane Elizebeth Abbott, Bille Lawson Allen, Susan Lee Applegate, Jennie Louella Auman, Linda Gail Beatty, William Manning Bigham, Gloria Staley Blackburn, Thomas Alan Blanclak, Sally Blaner, Margaret Matthews Botsch.

Patricia Faye Boyles, Elinor Kathrina Brading, Judith Carolyn Carlton, John Fredrick Carter, Jr., Catherine Hill Cline, Donald Eugene Cooke, Mary Tully Crockett, Janet Jones Daniel, Virginia Ann Dark, Forrest Reid Dover.

Lynn Carol Edmonds, Ronda Upton Foster, Mary Klausman Garland, Cornelia Bowen Gentry, Monice Elizabeth Goggin, Betsy Martin Hairfield, Randy Grayson Haithcock, Herman Gerry Holland, Dianne Julene Holt, Aileen Naomi Howe.

Wanda Gayle Howlett, Kay Anne Jackson, Carol McDaniel Johnson, Kathryn Louise Keller, Cheryl Marie Kendle, Stephen Michael Laney, Mary Dimney LaSalle, Delores Ann McDonald, Suzanne Martin, Libby Essick Michael.

Paula Appel Muench, Larry Thomas Neal, Katherine Louise Newman, Frances Peace, Sheron Sechrest Pearson, Emilie Lou Pickett, Cynthia Anne Pillsbury, Barbara Wright Poole, Richard Coleman Prince, Rober Quentin Pritchard.

Lorraine Ann Reidda, Robert Michael Sale, Ann Nichols Scott, Donna Lee Shelly, Sammie Lynn Steele, Martha Louise Sterling, Sylvia Hicks Teague, Martha Jane Tuttle, Janice Warfford Tysinger, Brenda Tuttle Varner.

Vicky LaFern Wimberly, Carol Flowers Winchester and Clark Snead Yokley.

Campus News Briefs

John Antoun

Thirteen boys and one girl from [illegible] Indianapolis, Ind. this week to participate in the Student Congress of Human Relations. Sponsored by the Student Congress on Human Relations, the group will arrive on the campus on Sunday and remain for one week.

Most of the students, County Sociologists, Social Workers, Ministers, and Teachers, are Negroes. The group will be joined by a white student, attending the Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania campus, participating based.

After returning to the campus this week, would like to produce a newspaper and [illegible] Negro students.

Introduce To Stay

According to an interview manager Mr. [illegible] Cheatham the radio stations have been used in the [illegible] to track down lost students because a government [illegible] expense.

The case begins the radio dragnet by [illegible], and Cheatham.

As long as students do not [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tracksters Finish Third At Districts

Ten new records were set at the District Track Meet this past Monday and one record was tied as High Point College finished third place behind Catawba and Pembroke respectively.

Gary Markland won the only first for High Point as he threw the javelin 188'3". Earlier, Markland threw the javelin a distance of over 200' but scratched in the process.

Tom Kiley came in second in the high jump although his jump of 6'4" was the same as the winners but the first place man made the jump his first try and Kiley made it his third.

Charlie Rock finished second in the triple jump with a new school record jump of 44'½". Rock also came in fourth in the broad jump with a leap of 21'8".

The 440 yard relay team comprised of Dennis Bowley, Mike Lewis, Rick Stephen, and Tom Grace set a new school record in this event finishing 43.2 second which was good enough for second place in the meet.

Rich Smith tied his school record in the pole vault with a leap of 13' which was good enough for a third in the District Meet.

Rick Stephen came in second in the 440 hurdles with a 55.8 sec. time and Bill Webb finished fourth in this event with a 58.1 sec. time. Stephen also came in fourth in the 120 high hurdles.

Bill Carter tied a district meet record in the mile run with a time of 4 min. 23.4 sec.. Carter came in second in the 880 just losing out in the last moment of the race.

Athletes Get Awards

The Sheraton Hotel was the site of the annual Sports Banquet sponsored by the High Point College Physical Education Majors Club.

At the banquet letters of athletic participation were awarded to those preformers of the six varsity sports at High Point College. Those sports were basketball, baseball, track, tennis, golf, and cross country.

Tennis Tourney Here

High Point College and Emerywood Country Club will be the host courts for the Carolinas Conference Tennis Tournament this year.

According to Coach Charles Morris "six teams in the Carolinas Conference will compete in this year's tournament and they are Appalachian, Pfeiffer, Atlantic Christian, Elon, High Point and Guilford."

Ken Machlin who was last year's winner is the favorite of this year's tournament but is expected to get able competition from Rich Knapp from Pfeiffer who was the champion two years ago.

Trucksters Finish Third In District

[illegible] Wing the past 40-odd years [illegible] Third Place College Baseball District tournament [illegible] Tuesday, May 13.

Gene Martinez was the only Big Red Sophomore to be chosen the district all star team [illegible] unanimously by the coaches